

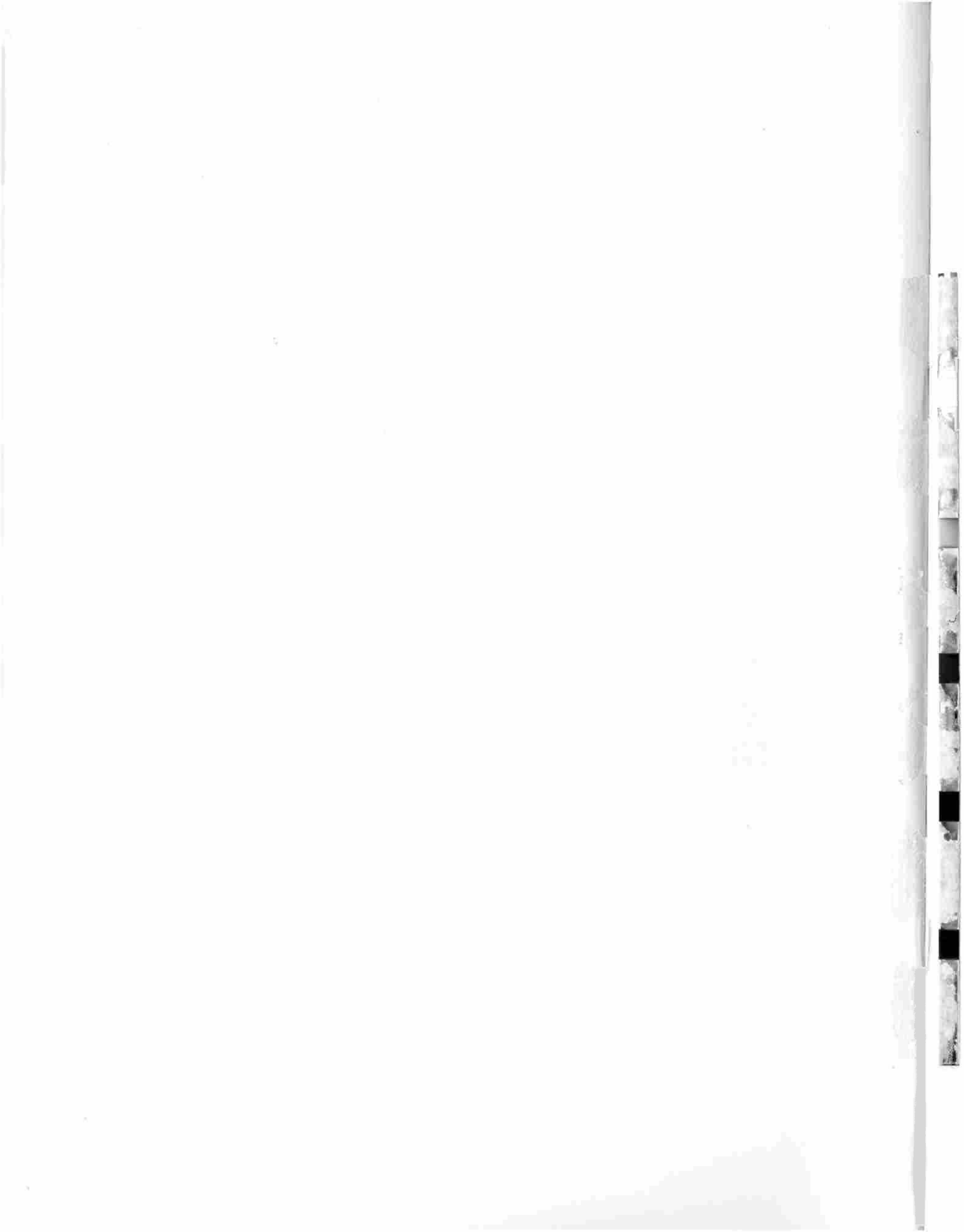
# **Index–Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology**

---

Supplement 24, Part 4

**Parasite-Subject Catalogue  
Parasites: Nematoda  
and Acanthocephala**

ORYX PRESS



# **Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology**

---

---

**Supplement 24, Part 4**

## **Parasite-Subject Catalogue Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala**

Edited by Shirley J. Edwards

Associate Editors:

Martha W. Hood

Judith H. Shaw

Jane D. Rayburn

Margie D. Kirby

Deborah T. Hanfman

Judith A. Zidar



**ORYX PRESS**  
1982

The rare Arabian Oryx is believed to have inspired the myth of the unicorn. This desert antelope became virtually extinct in the early 1960s. At that time several groups of international conservationists arranged to have 9 animals sent to the Phoenix Zoo to be the nucleus of a captive breeding herd. Today the Oryx population is nearing 300 and herds have been returned to reserves in Israel, Jordan, and Oman.

A+I

VET

Z

6674

658

suppl. 24

no. 4

Compiled by Animal Parasitology Institute, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture

Published by The Oryx Press  
2214 North Central at Encanto  
Phoenix, AZ 85004

ISSN 0094-4556

ISBN 0-89774-051-3 (Set)  
ISBN 0-89774-055-6 (Part 4)

# PREFACE

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is an index to the world's literature on animal parasites of animals, including man. It has been maintained in cumulative files since 1892. Only the Author Catalogue has been published in its entirety. A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956. From 1956 to 1964, supplements covering authors A to Z were issued on annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, have been issued. The Author Catalogues of Supplements 15-21 continued the format of previous supplements. Users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogues of these supplements the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1978 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues of Supplements 15-21, it is necessary to consult the Author Catalogue of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information.

Commencing with Supplement 22, basic bibliographic information is included with each entry in Parts 2-7. It should be emphasized, however, that it will still be useful to consult the Author Catalogue for a variety of other information that may be found there: Title of the reference, translated title, language of text and summaries, published corrections, related references by the same author, and other miscellaneous information.

Each supplement consists of the following parts:

- Part 1, Authors: A-Z
- Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
- Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
- Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
- Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
- Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
- Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, locations, localities, authorship of taxa, designation of new taxa, etc. These items are cited as given by the author(s) of the publication being indexed.

The information included in any given supplement represents only the publications that have been indexed in that supplement; and therefore, exclusion of, or limited entries for, any given author or parasite has no significance. No pretension is made for completeness, and assistance in correcting errors or obtaining additional information is appreciated. Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

This edition of the index catalogue is compiled, as usual, by the Animal Parasitology Institute, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, but is published in hard copy by The Oryx Press.

*Shirley J. Edwards, Editor*

# EXPLANATORY NOTE

## Author Catalogue

The Author Catalogue (Part 1 of each supplement) contains full bibliographic information for each publication indexed during the compilation of that supplement. A symbol for the library from which the original publication may be obtained is given at the end of each entry; e.g., Wa = National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland; Wm = National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland; Wc = Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; etc. A key to these library symbols may be found in Supplements 10 and 20. A list of serial abbreviations new to our files is published at the beginning of each Author Catalogue.

## Parasite Catalogues

The Parasite Catalogues (Parts 2–5 of each supplement) are divided by parasite phyla (Protozoa, Trematoda, etc.). They are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication, date, abbreviated title of the publication, volume, number, inclusive pages, library symbol, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word *illus.* following the name of the parasite.

Entry term → *Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Bibliographic information → Smith J.; Doe L  
1978 J Parasitol 64 (1) Feb 30–38 Wa  
Subheading → *Fasciola hepatica*, white mice, successful vaccination with culture incubate antigens and antigens from sonic disruption of immature worms

A variety of information is found indented beneath the bibliographic information of each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

1. **Classification:** In entries based on systematic articles, the subheading may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or it may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.
2. **Hosts:** The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gives only common names, in which case the host names are given exactly as in the original publication.

However, when host common names are in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common names; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

3. **Synonymy:** Usually only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

4. **Keys:** The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
5. **Treatment:** When there are several antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used in the subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.
6. **Geographic Distribution:** When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.
7. **Other Subject Matter:** Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

## Subject Headings Catalogue

The Subject Headings Catalogue (the first section of Part 6 of each supplement) is an alphabetic arrangement of entry terms from a list of subject headings. Each entry consists of the subject heading, bibliographic information, and a subheading reflecting the information contained in the paper. Subject headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Immunity  
 Immunity, Agglutination  
 Immunity, Allergy

## Treatment Catalogue

In the Treatment Catalogue (a section of Part 6 of each supplement), all entries referring to one antiparasitic agent are grouped under one heading (regardless of the name used by the investigator) and are then listed alphabetically by author. Other names for the same agent are cross-referenced to the name used for filing. When generic and chemical names are available, preference is given to those names as headings rather than to trade names or code numbers and letters. Code number designations for compounds are entered in the Number Index in numerical order and cross-referenced to the name under which they are listed in the alphabetical section. Salts of a compound are usually grouped together; e.g., piperazine adipate, piperazine citrate, etc., are all listed under Piperazine. Sometimes verifying synonymy of drug names is im-

possible; consequently, groupings and cross-references are not always authenticated although as many as possible have been checked with reliable sources. In some instances, the cross-references are based entirely on information in papers indexed and verification was not possible. Foreign language terminology has been anglicized where feasible. Chemosterilants, Molluscicides, and Repellents are entered under these three collective headings and not under the individual chemical. The format is the same as the parasite entries: Entry term (in this case, drug name), bibliographic information, and subheading.

## Host Catalogue

The Host Catalogue (Part 7 of each supplement) is arranged alphabetically by genera, common names, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Nominate subspecies are interfiled with the species. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by author(s) and then chronologically for each author. The format is the same as in the other Catalogues, i.e., entry term (in this case, host name), bibliographic information, and subheading. Indented beneath the bibliographic information of each host entry are all the parasites of a particular phylum that were reported from this host in the paper in question. Body locations of these parasites will be found in parentheses ( ) either in the subheading or with the host name. Animals identified as hosts only on the basis of serological evidence are not included in the Host Catalogue. Experimental infection is reported as such. When there are multiple parasites and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each parasite name; when the parasites from this host are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality. When authors use only common names of hosts, scientific names are cautiously supplied from authoritative sources after careful consideration. Cross-references from the common name used by the author to the scientific name supplied by the Index-Catalogue are filed among the host entries. Such supplied names are given in square brackets [ ]. Scientific names are supplied based on particular articles and cross-references are made based on particular names supplied and are not to be construed as having any absolute significance, but are for convenience of location only. For example, a cross-reference *Ass See* [*Equus asinus*] does not mean that we are not aware that there are other species of asses, but merely that it is clear to us that *Equus asinus* was the name to supply for the host in the article at hand. If a scientific name cannot be supplied, English common names are used.

---

Scientific names or English common names are always supplied for common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, and no cross-references are made. Surveys of parasites of humans and domestic animals are usually indexed under geographic headings and entered in Part 6, Subject Headings, in addition to appearing in the Host Catalogue. In this case, entries are not made in the Parasite Catalogues.

Visitors are welcome to come to the Animal Parasitology Institute to use the cumulative files. Arrangements should be made in advance for lengthy visits. Requests for back issues of the Index-Catalogue and other correspondence should be addressed to:

Index-Catalogue of Medical and  
Veterinary Zoology  
Animal Parasitology Institute  
USDA, ARS, BARC-East,  
Building 1180  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705 U.S.A.

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries that have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.



- Abbreviata spp.  
Jones HI  
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa  
Notechis ater  
Echiopsis curta  
all from Western Australia
- Abbreviata achari (Mirza, 1953), illus.  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed  
from photocopy  
brief description  
Calotes sp. (intestine): Molem, Goa
- Abbreviata (Didelphoptera) baracoa, n. sp.,  
illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1966 Poeyana s A (23) Oct 28 16 pp Wc  
Alsophis cantherigerus pepei (estomago): Boca  
de Miel, Baracoa, Provincia de Oriente, Cuba  
A. cantherigerus adpersus (estomago): Es-  
meralda, Provincia de Camaguey, Cuba
- Abbreviata (Didelphoptera) baracoa Barus et Coy  
Otero, 1966, illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
85-100 Wa  
redescription  
Alsophis cantherigerus (stomach): Cuba
- Abbreviata confusa Johnston and Mawson, 1942  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Aspidites melanocephalus  
A. ramsayi  
Morelia spilotes  
all from Queensland, Australia
- Abbreviata hastaspicula sp. n., illus.  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Aspidites melanocephalus (stomach): 5 km S of  
Emerald, central Queensland, Australia
- Acanthocheilonema australe Baylis (not Linstow,  
1897), 1925  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema trichosuri (Breinl)  
Johnston and Mawson, 1938
- Acanthocheilonema spelaea (Leidy) Walton, 1927  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema spelaea (Leidy)  
Johnston and Mawson, 1938
- Acanthorhabdias Pereira, 1927  
Singh SN; Ratnamala R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138  
Issued June 30 Wa  
Rhabdiasidae  
key
- Acheilostoma  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Acheilostoma paranecator Travassos and Horta,  
1915  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Ackertia marmotae  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal  
occurrence related to host activities, effect  
of host hibernation on parasite populations,  
some host age and specificity studies  
Marmota monax (liver, lymphatics, kidney, lung  
parenchyma): Tompkins County, New York
- Acuaria Bremser, 1811  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Acuariidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to species, includes: A. anthuris  
(Rud., 1819); A. serpenthoccephala (Gilbert,  
1930)
- Acuaria sp.  
Jackson GJ et al  
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4)  
Apr 912-914 Wa  
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, com-  
parison of digestion and elution methods, fish  
from San Francisco markets contained more nema-  
todes than fish from Boston markets
- Acuaria sp.  
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa  
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and  
western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence  
in juveniles and adults  
Tyrannus tyrannus  
T. verticalis  
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
synonymy  
Corvus nasicus (bajo la cuticula del ventricu-  
lo): Cayo Guin, Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba
- Acuaria anthuris (Rud., 1819) Railliet, Henry  
and Sisoff, 1912, illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
120-136 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
Acridotheres tristis  
Corvus splendens  
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow,  
Uttar Pradesh
- Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1818) Railliet et  
al., 1912  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
Dendrocitta vagabunda (beneath lining of giz-  
zard): Aligarh  
Sturnus malabaricus  
all from Uttar Pradesh, India

- Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819) Williilms, 1929  
Naderman J; Pence DB  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of *Corvus brachyrhynchos*, prevalence,  
intensity, Simpson's index and indices of  
similarity were low  
C. brachyrhynchos (gizzard): west Texas
- Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol  
Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
Falco tinnunculus  
F. naumanni  
(under cuticle of stomach of all): all from  
Azerbaidzhan
- Acuaria brevicaudata*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Ixobrychis minutus: Ostosterreich
- Acuaria excubitori* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
120-136 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Lanius excubitor (tunic of gizzard): Gonda,  
Uttar Pradesh
- Acuaria lucknowensis* Gupta & Jehan, 1972, illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
120-136 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
Turnix susculator (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow,  
Uttar Pradesh
- Acuaria muelleri* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
120-136 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Parus major  
Passer domesticus  
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow,  
Uttar Pradesh
- Acuaria papillifera* (v. Linstow, 1878)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
Emberiza schoeniclus  
Acrocephalus arundinaceus  
Panurus biarmicus  
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Acuaria pelagica*  
Jansen J  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127  
Wa  
as syn. of *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
- Acuaria* (Dispharynx) *resticula* Canavan, 1929  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Dispharynx resticula* (Canavan,  
1929)
- Acuaria serpenthoccephala* (Gilbert, 1930) Skrja-  
bin, Sobolev et Ivaschkin  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol  
Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
Falco tinnunculus  
Accipiter nisus  
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Acuaria srivastavai* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
120-136 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Dicrurus adsimilis (tunic of gizzard): Luck-  
now, Uttar Pradesh
- Acuariidae Seurat, 1913  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Spirurata  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to genera
- Acuariidae  
Sergeeva TP  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
38-46 Wa  
Acuariidae, Streptocaridae, host specificity in  
laridine birds, evolution, diagrams of con-  
jectural schemes of phylogeny
- Adolpholutzia Travassos, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*  
Barsanti JA; Hubbell J  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (5) May 775-778 Wa  
*Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, serum protein  
levels in normal and infected cats determined  
by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, not  
useful diagnostic test
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, illus.  
Roberson EL; Burke TM  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1499-1502  
Wa  
helminths, cats (nat. and exper.), evaluation  
of granulated fenbendazole: north Georgia
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*  
Smith RE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 256 Wa  
*Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, kitten (feces),  
fenbendazole, need to consider lungworm in-  
fection in differential diagnosis of coughing
- Agamerms sinuosa* n. sp., illus.  
Kaiser H  
1978 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa  
mermithids, use of biological criteria for  
diagnosis among closely related species,  
morphology, systematics, biometry, host speci-  
ficity  
Chlorionidea flava  
Typhlocyba sp.  
Liburnia sp.  
all from Niederschockl, Graz [and/or] Grafen-  
dorf, Hartberg
- Agamofilaria boophaga*  
Schillhorn van Veen TW; Shannon D  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (4) Jan 24 77 Wa  
parasitic cutaneous ulcers (containing larvae  
similar to *Agamofilaria boophaga*), cattle,  
treatment with trichlorfon: Northern Nigeria
- Agriostomum equidentatum*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South  
Africa

- Agriostomum gorgonis*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of  
South Africa
- Alfortia edentatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equis caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Alfortia edentatus* (Looss, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus edentatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Allantonematidae [sp.], illus.  
Linardi PM; Cerqueira EJJ; Williams P  
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 41-43 Wa  
Allantonematidae [sp.] (may belong to either  
*Neoparasitylenchus* or *Metaparasitylenchus*)  
from *Polygenis tripus* (body cavity): Belo  
Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Allintoshius* Chitwood, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongy-  
linae  
synonymy
- Allintoshius baudi* n. sp., illus.  
Vaucher C; Durette-Desset MC  
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (1) Apr 37-43 Wa  
*Myotis aelleni* (intestin): El Hoyo de Epuyen,  
Chubut, Argentine
- Allintoshius tadaridae* (Caballero, 1942), illus.  
Vaucher C; Durette-Desset MC  
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (1) Apr 37-43 Wa  
redescription
- Allodapa*  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
Subuluridae; Allodapinae  
diagnosis emended
- Allodapa baylisi* (Lopez-Neyra, 1946) Inglis,  
1958  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Inglisubulura baylisi* (Lopez-Neyra,  
1946) [n. comb.]
- Allodapa skrjabini* (Semenoff, 1926) Inglis,  
1958  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Inglisubulura skrjabini* (Semenoff,  
1926) [n. comb.]
- Allodapa suctoria* (Molin, 1860) Inglis, 1958,  
illus.  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
measurements  
*Caprimulgus asiaticus*  
*Centropus sinensis*  
*Francolinus francolinus*  
*Coracias benghalensis*  
(caeca of all): all from Hyderabad (A.P.),  
India
- Allodapa turnicis* (Maplestone, 1931) Inglis,  
1958  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Inglisubulura turnicis* (Maplestone,  
1931) [n. comb.]
- Amidostomatidae (Travassos, 1919 sub. fam.)  
Baylis et Daubney, 1926  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Amidostomatinae; Epomidiostomatinae
- Amidostomatinae Travassos, 1919  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Amidostomatidae  
includes: *Amidostomum*
- Amidostomum* Railliet et Henry, 1909  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Amidostomatidae, Amidostomatinae
- Amidostomum* sp.  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
*Anas americana*: central Oklahoma
- Amidostomum acutum*  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
*Anas crecca*: southwest Texas
- Amidostomum anseris*  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
*Anas crecca*: southwest Texas
- Amidostomum anseris*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Anser anser*: Ostosterreich
- A[*midostomum*] *anseris*, illus.  
Tsvetaeva NP; Vasil'ev AA  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 142-168 Wa  
A[*midostomum*] *anseris*, geese (exper.), patho-  
genic effect at various stages and levels of  
infection, healing process after successful  
treatment with carbon tetrachloride, economic  
losses in feather and meat production
- Amidostomum fulicae*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Fulica atra*: Ostosterreich
- Amidostomum skrjabini* Boulenger, 1926, illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
description  
*Anas querquedula* (tunic of gizzard): Prince  
of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India
- Amphibiogoezia* n. g.  
Rao R  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 5-8  
Issued Feb Wa  
Goeziidae  
tod: *A. spinosoma* n. sp.

- Amphibiogoezia spinosoma* n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Rao R  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 5-8  
Issued Feb Wa  
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Bangalore,  
India
- Amphibiophilidae* n. fam.  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: *Amphibiophilus* (type genus); *Batra-  
chostrongylus*
- Amphibiophilus* Skrjabin, 1916  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
85-100 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
key
- Amphibiophilus* Skrjabin, 1916 (type genus of fam.)  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Amphibiophilidae* n. fam.
- Amphicephaloides*, gen. nov.  
Beveridge I  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa  
Amidostomatidae; Globocephaloidinae  
tod: *A. thylogale*, sp. nov.
- Amphicephaloides* Beveridge, 1979  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Herpetostrongylidae* n. fam., *Globocephaloidinae*
- Amphicephaloides thylogale*, sp. nov. (tod),  
illus.  
Beveridge I  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa  
*Thylogale billardierii*: Golconda and Launces-  
ton, Tasmania; Melbourne Zoological Gardens,  
Victoria  
*T. thetis*: Emuvalle, Queensland  
*T. stigmatica*: Urbanville, New South Wales  
(duodenum of all)
- Amphimermis elegans*, illus.  
Kaiser H  
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa
- Amplicaeum indica* n. sp., illus.  
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 119-123  
Issued June 30 Wa  
*Arius venosus* (body cavity): Pentkota, Puri,  
Orissa
- Amplicaeum robertsi* Sprent and Mines, 1960  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Aspidites melanocephalus*  
*A. ramsayi*  
*Liasis amethystinus* (stomachs)  
*Morelia spilotes*  
all from Queensland, Australia
- Amplicaeum singhi* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Gupta RC  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
104-112 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Trichiurus malabaricus* (intestine): Arabian  
Sea, Quilon, Kerala
- Amplicaeum tetrodonti* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Gupta RC  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
104-112 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Tetrodon lunaris* (intestine): Arabian Sea,  
Quilon, Kerala
- Amplicaeum thapari* n. sp., illus.  
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 119-123  
Issued June 30 Wa  
*Trichiurus muticus* (body cavity): Pentkota,  
Puri, Orissa
- Anatrichosoma* sp.  
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG  
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa  
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught  
*Macaca mulatta*, efficacy of therapy with me-  
bendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India  
and transported directly to the California  
Primate Research Center
- Ankylostoma*  
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (1) Mar 111-118  
Wa  
parasitism, humans, evaluation of mass therapy  
and sanitation as control measures in rural  
areas, concluded that long-term success  
against intestinal infections depends on quan-  
tity of water available: Lower Zaire
- Ancylostoma*  
Schaffert RM  
1980 Tierarztl Umschau 35 (5) May 1 282-287  
289 Wa  
helminths and salmonella, dogs (faeces), fecal  
survey from public parks, grounds, and  
children's playing grounds, public health  
significance: Grossstadt in Bundesrepublik  
Deutschland
- Ankylostoma*  
Volkeimer G  
1981 Leber Magen Darm 11 (2) Apr 94-96 Wm  
functional abdominal complaints in humans,  
intestinal parasites such as *Ascaris*, *Trich-  
uris*, and *Ancylostoma* included as possible  
etiologies in differential diagnosis
- Ancylostoma* sp.  
Kaba AS et al  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 241-249  
Wa  
intestinal parasites, incidence survey, school-  
children, mass therapy treatment trials using  
mebendazole and thiabendazole singly and com-  
bined: Zaire
- Ancylostoma brasiliensis* Gomes de Faria, 1910  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
*Felis puma* (intestino delgado): Estado Zulia,  
Venezuela
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Rep BH  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 251-255 Wa  
*Ancylostoma* spp., method proposed for estimat-  
ing reduction of hookworm population in host  
during infection period (population regres-  
sion), based on calculations of daily blood  
loss per worm

- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Agarwal RK; Johri GN  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 109-115 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum* in *Gallus domesticus* (exper.), migration and distribution of larvae in tissues
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Bhai I; Pandey AK  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 377-379 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, thyroxine treatment significantly increased susceptibility of female (but not male) mice to infection, more hyperthyroid females died following infection than control females
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Bosse M; Manhardt J; Stoye M  
 1980 Zentralbl Vet-Med Beihefte (30) 247-256 Wa  
 nematodes, dogs, galactogenetic and prenatal infection, effect of mebendazole and fenbendazole on larvae in mother dog (exper.)
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Conder GA; Loveless RM  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (small intestine): central Utah
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Costa HMA et al  
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (2) Mar-Apr 67-71 Wm  
*Ancylostoma caninum*-infected dogs, worm density in relation to sex of worms and number of parasite eggs per gram of feces
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (small intestine): southeastern United States
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
 1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
 antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) Hall, 1913  
 Custer JW; Pence DB  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
 helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. latrans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America  
*Canis rufus* x *C. latrans*  
*C. rufus*  
*C. latrans*
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859)  
 Fuga G et al  
 1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 139-142 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, *A. tubaeforme*, captive *Acinonyx jubatus*, *Ancylostoma caninum* probable cause of larva migrans cutanea in human associated with cheetah, thiabendazole treatment of human and cheetah: Somalia
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani, 1859  
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
*Panthera leo* (duodenum): Alemaya, Harrarghe, Ethiopie
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa  
 helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole powder
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Johri GN; Bhopale MK  
 1979 J Zool Soc India 28 (1-2) June-Dec 1976 45-54 Issued July Wa  
 Experimental infection of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae in mice. I. Their migration and distribution in the tissues after an oral dose of primary infection
- Ancylostoma caninum*, illus.  
 Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
 1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 603-608 Wa  
*Setaria* sp. vs. 4 gastrointestinal nematodes, histochemical localization of acid phosphatase activity with special attention to body wall and intestine, possible physiological significance
- Ancylostoma caninum*, illus.  
 Min HK  
 1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 68-73 Wm  
*Toxocara canis*, *Ancylostoma caninum*, larvae, intramammary migration patterns compared, histological examination of breast tissue of infected mice before and after parturition
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Nickel S et al  
 1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: DDR
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859), illus.  
 Noda R; Kugi G  
 1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Pence DB; Eason S  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
 comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Petavy AF; Deblock S  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes* (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Rep BH  
 1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 251-255 Wa  
*Ancylostoma* spp., method proposed for estimating reduction of hookworm population in host during infection period (population regression), based on calculations of daily blood loss per worm
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
 Sen HG; Deb BN  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa  
 various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate
- A[*ancylostoma*] *caninum*  
 Sinha AK; Sahai BN; Prasad G  
 1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 42-47 Wa  
 A[*ancylostoma*] *duodenale*, *A. caninum*, pups (exper.), comparative histochemical study of liver, lungs, and small intestine

- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Soh CT et al  
1975 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 6 (1) Nov 3-13 Wm  
soil-transmitted helminths and protozoan cysts,  
resistance of free-living stages to pesticides,  
laboratory trials
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Stoye M  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)  
Dec 1 special no 464-472 Wa  
ascarids and hookworms, dogs, prenatal and  
lactogenic infections, epizootiology, control,  
review
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani 1859  
Stoye M; Sonnen P  
1981 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 28 (3) 226-240  
Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, *Toxocara canis*, mice  
(exper.), effect of various benzimidazole car-  
bamates on somatic larvae
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Thomas H  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408  
Wa  
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and ex-  
per.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against  
*Trichuris vulpis* and cestodes
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Vardhani V; Johri GN  
1979 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 23  
(4) 452-456 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, Swiss albino mice infected  
with single dose of larvae, increased histamine  
level may suggest severe intestinal anaphylaxis
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Vardhani VV; Johri GN  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 207-209 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, mice (exper.), role of  
immunity in releasing histamine, found in  
abdominal muscles, production of histamine  
influenced by dosage of infection
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Vardhani VV; Johri GN  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 145-147 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, migratory behavior and  
survival pattern of larvae in adoptively  
immunized mice
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Vardhani VV; Johri GN  
1981 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 25  
(2) 150-154 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, mice, adoptive immuniza-  
tion with mesenteric lymph node cells, results  
of challenge 28 days after cell transfer
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Vardhani V; Johri GN  
1981 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 25  
(1) 31-34 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, mice infected with repea-  
ted doses of larvae, pharmacological estimation  
of histamine in intestine, possible source of  
excess histamine and role in immunity
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Vieira RA  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 361-381  
Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, *Rattus norvegicus* (exper.)  
simultaneously treated with prednisolone tri-  
methylacetate and infected with parasite lar-  
vae, host natural resistance apparently not  
affected by hormone therapy as no adult para-  
sites were found at necropsy
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Vinayak VK et al  
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 375-382 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, pups, efficacies of 3  
types of vaccine
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Vyas S; Vardhani VV; Johri GN  
1981 Indian J Exper Biol 19 (8) Aug 752-753 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, mice, adoptive transfer  
of immunity with sensitized lymphoid cells
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Wang F; Yang G; Wang X  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 857-860 Wm  
Disc electrophoretic studies of hookworms:  
Preliminary comparison of protein fraction in  
adult *Necator americanus*, *Ancylostoma duodenale*  
and *Ancylostoma caninum*, species differentia-  
tion
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Wong HA; Fernando MA  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 197-199  
Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, glucose absorption for  
glycogen synthesis, effect of temperature and  
glucose concentration in the presence or ab-  
sence of dog serum
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Young VE; Pence DB  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Pterygondermatites cahirensis* from *Canis la-  
trans* (upper intestine), redescription, synony-  
my, female-male ratios in male, female, and  
combined sexes of coyote, age of host, affini-  
ties with *Ancylostoma caninum* may be due to  
apparently independent preference of both  
species for younger immunologically tolerant  
hosts  
*Canis latrans*: Texas
- Ancylostoma caninum*, illus.  
Zaman V; Dawkins HJS; Grove DI  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (2) June 212-219 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, *Ancylostoma caninum*, in-  
fective larvae, scanning electron microscopic  
comparisons of surface morphology and modes of  
penetration of newborn mouse skin
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Zietse MA; Klaver-Wesseling JCM; Vetter CM  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 203-207 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, dog serum contains factor  
that chemotactically attracts infective larvae,  
sera of other animal species also possess fac-  
tor but to much lesser extent
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Gujral S et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 758-759 Wa  
*Ancylostoma ceylanicum*-infected golden ham-  
sters, altered serum lipid profile, increased  
turbidity of serum, anemia
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Miller TA  
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 315-384 Wa  
hookworm infection in man, extensive review

- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Ray DK; Shrivastava VB  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 566-567  
Wa  
*Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, *Necator americanus*, infectivity for hamsters of ingested fourth-stage larvae and adult hookworms, epidemiological significance
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Rep BH  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 251-255 Wa  
*Ancylostoma* spp., method proposed for estimating reduction of hookworm population in host during infection period (population regression), based on calculations of daily blood loss per worm
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Sen HG; Deb BN  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998  
Wa  
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Beringer T; Wiebe C  
1981 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 43 (4) Apr 195-197 Wm  
intestinal parasites, incidence survey, refugees from 12 nations; high prevalence of *Ancylostoma duodenale* in Indian immigrants: Essen, Germany
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, *illus.*  
Colaert J; Vandepitte J; Lokombe B  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (4) Dec 315-320  
Wa  
*Ancylostoma duodenale*, *Necator americanus*, identification in the population using the Harada-Mori test tube culture technique on fecal specimens: Kinshasa, Zaire
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, *illus.*  
Correa LL et al  
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (2) Dec 145-153  
Wa  
*Ancylostoma duodenale*, *Necator americanus*, humans (feces), prevalence, differential diagnosis: Greater Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Croll NA; Ghadirian E  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 241-248 Wa  
intestinal parasites, Iranian villagers, incidence, nature and patterns of overdispersion in 'wormy persons' (worm burdens established by fecal egg counts)
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Dedieu P; Gibon M  
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468 Wm  
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Espada J et al  
1978 Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol 10 (2) May-Aug 54-60 Wm  
*Ancylostoma duodenale*, isolation and purification of antigens using affinity chromatography
- Ancylostoma duodenale* (Dubini, 1843) Creplin, 1843, *illus.*  
Graber M; Blanc JP  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 155-160 Wa  
description  
*Crocota crocuta* (intestin): province Harrarghe (Ethiopie)
- Ancylostoma duodenale* (Dubini, 1843) Creplin, 1843  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
*Crocota crocuta* (duodenum): Bilen, Harrarghe, Ethiopie
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Handy EI; Megala E  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 161-165  
Wa  
Effect of some species of fungi on the extracorporeal stages of *Ancylostoma duodenale*
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Huys J et al  
1976 African J Med and Med Sc 5 (1) Mar 75-77  
Wm  
*Ancylostoma duodenale*, humans, levamisole, results of treating 119 persons
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Kayhan B; Telatar H; Karacadag S  
1978 Am J Gastroenterol 69 (5) May 605-606 Wm  
intestinal parasites, especially *Ascaris lumbricoides*, increased incidence in persons with bronchial asthma, survey at Hacettepe University Medical Center, Turkey
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Kilpatrick ME; Trabolsi B; Farid Z  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 578-579  
Wa  
*Ancylostoma duodenale*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, human, levamisole compared to mebendazole treatment: Egypt
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Majekodunmi AA  
1980 Doc Ophth 49 (2) Oct 211-219 Wm  
helminthosis found in patients with Mooren's ulcer, possible association: Nigeria
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Mikhail EG  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa  
intradermal test with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Miller MJ  
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm  
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Miller TA  
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 315-384 Wa  
hookworm infection in man, extensive review

- A[ncylostoma] duodenale  
Mueller WA; Beer F  
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthio-  
late-iodine-formalin concentration method com-  
pared with Kato method, stool smear staining,  
and direct examination
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Nasr NT et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 199-204 Wa  
relation of intensity of Ancylostoma infection  
to anemia
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Nazari MR; Massoud J  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 108-111  
Wa  
intestinal helminths, population of 6 villages,  
incidence survey, intensity of hookworm infec-  
tions correlated with blood changes, indica-  
tions that hookworm anemia is not a significant  
problem: rural area of Khuzestan, south-west  
Iran
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Nwosu ABC  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 105-111 Wa  
hookworm infections in human neonates, mostly  
Ancylostoma duodenale although Necator ameri-  
canus is the predominant species in this area,  
incidence survey, possibility of transmammary  
infection route: Southern Nigeria
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Nwosu ABC  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 197-  
203 Wa  
soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes, human,  
prevalence and worm burdens, household clus-  
tering of infections, age and sex relation-  
ships, seasonal fluctuations: 2 rural vil-  
lages in southern Nigeria
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Nwosu ABC; Anya AO  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 201-208  
Wa  
Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale,  
human, prevalence and intensity, pattern of  
seasonal fluctuations, relationship to rain-  
fall, relationship between hookworm infection  
levels and seasonality in manifestation of  
disease: endemic area of Nigeria
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Reeder MM; Palmer PES  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm  
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology,  
brief clinical reviews, includes information  
on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Singh DS et al  
1981 Chemotherapy 27 (3) 220-223 Wa  
Necator americanus (predominant species), An-  
cylostoma duodenale, human, efficacy of com-  
pound Go.9333, also active against associated  
Ascaris lumbricoides and whipworm: in and  
around Pondicherry, India
- A[ncylostoma] duodenale  
Sinha AK; Sahai BN; Prasad G  
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 42-47 Wa  
A[ncylostoma] duodenale, A. caninum, pups  
(exper.), comparative histochemical study of  
liver, lungs, and small intestine
- Ankylostoma duodenale  
Szilagyiova M et al  
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins,  
total serum proteins, and individual fractions  
of plasma proteins compared in infected Viet-  
namese students, non-infected Vietnamese stu-  
dents and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Uraz G; Gunalp A  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, possible effects  
on permanent intestinal bacterial flora
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Vinayak VK; Chitkara NL; Chhuttani PN  
1979 Indian J Med Research 70 Oct 609-614 Wa  
Ancylostoma duodenale, survival of larvae in  
various soil types and under various climatic  
conditions and seasons
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Wang F; Yang G; Wang X  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 857-860 Wm  
Disc electrophoretic studies of hookworms:  
Preliminary comparison of protein fraction in  
adult Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale  
and Ancylostoma caninum, species differentia-  
tion
- Ancylostoma duodenale  
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE  
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm  
protozoan and helminthic tropical infections,  
humans, oral manifestations, brief general  
clinical review: Central and South America
- Ancylostoma kusimaense Nagayosi, 1955, illus.  
Noda R; Kugi G  
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa  
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus: Kyusyu,  
Japan
- Ancylostoma taxideae Kalkan and Hansen, 1966  
Pence DB; Dowler RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simp-  
son's index, trellis diagram of similarity in-  
dexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma tax-  
ideae correlated with intensity of infection  
Taxidea taxus (intestine): Kansas; Texas
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme (Zeder, 1800)  
Fuga G et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 139-142 Wa  
Ancylostoma caninum, A. tubaeforme, captive  
Acinonyx jubatus, Ancylostoma caninum probable  
cause of larva migrans cutanea in human associ-  
ated with cheetah, thiabendazole treatment of  
human and cheetah: Somalia
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme  
Hasslinger MA  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16)  
Aug 15 316-318 Wa  
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Suddeutschland
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme  
London CE et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1263-1265  
Wa  
induced and naturally occurring helminth in-  
fections, cats, optimal regimen of mebendazole  
determined



- Ancylostoma tubaeforme (Zeder, 1800), illus.  
Noda R; Kugi G  
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme  
Roberson EL; Burke TM  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1499-1502 Wa  
helminths, cats (nat. and exper.), evaluation of granulated fenbendazole: north Georgia
- Ancylostomatidae  
Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 211-215 Wa  
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)
- Ancylostomes  
Balasubramaniam G  
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 116-118 Wa  
Felis domesticus (small intestine): India
- Ankylostomes  
Guerre J; Gaudric M; Tual JL  
1979 Nouv Presse Med 8 (9) Feb 24 699 Wm  
Giardia, ankylostomes, 21-year-old woman being treated with metronidazole, early neutropenia
- Ancylostomiasis  
de Almeida IS  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm  
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil
- Ancylostomiasis  
Bonard EC  
1980 Rev Med Suisse Rom 100 (12) Dec 1055-1060 Wm  
human ancylostomiasis associated with St. Gothard's anemia, historical review
- Ancylostomiasis  
Bonnefoy X; Isautier H  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 70-78 Wa  
helminthiasis, human, prevalence in 1972 vs. 1976, influence of sanitation, precipitation, urban vs. rural habitat, water quality: Reunion Island
- Ancylostomiasis  
El-Hawey AM et al  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 485-494 Wa  
serum immunoglobulin pattern and blood eosinophilia in human ascariasis and ancylostomiasis
- Ancylostomiasis  
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M  
1981 Dakar Med 26 (1) 54-58 Wm  
improved sanitation has decreased the incidence of human malaria but intestinal parasites are controlled only by continued mass anthelmintic therapy: Zaire
- [Ancylostomiasis] ankylostomidoz  
Karnaukhov VK et al  
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm  
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance of difezil, vermoz, and pyrantel
- Ancylostomiasis  
Maspes V; Tamigaki M  
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 357-365 Wm  
ancylostomiasis, patients with anemia and high rate of parasitism, hematologic variations, importance of iron reabsorption in intestinal hemorrhage
- Ancylostomiasis  
Maspes V; Tamigaki M  
1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (2) Apr 60-66 Wm  
ancylostomiasis, humans with anemia consequent to parasitic infections, blood parameters, application of these parameters to determination of degree of anemia
- Ancylostomiasis  
Ramakrishnan R et al  
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 11-20 Wa  
parasitic and other diseases, dogs, blood picture, serum proteins
- Ancylostomiasis  
Sankale M et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wa  
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup
- Ancylostomid larvae  
Ferreira LF; de Araujo AJG; Confalonieri UEC  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 798-800 Wa  
parasitic helminths, finding of eggs and larvae in archaeological material from Unai, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Ancylostomid eggs, "corresponded in size to those of Necator americanus"  
Ferreira LF; de Araujo AJG; Confalonieri UEC  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 798-800 Wa  
parasitic helminths, finding of eggs and larvae in archaeological material from Unai, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Ancylostomidae  
Chaves A et al  
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 348-352 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, combined Kato-Katz and modified Faust methods recommended for routine parasitological diagnosis because of simplicity, rapidity, and efficiency
- Anenteronema Oschmarin, 1949  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923
- Angiostrongylidae Boehm & Gebauer (sensu Anderson)  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa  
Metastrongyloidea

- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Aguiar PH; Morera P; Pascual J  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 963-965  
 Wa  
*Rattus norvegicus* (pulmonary arteries, feces):  
 Cuba  
*Veronicella cubensis* [and/or] *Bradybaena similaris*: Cuba  
*Biomphalaria glabrata* (exper.)  
 albino rats (central nervous system, pulmonary arteries) (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Aoki T  
 1979 Dobuts Zasshi Tokyo (Zool Mag) 88 (2) June 122-137 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, enzyme activities and their role in control of pyrimidine biosynthesis, comparative study
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Beck MJ; Cardina TM; Alicata JE  
 1980 Hawaii Med J 39 (10) Oct 254-257 Wm  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, human eosinophilic meningitis, case reports, clinical aspects, vector distribution, suggested control measures, newly reported infection for American Samoa  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Rattus rattus*  
*Achatina fulica*  
*Vaginulus plebeius*  
*Macrobrachium* lar (stomach)  
 all from Island of Tutuila
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Bowden DK  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1141-1143 Wa  
 eosinophilic meningitis, human, 19 patients in 2 outbreaks, case reports of 2 deaths where autopsy revealed *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* larvae and widespread meningoencephalitis in central nervous system: New Hebrides
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Brockelman CR; Sithithavorn P  
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 285-291 Wa  
*Achatina fulica*, carbohydrate reserves and hemolymph sugars in relation to *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* infection and starvation
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Heaton DC; Gutteridge BH  
 1980 Austral and N Zealand J Med 10 (2) Apr 255-256 Wm  
 reminder to physicians that *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* eosinophilic meningitis does occur in Australia
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Ishii AI et al  
 1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 120-124 Wm  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, *Mesocricetus auratus* vs. *Wistar albino* rats, exper. infection rate, concluded that hamster could serve as exper. host if light infections (under 10 worms) were given, larger infections caused death of hamsters before adult parasites could be recovered
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Jindrak K; Magnusson MS  
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 205-210 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, laboratory rabbits, primary, secondary, and chemotherapeutically-curtailed infections, clinical observations, histopathological findings, polymyositis and polyneuritis
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, illus.  
 Lin CY; Chen SN  
 1980 Med J Osaka Univ 31 (1-2) Sept 1-6 Wm  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, humans who had had contacts with *Achatina fulica* vectors, clinical pathology, mainly presentation as eosinophilic meningitis, immunodiagnosis, first reports in Northern Taiwan
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Lin CY; Chen SN  
 1980 Med J Osaka Univ 31 (1-2) Sept 7-11 Wm  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, children, epidemiology, vector and reservoir host survey, disease has close association with rainy season when *Achatina fulica* vectors are most active  
*Bandicota indica nemorivaga*  
*Achatina fulica*  
*Bradybaena similaris*  
*Cipangopaludina chinensis*  
*Vaginulus alta*  
*Deroceras laeve*  
*Rattus rattus*  
 all from North Taiwan
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, illus.  
 Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa  
 filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
 1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 23-38 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, demonstration of acid phosphatase activity with special reference to characteristics and distribution
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Oku Y; Katakura K; Kamiya M  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 316-318 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, tadpole of *Xenopus laevis* as experimental intermediate host
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Ottolenghi A; Weatherly NF; Larsh JE jr  
 1980 Infect and Immun 29 (2) Aug 799-807 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, nonsensitized and sensitized rats, phospholipase B in brains and meninges after challenge, association with eosinophils
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
 Pascual JE; Bouli RP; Aguiar H  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 960-962 Wa  
 eosinophilic meningoencephalitis presumed to be caused by *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, children, 5 case reports: in or near Havana, Cuba

- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Scrimgeour EM; Burke WJ  
1979 Austral and N Zealand J Med 9 (1) Feb 75-77 Wm  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, woman, meningo-encephalitis, first reported case in Papua New Guinea
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Techasoponmani R; Sirisinha S  
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 457-469 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, rats, mice, immunization with excretory and secretory products from adult female worms, development of protective immunity, effect on worm development, immunological and biochemical characterization of antigen
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 204-208 Wa  
fresh water snail vectors of human and animal parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics: Bangna, Thailand
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Viboolyavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 200-203 Wa  
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human and animal parasitic diseases, distribution survey: Thailand
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Welch JS; Dobson C  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 5-14 Wa  
parasitic diseases, immunodiagnosis, utility of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness with particular reference to sensitivity and specificity using antigens purified by affinity chromatography, comparison with 3 immunofluorescence tests
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Welch JS; Dobson C; Campbell GR  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 614-623 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, prevalence in rats in Queensland; immunodiagnosis, 3 immunofluorescence tests and in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis, specificity and sensitivity in immunized rabbits and naturally infected rats, levels of responsiveness in 4 Australian populations in relation to prevalence in rats, use in clinical diagnosis in 5 human cases of eosinophilic meningitis  
*Rattus rattus*: Queensland, Australia  
*R. norvegicus* (nat. and exper.): "
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Wong PCL; Ko RC  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (2) 303-308  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, purine ribonucleotide biosynthesis in gravid worms
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, illus.  
Yoshimura K et al  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 339-352 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis* raised in permissive or nonpermissive hosts, pulmonary arterial transfers into permissive or nonpermissive hosts, subsequent survival, growth, and egg-laying capacity, histopathology, antibody production
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Yoshimura K et al  
1980 Japan J Vet Sc 42 (5) Oct 567-572 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, transfer of young adult worms from *Praomys natalensis* and mice to pulmonary arteries of rats immunized against donor hosts' antigens, findings suggest that no harmful 'host antigen' effect occurs in intra-cranial-stage worms of *A. cantonensis*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Yoshimura K; Sato K; Oya H  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 1-7 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, rejection of pulmonary arterial transfers of lung stage worms from nonpermissive hosts, poor survival even in permissive hosts, comparison with transplantation of intracranial-stage worms indicates some qualitative differences may exist between the worms obtained from 2 different sites
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, illus.  
Yousif F  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 399-410 Wa  
cellular reactions to *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, illus.  
Yousif F; Blaehser S; Laemmler G  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 179-190 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus cantonensis*-infected *Marisa cornuarietis* (exper.), cellular responses involved focal and generalized proliferative reactions
- Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, illus.  
Barbosa H et al  
1980 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 26 (5) May 178-180 Wm  
*Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, 10-year-old boy, intestinal infection complicated by jejunal necrosis, clinical aspects, medical and surgical management, differential diagnosis: Sobradinho-DF, Brasil
- Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, illus.  
Tabuki K; Montenegro MR  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S. Paulo 21 (1) Jan-Feb 33-36 Wm  
*Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, man, case report, cause of acute appendicitis: Brazil
- Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, illus.  
Loria-Cortes R; Lobo-Sanahuja JF  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 538-544 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, 116 children with intestinal eosinophilic granuloma, prevalence, host age and sex, monthly distribution, clinical and laboratory findings, radiology, surgical treatment, location of lesions, macroscopic and microscopic changes, medical treatment, evolution of disease: Costa Rica
- Angiostrongylus costaricensis* Morera and Cespedes 1971, illus.  
Malek EA  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 81-83 Wa  
*Oryzomys caliginosus* (mesenteric arteries, especially those close to cecum; ileocecolic branch of cranial mesenteric artery): Valle, Colombia  
*Veronicella occidentalis* (exper.)

- Angiostrongylus costaricensis*  
Ubelaker JE; Bullick GR; Caruso J  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 856-857 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, emergence of  
3rd-stage larvae from *Biomphalaria glabrata*,  
results should caution investigators to avoid  
contact with *B. glabrata* infected with species  
of *Angiostrongylus* and to minimize handling of  
aquarium water
- Angiostrongylus costaricensis*  
Ubelaker JE; Caruso J; Pena A  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 219-221 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, normal infec-  
tions in cecal vasculature of *Sigmodon hispidus*  
established by larvae given orally, intra-  
peritoneally, subcutaneously, and on abraded  
(but not unabraded) skin; abnormal localization  
of adult worms in pulmonary arteries of one  
animal
- Angiostrongylus malaysiensis*  
Ambu S; Mak JW  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (2) June 228-230 Wa  
*Angiostrongylus malaysiensis*-infected rats  
(exper.), subcutaneous treatment with mebenda-  
zole or flubendazole, drugs possibly act  
against parasite intestinal cells
- Angiostrongylus vasorum*  
Jones GW; Neal C; Turner GRJ  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (4) Jan 26 83 Wa  
dogs (pulmonary vessels, feces): breeding  
kennel, Cornwall, Great Britain
- Angiostrongylus vasorum*, illus.  
Sanchez Acedo C et al  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 135-142  
Wa  
*Angiostrongylus vasorum*, description, clinical  
signs, pathological lesions, dog  
perro (arteria pulmonar)
- Anguinicola* [i.e. *Anguillicola*] *globiceps* Yama-  
guti, 1935  
Shimazu T  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4)  
Dec 22 225-234 Wa  
*Anguilla japonica* (swim bladder): Lake Ki-  
zaki, Omachi, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Anguillicola globiceps* Yamaguti, 1935, illus.  
Wang P; Zhao Y  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (3)  
Sept 243-249 Wa  
*Anguillicola globiceps*, life history study:  
Fujian Province, China
- Anguillula vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865) Railliet,  
1893  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr,  
1865) Ransom, 1907
- Angulocirrus Biocca* et Le Roux, 1956  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae
- Angusticaecum* sp., illus.  
Holt PE  
1981 Vet Ann (21) 275-284 Wa  
parasites and other common problems of tor-  
toises, treatment, review: Britain
- Angusticaecum brevispiculum* Chapin, 1924  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 55-73 Wa  
as syn. of *Angusticaecum holoptera* (Rudolphi,  
1819) Baylis, 1920
- Angusticaecum holoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis,  
1920, illus.  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 55-73 Wa  
synonymy, description, life history  
*Chelodina longicollis* (stomach): near Armidale  
on the New England Tableland in Northern New  
South Wales  
*Kinixys belliana*: Melbourne Zoo  
*Testudo graeca*: Morocco; London Zoo  
'jabuti', probably *Testudo denticulata*: Brazil  
*Testudo* spp.
- Anisakiasis  
Kroese AJ; Larsen KA; Berland B  
1980 Tidsskr Norske Laegefor 100 (23) Aug 20  
1340-1344 Wm  
Human anisakiasis, general review
- Anisakiasis  
Otsuji Y et al  
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3)  
Sept 180-192 Wm  
parasites involving human digestive organs,  
diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of  
control measures but danger of importation from  
surrounding areas continues
- Anisakidae Skrzjabin et Korokhin, 1945  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Ascaridata  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key to genera
- Anisakidae [sp.]  
Duran LE; Oliva M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
18-21 Wm  
*Merluccius gayi peruanus* (cavidad celomica,  
mesenterios, estomago, higado, gonadas): off  
Callao, Peru
- Anisakidae sp.  
George-Nascimento M; Carvajal J  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
15-18 Wm  
*Heterocarpus reedi* (hemocel): Talcahuano  
coastal waters, Chile
- Anisakinae [sp.], illus.  
Valdiserri RO  
1981 Am J Clin Path 76 (3) Sept 329-333 Wa  
intestinal anisakiasis, woman who consumed raw  
Pacific salmon, case report, Anisakinae degen-  
erating larva removed from granulomatous tissue  
in intestine, 5 viable *Anisakis* larvae recov-  
ered from salmon purchased at market where  
woman shopped: United States
- Anisakis  
Asaishi K et al  
1980 Gastroenterol Japon 15 (2) Apr 120-127 Wm  
*Anisakis*-infected guinea pigs and rabbits,  
3 types of allergic immunological reactions of  
digestive tract induced by larvae, these re-  
actions may play main role in clinical symp-  
toms of human anisakiasis

## Anisakis

- Asaishi K et al  
1980 Gastroenterol Japon 15 (2) Apr 128-134 Wm  
Anisakis, humans, epidemiologic study of inhabitants and questionnaire survey, results show that the etiologic mechanism of acute infection involves anaphylactic reaction as well as Arthus reactions in the digestive tract: Japan

## Anisakis

- Boucaut P et al  
1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (39) Oct 25 2918 Wm  
Anisakis infection in man, causing eosinophilic granuloma and intestinal occlusion, case report

## Anisakis, illus.

- Nakata H; Takeda K; Nakayama T  
1980 Radiology 135 (1) Apr 49-53 Wm  
Anisakis larva, woman, case report, radiological diagnosis of acute gastric anisakiasis, clinical features, removal of larva by endoscopy

## Anisakis

- Sugane K; Oshima T  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 799-802 Wa  
Toxocara canis-infected mice challenged with intraperitoneal injection of T. canis adult worm extract or Anisakis larval extract, method of recovering large numbers of eosinophils from peritoneal exudate

## Anisakis sp. larvae

- Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Anisakis sp. Type I, probably *A. simplex*

- Cain GD; Raj RK  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 56-67 Wa  
Anisakis, *Phocanema*, *Contraecaecum*, *Sulcascaris*, alcohol and malate dehydrogenases from larvae, electrophoresis and thermostability, possible value in identification

## Anisakis sp.

- Cattan PE; Yanez JL; Torres D  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (3-4) July-Dec 73-75 Wm  
*Arctocephalus philippii* (estomago): isla Alejandro Selkirk

## Anisakis sp., illus.

- Fredericksen DW; Specian RD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 647-655 Wa  
Anisakis sp., *Phocanema* sp., *Thynnascaris* sp., value of cuticular fine structure in identification of juvenile anisakine nematodes, ultrastructural details of 3rd stage juvenile of *Ascaris lumbricoides* included for comparison

## Anisakis sp. 1.

- Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus capensis*: Atlantic Ocean

## Anisakis sp. (II)

- Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic

## Anisakis sp.

- George-Nascimento M; Carvajal J  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 15-18 Wm  
Aphos porosus (celoma)  
*Lepidotus australis* (celoma)  
Congridae gen. sp.  
*Genypterus blacodes*  
*G. chilensis*  
*G. maculatus*  
*Macruronus magellanicus*  
*Paralichthys microps*  
*Sebastes oculatus*  
*Trachypterus altivellus*  
*Pelecanus thagus* (estomago glandular)  
*Otaria flavescens* (estomago)  
all from Talcahuano coastal waters, Chile

## Anisakis sp.

- Jackson GJ et al  
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4) Apr 912-914 Wa  
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets

## Anisakis sp.

- McClelland G  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa  
*Phoca vitulina* (stomach)  
*Halichoerus grypus* (distal esophagus and cardia, cecum, fundus) (nat. and exper.)  
all from Nova Scotia

## Anisakis sp. larvae

- Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Micromesistius poutassou*  
*Capros aper*  
*Gadiculus argenteus*  
*Molva elongata*  
all from Italian seas

## Anisakis [sp.] type 1

- Seng LT  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 493-495 Wa  
anisakid larvae in marine fish, prevalence, mean intensity of infection, potential risk of human infection by eating lightly cooked fish  
*Megalaspis cordyla*  
*Selar crumenophthalmus*  
*Latianus johni*  
*L. malabaricus*  
*Rastrelliger kanagurta*  
*Cephalopholis miniatus*  
*Epinephelus areolatus*  
*Formio niger*  
*Pampus chinensis*  
all from Pulau Tikus Fish Market, Penang, Malaysia

- Anisakis* sp.  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Eumetopias jubata  
Zalophus californianus  
Phoca vitulina  
Mirounga angustirostris  
(stomach of all): all from Oregon Coast
- Anisakis* sp.  
Threlfall W  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa  
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish  
Osmerus mordax (mesenteries, muscles): Newfoundland, Canada
- Anisakis* species. illus.  
Valdiserri RO  
1981 Am J Clin Path 76 (3) Sept 329-333 Wa  
intestinal anisakiasis, woman who consumed raw Pacific salmon, case report, Anisakinae degenerating larva removed from granulomatous tissue in intestine, 5 viable *Anisakis* larvae recovered from salmon purchased at market where woman shopped: United States
- Anisakis similis*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Zalophus californianus (stomach): Oregon Coast
- Anisakis simplex* (Rudolphi, 1809) Dujardin, 1845  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
Clupea harengus pallasii (mesenteries, body cavity, musculature): waters off California; Oregon; Washington; British Columbia; Alaska
- Anisakis simplex*  
Croll NA; de Soyza K  
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa  
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Anisakis simplex*, illus.  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
Phocoena phocoena (stomach): stranded along Oregon Coast
- Anisakis simplex* (Rud., 1819)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Anisakis simplex*  
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Synodus lucioceps (liver, mesentery, spleen, stomach wall (submucosa), testis): California coast
- Anisakis simplex*  
Lagoin Y  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 139-146 Wa  
*Anisakis simplex*, life cycle, epidemiology, infestation of man, symptoms and lesions, diagnosis, treatment, prophylaxis, review
- Anisakis simplex*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Eumetopias jubata  
Zalophus californianus  
Phoca vitulina  
Mirounga angustirostris  
(stomach of all): all from Oregon Coast
- Ankylostoma* See *Ancylostoma*
- Ankylostomes* See *Ancylostomes*
- Annulospira oculata* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1969  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
Psittacula krakrameri (orbital cavity): Lakharpur, Dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Anoplostrongylinae* Chandler, 1938  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae  
includes: *Anoplostrongylus*; *Adolpholutzia*; *Biacantha*; *Bidigiticauda*; *Bradypostrongylus*; *Brevigraphidium*; *Caenostrongylus*; *Cheiropterone*; *Dasypostrongylus*; *Delicata*; *Didactyluris*; *Filicapitis*; *Fontesia*; *Graphidiops*; *Histiostrongylus*; *Maciela*; *Moennigia*; *Neohistiostrongylus*; *Paragraphidium*; *Parahistiostrongylus*; *Spinostrongylus*; *Torrestrongylus*; *Trichohelix*; *Tricholeiperia*; *Trifurcata*
- Anoplostrongylus* Boulenger, 1926  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, *Anoplostrongylinae*
- Antechinostrongylus* gen. n.  
Spratt DM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 90-93 Wa  
Metastrongyloidea, Angiostrongylidae  
tod: *A. dis gubernaculus* sp. n.
- Antechinostrongylus dis gubernaculus* gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.  
Spratt DM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 90-93 Wa  
*Antechinus swainsonii* (lung parenchyma): Nadgee Nature Reserve, New South Wales, Australia
- Anuronema*, gen. nov.  
Clark WC  
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa  
Thelastomatidae  
tod: *Anuronema kuringa*, sp. nov.
- Anuronema kuringa*, sp. nov. (tod), illus.  
Clark WC  
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa  
*Aulacocycclus mastersi* (hind-gut): Kuring-gai Chase National Park, New South Wales
- Aorurus* sp.  
Wright KA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 213-223 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Rhigonema infecta* in *Narceus annularis* (ileum), associated with fungus *Enterobryus elegans*, attachment of fungus holdfast to millipede and nematode cuticles, scanning and transmission electron microscopy; fungus only rarely found on *Johnstonia* sp. and *Aorurus* sp. in *N. annularis* (posterior hindgut); extensive bacterial flora present: Georgian Bay, Ontario

- Aplectana* spp.  
 Croll NA; de Soyza K  
 1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa  
 nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Aplectana* sp.  
 Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
 1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa  
 Rana clamitans  
 R. catesbeiana  
 R. pipiens  
 (colon of all): all from region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Aplectana acuminata* (Schrank, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1916  
 Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa  
 [Bufo viridis]  
 [Rana ridibunda]  
 (intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan
- Aplectana kutassi* Ivanitzky, 1940  
 Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa  
 [Bufo viridis] (intestine): Turkmenistan
- Aplectana multipapillosa* Ivanitzky, 1940  
 Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa  
 [Bufo viridis] (intestine): Turkmenistan
- Aprocta* Linstow, 1883  
 Ryzhikov KM et al  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
 Aproctidae  
 nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
 key, key to species, includes: *A. narium* Linstow, 1901; *A. orbitalis* Linstow, 1901; *A. noctua* Spaul, 1927
- Aproctella alessandroi* n. sp., illus.  
 Bain O et al  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 95-105 Wa  
 life cycle  
 Thraupis episcopus (sang, cavite generale): Pichinde, Etat de Valle, Colombie  
 Tachyphonus rufus (sang): Penas Blancas, Colombie  
 Quiscalus lugubris (cavite generale): Petit-Bourg, Grande-Terre, Guadeloupe  
 Aedes togoi (muscles alaires) (exper.)
- Aproctella golvani* n. sp., illus.  
 Bain O et al  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 95-105 Wa  
 Loxigilla noctis (cavite generale): Petit-Bourg, Grande-Terre, Guadeloupe
- Aproctella stoddardi*  
 Barrows PL; Hayes FA  
 1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP  
 Zenaida macroura (body cavity, pericardial sac, blood): southeastern United States
- Aproctella stoddardi* (Cram, 1931)  
 Barus V  
 1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 312 Wa  
 Catharus mustelinus: Botanical garden, Havana, Cuba
- Aproctella stoddardi*  
 Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
 1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
 parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection  
 Zenaida macroura (body cavity): Florida
- Aproctella stoddardi*  
 Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
 Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida
- Aproctella tuberculata* n. sp., illus.  
 Ramnivas D  
 1979 J Animal Morph and Physiol 26 (1-2) June-Dec 265-271 Issued Oct Wa  
 [lapsus p. 268 as *A. tuberculata*]  
 Pitta brachyura (subcutaneous tissue near neck region): Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Aproctella tuberculata* [lapsus p. 268 for *A. tuberculata* n. sp.]  
 Ramnivas D  
 1979 J Animal Morph and Physiol 26 (1-2) June-Dec 265-271 Issued Oct Wa
- Aproctidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1945  
 Ryzhikov KM et al  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
 Filariata  
 nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
 key, key to genera
- Aproctoides* Chandler, 1929  
 Ryzhikov KM et al  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
 Aproctidae  
 nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
 key
- Aproctoides crassum* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970  
 Jairajpuri DS  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
 Sturnus contra: Uttar Pradesh, India
- Aproctoides singhi* n. sp., illus.  
 Gupta SP; Kumar P  
 1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 113-119 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
 Coracias benghalensis (body cavity): Lucknow
- Aproctoides singhi* n. sp., illus.  
 Ramnivas D  
 1979 J Animal Morph and Physiol 26 (1-2) June-Dec 265-271 Issued Oct Wa  
 Phoenicurus ochruros (orbital and nasal cavities): Hyderabad (A.P.) India

- Apteragia* Jansen, 1958  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae  
synonymy
- Apteragia* Jansen, 1958  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
Spiculopteragiini  
structure of copulatory bursa
- Apteragia janseni*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Apteragia odocoilei*  
Cook TW et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum): northern  
and southern Illinois
- Apteragia quadrispiculata*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Apteragia quadrispiculata* Jansen, 1958  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
synonymy
- Apteragia quadrispiculata*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Dama dama: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Arnfieldia arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884) Sarwar, 1957  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold,  
1884) Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Arteriofilaria* n. subg.  
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566  
Wa  
subgen. of *Splendidofilaria*, key  
tod: *Splendidofilaria* (*Arteriofilaria*) *algon-*  
*quinensis* (Anderson, 1955) Anderson, 1961
- Arthrocephalus lotoris*  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive  
tract), statistical analysis of geographic  
variation: Tennessee
- Arthrocephalus lotoris*  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (small intestine): southeast-  
ern United States
- Arthrostroma* Cameron, 1927  
Noda R; Kugi G  
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa  
key to species, includes: *A. tunkanati* Inglis  
and Ogden, 1965; *A. vampira* Schmidt and Kuntz,  
1968; *A. spatulatum* Jansen, 1968; *A. guilhoni*  
Le-Van-Hoa, 1969; *A. cheni* Kou, 1958; *A. longi-*  
*spicula* (Sandground, 1933) Schmidt and Kuntz,  
1968; *A. miyazakiense* (Nagayosi, 1955) Yoshida  
and Arizono, 1976; *A. felineum* Cameron, 1927;  
*A. longespiculum* (Maplestone, 1931) Schmidt  
and Kuntz, 1968
- Arthrostroma miyazakiense* (Nagayosi, 1955) Yoshi-  
da and Arizono, 1976, illus.  
Noda R; Kugi G  
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa  
key, morphology  
*Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus*  
*Vulpes vulpes japonicus*  
all from Kyusyu, Japan
- Artionema altaica*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Cervus elaphus*  
Dama dama  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Artionema hartwichi*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Ascariasis*, illus.  
Askerkhanov RP; Magomedov AZ; Gadzhiev SG  
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (6) June 65-71 Wm  
ascariasis, human gastrointestinal tract, com-  
plications requiring surgical treatment
- Ascariasis*  
Astaf'ev BA; Mititel AV  
1981 Sud Med Ekspert 24 (1) Jan-Mar 57-58 Wm  
ascariasis, 2-year-old child, anaphylactic  
shock complicating the migration phase of  
superinvasive infection
- Ascariasis*  
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP  
1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm  
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifi-  
cations, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ul-  
trasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional  
contrast radiography
- Ascariasis*  
De Simone C et al  
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 247-253  
Wa  
patients with parasitic diseases, formation of  
rosettes between human eosinophils and sheep  
erythrocytes, light and electron microscopic  
evidence of interaction, could be of diagnostic  
significance and might reflect qualitative or  
quantitative modifications in eosinophil popu-  
lation
- Ascariasis*  
Eisenscher A; Sauget Y  
1980 J Radiol 61 (5) May 319-322 Wm  
ascariasis, distomiasis, human biliary tract,  
diagnosis, sonographic patterns



- Ascariasis  
El-Hawey AM et al  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 485-494 Wa  
serum immunoglobulin pattern and blood eosino-  
philia in human ascariasis and ancylostomiasis
- Ascariasis  
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M  
1981 Dakar Med 26 (1) 54-58 Wm  
improved sanitation has decreased the incidence  
of human malaria but intestinal parasites are  
controlled only by continued mass anthelmintic  
therapy: Zaire
- [Ascariasis] askaridoz  
Karnaukhov VK et al  
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm  
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative ef-  
ficacy and tolerance of diphezyll, vermox, and  
pyrantel
- Ascariasis  
Kozlovskii LR; Brodskii BF  
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (2) Feb 79-80 Wm  
ascariasis, children, case reports, complica-  
tions requiring surgical intervention
- Ascariasis  
Otsuji Y et al  
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3)  
Sept 180-192 Wm  
parasites involving human digestive organs,  
diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of  
control measures but danger of importation from  
surrounding areas continues
- Ascariasis  
Velichkin PA; Golubkov VF  
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (4) Apr 42-43 Wa  
ascariasis, chickens, nilverm and piperazine  
hexahydrate
- Ascariasis  
Vorob'ev MA  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 184-195 Wa  
ascariasis, swine, comparative evaluation of  
piperazine adipinate, piperazine hexahydrate,  
piperazine sulfate, piperazine phosphate (pip-  
erazine adipinate and piperazine hexahydrate  
gave best therapeutic results)
- Ascaridata Skrzabin, 1915  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Ascaridida  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Ascaridia  
Enigk K  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)  
Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa  
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of  
egg shell and resistance to disinfectants
- Ascaridia  
Haiba MH; Iskander AR  
1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 177-183 Is-  
sued Aug 8 Wa  
Ascaridia and Cotugnia-infected and uninfected  
pigeons, hepatic vitamin A, carotene, serum  
calcium, inorganic phosphorus, and magnesium  
levels
- Ascaridia  
Kirchner TB; Anderson RV; Ingham RE  
1980 Ecology 61 (2) Apr 232-237 Wa  
natural selection and distribution of nematode  
sizes, habitat constraints, life history  
strategies, and physiology as factors
- Ascaridia  
Wilgus HS  
1980 Poultry Science 59 (4) Apr 772-781 Wa  
interactions between vitamins and viral, bac-  
terial, and parasitic diseases in poultry, re-  
view, practical implications
- Ascaridia [sp.]  
Richardson JA et al  
1980 Avian Dis 24 (2) Apr-June 498-503 Wa  
chickens
- Ascaridia cercularis (Linstow, 1903), illus.  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
incidence and intensity of infection  
Centropus sp. (intestine): Khawat nr. Poingui-  
nim, Goa
- Ascaridia columbae  
Barrows PL; Hayes FA  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP  
Zenaida macroura: southeastern United States
- Ascaridia columbae  
Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida  
macroura and an introduced population of Z.  
asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infec-  
tion  
Zenaida macroura  
Z. asiatica  
(small intestine of all): all from Florida
- Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
Columba livia (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burg-  
land), Ostosterreich
- Ascaridia columbae  
Haiba MH; Iskander AR  
1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 171-176 Is-  
sued Aug 8 Wa  
Ascaridia columbae and Cotugnia polyacantha-  
infected and uninfected Columba livia schim-  
peri, serum protein patterns (total proteins,  
albumin, and alpha, beta and gamma globulins)
- Ascaridia columbae  
Kirsch R; Degenhardt H  
1979 Tierarztl Umschau 34 (11) Nov 1 767-768  
770-771 Wa  
Capillaria obsignata, Ascaridia columbae,  
carrier pigeons (nat. and exper.), fenbenda-  
zole, controlled and field trials
- Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790)  
Olsen OW; Braun CE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa  
Columba fasciata fasciata: Colorado
- Ascaridia compar  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Alectoris graeca: Ostosterreich

- Ascaridia dissimilis*  
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
helminths of *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*,  
host age at acquisition, prevalence and in-  
tensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, fac-  
tors affecting these patterns (host age; food  
habits; climatic conditions; helminth life  
cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek  
Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern  
Florida
- Ascaridia galli*  
Akinyemi JO; Ogunji FO; Dipeolu OO  
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 171-172 Wm  
*Ascaridia galli* (embedded in albumen of hen's  
egg): Nigeria
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)  
Barus V  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 111-112 Issued June  
Wa  
Pavo cristatus: Zoological garden, Havana,  
Cuba
- Ascaridia galli*  
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable  
phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Ascaridia galli*, illus.  
Dereviagina TI  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
200-207 Wa  
*Ascaridia galli*, micromorphological changes in  
body wall and digestive system resulting from  
action of loizole
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
Columbia livia (intestine): Agra, Aligarh,  
and Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Ascardia galli*, illus.  
Kaushik RK  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (2) Feb 170 Wa  
*Ascaridia galli*, chick (exper.), development  
of diverticulum in duodenum
- Ascaridia galli*  
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS  
1980 Indian J Poultry Sc 15 (1) Mar 1-4 Wa  
Studies on effect of *Ascaridia galli* infection  
on growth rates of chicks
- Ascaridia galli*, illus.  
Mishra SK et al  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (12) Dec 1164-1167  
Wa  
Note on the incidence and pathogenicity of *As-*  
*caridia galli* in poultry
- Ascaridia galli*  
Rachkovskaia IV  
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (4) Apr 43-44 Wa  
*Ascaridia galli*, chickens, influence of anthel-  
mintics on lipid content of host liver and  
small intestinal tissue, and of worm tissues
- Ascaridia galli*  
Roy TK; Srivastava VML; Mohan Rao VK  
1981 Indian J Exper Biol 19 (4) Apr 379-385 Wa  
*Ascaridia galli*, nonspecific binding of levami-  
sole with proteins of cuticle-hypodermis-muscle  
system of adult females
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol  
Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
Falco naumanni  
Accipiter nisus  
(intestine of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Ascaridia galli*  
Sathianesan V; Mohan MC; Sundaram RK  
1979 Kerala J Vet Sc 10 (2) Dec 193-196 Wa  
*Ascaridia galli*, chickens (exper.), oxi-benda-  
zole
- Ascaridia galli*  
Saxena A; Nama HS  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 110-113  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
helminths, *Gallus domesticus*, incidence,  
higher in females than males  
*Gallus domesticus* (intestine, caecum, rectum):  
Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India
- Ascaridia galli*  
Sokhina LI; Koloskova TG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
104-108 Wa  
nematodes of mammals, birds, or fish, enzyme  
activity in relation to host thermal regime,  
factor in adaptation to parasitism
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection  
domestic fowl (intestine): Panjim, Goa
- Ascaridia hermaphrodita*, illus.  
Hartwich G; Tscherner W  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 63-67 Wa
- Ascaridia platyceri* n. sp., illus.  
Hartwich G; Tscherner W  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 63-67 Wa  
*Platycerus eximius*: Zoologischen Garten,  
Dresden, DDR  
*Agapornis taranta*  
*Cyanorhamphus auriceps*  
*Enicognathus ferrugineus*  
*Neopsephotus bourkii*  
*Nymphicus hollandicus*  
*Polytelis anthopeplus*  
*Psephotus haematonotus*  
*Platycerus elegans*  
(Dunndarm of all): all from Tierpark Berlin,  
Zoologischen Garten Dresden, und/oder privaten  
Tierhaltungen, DDR
- Ascaridida Skrjabin et Schulz*, 1940  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to suborders
- Ascarids*  
Alfredsen SA  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (8) Aug 23 179-180 Wa  
sows fed whey had fewer ascarid eggs in faeces  
than those given water: southwestern Norway

- Ascarid**  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Ascarids**  
Ershov VS; Naumycheva MI; Malakhova EI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 198-206 Wa  
ascarids, pigs (exper.), efficacy of piperazine salts compared (piperazine adipinate, piperazine sulfate, piperazine hexahydrate)
- Ascarid eggs**  
Lestan P; Giboda M; Lysek H  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 164 Issued June  
Wa  
ascarid eggs, penetration mechanism of attacking fungi
- Ascarids**  
Malakhova EI et al  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 207-220 Wa  
swine ascarids in white mice (exper.), chemoprophylactic properties of piperazine and ditrazine
- Ascarids**  
Urch DL; Allen WR  
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 74-77 Wa  
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi and intestinal parasites in ponies, donkeys, and foals, efficacy of fenbendazole; haematological parameters, eosinophilia proved useful in detecting lungworm infections in donkeys
- Ascaris**  
Aderelle WI; Oduwale O  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 675-679  
Wa  
skin sensitivity reactions in Nigerian children with bronchial asthma, including relatively high sensitivity to Ascaris antigen
- Ascaris**  
Anderson AJU  
1981 J Trop Pediat 27 (1) Feb 26-35 Wm  
Ascaris, Trichuris, and hookworms included as causes of anemia of young Iban children, findings of nutritional survey: Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)
- Ascaris**  
Bonney X; Isautier H  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 70-78 Wa  
helminthiasis, human, prevalence in 1972 vs. 1976, influence of sanitation, precipitation, urban vs. rural habitat, water quality: Reunion Island
- Ascaris**  
Cabrera BD; Valdez EV; Go TG  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 502-506 Wa  
soil-transmitted helminthiasis, humans, clinical trials of flubendazole, oxantel-pyrantel, and mebendazole: Irosin, Sorsogon Province, Philippines
- Ascaris**  
Cabrera MA; Suazo AT  
1980 Bol Med Hosp Inf Mexico 37 (2) Mar-Apr 195-201 Wm  
Toxocara canis, Ascaris, children, diagnosis of visceral larva migrans, immunological tests compared with other methods
- Ascaris**  
Corachan M; Oomen HAPC; Sutorius FJM  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 385-388  
Wa  
parasitic duodenitis, human, clinical signs, radiology, parasitology, histopathology
- Ascaris**  
Downes H; Gerber N; Hirshman CA  
1980 Proc West Pharmacol Soc 23 349-353 Wm  
Intravenous lidocaine in reflex and allergic bronchoconstriction, provoked by Ascaris antigen, dogs
- Ascaris**  
Gunalp A; Sellioglu B; Uraz G  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 73-79 Wm  
enteric bacterial flora of patients infected with intestinal parasites vs. those without parasitic infections, incidence and distribution
- Ascaris**  
Hakami M; Kharrad M; Mosavy SH  
1976 Am J Proctol 27 (4) Aug 47-48 Wm  
ascariasis, humans, 2 case reports, escape of ascarids through herniorrhaphy wounds: Iran
- Ascaris**  
Haller L  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 74-89 Wa  
anemia in school children, study of etiology, includes information on blood values in relation to parasitism: Ivory Coast
- Ascaris**  
Haller L; Lauber E  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 63-73 Wa  
parasites in school children, influence on growth: Ivory Coast
- Ascaris**  
Hauer F  
1981 Ann Int Med 94 (3) Mar 415 Wa  
Ascaris, children with heavy worm burdens, mebendazole preceded by piperazine citrate, successful therapy that prevents worm migration, clinical experience in Guatemala
- Ascaris**  
Hayashi E et al  
1980 Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi (Folia Pharmacologica Japonica) 76 (1) Jan 15-24 Wm  
Ascaris muscle, specificity of pharmacological responses to various drugs compared with responses of guinea pig isolated ileum and frog isolated rectus preparations
- Ascaris**  
Henry FJ  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 507-513  
Wa  
children studied with regard to anthropometry, intestinal helminths (Ascaris and Trichuris), diarrhoea and other illnesses, findings related to different levels of sanitation and water supplies, possibility of malnutrition being secondary to illness rather than primary: St. Lucia, West Indies
- Ascaris**  
Hirshman CA et al  
1981 Chest 79 (4) Apr 454-458 Wm  
diphylline aerosol attenuates Ascaris antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in experimental canine asthma

- Ascaris**  
Hirshman CA; Downes H  
1981 J Applied Physiol Respiratory Environmen-  
tal and Exercise Physiol 50 (4) Apr 761-765 Wm  
Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma, influ-  
ence of atropine on *Ascaris* antigen-induced  
bronchoconstriction
- Ascaris**  
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (1) Mar 111-118  
Wa  
parasitism, humans, evaluation of mass therapy  
and sanitation as control measures in rural  
areas, concluded that long-term success  
against intestinal infections depends on quan-  
tity of water available: Lower Zaire
- Ascaris**  
Khalil HM et al  
1979 J Egypt Pub Health Ass 54 (3) 126-137 Wm  
*Ascaris*, *Toxocara*, human, precipitin absorption  
test is useful tool for mass seroepidemiologi-  
cal survey: Egypt
- Ascaris**  
Lo EKC et al  
1979 Med J Malaysia 34 (2) Dec 95-99 Wm  
helminths, rural school children, prevalence  
and density: Teluk Datuk area, near Kuala  
Lumpur City
- Ascaris, illus.**  
Maaouni A et al  
1978 Maroc Med [n s] 1 (1) Oct 99-103 Wm  
ascariasis, woman, case report, infection of  
bile ducts
- Ascaris**  
McMyne PS; Strejan GH  
1980 Cellular Immunol 54 (1) Aug 15 140-154 Wm  
suitability of lymphotoxin assay as in vitro  
correlate of cell-mediated immunity to  
hapten-carrier conjugate known to stimulate  
high IgE antibody response (DNP-*Ascaris*)
- Ascaris**  
McMyne PS; Strejan GH  
1981 Cellular Immunol 58 (2) Mar 1 312-322 Wm  
evolution of delayed hypersensitivity, lympho-  
toxin, IgE, and IgG antibody production in rats  
following primary and secondary immunizations  
with DNP-*Ascaris* conjugates and different ad-  
juvants
- Ascaris**  
Matuda S; Obo F  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 67A (4) 599-604  
Wa  
*Ascaris*, effects of mercuric chloride, ferru-  
cyanide, and hydrogen peroxide on hemoglobin  
from body wall
- Ascaris**  
Mishra GS et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)  
353-359 Wa  
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopic  
survey, mortality rate in relation to host age  
and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire
- Ascaris**  
Mor R; Pitlik S; Rosenfeld JB  
1980 Harefuah 98 (4) Feb 15 163-164 Wm  
*Ascaris*, man, case report, cause of pyloric  
stenosis, differential diagnosis
- Ascaris**  
Munabe KK  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (2) June 141-143  
Wa  
*Ascaris*, malaria, and sickle-cell anemia as  
complications of typhoid fever with associated  
splenic abscess, woman, case report: Zaire
- Ascaris**  
Muttalib MA; Khan MU; Haq JA  
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (4) Aug 159-160 Wa  
polyparasitism in children, single dose regime  
using mebendazole, clinical trials, recommended  
for routine and mass treatment
- Ascaris**  
O'Neil RM; Goodman FR  
1981 J Allergy and Clin Immunol 67 (3) Mar  
229-236 Wa  
*Ascaris* antigen, respiratory responses in  
*Macaca fascicularis* and *M. mulatta*
- Ascaris**  
Otsuji Y et al  
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3)  
Sept 202-213 Wm  
clinical conditions, including parasitic,  
treated at the Iran-Japan Petrochemical Com-  
pany clinic in south Iran
- Ascaris**  
Penot C; Picot H; Lavarde V  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 370-  
375 Wa  
intestinal parasites, members of Amazonian  
village population, efficacy of flubendazole:  
Araracuara, Colombia
- Ascaris**  
Saz HJ  
1981 Ann Rev Physiol 43 323-341 Wa  
helminths, energy metabolisms, adaptation to  
parasitism, review
- Ascaris**  
Soh CT et al  
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 63-69 Wm  
effective use of methane gas producing tank  
system to help decompose organic disposal from  
pig-sty and cowsheds, prevents survival of  
parasite eggs and cysts: Seoul, Korea
- Ascaris**  
Soh CT et al  
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 70-74 Wm  
*Ascaris*, primary school children, pyrantel  
pamoate: Wanju, Jeonra Bug Do, Korea
- Ascaris**  
Stahel E et al  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 155-160 Wa  
gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer, employees  
of rubber plantation, endoscopic prospective  
study, no correlations found between presence  
of histological gastritis and presence of  
intestinal parasites: Liberia
- Ascaris**  
Tojo R  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept  
345-359 Wa  
*Ascaris* antigens and toxins, children and ex-  
perimentally infected rabbits and cats, effect  
on central nervous system: Spain

- Ascaris**  
 Volkheimer G  
 1981 Leber Magen Darm 11 (2) Apr 94-96 Wm  
 functional abdominal complaints in humans,  
 intestinal parasites such as *Ascaris*, *Tricho-*  
*uris*, and *Ancylostoma* included as possible  
 etiologies in differential diagnosis
- Ascaris**  
 Yoo TJ; Bennett M  
 1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol  
 65 (2) 235-238 Wm  
 IgE response to *Ascaris* antigen was suppressed  
 in mice infected with either herpes simplex  
 virus type 2 or Friend erythroleukemia virus
- Ascaris**  
 Zimmermann I; Bugalho de Almeida AA; Ulmer WT  
 1980 Research Exper Med 177 (3) 181-191 Wm  
*Ascaris*-infected dogs, effects of acetylcholine  
 and histamine inhalations on arterial plasma  
 histamine concentrations
- Ascaris**  
 Zimmermann I; Ulmer WT  
 1980 Research Exper Med 177 (3) 193-200 Wm  
*Ascaris*, dogs, arterial plasma histamine con-  
 centration for airway obstruction due to dif-  
 ferent areas of the bronchial system
- Ascaris**  
 Zimmerman I; Ulmer WT  
 1980 Research Exper Med 178 (1) 29-35 Wm  
*Ascaris* extract inhalation and acetylcholine in-  
 halation in allergic dogs, arterial plasma his-  
 tamine concentration before and after vagotomy
- Ascaris spp.**  
 Akinboade OA et al  
 1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm  
*Rattus rattus*: Ibadan, Nigeria
- Ascaris larvae**  
 Borland ED; Keymer IF; Counter DE  
 1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 265-266 Wa  
*Ascaris* larvae as probable cause of lesions in  
 condemned sheep livers, infection possibly re-  
 sulting from exposure to pig slurry, histo-  
 pathology
- Ascaris spp.**  
 Mitchell GBB; Linklater KA  
 1980 Vet Rec 107 (3) July 19 70 Wa  
*Ascaris* spp., presence of eggs in pigs (faeces)  
 and in soil samples, rotational grazing as  
 probable source of infection for sheep with  
 liver lesions
- Ascaris spec, illus.**  
 Piekarski G; Pelster B  
 1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm  
 intestinal parasites, survival in treated  
 sludge, survey, recommendations for use of  
 agricultural sludge (infectivity of different  
 parasitic stages is continuously reduced so  
 that risk of disease transmission can be con-  
 trolled by differentiating sludge piles)
- Ascaris sp.**  
 Shoho C; Machida M  
 1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4)  
 Dec 22 235-247 Wa  
*Sus riukiuanus* (stomach content): Iriomote  
 Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan
- Ascaris columnaris**  
 Clark GM; Philip CB; Fadness L  
 1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 67-73 Issued Mar Wa  
*Ascaris columnaris*, mice, concurrent infections  
 with migratory larvae and 4 neurotropic arbo-  
 viruses caused higher mortality rates than  
 either larvae alone, virus alone, or sum of  
 mortalities produced by larvae and virus alone
- Ascaris columnaris Leidy, 1856**  
 Pence DB; Dowler RC  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
 helminths of *Taxidea taxus*, intensity, Simp-  
 son's index, trellis diagram of similarity in-  
 dexes, female-male ratio for *Ancylostoma taxi-*  
*deae* correlated with intensity of infection  
*Taxidea taxus* (intestine): Kansas
- Ascaris equi Schrank, 1788**  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782)  
 Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Ascaris equorum Goeze, 1782**  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782)  
 Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Ascaris gigas equi Rudolphi, 1809**  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782)  
 Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Ascaris holoptera Rudolphi of Dujardin (1845)**  
 in part  
 Sprent JFA  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 55-73 Wa  
 as syn. of *Angusticaecum holopterum* (Rudolphi,  
 1819) Baylis, 1920
- Ascaris laevisima Baird, 1853**  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782)  
 Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Ascaris lumbricoides**  
 Abeliuk O et al  
 1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 178-179 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, human (feces), first re-  
 corded incidence on Easter Island (Isla de  
 Pascua)
- Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.**  
 Ahmed MK  
 1980 Bangladesh Med J 8 (4) Apr 136-139 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, cause of jaundice in  
 woman, case report, worm removed during gall  
 bladder surgery: Bangladesh
- Ascaris lumbricoides**  
 de Almeida IS  
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec  
 339-343 Wm  
 enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical  
 trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass  
 therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil

- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Arias Fernandez MC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 175-181  
Wa  
Trichuris trichiura, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, human, oxa<sup>ntel</sup>-pyrantel: Galicia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Ashford RW; Hall AJ; Babona D  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 269-279  
Wa  
intestinal nematodes of man, distribution, prevalence and intensity by host age, effect of environmental influences, special reference to *Strongyloides* cf. *fuelleborni*: Papua New Guinea
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Baranski MC  
1979 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 25 (12) Dec 429-432  
Wm  
intestinal helminths, humans, single and mixed infections, clinical trials using a suspension of oxa<sup>ntel</sup>-pyrantel pamoate
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, *illus.*  
Berkowitz FE; Sochet E; Packirisamy G  
1980 South African Med J 58 (18) Oct 18 630  
Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, 21-month-old child, case report, parasite migration up Eustachian tube causing acute middle ear infection with facial palsy: South Africa
- A[scaris] *lumbricoides*  
Bhatia BD et al  
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (4) Apr 354-360  
Wm  
Environmental factors and microbial flora in hospitalized children with diarrhoea vs. non-diarrhoeal hospitalized children, incidence of parasitic infections greater in non-diarrhoeal control children: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Brown KH et al  
1980 Am J Clin Nutrition 33 (9) Sept 1975-1982  
Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, children with varying worm burdens, changes in macronutrient absorption from a rice-vegetable diet before and after treatment for parasites, treatment of ascariasis may be nutritionally advantageous for children with heavy worm burdens and marginal protein availability
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Bunnag D et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 363-366  
Wa  
Trichuris trichiura, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, hookworm, soldiers, evaluation of efficacy of flubendazole: Thailand
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, *illus.*  
Bustamente-Sarabia J; Martuscelli-Quintana A; Garcia-Estrada D  
1979 Gac Med Mexico 115 (11) Nov 519-526  
Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, massive infections, review of 12 autopsies, localizations, pathology: Mexico
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Carswell F et al  
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299  
Wa  
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Chaves A et al  
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 348-352  
Wm  
human intestinal parasites, combined Kato-Katz and modified Faust methods recommended for routine parasitological diagnosis because of simplicity, rapidity, and efficiency
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Chou ST; Chan CW  
1980 Pathology 12 (3) July 415-428  
Wm  
recurrent pyogenic cholangitis, Chinese citizens, necropsy study, *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Clonorchis* included as causes: Hong Kong
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Croll NA; Ghadirian E  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 241-248  
Wa  
intestinal parasites, Iranian villagers, incidence, nature and patterns of overdispersion in 'wormy persons' (worm burdens established by fecal egg counts)
- Ascaris lumbricoides* (= suum)  
Croll NA; de Soyza K  
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135  
Wa  
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative caloric values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Dahr SN et al  
1979 Indian J Pub Health 23 (3) July-Sept 165-171  
Wm  
health status of primary school children, survey includes *A. lumbricoides* worm burden (19.2% prevalence): Hazratbal area, Kashmir
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Dedieu P; Gibon M  
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, *illus.*  
Ellman BA; Wynne JM; Freeman A  
1980 Am J Roentgenol 135 (1) July 37-42  
Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, children with intestinal obstruction caused by bolus of *Ascaris* worms, diagnostic features of plain abdominal films, comparison with laboratory studies of *A. suum* in pigs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Fioravanti CF; Saz HJ  
1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 463-504  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, adults, energy metabolism, review

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, *illus.*  
Formiga Ramos CC; de Oliveira Ramos AM; de Carvalho ARL  
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 795-798 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, 16-month-old child, case report, peritoneal localization, clinically and grossly simulated tumorous lesion, suggest designation 'pseudotumorous form of ascariasis': Brazil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, *illus.*  
Fredericksen DW; Specian RD  
1981 *J Parasitol* 67 (5) Oct 647-655 Wa  
Anisakis sp., Phocanema sp., Thynnascaris sp., value of cuticular fine structure in identification of juvenile anisakine nematodes, ultrastructural details of 3rd stage juvenile of *Ascaris lumbricoides* included for comparison
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Fujimoto D; Horiuchi K; Hirama M  
1981 *Biochem and Biophys Research Commun* 99 (2) Mar 31 637-643 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, isolation and characterization of new crosslinking amino acid (isotriptyrosine) from cuticle collagen
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Garcia LS; Shimizu R  
1981 *J Clin Microbiol* 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Garud MA et al  
1980 *Acta Cytol* 24 (1) Jan-Feb 34-35 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Enterobius vermicularis* ova found in Papanicolaou-stained vaginal smears from 2 women: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, *illus.*  
Grozdev LJ et al  
1979 *Acta Chir Iugoslav* 26 (2) 67-77 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, 3-year-old child, case report, granulomatous peritonitis caused by parasitic infection
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Guharaj PV; Kabir PABA; Chandran MR  
1979 *J Indian Med Ass* 72 (3) Feb 1 62-64 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, humans, fatal respiratory and biliary migration of adult worms, case reports, brief clinical review: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Haddy RI  
1980 *Am Family Physician* 3 22 (6) Dec 25 Wm  
*Giardia lamblia*, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, mixed infections in adopted Indian child now living in Michigan
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Hall A  
1981 *Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg* 75 (5) 682-687 Wa  
nematode eggs in human faeces, qualitative reliability of ether sedimentation technique for diagnosis, quantitative variability in egg counts between samples from same stool and between stools collected from same person over 5 day period: Kenya
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Haller L; Lauber E  
1980 *Acta Trop* 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa  
parasites in school children, relationship to serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Hermoso R; Monteoliva M  
1970 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 431-442 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, influence of various substances on metabolism of glucose
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, *illus.*  
Hoechter W et al  
1980 *Deutsche Med Wchnschr* 105 (48) Nov 28 1685-1686 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, woman of Turkish origin, cholecystic complications, endoscopic transpapillary extraction of adult worm from hepatocholedochal duct: Germany
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Houang MTW; Franklin A; Arozena X  
1980 *Brit J Radiol* (632) 53 Aug 804-805 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cypriot woman, worm detected in common bile duct following routine cholecystectomy and common bile duct sphincterotomy, case report: United Kingdom
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Hussein L et al  
1981 *Nutrition Rep Internat* 23. (5) May 901-913 Wa  
*Giardia lamblia*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, school children, anemia, effect of low levels of iron supplementation (alone and in combination with anthelmintic treatment) on hemoglobin levels: Kafr-Hifna, Egypt
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, *illus.*  
Ihekweba FN  
1980 *J Roy Coll Surgeons Edinburgh* 25 (6) Nov 452-456 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, humans, diagnostic pathology, surgical emergencies, case reports: Nigeria
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Jamwal SS; Sharma DB  
1980 *Indian Pediatr* 17 (8) Aug 709 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, 3-year-old child, worm removed from eye, apparent migration via nose and naso-lachrymal duct to eye, case report
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Jones JE  
1981 *J Family Pract* 12 (3) Mar 563-565 Wm  
Identification of intestinal nematodes using the digital rectal examinations, humans
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Joubert JR; de Klerk HC; Malan C  
1979 *South African Med J* 56 (15) Oct 6 599-602 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*-induced high total serum IgE levels in humans, possible influence of this immunogenic response on allergic asthma, may predispose to allergic diseases
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Joubert JR; van Schalkwyk DJ; Turner KJ  
1980 *South African Med J* 57 (11) Mar 15 409-412 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*-induced immune response associated with enhanced IgE-mediated reactivity to common inhaled allergens in both allergic and clinically non-allergic humans

- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kaba AS et al  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 241-249  
Wa  
intestinal parasites, incidence survey, school-children, mass therapy treatment trials using mebendazole and thiabendazole singly and combined: Zaire
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kale OO  
1977 African J Med and Med Sc 6 (2) June 89-93  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, humans, pyrantel pamoate vs thiabendazole: Nigeria
- Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.*  
Kalejaiye EO et al  
1977 Arch Surg Chicago 112 (5) May 645-647 Wm  
Biliary lithiasis associated with ascariasis in a Nigerian woman
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kayhan B; Telatar H; Karacadag S  
1978 Am J Gastroenterol 69 (5) May 605-606 Wm  
intestinal parasites, especially *Ascaris lumbricoides*, increased incidence in persons with bronchial asthma, survey at Hacettepe University Medical Center, Turkey
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kilpatrick ME; Trabolsi B; Farid Z  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 578-579  
Wa  
*Ancylostoma duodenale*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, human, levamisole compared to mebendazole treatment: Egypt
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Lagunas Flores A  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87  
Wm  
Trichuris and other human intestinal parasites, efficacy of mebendazole, clinical trials: Mexico
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Leutskaia ZK; Gerasimova NG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 108-115 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* and other nematodes, steroids, partial review
- Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.*  
Lloyd DA  
1981 Brit J Surg 68 (7) July 468-473 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, children, massive hepatobiliary infestations, problems in radiological diagnosis and surgical management; case reviews: South Africa
- A[scaris] *lumbricoides*  
Madamba A; Subira ML; Oehling A  
1980 Allergol et Immunopath 8 (5) Sept-Oct 579-586 Wm  
atopic dermatitis in children, etiopathogenesis, includes intestinal parasites
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Majekodunmi AA  
1980 Doc Opth 49 (2) Oct 211-219 Wm  
helminthosis found in patients with Mooren's ulcer, possible association: Nigeria
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa  
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Mao K et al  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (2) June 160-164 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, immunization of white mice with <sup>60</sup>Co irradiated infective ova
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Margono SS et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 384-386 Wa  
soil-transmitted helminths, primary school children, treatment trials using combination of oxantel and pyrantel: Jakarta, Indonesia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Meakins RH; Harland PSEG; Carswell F  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 731-735  
Wa  
helminthiasis and malnutrition among school-children, preliminary survey; immediate skin hypersensitivity tests for *Ascaris* and *Schistosoma* proved unreliable: Tanzania
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Mikhail EG  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa  
intradermal test with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites
- Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.*  
Mikhail EG; Soliman AA  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 323-328 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs, in-vitro ovicidal activity of ketrax, comparative study with other ascaricidal drugs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Miller MJ  
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm  
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review
- Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.*  
Min DY et al  
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 57-63 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Clonorchis sinensis*, and tapeworm eggs found during parasitological examination of gallstones removed surgically from patients with cholelithiasis, possible role as nidus of gallstone formation: Seoul and Jeonra-Bug Do Province, Korea
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Monteoliva M; Hermoso R; Sanchez M  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 9-17  
Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, biochemical diagnosis, gas chromatography of volatile fatty acids in urine, small gut, and excrement of parasitized and non-parasitized pigs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Mueller WA; Beer F  
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthiolate-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination



- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Mukerji K et al  
1981 J Biosc 3 (1) Mar 77-82 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, guinea pigs, immunization, immediate hypersensitivity following challenge, characterization of cytotoxic antibodies, skin tests in *Ascaris*-positive human subjects, concluded that guinea pig is suitable model for testing human *Ascaris* allergens
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, illus.  
Nelson GA; Ward S  
1981 Exper Cell Research 131 (1) Jan 149-160 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, amoeboid motility and actin in spermatozoa
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Ngu JL et al  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 165-170 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, diagnostic skin test, excretory/secretory products of microfilariae from nodules used as antigen, low incidence of positive reactions in patients with *Loa loa* or *Ascaris*, same subjects skin tested with *Ascaris lumbricoides* somatic antigen also
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Nwosu ABC  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 197-203 Wa  
soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes, human, prevalence and worm burdens, household clustering of infections, age and sex relationships, seasonal fluctuations: 2 rural villages in southern Nigeria
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Pamba HO  
1980 East African Med J 57 (12) Dec 891-896 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, hookworm, human, prevalence by age group: Nyanza Province, Kenya
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Perez B, C; Vera C, P; Barraza R, P  
1978 Rev Med Chile 106 (1) Jan 39-40 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, 2-year-old boy, massive infection resulting in intestinal obstruction, surgical therapy: Chile
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, illus.  
Piekarski G; Pelster B  
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm  
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (infectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Purnomo; Parasibu MP; Partono F  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 236-241 Wa  
soil-transmitted helminths, school children and their families, clinical trials comparing efficacy of mebendazole vs. trivexan: rural Indonesia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Purnomo; Partono F; Soewarta A  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 324-327 Wa  
intestinal parasites, humans, prevalence survey (by age and sex) before and after mass therapy with combination of mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate: Karakuak, West Flores, Indonesia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Rao PLNG et al  
1980 Indian Pediatr 17 (7) July 633-636 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, child, case report, intra-peritoneal abscess
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Reeder MM; Palmer PES  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm  
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Revoltella R et al  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 62 (1) 23-33 Wa  
intestinal parasite load in relation to serum IgE levels and parasite-specific IgE antibodies: Rwanda
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Rim JH et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with *Taenia* spp., *Hymenolepis nana*, and *Metagonimus yokogawai*, no significant effect against *Ascaris lumbricoides*, hookworms, and *Trichuris trichiura*
- A[*Ascaris*] *lumbricoides*  
Ripert C et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 361-369 Wa  
A[*Ascaris*] *lumbricoides*, T[*Trichuris*] *trichiura*, N[*Uncinaria*] *americanus*, prevalence survey by age and sex, results of mass therapy with pyrantel pamoate: Cameroun
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Robbio Troyano L  
1979 Allergol et Immunopath 7 (5) Sept-Oct 357-360 Wm  
human parasitic infestations associated with allergic manifestations, incidence, possible relationships, clinical course before and after antiparasitic therapy: La Habana, Cuba
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Sagua H et al  
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 175-177 Wm  
intestinal parasites, human, diagnosis, comparison of Burrows, modified Telemann, and Brooke and Goldman methods for detecting eggs, cysts, and trophozoites in fecal samples
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Sahin I  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
*Mus musculus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
all from Beytepe Village area, Turkey

- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Sanchez Rasero F; Lopez Gorge J; Monteoliva M  
 1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept  
 271-282 Wa  
 enzymatic activity in healthy and parasitized  
 cattle, sheep, pigs, and goats
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Schulman A  
 1977 Am J Gastroenterol 68 (2) Aug 167-170 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, Korean woman, case re-  
 port, clinical and radiological diagnostic  
 aspects of bile duct infestation: California
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Singh DS et al  
 1981 Chemotherapy 27 (3) 220-223 Wa  
*Necator americanus* (predominant species), *An-  
 cylostoma duodenale*, human, efficacy of com-  
 pound Go.9333, also active against associated  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* and whipworm: in and  
 around Pondicherry, India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Sinniah B; Sinniah D  
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 315-  
 321 Wa  
 intestinal nematodes, children, comparative  
 efficacy of pyrantel pamoate, oxfantel-pyran-  
 tel pamoate, levamisole, and mebendazole: Malaysia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Sinniah B; Sinniah D; Dissanaik AS  
 1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 619-  
 623 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Trichuris trichiura*,  
*Necator americanus*, human, single dose treat-  
 ment with oxfantel-pyran- tel pamoate plus meben-  
 dazole
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Soesanto; Moetrarsi; Cerf BJ  
 1980 Berkala Ilmu Kedokteran (J Med Sc) 12 (3)  
 Sept 123-128 Wm  
 soil-transmitted intestinal helminths, humans,  
 incidence survey, environmental and socio-  
 cultural associations, possible prophylactic  
 measures: Bali
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Soh CT et al  
 1975 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 6 (1) Nov 3-13 Wm  
 soil-transmitted helminths and protozoan cysts,  
 resistance of free-living stages to pesticides,  
 laboratory trials
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Stephenson LS  
 1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 221-233 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, contribution to malnutri-  
 tion in children, review with recommendations  
 for further research and for control of asca-  
 riasis
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Stephenson LS et al  
 1980 Am J Clin Nutrition 33 (5) May 1165-1172  
 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*-infected pre-school chil-  
 dren, even light infections may adversely in-  
 fluence nutritional status and deworming may  
 enhance growth: Kenya
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Stuerchler D et al  
 1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 87-93 Wa  
 hookworm, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Trichuris  
 trichiura*, human, prevalence by host age and  
 sex, effect of community anthelmintic chemo-  
 therapy in settlements already having improved  
 environmental sanitation, analysis of costs:  
 Liberia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Szamosi T; Marosvari I; Borus B  
 1980 Orvosi Hetilap 121 (27) July 6 1637-1639  
 Wm  
 intestinal parasites, children, associated with  
 obstructive bronchitis and subglottis laryn-  
 gitis, clinical aspects
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Szilagyiova M et al  
 1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454  
 Wm  
 intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins,  
 total serum proteins, and individual fractions  
 of plasma proteins compared in infected Viet-  
 namese students, non-infected Vietnamese stu-  
 dents and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Trejo-Padilla E et al  
 1977 Arch Venez Puericult y Pediat 40 (2) July-  
 Sept 265-288 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, children, hepatic ab-  
 cesses, clinical aspects, treatment, 14 cases:  
 Caracas
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Truant AL et al  
 1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa  
 intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal  
 specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether  
 sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedi-  
 mentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techni-  
 ques
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Turley K; Sherman RT  
 1976 Am Surg 42 (3) Mar 166-169 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, woman, case report,  
 biliary tract infestation, clinical review
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Turner KJ; Fisher EH; McWilliam AS  
 1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (3)  
 June 249-257 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, *A. suum*, *Necator ameri-  
 canus*, homology between antigens detected by  
 human IgE antibodies, radioallergosorbent  
 test (RAST), inhibition of RAST, and iso-  
 electric focusing on polyacrylamide gels
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Turner KJ; Sumarmo; Sutejo  
 1978 Asian J Infect Dis 2 (3) Sept 193-203 Wm  
 The influence of parasitism on the expression  
 of immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions  
 and serum immunoglobulin levels in malnourished  
 children
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Uraz G; Gunalp A  
 1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm  
 human intestinal parasites, possible effects  
 on permanent intestinal bacterial flora

- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Videnovic L et al  
1980 Vojnosan Pregl 37 (3) May-June 177-179 Wm  
helminthiasis, humans, diagnosis, fecal smear  
using cellophane
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Wagner ED  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
155-157 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Trichuris sp. 'large' eggs, 9-year-old male  
child (stool specimen), measurements. "Though  
they most clearly resemble *T. vulpis* eggs it is  
also possible that they represent atypical eggs  
of *T. trichiura*."; eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*  
and *T. trichiura* also found: Nassau, Bahamas
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Welch JS; Dobson C  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 5-14 Wa  
parasitic diseases, immunodiagnosis, utility  
of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative  
responsiveness with particular reference to  
sensitivity and specificity using antigens  
purified by affinity chromatography,  
comparison with 3 immunofluorescence tests
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Winsor EL 1943-  
1970 Diss (Tulane Univ) 165 pp Ann Arbor Michi-  
gan Wa (DISS 71-27,312)  
Aerosolized antigens from *Ascaris lumbricoides*
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Zapart W; Podlaski S; Deja M  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 10-15 Wa  
helminths, persons associated with mining,  
school-children, and non-miners, intradermal  
tests compared with coprological examinations,  
cross-reactions: Poland
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Zembrzuski K  
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1133-1136 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, humans, decreasing in-  
cidence in Poland
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Zitek K; Palicka P  
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1447-1450  
Wm  
human intestinal parasites, incidence, epi-  
demiology, therapy, suggestions for future  
control: Karvina district
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *hominis*  
Mukerji K et al  
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (8) Aug 905-906 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *hominis*, trichloro-  
acetic acid soluble fraction of body wall ex-  
tract used in intradermal test for immunodiag-  
nosis of human ascariasis
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *hominis*, *illus.*  
Piekarski G  
1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (41) Oct 10 1406-  
1408 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* *hominis*, humans, diagno-  
sis, pathology, therapy, general clinical re-
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *hominis*  
Prakash D et al  
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (7) July 619-623 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *hominis*, diagnostic  
value of purified human antigen investigated as  
skin test in children, possible use in epi-  
demiology surveys, and as verification of other  
test methods: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Greichus A; Greichus YA  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 89-91 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*, identification and  
quantification of some elements in nematodes  
and in swine tissue
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Homandberg GA; Minor ST; Peanasky RJ  
1980 Biochim et Biophys Acta 612 (2) Apr 11 384-  
394 Wa  
modification of carboxypeptidase A active site  
residue Glu-270 prevents interaction with pro-  
tein protease inhibitor from *Ascaris lumbricoi-*  
*des* var. *suum*
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Komuniecki R; Komuniecki PR; Saz HJ  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 601-608 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*, relationships  
between pyruvate decarboxylation and branched-  
chain volatile acid synthesis in mitochondria
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Matuda S; Obo F  
1980 Biochem and Biophys Research Commun 92 (3)  
Feb 12 775-780 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*, muscle micro-  
somes, isolation and characterization of pro-  
tein having lipoic acid as prosthetic group
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Matuda S; Obo F  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66B (4) 499-504  
Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*, microsomal  
lipoamide dehydrogenase in muscle, purification  
and some properties
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Monteoliva M; Hermoso R  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept  
283-298 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*, standard  
method for in vitro culture
- Ascaris lumbricoides* (var. *suum*)  
O'Donnell IJ; Mitchell GF  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol  
61 (2) 213-219 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* (var. *suum*), investigation  
of antigens using radioimmunoassay and sera of  
naturally infected humans with particular em-  
phasis on antigens which induce and bind IgG  
antibodies
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Otsuka H; Sugiura K; Goto M  
1980 Biochim et Biophys Acta 629 (1) Apr 17 69-  
76 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*, biopterin biosynthe-  
sis, sepiapterin synthetase activity
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Saz HJ  
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 177-189 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*, *Fasciola hep-*  
*atica*, *Spirometra mansonioides*, energy generation
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Saz HJ; Pietrzak SM  
1980 Arch Biochem and Biophys 202 (2) July 388-  
395 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*, phosphorylation  
associated with succinate decarboxylation to  
propionate in mitochondria

- Ascaris megalocephala* Cloquet, 1824  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782)  
Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Ascaris multipapillata* Drasche, 1882  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Contraecum multipapillatum*  
(Drasche, 1882)
- Ascaris phacochoeri* Gedoelst, 1916  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (intestin): Amibara,  
Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Ascaris spiculigera* Rudolphi, 1809  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Contraecum rudolphii* Hartwich,  
1964
- Ascaris suis*, *illus.*  
Sauvageau R; Frechette JL  
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (2) Feb 66 Wa  
agneau (foie): Toronto Stockyards (Ontario)
- Ascaris suum*  
Abbas MK; Cain GD  
1981 Cell and Tissue Research 214 (3) 553-567  
Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, involvement of surface receptors  
in transformation of spermatozoa
- Ascaris suum*  
Allen BL; Harris BG  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr  
367-372 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, rapid purification of malic enzyme  
using affinity chromatography on NAD<sup>+</sup>-  
agarose
- Ascaris suum*  
Al-Wakeel AMA; Ismail AMA  
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (7)  
Apr 1 131-133 Wa  
*Ascaris suum* eggs in pig slurry, antiparasitic  
effect of some disinfectants administered under  
laboratory conditions, effective destruction  
of eggs found to be greatly affected by  
different room temperatures and contact periods,  
chemicals not effective under practical  
conditions
- Ascaris suum*  
Aoki T  
1979 Dobuts Zasshi Tokyo (Zool Mag) 88 (2) June  
122-137 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, enzyme activities and their  
role in control of pyrimidine biosynthesis,  
comparative study
- Ascaris suum*  
Aoki T et al  
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (1) Mar 55-68  
Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, control of pyrimidine biosynthesis  
in ovary, regulatory properties of glutamine-  
dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase  
and copurification of the enzyme with aspartate  
carbamoyltransferase and dihydroorotase
- Ascaris suum*  
Asitinskaia SE  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct  
432-433 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, role of various mollusks as  
benthos components in ridding water bodies of  
eggs
- Ascaris suum*, *illus.*  
Beames CG jr; Merz JM; Donahue MJ  
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 75-83 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, intestine, some biochemical and  
physiological characteristics, movement of  
electrolytes and non-electrolytes across epithelial  
cell membrane and permeability characteristics  
of basement membrane
- Ascaris suum*  
Bindseil E; Andreassen J  
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 489-496 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, effect on growth and expulsion of  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* in mice, immunodepressive  
effect not found
- Ascaris suum*  
Blaser K; Nakagawa T; de Weck AL  
1981 J Immunol 126 (3) Mar 1180-1184 Wm  
suppression of anti-hapten IgE and IgG antibody  
responses by isologous anti-idiotypic  
antibodies against purified anti-carrier  
(ovalbumin) antibodies in BALB/c mice, BPO-  
*Ascaris suum* protein extract one of antigens  
used
- Ascaris suum*  
Bottone U; Orlandi M  
[1980] Riv Parasitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 171-  
175 Issued Feb Wa  
*Toxocara canis*, *Ascaris suum*, rabbits (exper.),  
diagnosis, peritoneal cell adherence reaction  
test, cross-reactions observed
- Ascaris suum*  
Butchers PR et al  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol  
62 (2) 205-212 Wm  
histamine-containing cells from bronchial lavage  
of *Ascaris*-sensitive macaque monkeys, time  
course and inhibition of anaphylactic histamine  
release on challenge with *Ascaris* antigen
- Ascaris suum*  
Cain WA et al  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol  
63 (4) 361-368 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, respiratory hypersensitivity to  
parasite extract in guinea pigs sensitized by  
aerosol
- Ascaris suum*  
Chebyshev NV et al  
1981 Ontogenez 12 (2) 203-206 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, demonstration of specific  
antigen in larvae and in cavity fluid of adults
- Ascaris suum*  
Clarke AJ; Perry RN  
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 447-456 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, egg-shell permeability and hatching

- Ascaris suum**  
Comley JCW; Wright DJ  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 79-84 Wa  
Aspiculuris tetraptera, *Ascaris suum*, succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) and fumarate reductase (FR) activity, effect of cambendazole, thiabendazole, and levamisole on enzyme activity, SDH/FR complex is unlikely to be primary site of chemotherapeutic attack for these anthelmintics
- Ascaris suum**  
Davis AH; Carter CE  
1980 Exper Cell Research 128 (1) July 59-62 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, chromosome diminution, chromatin structure, mechanism underlying increased histone-DNA ratios remains unclear
- Ascaris suum**  
Donahue MJ et al  
1981 Biochem and Biophys Research Commun 101 (1) July 16 112-117 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, evidence that serotonin may be functioning as hormone which regulates glycogen metabolism in parasite muscle (functions by raising cyclic AMP levels, activating phosphorylase, and inactivating glycogen synthase)
- Ascaris suum**  
Donahue MJ et al  
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 69B (4) 693-699 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, evidence that key regulatory enzymes for glycogen metabolism in mammalian muscle also exist in parasitic worm muscle, preliminary evidence that cyclic AMP may be regulatory signal for *Ascaris* glycogen metabolism
- Ascaris suum**  
Donahue MJ et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 505-510 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, development of perfusion chamber system for maintaining worms alive in laboratory for several days in nutrient salt solution, glycogen metabolizing enzymes during starvation and feeding of worms maintained in this system
- Ascaris suum**  
Donahue MJ et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 362-367 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, activity of enzymes regulating glycogen metabolism in perfused muscle-cuticle sections, new perfusion system should be useful in future studies
- Ascaris suum**  
Drummond JG et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 969-974 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, pigs (exper.), effects of exposure to atmospheric ammonia on productive performance and respiratory tract health, mathematical models
- Ascaris suum, illus.**  
Ellman BA; Wynne JM; Freeman A  
1980 Am J Roentgenol 135 (1) July 37-42 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, children with intestinal obstruction caused by bolus of *Ascaris* worms, diagnostic features of plain abdominal films, comparison with laboratory studies of *A. suum* in pigs
- Ascaris suum**  
Forsum E; Nesheim MC; Crompton DWT  
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 497-512 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, young pigs receiving diets low in protein, effects of infection on growth, food intake, nitrogen and fat utilization, intestinal disaccharidase activity, lactose tolerance, and weight of intestinal tract
- Ascaris suum**  
Friedman PA; Platzer EG  
1980 Biochim et Biophys Acta 630 (2) June 19 271-278 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, interaction of mebendazole and fenbendazole with nematode embryonic tubulin, differential binding affinities between nematode and mammalian tubulin may explain selective action of benzimidazoles
- Ascaris suum**  
Gockel SF; Leberherz HG  
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (8) Apr 25 3877-3883 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, 'conformational' isoenzymes of ascarid enolase
- Ascaris suum, illus.**  
Goldstein P  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 697-701 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, accessory nuclei observed in early meiotic prophase in female worms but absent in meiosis in males, accessory nuclei also observed during prediminution embryonic divisions in some embryos but not in others
- Ascaris suum**  
Grelck H; Hoerchner F; Unterholzner J  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 277-282 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, *Toxocara canis*, pigs (exper.), serological differentiation of nematodes using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Ascaris suum, illus.**  
Gunn A  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 580 Wa  
lamb (intestines): Caernarfon abattoir, North Wales
- Ascaris suum**  
Haig DM; Lima GC; Mota I  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (3) Autumn 175-187 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, mice, suppression of anti-DNP IgE, IgG1, and agglutinating antibodies provided that immunization with DNP-Asc takes place within few days after infection
- Ascaris suum**  
Hirshman CA et al  
1979 Brit J Anaesth 51 (8) Aug 713-718 Wm  
Ketamine block of bronchospasm in experimental canine asthma induced by *Ascaris suum*
- Ascaris suum**  
Hirshman CA; Malley A; Downes H  
1980 J Applied Physiol Respiratory, Environmental and Exercise Physiol 49 (6) Dec 953-957 Wm  
Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma, reactivity to *Ascaris suum*, citric acid, and methacholine
- Ascaris suum**  
Hoerchner F et al  
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (19) Oct 1 370-373 Wa  
nematodes, piglets from small and large farms, rate of infection: northern and southern Germany

- Ascaris suum  
Hung CH; Butkowski RJ; Hudson BG  
1980 J Biol Chem 255 (10) May 25 4964-4971 Wa  
Ascaris suum, intestinal basement membrane, properties of collagenous domain
- Ascaris suum  
Hung CH; Noelken ME; Hudson BG  
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (8) Apr 25 3822-3826 Wa  
Ascaris suum, intestinal basement membrane, physical properties of collagenous domain
- Ascaris suum  
Itaya T et al  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 62 (4) 389-396 Wm  
suppressive effects of various adjuvants on IgE antibody response of mice when given at certain times before immunization, DNP-Ascaris used as antigen
- Ascaris suum  
Johnstone C; Leventhal R; Soulsby EJJ  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 243-256 Wa  
Ascaris suum, T-cell responses of C57BL/6J mice in vitro and in vivo
- Ascaris suum  
Juhasz S  
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (4) Apr 271-272 Wa  
Ascaris suum intestinal contents, effect on host digestive enzymes
- Ascaris suum  
Juhasz S; Matskasi I  
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (9) Sept 604-605 Wa  
Ascaris suum, in vitro, inhibiting effect on trypsin chymotrypsin activity of the maintenance medium
- Ascaris suum  
Juhasz S; Nemeth I  
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (9) Sept 602-603 Wa  
Ascaris suum, in vitro release of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors through tegument
- Ascaris suum  
Kass IS; et al  
1980 Proc National Acad Sc Biol Sc 77 (10) Oct 6211-6215 Wa  
avermectin B<sub>1a</sub>, effect on interneurons and inhibitory motoneurons in Ascaris suum, lack of effect on metabolism of Dictyocaulus viviparus or Trichostrongylus colubriformis
- Ascaris suum  
Kennedy TJ; Conway DP; Bliss DH  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2089-2091 Wa  
Ascaris suum, pigs, prophylactic medication with pyrantel to prevent liver condemnation at slaughter
- Ascaris suum  
Kheir HSM  
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 105-111 Wa  
Ascaris suum, location and level of malate dehydrogenase activity in adult female worms and in 1-day and 28-day old eggs
- Ascaris suum  
Kheir HSM  
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 112-116 Wa  
Ascaris suum, in vitro effect of thiophanate on malate dehydrogenase activity, significance of inhibition, possible mode of action
- Ascaris suum  
Kingsbury PA; Rowlands DT; and Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (1) Jan 3 10-11 Wa  
nematodes, pigs (exper.), oxfendazole
- Ascaris suum  
Koehler P; Bachmann R  
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (2) Apr 75-90 Wa  
Ascaris suum, mechanisms of respiration and phosphorylation in muscle mitochondria
- Ascaris suum  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Ascaris suum  
Kueng M et al  
1980 J Applied Physiol Respiratory, Environmental and Exercise Physiol 49 (1) July 22-27 Wm  
modification of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by Ascaris suum antigen challenge in sensitized sheep
- Ascaris suum  
de Macedo MS; Mota I  
1980 Immunology 40 (4) Aug 701-708 Wa  
antigenic competition in IgE antibody production, establishment of parameters involved in primary and secondary responses, Ascaris suum and DNP-Asc among antigens used
- Ascaris suum  
Mitchell GBB; Armour J  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, effect of prior nematode and cestode infection on course of infection, investigation of cross-immunizing properties of these parasites per se and modification of any protective effect conferred by immunomodulatory compound levamisole
- Ascaris suum  
Nuessen ME; Jeska EL  
1981 J Infect Dis 143 (1) Jan 71-75 Wa  
Ascaris suum juveniles, carbohydrate-like substances on parasite surfaces plus presence of magnesium cations involved in attachment of phagocytic cells to parasites, probably early nonspecific mechanism of host resistance not dependent on presence of antibody or complement
- Ascaris suum  
Orlandi M; Bottone U  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 193-197 Issued Jan Wa  
visceral larva migrans, diagnosis in humans and animals using the adherence reaction test and serum from rabbits experimentally infected with Toxocara canis vs. Ascaris suum
- Ascaris suum  
Paciejewski S  
1980 Med Wet 36 (7) July 432-435 Wa  
Ascaris suum, pigs (exper.), clinical picture, pathology

- Ascaris suum*  
Patterson R; Harris K  
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol  
64 (3) 332-337 Wm  
asthmatic *Macaca mulatta* with airway and cutaneous reactivity to *Ascaris* antigen, chronic pruritic dermatitis which appears to be analogue of human atopic dermatitis
- Ascaris suum*  
Patterson R; Harris KE  
1981 J Allergy and Clin Immunol 67 (2) Feb  
146-152 Wm  
inhibition of IgE-mediated *Ascaris* antigen-induced monkey asthma and skin reactions by 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid
- Ascaris suum*  
Payne DM; Powley DG; Harris BG  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 833-841 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, fumarase, purification, characterization, and presumptive role in energy metabolism
- Ascaris suum*  
Polley LR; Mostert PE  
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (11) Nov 307-309 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, pigs, abattoir survey of prevalence and intensity of infection, milkspot hepatic lesions and liver condemnations: Saskatchewan
- Ascaris suum*  
Pritchard DI; Eady RP  
1981 Immunology 43 (3) July 409-416 Wm  
*Ascaris suum*, athymic nude (rnu/rnu) rats, primary and secondary infections, development of eosinophilia
- Ascaris suum*  
Rahman KM; Summers WA  
1979 Bangladesh Med Research Council Bull 5 (1) June 29-37 Wm  
*Toxocara canis* adults, antigenic analysis and differentiation from *Ascaris suum* adults using the agar gel double diffusion technique and its modifications
- Ascaris suum*  
Rahman KM; Summers WA  
1979 Bangladesh Med Research Council Bull 5 (1) June 38-45 Wm  
*Toxocara canis*, *Ascaris suum*, larvae, serological differentiation using the intergel absorption test, antigens extracted from embryonated eggs of both worms reacted with anti-*Toxocara* larval serum but could not absorb all the specific antibodies in the test
- A[*scaris*] *suum*  
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152 Wa  
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does not rest upon qualitative difference in ability of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by hydrolysis
- Ascaris suum*  
Rhodes MB; Staudinger LA; Hart RA  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (5) May 868-870 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, pigs, detection of antibodies by indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassay: Nebraska
- Ascaris suum*  
Rockey JH et al  
1981 Arch Ophth Chicago 99 (10) Oct 1831-1840 Wa  
*Toxocara canis*, *Ascaris suum*, passively sensitized guinea pigs and animals infected intravitreally with ascarid larvae, role of IgE antibodies and mast cells in immunopathology of eye
- Ascaris suum*  
Rose AH; Turner KJ  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 61 (3) 271-277 Wm  
Balb/c mice, effect of low protein diet on IgE antibody responses to ovalbumin and *Ascaris suum* body fluid proteins
- Ascaris suum*  
Roth GE; Moritz KB  
1981 Chromosoma 83 (2) 169-190 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, restriction enzyme analysis of germ line limited DNA
- Ascaris suum*  
Samuel AM et al  
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 444-449 Wa  
tropical eosinophilia, human, immunoglobulin levels, cell-mediated immune response to 4 helminth antigens, evidence of sensitization to filarial antigen, effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment
- Ascaris suum*  
Snapper JR et al  
1980 Am Rev Resp Dis 122 (5) Nov 775-780 Wa  
*Ascaris suum* challenge vs. histamine challenge, dogs, pulmonary and dermal sensitivity compared
- Ascaris suum*  
Soh CT; Ahn YK  
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 88-95 Wm  
*Ascaris suum*, hookworms, ovicidal effects of ferrous sulfate combined with sodium nitrite when added to infected human and animal excreta used in methane-gas producing toilet systems (system used in rural areas to produce gas which is piped into homes and used as cooking fuel): Korea
- Ascaris suum*  
Sokhina LI; Koloskova TG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 104-108 Wa  
nematodes of mammals, birds, or fish, enzyme activity in relation to host thermal regime, factor in adaptation to parasitism
- Ascaris suum*  
Srihari T et al  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (2) June 71-82 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, myofibrillar proteins from body wall muscle, electrophoretic analysis
- Ascaris suum*  
Stephenson LS et al  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 15-25 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*-infected young pigs, nutrient (protein and fat) absorption, growth, and intestinal pathology
- Ascaris suum*  
Stevenson P  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 193-196 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, rate of egg development, environmental temperature: Great Britain

- Ascaris suum**  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162  
Wa  
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole
- Ascaris suum**  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa  
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin,  
no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia
- Ascaris suum**  
Stromberg BE  
1980 J Immunol 125 (2) Aug 833-836 Wm  
Ascaris suum, potentiation of reaginic (IgE)  
antibody response to ovalbumin in guinea pigs  
using soluble parasite metabolic product
- Ascaris suum**  
Teale JM; Liu FT; Katz DH  
1981 J Exper Med 153 (4) Apr 1 783-792 Wm  
clonal analysis of IgE response, results demonstrate  
no distinct subpopulation of B cells committed to  
IgE expression per se, DNP-Ascaris suum as one of  
hapten-protein conjugates used
- Ascaris suum, illus.**  
Trimble JJ III; Thompson SA  
1980 Cell and Tissue Research 205 (1) Jan 55-65  
Wa  
Ascaris suum, intestinal epithelium, strong  
electronegative charge on microvillar surface  
and basal membrane believed due to carboxyl  
groups of uronic acid and/or acidic amino acids
- Ascaris suum**  
Turner KJ; Fisher EH; McWilliam AS  
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (3)  
June 249-257 Wa  
Ascaris lumbricoides, A. suum, Necator americanus,  
homology between antigens detected by human IgE  
antibodies, radioallergosorbent test (RAST),  
inhibition of RAST, and isoelectric focusing on  
polyacrylamide gels
- Ascaris suum**  
Wade WF; Gaafar SM  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (4) Sept 309-317 Wa  
Ascaris suum, swine, effect of salmonellosis on  
subsequent Ascaris infections
- Ascaris suum**  
Weissberger D et al  
1981 J Allergy and Clin Immunol 67 (5) May 357-362 Wm  
sheep with Ascaris suum sensitivity, impaired  
tracheal mucus transport in allergic bronchoconstriction  
after A. suum challenge, effect of terbutaline  
pretreatment
- Ascaris suum, illus.**  
Wu YJ; Foor WE  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 439-447 Wa  
Ascaris suum oocytes, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical  
changes during passage through oviduct, changes in  
surface membrane antigens
- Ascaris suum**  
Zimmermann I et al  
1980 Klin Wchnschr 58 (8) Apr 15 395-402 Wm  
Ascaris suum, hypersensitized dogs, place of  
attack of  $\beta_2$ -receptor stimulating bronchodilator  
(fenoterol) in allergic airway obstruction
- Ascaris suum**  
Zimmermann I; Bugalho de Almeida AA; Ulmer WT  
1980 Research Exper Med 177 (2) 91-100 Wm  
Ascaris suum-infected dogs, allergen-induced  
airway obstruction and histamine concentration in  
arterial and venous plasma
- Ascaris suum**  
Zimmermann I; Bugalho de Almeida AA; Ulmer WT  
1980 Research Exper Med 177 (2) 101-102 Wm  
Ascaris suum-infected dogs, histamine concentration  
in arterial plasma in the course of repeated antigen  
challenges of the bronchopulmonary system
- Ascaris suum**  
Ziomko I  
1980 Med Wet 36 (7) July 402-404 Wa  
Ascaris suum, pigs (exper.), influence on  
body weight gains
- Ascaris tarbagan Schulz, 1931**  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
Marmota bobac  
Citellus undulatus  
C. erythrogeus  
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Ascarophis sp.**  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of Liopsetta putnami, prevalence and  
intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency  
distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for  
Glugea stephani), intra-estuarine variation in  
parasite occurrence and abundance as possible  
indicator of host movement and in relation to  
diversity of free-living community Liopsetta  
putnami (stomach): Great Bay Estuary, New  
Hampshire
- Ascarophis sp.**  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus: Italian seas
- Ascarops sp. (Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1971)**  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
Accipiter badius (beneath lining of gizzard):  
Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Ascarops strongylina**  
Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves,  
CSSR
- Ascarops strongylina**  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or  
Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not  
observed: Niederosterreich
- Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.**  
Shoho C; Machida M  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4)  
Dec 22 235-247 Wa  
description  
Sus riukiuanus (stomach): Iriomote Island,  
Okinawa Prefecture, Japan



- Ashworthius Le Roux, 1930  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae
- Ashworthius sidemi  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Cervus elaphus  
Ovis musimon  
Sika nippon  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Askariden  
Prosl H et al  
1980 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 67 (1) Jan 14-19 Wa  
nematodes, pigs, single and mixed infections, infection rates by breed and sex of host, influence of infection on slaughtering and fattening performance: Wien
- Aspicularis sp.  
Webb, JW  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 176-178 Wa  
Herpestes auropunctatus (gastrointestinal tracts): St. Croix, Virgin Islands
- Aspicularis arianica sp. n., illus.  
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa  
Marmota caudata (large intestine): Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)
- Aspicularis dinniki Schulz, 1927  
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa  
Alticola argentata (large intestine, caecum): Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)
- Aspicularis pakistanica Akhtar, 1955, illus.  
Saxena A  
1979 J Animal Morph and Physiol 26 (1-2) June-Dec 325-327 Issued Oct Wa  
Aspicularis pakistanica, cuticle, morphology
- Aspicularis tetraptera  
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS  
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm  
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony, incidence of infections in random group submitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department, College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq
- Aspicularis tetraptera  
Beattie G et al  
1980 Proc National Acad Sc 77 (8) Aug 4971-4974 Wm  
induction of lymphoma in athymic mice after chronic antigenic stimulation by infection with Aspicularis tetraptera and Syphacia obvelata, possible model for study of human lymphoma
- Aspicularis tetraptera, illus.  
Comley JCW  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 143-150 Wa  
Aspicularis tetraptera, ultrastructural changes in intestinal cells of female worms following in vivo treatment of mice with mebendazole or thiabendazole
- Aspicularis tetraptera  
Comley JCW  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 205-211 Wa  
Aspicularis tetraptera, Syphacia spp., mice, expulsion of worms after anthelmintic treatment described on quantitative basis; in vitro effects of levamisole on worm motility
- Aspicularis tetraptera  
Comley JCW; Wright DJ  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 79-84 Wa  
Aspicularis tetraptera, Ascaris suum, succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) and fumarate reductase (FR) activity, effect of cambendazole, thiabendazole, and levamisole on enzyme activity, SDH/FR complex is unlikely to be primary site of chemotherapeutic attack for these anthelmintics
- Aspicularis tetraptera  
Croll NA; de Soyza K  
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa  
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Aspicularis tetraptera  
Koopman JP; Kennis HM; van der Gulden WJI  
1981 Ztschr Versuchstierk 23 (4) 226-230 Wa  
influence of composition of host diet on gastro-intestinal colonization resistance against bacteria and Aspicularis tetraptera in mice
- Aspicularis tetraptera (Nitsch, 1821)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 143-151 Wa  
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino grueso): isla Formentera, Archipelago Balear
- Aspicularis tetraptera  
Sahin I  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
Mus musculus  
Cricetulus migratorius  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Rattus rattus  
all from Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Aspicularis tetraptera  
Schnier MS; Fried B  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 689-691 Wa  
Hammerschmidtella diesingi, Aspicularis tetraptera, neutral lipids, histochemical and thin layer chromatographic analyses
- Aspicularis tetraptera, illus.  
Wharton DA  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 103-113 Wa  
function of oxyurid egg-shell
- Aspidodera vazi Proenca, 1937, illus.  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
description  
Didelphis marsupialis (intestino)  
Dasypus novemcinctus (intestino grueso)  
all from Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Asymmetracantha Mawson, 1960  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Mackerrastrongylinae

- Asymmetricostrongylus Nagaty, 1932  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Filarinema Moennig, 1929
- Austrostrongylus Chandler, 1924  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongy-  
linae
- Austrostrongylus sensu Durette-Desset, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Odilia Durette-Desset, 1973
- Avellaria Freitas et Lent, 1934  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Viannella Travassos, 1919
- Avifilaria n. subg.  
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566  
Wa  
subgen. of Splendidofilaria, key  
tod: Splendidofilaria (Avifilaria) mavis  
(Leiper, 1909) Anderson, 1961
- Bancroftian filariasis See [Wuchereria ban-  
crofti]
- Bancroftose See [Wuchereria bancrofti]
- Batrachonema Yuen, 1965  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Nicolliinidae n. fam.
- Batrachonema synaptospicula Yuen, 1965, illus.  
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
289-292 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
description  
Rana macrodon (intestinal tract): Tg. Karang,  
Malaysia
- Batrachostromylus Yuen, 1963  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Amphibiophilidae n. fam.
- Baylisascaris [sp.], larvae, illus.  
Koch F; Rapp J  
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (6)  
Mar 15 111-114 Wa  
Baylisascaris [sp.] larvae as cause of cere-  
bral nematodiasis outbreak in Myocastor coyp-  
pus, histopathology and parasitological find-  
ings
- Baylisascaris columnaris (Leidy, 1856) or B.  
procyonis (Stefanski and Zarnowski, 1951)  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Marmota monax (brain tissue): Tompkins County,  
New York
- Baylisascaris devosi Sprent (1952)  
Dick TA; Leonard RD  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa  
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada
- Baylisascaris laevis  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal  
occurrence related to host activities, effect  
of host hibernation on parasite populations,  
some host age and specificity studies  
Marmota monax (small intestine): Tompkins  
County, New York
- Baylisascaris procyonis  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive  
tract), statistical analysis of geographic  
variation: Tennessee
- Baylisascaris procyonis (Stefanski and Zarnowski,  
1951) or B. columnaris (Leidy, 1856)  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Marmota monax (brain tissue): Tompkins County,  
New York
- Baylisascaris procyonis, illus.  
Richardson JA et al  
1980 Avian Dis 24 (2) Apr-June 498-503 Wa  
Baylisascaris procyonis in chickens (brain),  
verminous encephalitis, case report, treated  
with piperazine; worm eggs isolated from feces  
of Procyon lotor living in straw mow where  
litter for chickens was stored
- Baylisascaris procyonis  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- Baylisascaris transfuga  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
Ursus americanus (small intestine): southeast-  
ern United States
- Baylisascaris transfuga  
Dies KH  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 49-50 Wa  
Ursus americanus (large and small intestine):  
Peace River region, northwestern Alberta
- Baylisascaris transfuga  
Frechette JL; Rau ME  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 342-344 Wa  
Diphyllobothrium ursi and Baylisascaris trans-  
fuga in Ursus americanus, seasonal variations  
in prevalence of ova in feces, findings sup-  
port suggestion that period of winter lethargy  
has profound effects on helminth parasites of  
black bears: La Verendrye Park. Quebec
- Baylisascaris transfuga  
Manville AM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa  
Ursus americanus (intestinal tracts, anus,  
feces): northern Wisconsin

- Baylisiella Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Paralibyostrongylus Ortlepp, 1939
- Benthimermis n. gen. (type genus of fam.)  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
Benthimermithidae n. fam.  
tod: *B. hopei* n. sp.
- Benthimermis sp., n° 1, illus.  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
description  
amphipode: Atlantique nord-oriental
- Benthimermis sp., n° 2, illus.  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
description  
Lepechinella manco: Sud du golfe de Gascogne
- Benthimermis sp., n° 3, illus.  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
description  
Eudorella intermedia: Atlantique Nord-oriental
- Benthimermis sp., n° 4, illus.  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
description  
isopode: Mer de Norvege
- Benthimermis sp., n° 5, illus.  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
description  
tanaidace: Mer de Norvege
- Benthimermis sp., n° 6, illus.  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
description  
tanaidace: Ocean Atlantique, nord-est des Antilles
- Benthimermis sp., n° 7, illus.  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
description  
polychete: Ocean Indien
- Benthimermis sp., n° 8, illus.  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
description  
sediments benthiques, Mer de Norvege
- Benthimermis hopei n. gen., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
sediments benthiques, Atlantique nord-oriental
- Benthimermithidae n. fam.  
Petter AJ  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa  
Mermithoidea sensu Andrassy, 1974  
type genus: *Benthimermis* n. gen.
- Bergheia Drozd, 1965  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
- Beveridgiella Humphery Smith, 1981  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae
- Biacantha Wolfgang, 1954  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Bicaulus sagittatus  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Sika nippon  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Bicaulus sagittatus  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich
- Bidentostomum  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Trichonematidae  
key
- Bidentostomum ivaschkini Tshoijo, 1957  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
uncertain classification
- Bidigiticauda Chitwood, 1938  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Bigalkenema Ortlepp, 1963  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Longistrongylus Le Roux, 1931
- Biogastranema Rohrbacher et Ehrenford, 1954  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae
- Boehmiella Gebauer, 1932  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae
- Boreostrongylus Durette-Desset, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae
- Borrellostrongylus Gutierrez, 1945  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Dictyocaulidae, Mertensinematinae  
Syn.: Parabatrachostrongylus Tantaean et Naupay, 1974
- Bourgelatioides traguli  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

- Bradyopstrongylus Price, 1928  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae  
synonymy
- Breinlia Yorke & Maplestone, 1926  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861 (emend.  
Chabaud 1952)
- Breinlia sp.  
Palmieri JR et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo),  
Indonesia
- Breinlia booliati  
Lie KJ; Mak JW; Cheong WH  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (3) Sept 328-331 Wa  
Breinlia booliati, Brugia malayi, double  
filarial infections in mosquito hosts did not  
interfere with host defense responses, pre-  
liminary report  
Armigeres durhami (exper.)  
A. subalbatus (exper.)
- Breinlia booliati  
Mak JW  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 306-307  
Wa  
Breinlia booliati, white rats, antifilarial  
activity of mebendazole and flubendazole
- Breinlia (Breinlia) booliati  
Petit G; Spitalier-Kaveh H  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 653-  
663 Wa  
Breinlia booliati, effect on adipose tissue of  
Aedes togoi, comparison with Dipetalonema des-  
setae in Aedes aegypti, and with "crossed  
couples" B. booliati in A. aegypti and D. des-  
setae in A. togoi
- Breinlia booliati  
Singh M et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 548-552  
Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, human,  
immunodiagnosis, indirect hemagglutination  
technique using Breinlia booliati as antigen:  
Peninsular Malaysia
- Breinlia booliati  
Singh M et al  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 155-159 Wa  
Breinlia booliati-infected rats, indirect immu-  
nofluorescent antibody technique, microfilarial  
and adult worm antigens, antibody levels in  
microfilaraemic rat sera, post-patent rat sera,  
and amicrofilaraemic rat sera
- Breinlia capilliformis (Baylis) Yeh, 1957  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema capilliforme Baylis,  
1934
- Breinlia dasyuri (Johnston & Mawson) Yeh, 1957  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema dasyuri Johnston &  
Mawson, 1938
- Breinlia dendrolagi Solomon, 1933  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema dendrolagi (Solomon)  
Baylis, 1934
- Breinlia dentifera (Linstow) Mackerras, 1962  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Filaria dentifera (Linstow)
- Breinlia johnstoni (Mackerras) Yeh, 1957  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema johnstoni Mackerras,  
1954
- Breinlia macropi Wahid, 1962  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema macropi (Wahid) [n.  
comb.]
- Breinlia (Breinlia) manningi n. sp., illus.  
Bain O et al  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 193-201 Wa  
Menetes berdmorei (sang, cavite thoracique):  
Thaïlande (Kanchanabury)  
Aedes aegypti (tissu adipeux) (exper.)  
A. togoi (tissu adipeux) (exper.)
- Breinlia robertsi (Johnston & Mawson) Yeh, 1957  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema robertsi Johnston &  
Mawson, 1938
- Breinlia spelaea (Leidy) Yeh, 1957  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema spelaea (Leidy)  
Johnston and Mawson, 1938
- Breinlia tenuis (Johnston & Mawson) Mackerras,  
1962  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema robertsi Johnston &  
Mawson, 1938
- Breinlia thylogali (Mackerras) Yeh, 1957  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema thylogali Mackerras,  
1954
- Brevigraphidium Freitas et Mendonca, 1960  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Brevimulticaecum Mozgovoy sensu Sprent, 1979  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
Heterocheilinae

- Brevimulticaecum sp., illus.  
Rego AA  
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (4) Nov 879-890 Wa  
description  
Paratrygon motoro (estomago): Salobra, Mato Grosso
- Brevispiculoides Ortlepp, 1939  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Viannella Travassos, 1919
- Brevistriata Travassos, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae
- Brevistriata longipene n. sp., illus.  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1967 Bull Soc Zool France 92 (1) 227-233 Issued  
Sept 10 Ws  
Pteromys nitidus (intestin): Saigon
- Brevistriatinae Durette-Desset, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae  
includes: Brevistriata; Calypsostrongylus;  
Cardicauda; Fissicauda; Kuala; Metheligmonella;  
Paraheligmonina; Quantinstrongylus; Srivastavane-  
nema
- Bronchonema Moennig, 1932  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Dictyocaulidae, Dictyocaulinae
- Brugia  
White GB  
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 103-143 Wa  
identification of mosquitoes as vectors of  
malaria and filariasis, review
- Brugia spp.  
Denham DA  
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 105-  
111 Wa  
filarial infections, vaccination using radia-  
tion-attenuated vaccines, review
- Brugia sp.  
Palmieri JR et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo),  
Indonesia
- Brugia buckleyi Dissanaïke et Paramananthan,  
1961, illus.  
Barus V; Moravec F  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 235-236 Issued Sept  
Wa  
description  
Aonyx cinerea (heart, blood vessels): Prague  
Zoological Garden, fortnight after import from  
Malaya
- Brugia malayi  
Buse E; Kuhlow F  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 446-454  
Wa  
Brugia malayi, scanning electron microscopic  
observations on foregut structures of various  
mosquito vectors, role of these structures in  
causing damage to developing microfilariae
- Brugia malayi  
Carme B; Gentilini M  
1980 J Mal Vasc 5 (2) 100-104 Wm  
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, human  
lymphoedema and elephantiasis due to filar-  
iasis, pathogenesis and clinical aspects
- Brugia malayi  
Chandra R et al  
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 July 61-66 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, subjects from endemic  
vs. non-endemic area, diagnosis by skin test,  
comparison of Brugia malayi infective larval  
whole worm antigen vs. homologous W. bancrofti  
larval antigen, no cross reactions with hel-  
minth infections
- Brugia malayi  
Chandrasekharan A; Balaraman K; Rao CK  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 82-86  
Wa  
Decline in brugian filariasis in hill tribe  
settlements of Kerala
- Brugia malayi  
Cross JH; Hsu MYK; Lien JC  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 46-49 Wa  
larval filariae, development in Toxorhynchites  
species, this group of mosquitoes may be use-  
ful laboratory vectors for transmission of  
arthropod-borne diseases  
Toxorhynchites amboinensis (exper.)
- Brugia malayi  
Denham DA; Suswillo RR  
1980 J Trop Med and Hyg 83 (4) Aug 151-156 Wa  
Brugia spp., susceptibility of kittens born  
to non-infected and infected mothers
- Brugia malayi  
Dührkopf RE; Trpis M  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 815-  
819 Wa  
Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, degree of suscepti-  
bility and levels of infection in 10 different  
strains of Aedes polynesiensis, provides even  
better laboratory model for vector-parasite  
studies than strains of A. aegypti currently  
used
- Brugia malayi  
Dunn FL  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 887-902 Wa  
human tropical parasitic diseases affecting  
public health worldwide, problems associated  
with control efforts, objectives for current  
research, priorities and future direction for  
research efforts
- Brugia malayi  
Ewert A; Reitmeyer JC; Folse D  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (1) Mar 32-39 Wa  
Brugia malayi, cats, repeated infection with  
exposure to opportunistic streptococcus en-  
hances production and persistence of edematous  
and fibrotic tissues surrounding affected  
lymphatics
- Brugia malayi  
Feldmeier H; Bienzle U; Schuh D  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 251-253  
Wa  
microfilariae in peripheral blood, combination  
of techniques for concentration and identifica-  
tion (density gradient centrifugation, membrane  
filtration, supravital staining procedure)

- Brugia malayi*, *illus.*  
Folse D; Ewert A; Reitmeyer JC  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 174-184 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*, cats, lymph vessel pathology, light and electron microscopy
- Brugia malayi*  
Geetha Bai M; Panicker KN; Rajagopalan PK  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 151-154 Wa  
Laboratory studies on the biology of *Armigeres subalbatus* Coquillett, 1898
- Brugia malayi*  
Gentilini M; Carme B  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 319-326 Wa  
human filariasis, treatment in the hospital setting, general review, colloquium presentation
- Brugia malayi*  
Groupe de Travail Scientifique sur la Filariose  
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 205-212 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Brugia malayi*, *B. timori*, current knowledge on various aspects of immunodiagnosis, immunopathology, and immunization, review
- Brugia malayi*  
Hamilton RG et al  
1981 J Immunol Methods 44 (1) July 17 101-114 Wm  
filariasis patients from endemic *Wuchereria bancrofti* areas, quantitation of filaria-specific IgG and IgE in sera, evaluation of solid-phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methodology using *Brugia malayi* as antigen
- Brugia malayi*  
Hussain R et al  
1981 J Immunol 127 (4) Oct 1623-1629 Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, patients with various clinical forms of filariasis, quantitation of filaria-specific IgE using solid phase radioimmunoassay with *Brugia malayi* as antigen
- Brugia malayi*  
Kaul SM et al  
1980 J Communic Dis 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wm  
*Brugia malayi*, control of *Mansonioides* vectors, larvicidal efficacy of abate and baytex against aquatic stages: Kerala
- Brugia malayi*  
Kim DC; Lee OY; Lee KW  
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 9-22 Wm  
*Brugia malayi*, humans, survey of endemicity in inland areas, age and sex factors, prevalence, pathology: Korea, Yongju area
- Brugia malayi*  
Kim DC; Lee OY; Lee KW  
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 23-32 Wm  
*Brugia malayi*, mosquito vector prevalence survey, susceptibility studies  
*Anopheles sinensis* (nat. and exper.): Yongju area, Korea  
*Aedes togoi* (exper.)  
*Aedes koreicus* (exper.)
- Brugia malayi*  
Kurihara T; Maeda R  
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 231-242 Wa  
filariasis, factors affecting transmission by mosquitoes, review
- Brugia malayi*  
Kwa BH; Mak JW  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 522-527 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*-infected *Meriones unguiculatus*, depression of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to *B. malayi* antigens, normal delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to dinitrofluorobenzene, sheep red blood cells, and *Dirofilaria immitis* antigens
- Brugia malayi*  
Lie KJ; Mak JW; Cheong WH  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 328-331 Wa  
*Brelinia booliati*, *Brugia malayi*, double filarial infections in mosquito hosts did not interfere with host defense responses, preliminary report  
*Armigeres subalbatus* (exper.)  
*A. durhami* (exper.)
- Brugia malayi*  
Lim PKC et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 566-571 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*, *B. pahangi*, vector efficiency of Liverpool and Malaysian strains of *Aedes togoi* compared under laboratory conditions
- Brugia malayi*  
Lowrie RC jr; Eberhard ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 169-170 Wa  
new technique for immobilizing filarial larvae using dimethyl sulfoxide
- Brugia malayi*  
McGreevy PB et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 553-562 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*, natives living in endemic area, indirect fluorescent antibody technique used to determine class of anti-sheath immunoglobulins and prevalence and titer of each class in different age groups, anti-sheath antibodies related to amicrofilaremia but not to filarial disease: South Kalimantan, Borneo
- Brugia malayi*  
Maeda R; Kurihara T  
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 299-302 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*, new method for measuring blood volume and number of microfilariae ingested by individual mosquitoes
- Brugia malayi*  
Mak JW et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 141 Wa  
*Presbytis obscura* (blood): Kuala Berang, Tregganu, Peninsular Malaysia
- Brugia malayi*  
Mak JW et al  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 259-264 Wa  
*Brugia* and *Dirofilaria* spp., dogs, cats, zoonotic implications and their impact on the human filariasis control programme in Peninsular Malaysia
- Brugia malayi*  
Mak JW; Zaman V  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 285-291 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Brugia malayi*, humans, levamisole hydrochloride vs. diethylcarbamazine citrate, efficacy and side reactions

- Brugia malayi  
Masbar S et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa  
Felis catus  
Presbytis cristatus  
(blood of all): all from South Kalimantan  
(Borneo), Indonesia
- Brugia malayi  
Miller MJ  
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm  
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis,  
toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy,  
current use, possible future use, review
- Brugia malayi  
Murthy PK et al  
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 428-434 Wa  
Brugia malayi larval antigen used for filari-  
asis skin test, reactions inhibited in per-  
sons receiving diethylcarbamazine therapy:  
villages near Lucknow
- Brugia malayi  
Panicker KN; Geetha Bai M; Viswam K  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 147-150  
Wa  
Laboratory studies on the biology of Culex  
sitians
- Brugia malayi  
Pichon G  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 107-120 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti. Brugia malayi, approach  
to speciation based on study of microfilarial  
periodicity as function of microfilarial  
density, relationship to possible  
dissemination of parasites in Pacific  
prehistory by migrating Polynesians
- Brugia malayi  
Piessens WF et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 563-570  
Wa  
Brugia malayi, human, anti-microfilarial sheath  
antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes  
detected by indirect immunofluorescence, anti-  
bodies promoting adherence of buffy coat cells  
to microfilariae, immunoglobulin on microfilar-  
iae isolated from blood of microfilaremic in-  
dividuals, correlation of serum antibodies and  
cellular responses to microfilarial antigens  
with clinical status of single individuals:  
South Kalimantan, Indonesia
- Brugia malayi  
Piessens WF et al  
1980 J Clin Invest 65 (1) Jan 172-179 Wa  
Brugia malayi, patients with different stages  
of disease, differences in cell-mediated im-  
mune responses to microfilarial and adult worm  
antigens and to nonparasite antigens, patent  
microfilaremia associated with state of specifi-  
c cellular unresponsiveness, implications for  
pathogenesis: South Kalimantan (Borneo)
- Brugia malayi  
Piessens WF et al  
1980 N England J Med 302 (15) Apr 10 833-837  
Wa  
Brugia malayi, human, presence of antigen-spe-  
cific suppressor cells and suppressor factors  
in blood
- Brugia malayi  
Piessens WF et al  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 227-234 Wa  
Brugia malayi-infected patients, effect of di-  
ethylcarbamazine treatment on immune responses  
to filarial antigens, partially reverses state  
of cellular unresponsiveness to parasite anti-  
gens associated with patent filarial infections
- Brugia malayi  
Ramachandran CP  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 257-268  
Wa  
The epidemiology and control of Brugian filari-  
asis in South East Asia: An update, colloquium  
presentation
- Brugia malayi  
Rao CK et al  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 87-92  
Wa  
Brugia malayi, diethylcarbamazine treatment of  
human microfilaria carriers resulted in clear-  
ance of microfilariae, drug side effects also  
assessed
- Brugia malayi  
Reeder MM; Palmer PES  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm  
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology,  
brief clinical reviews, includes information  
on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- Brugia malayi  
Rubis P et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (1) Mar 30-36 Wa  
Brugia malayi, humans, epidemiological and  
prevalence survey (by age and sex) of 7  
villages, Mansonia spp. confirmed as probable  
vectors: Sarawak, East Malaysia
- Brugia malayi  
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Kimmig P  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 277-288 Wa  
Litomosoides carinii, Dipetalonema viteae,  
Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, infections in Mas-  
tomys natalensis as experimental model system,  
could be suitable for chemotherapeutic trials  
of filaricides
- Brugia malayi  
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Wegerhoff PH  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 262-265 Wa  
4 filarial species in Mastomys natalensis,  
efficacy of amoscanate
- Brugia malayi  
Shamsuddin N; Chaicumpa W; Atthasishtha N  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (4) Dec 461-467 Wa  
Brugia malayi-infected human sera, diagnosis,  
evaluation of passive hemagglutination test  
using adult Dirofilaria immitis antigen, pre-  
paration of antigen
- Brugia malayi  
Singh M et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 548-552  
Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, human,  
immunodiagnosis, indirect hemagglutination  
technique using Breinlia booliati as antigen:  
Peninsular Malaysia

- Brugia malayi*  
Singh M et al  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 147-153 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*-infected *Meriones unguiculatus*, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, microfilarial and adult worm antigens, antibody levels in microfilaraemic hosts, antibody titres during course of infection and after diethylcarbamazine treatment
- [*Brugia*] *malayi*  
Soh CT; Kim DC  
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 51-56 Wm  
filariasis *malayi*, humans, efficacy of diethylcarbamazine, clinical trials, modified dosage schedule: Yongju area, Korea
- Brugia malayi*  
Spencer HC et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 358-363 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*- and *B. pahangi*-infected *Meriones unguiculatus*, antibody response to heterologous and homologous antigens as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, effect of fractionation of *B. malayi* antigen on sensitivity and specificity of test
- Brugia malayi*  
Sudomo M et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 451-460 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*, humans from indigenous village vs. those living in new Transmigration Scheme, incidence survey (host age and sex distribution) and transmission study, incidence in domestic cats, periodicity, survey for potential vectors: East Kalimantan, Indonesia
- Brugia malayi*  
Suzuki T et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 47-54 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*, humans, microfilaria survey, nocturnal periodicity, confirmation of principal mosquito vectors  
*Mansonia bonnea* (nat. and exper.): Bengkulu, Indonesia  
*M. dives* (nat. and exper.): Bengkulu, Indonesia  
*Coquillettidia nigrosignata* (exper.)  
*Anopheles nigerrimus* (nat. and exper.): Bengkulu, Indonesia  
*Mansonia annulata* (nat. and exper.): Bengkulu, Indonesia  
*Anopheles hyrcanus* (exper.)  
*Anopheles peditaeniatus* (exper.)  
*Mansonia uniformis* (nat. and exper.): Bengkulu, Indonesia
- Brugia malayi*  
Tada I et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597 Wa  
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae
- Brugia malayi*  
Tanaka H  
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa  
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae, comparison of calculation by trigonometric method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method of Sasa and Tanaka
- Brugia malayi*  
Thevasagayam, ES; Chooi CK; Yap S  
1979 Med J Malaysia 34 (2) Dec 117-130 Wm  
*Anopheles campestris*, studies on biology and habits, concluded that these mosquitoes continue to enter houses sprayed with DDT and would be killed by residual spraying
- Brugia malayi*  
Thompson JP et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 728-730 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*, efficient clearance of injected microfilariae in CBA/H mice in contrast to prolonged microfilaremia in CBA/N mice, CBA/N mice have delayed IgG and deficient IgM response in comparison to CBA/H mice, development of acquired resistance in CBA/H but not in CBA/N mice
- Brugia malayi*, illus.  
Tongu Y  
1974 Acta Med Okayama 28 (3) June 219-242 Wm  
*Brugia malayi*, microfilariae, fine structure of sheath, cuticle, muscle cells, excretory apparatus
- Brugia malayi*  
Trpis M  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 184-188 Wa  
*Brugia malayi* and *B. pahangi* in autogenous group of *Aedes scutellaris* complex, level of infection and survival of infected females fed on hosts with different levels of microfilariae in peripheral blood, frequency distribution of infective larvae, distribution of infective larvae in various parts of mosquito body, discussion of absence of *Brugian* filariasis in Polynesian region of South Pacific, possibility of using these mosquito species as intermediate hosts for laboratory models of *Brugian* filariasis  
*Aedes tongae* tabu  
*A. kesseli*  
*A. cooki*  
*Aedes* sp. NUAOFO'OU  
*A. polynesiensis*  
(all exper.)
- Brugia malayi*  
Trpis M; Duhrkopf RE; Parker KL  
1981 Science (4489) 211 Mar 27 1435-1437 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*, *B. pahangi*, inheritance of mosquito (*Aedes scutellaris* complex) susceptibility to infection follows non-Mendelian pattern indicative of extrachromosomal factors inherited through maternal parent
- Brugia malayi*  
Vincent AL et al  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 990 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Brugia* spp. in *Meriones unguiculatus*, histopathology in testes
- Brugia malayi*, illus.  
Xu J; Xinfu L; Xi Y  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 61-70 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*, periodic development in *Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.) (peritoneal cavity, testes, lymph nodes, heart, lungs, blood of orbital sinus), growth curve



- B[rugia] malayi**  
 Zhong C; Zheng H  
 1980 Chinese Med J 93 (8) Aug 537-544 Wm  
 B[rugia] malayi, large scale control using continued surveillance, mass treatment with diethylcarbamazine or diethylcarbamazine-treated salt, Anopheles vector surveillance; experimental use of levamisole; Meriones unguiculatus used as model host to study human infection; China
- Brugia pahangi, illus.**  
 Aoki Y; et al  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 449-457 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, development of surface features from 3rd stage to adult worm, scanning electron microscopy
- Brugia pahangi, illus.**  
 Chen SN; Howells RE  
 1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 296-306 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, uptake and incorporation of nucleic acid precursors by microfilariae and macrofilariae in vitro
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Comley JCW et al  
 1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 271-283 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, adults, synthesis of ubiquinone 9, evidence against its involvement in oxidation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Comley JCW; Jaffe JJ  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 609-616 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, ability to utilize mevalonate for biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds, inability to convert menadiol (Vitamin K<sub>3</sub>) to a menaquinone (Vitamin K<sub>2</sub>)
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Cross JH; Hsu MYK; Lien JC  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 46-49 Wa  
 larval filariae, development in Toxorhynchites species, this group of mosquitoes may be useful laboratory vectors for transmission of arthropod-borne diseases  
 Toxorhynchites amboinensis (exper.)
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Denham DA et al  
 1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 673-676 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi in Meriones unguiculatus and Felis catus, flubendazole, macrofilaricidal but not microfilaricidal effects observed
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Denham DA; Brandt E  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 933-934 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, chemoprophylactic activity of flubendazole against adult worms transplanted into peritoneal cavity of jirds
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Denham DA; Brandt E; Liron DA  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 123 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi in jirds and cats, anthelmintic effects of oxbendazole
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Denham DA; Liron DA; Brandt E  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 199-200 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, jirds, cats, albendazole is potent macrofilaricide
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Denham DA; Suswillo RR  
 1980 J Trop Med and Hyg 83 (4) Aug 151-156 Wa  
 Brugia spp., susceptibility of kittens born to non-infected and infected mothers
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Duhrkopf RE; Trpis M  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 815-819 Wa  
 Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, degree of susceptibility and levels of infection in 10 different strains of Aedes polynesiensis, provides even better laboratory model for vector-parasite studies than strains of A. aegypti currently used
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Gusmao RA; Stanley AM; Ottesen EA  
 1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 147-159 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, inbred Lewis rats, cellular and humoral immune responses (blood leukocyte levels, antifilarial IgG and IgE antibody production, specific lymphocyte responses to mitogens and filarial antigens), findings suggest that development of specific IgE antibodies plays role in differential susceptibility to infection in these rats
- Brugia pahangi, illus.**  
 Howells RE et al  
 1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 289-304 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, effects of 5-fluorouracil, 5-fluorocytosine, and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Howells RE; Chen SN  
 1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 395-396 Wm  
 Brugia pahangi, feeding and nutrient uptake in vivo and in vitro, workshop presentation
- Brugia pahangi, illus.**  
 Howells RE; Chen SN  
 1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 42-58 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, transcuticular uptake of D-glucose, L-leucine, and adenosine in vitro, no evidence for oral ingestion of materials in vitro but oral uptake of Trypan blue demonstrated in vivo, ultrastructure and cytochemical staining reactions for enzymes of gut and body wall
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 53-58 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, folate metabolism, presence and properties of enzymes associated with 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR  
 1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 259-270 Wa  
 Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, adults, involvement of tetrahydrofolate cofactors in de novo purine ribonucleotide synthesis
- Brugia pahangi**  
 Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR; Smith RB  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 428-433 Wa  
 Dirofilaria immitis, Brugia pahangi, enzymes associated with 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate and 10-formyltetrahydrofolate

- Brugia pahangi*, *illus.*  
Johnson P et al  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (1) Spring 69-80 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, serum-mediated adherence of feline eosinophils and neutrophils to microfilariae in vitro, involvement of IgG and complement, effect of age or origin of microfilariae
- Brugia pahangi*  
Karavodin LM; Ash LR  
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 40 (2) May 312-317 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*-infected *Meriones unguiculatus*, circulating immune complexes
- Brugia pahangi*  
Karavodin LM; Ash LR  
1981 Infect and Immun 34 (1) Oct 105-110 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi* in *Meriones unguiculatus*, sequential determination of circulating immune complexes during 11 month infection
- Brugia pahangi*  
Klei TR et al  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 267-276 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*-infected *Meriones unguiculatus*, specific hypo-responsive granulomatous tissue reactions
- Brugia pahangi*  
Klei TR; Crowell WA  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 123-131 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*-infected *Meriones unguiculatus*, pathological changes in kidneys, livers, and spleens
- Brugia pahangi*  
Klei TR; McCall JW; Malone JB  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, evidence for increased susceptibility of infected *Meriones unguiculatus* to subsequent homologous infections
- Brugia pahangi*  
Klowden MJ  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 354-358 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, *Aedes aegypti* infected with known numbers of microfilariae administered by blood enema technique, relationship to numbers of infective larvae recovered, effects of subsequent blood and sugar feeding on loss of infective larvae
- Brugia pahangi*  
Kurihara T; Maeda R  
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 231-242 Wa  
filariasis, factors affecting transmission by mosquitoes, review
- Brugia pahangi*  
Lim PKC et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 566-571 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*, *B. pahangi*, vector efficiency of Liverpool and Malaysian strains of *Aedes togoi* compared under laboratory conditions
- Brugia pahangi*  
Mak JW et al  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 259-264 Wa  
*Brugia* and *Dirofilaria* spp., dogs, cats, zoonotic implications and their impact on the human filariasis control programme in Peninsular Malaysia
- Brugia pahangi*  
Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa  
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms
- Brugia pahangi*  
Masbar S et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa  
*Felis catus*  
*Presbytis cristatus*  
(blood of all): all from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Brugia pahangi*  
Minjas JN; Townson H  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 571-573 Wa  
microfilariae of 4 spp., successful cryopreservation with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant
- Brugia pahangi*  
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Kimmig P  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 277-288 Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, *Dipetalonema viteae*, *Brugia malayi*, *B. pahangi*, infections in *Mastomys natalensis* as experimental model system, could be suitable for chemotherapeutic trials of filaricides
- Brugia pahangi*  
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Wegerhoff PH  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 262-265 Wa  
4 filarial species in *Mastomys natalensis*, efficacy of amoscanate
- Brugia pahangi*  
Saz HJ  
1981 Ann Rev Physiol 43 323-341 Wa  
helminths, energy metabolisms, adaptation to parasitism, review
- Brugia pahangi*  
Sneller VP; Dadd RH  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 169-174 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, development in *Aedes aegypti* reared axenically on defined synthetic diet vs. in conventionally reared *A. aegypti*
- Brugia pahangi*  
Sneller VP; Dadd RH  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 335-340 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, growth and development improvement with lecithin in diet of axenically reared hosts, *Aedes aegypti*
- Brugia pahangi*  
Spencer HC et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 358-363 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*- and *B. pahangi*-infected *Meriones unguiculatus*, antibody response to heterologous and homologous antigens as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, effect of fractionation of *B. malayi* antigen on sensitivity and specificity of test
- Brugia pahangi*  
Sucharit S; Rongsriyam Y  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 416 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, transplacental transmission of microfilaria in white rat discovered at necropsy of fetal-rats in utero

- Brugia pahangi (Buckley and Edeson, 1956)  
Buckley, 1958, illus.  
Suguri S  
1977 Acta Med Okayama 31 (5) Oct 295-318 Wm  
Brugia pahangi, microfilaria, ultrastructure
- Brugia pahangi  
Suswillo RR; Doenhoff MJ; Denham DA  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 305-308 Wa  
Brugia pahangi, successful development in  
T-cell deprived CBA mice
- Brugia pahangi  
Suswillo RR; Owen DG; Denham DA  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Dec 327-335 Wa  
Brugia pahangi infections in conventional  
and nude (athymic) mice (exper.)
- Brugia pahangi  
Suzuki T et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (1) Mar 47-54 Wa  
microfilaria survey, domestic cats: Bengkulu,  
Indonesia
- Brugia pahangi, illus. .  
Tada I et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597  
Wa  
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained  
squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei  
in microfilariae
- Brugia pahangi  
Townson H; Sulaiman I; Matthews HA  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 175-176  
Wa  
Dirofilaria immitis, D. repens, Brugia  
pahangi, genetic aspects of susceptibility of  
Aedes aegypti to infection
- Brugia pahangi  
Trpis M  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 184-188  
Wa  
Brugia malayi and B. pahangi in autogenous  
group of Aedes scutellaris complex, level of  
infection and survival of infected females fed  
on hosts with different levels of microfilariae  
in peripheral blood, frequency distribution  
of infective larvae, distribution of infective  
larvae in various parts of mosquito  
body, discussion of absence of Brugian filariasis  
in Polynesian region of South Pacific,  
possibility of using these mosquito species as  
intermediate hosts for laboratory models of  
Brugian filariasis  
Aedes tongae tabu  
A. kesseli  
A. cooki  
A. polynesiensis  
(all exper.)
- Brugia pahangi  
Trpis M; Duhrkopf RE; Parker KL  
1981 Science (4489) 211 Mar 27 1435-1437 Wa  
Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, inheritance of  
mosquito (Aedes scutellaris complex) suscep-  
tibility to infection follows non-Mendelian  
pattern indicative of extrachromosomal factors  
inherited through maternal parent
- Brugia pahangi  
Vincent AL et al  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 990 Issued  
Apr 2 Wa  
Brugia spp. in Meriones unguiculatus, histo-  
pathology in testes
- Brugia pahangi, illus.  
Vincent AL et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 613-620 Wa  
Brugia pahangi, chronologic development of  
vascular and perivascular lymphatic lesions in  
genital lymphatics of infected male Meriones  
unguiculatus
- Brugia pahangi  
Vincent AL; Sodeman WA jr; Winters A  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 448 Wa  
Brugia pahangi infections in normal vs. nude  
mice, results suggest resistance is directed  
against immature stages and depends upon pres-  
ence of T-lymphocytes
- Brugia pahangi  
Zielke E  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 456-458  
Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia pahangi, Dirofi-  
laria immitis, longevity and behavior of micro-  
filariae transfused to laboratory rodents  
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)  
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)  
cats (exper.)
- Brugia patei  
Denham DA; Suswillo RR  
1980 J Trop Med and Hyg 83 (4) Aug 151-156 Wa  
Brugia spp., susceptibility of kittens born  
to non-infected and infected mothers
- Brugia timori  
Groupe de Travail Scientifique sur la Filariose  
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 205-212 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, B. timori,  
current knowledge on various aspects of immuno-  
diagnosis, immunopathology, and immunization,  
review
- Brugia timori  
Partono F et al  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 217-225 Wa  
Brugia timori, human, mass treatment with di-  
ethylcarbamazine followed by 2 annual selective  
retreatments, education program, effect on  
microfilaraemia and clinical manifestations:  
Karakuak, West Flores, Indonesia
- Brugia timori  
Ramachandran CP  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 257-268  
Wa  
The epidemiology and control of Brugian filari-  
asis in South East Asia: An update, colloquium  
presentation
- Brugia timori  
Tanaka H  
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa  
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae,  
comparison of calculation by trigonometric  
method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method  
of Sasa and Tanaka
- Bufonerakis n. gen.  
Baker MR  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 49-53 Wa  
Ascaridida; Heterakoidea  
Heterakidae; Meteterakinae  
tod: B. andersoni n. sp.
- Bufonerakis andersoni n. gen., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Baker MR  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 49-53 Wa  
Bufo arenarum: Argentina

- Bufoerakis rodriguessi (Vicente and Correa Gomes, 1971) n. comb.  
Baker MR  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 49-53 Wa  
Syn.: Meteterakis rodriguessi Vicente and Correa Gomes, 1971
- Bulbodacnitis alpinus  
Pybus MJ; Anderson RC; Uhazi LS  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 238-245 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
as syn. of Truttaedacnitis alpinus (Mudry and McCart, 1974) n. comb.
- Bunostominae [sp.]  
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia
- Bunostomum  
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS  
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 91-104 Wa  
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines, seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate: north of Ivory Coast
- Bunostomum  
Leland SE jr et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa  
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)
- Bunostomum  
Myers GH; Todd AC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa  
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin
- Bunostomum  
Niec R et al  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole
- Bunostomum sp.  
Hutchinson GW et al  
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa  
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland
- Bunostomum spp.  
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Bunostomum sp.  
Tripathi JC  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (4) Apr 305-309 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, effect of temperature and moisture on survival of eggs and infective larvae in goat faeces, field and laboratory experiments: Dehra Dun district, India
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Ciordia H et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa  
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Dipeolu OO et al  
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 141-144 Wa  
gastrointestinal worms, cattle and sheep, efficacy of rintal: Nigeria
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Malan FS  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Malan FS  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa  
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg
- Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900), illus.  
Noda R; Kugi G  
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Ogunsusi RA  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Bunostomum trigonocephalus-type  
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Kamenov I  
1979 Vet Med Nauki 16 (9) 3-10 Wa  
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, sheep and lambs (both exper.), changes in levels of serum proteins and their fractions
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus: open field and game reserves, CSSR

- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*, *illus.*  
Wilfred M; Lee DL  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 485-492 Wa  
*Bunostomum trigonocephalum*, observations on buccal capsule and associated glands, possible role of various structures and enzymes during feeding
- Bursaphelenchus georgicus* nov. sp., *illus.*  
Devdariani TsG; Kakuliia GA; Khavtasi DD  
1980 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 98 (2) May 457-459 Issued May 26 Wa  
*Rhopalopus macropus*
- Caballonema*  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Trichonematidae  
key
- Caballonema*  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Cabellonema*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Cabellonema*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Caballonema longicapsulatum* Abuladze, 1937  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Caballonema longispiculata* Kopyrin and Burikova, 1940  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Caballonema longicapsulatum* Abuladze, 1937
- Caenostromylus* Lent et Freitas, 1938  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostromylinae
- Calyptostromylus* Schmidt, Myers et Kuntz, 1967  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae
- Camallanidae Railliet and Henry, 1915  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94 Wa  
review of classification, key to valid genera, includes: *Procamallanus*; *Spirocamallanus*; *Paracamallanus*; *Camallanides*; *Neocamallanus*; *Zeylanema*; *Camallanus*
- Camallanides* Baylis and Daubney, 1922  
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
key to species, includes: *C. hemidenta*; *C. cerberi*; *D. dhamini*; *C. piscatori*; *C. prashadi*; *C. malayensis* sp. n.; *C. ptyas*
- Camallanides* Baylis & Daubney, 1922  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94 Wa  
Camallanidae  
key
- Camallanides bungari* (MacCallum, 1918) Yamaguti, 1961  
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
species inquirenda
- Camallanides cerberi* sp. nov., *illus.*  
Jones HI  
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254 Wa  
*Cerberus rhynchops* (upper oesophagus): Edward River, North Queensland  
*Enhydria polylepis* (oesophagus): near Cairns, North Queensland
- Camallanides cerberi* Jones, 1978  
Jones HI  
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa  
*Cerberus rhynchops* (oesophagus, stomach): Western Australia; Northern Territory
- Camallanides malayensis* sp. n., *illus.*  
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
key  
*Cerberus rhynchops* (small intestine, stomach): Kampong Pasir Alai Malacca, Pasir Malacca, and Port Swettenhan, West Malaysia
- Camallanides prashadi* Baylis and Daubney, 1922  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection  
*Natrix piscator* (stomach): Ponda, Goa

- Camallanus Railliet et Henry, 1915  
Gupta SP; Verma SL  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
117-129 Issued Jan Wa  
key to species, India, Ceylon, Malaya, and Siam; includes: Camallanus nandai n. sp.; C. patnai Sahay et Sinha, 1966; C. unispiculus Kheram, 1954; C. mastacembeli Agrawal, 1967; C. kulasirii Yeh, 1960; C. spinosa Furtado, 1965; C. fernandoi Yeh, 1960; C. testudineusi n. sp.; C. ophiocephali Pearse, 1933; C. sweeti Moorthy, 1937; C. anabantis Pearse, 1933; C. pearsi Pearse, 1933; C. trichogasterae Pearse, 1933; C. cancelai n. sp.; C. salmonae Chakravarty, 1942; C. singhi Ali, 1956; C. atridentus Khera, 1954; C. gomtii n. sp.; C. equispiculus Sood, 1968; C. yehi Fernando & Furtado, 1963; C. thaparus Sahay and Narayan, 1968
- Camallanus Railliet and Henry, 1915  
Kalyankar SD  
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
Indexed from photocopy  
synonymy
- Camallanus Railliet & Henry, 1915  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94  
Wa  
Camallanidae  
key
- Camallanus sp.  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Nerodia taxispilota (colon): Georgia
- Camallanus sp.  
Williams EH jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 84-87 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Erinyzon sucetta (intestine): Uphapee Creek, northeast of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama
- Camallanus ancyliodirus  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Carpiodes carpio  
Ictiobus cyprinellus  
I. bubalus  
Morone chrysops  
Stizostedion vitreum  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Camallanus ancyliodirus  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Ictiobus cyprinellus  
Stizostedion vitreum  
(intestine of all): all from North Dakota
- Camallanus barilii n. sp.  
Gupta NK; Duggal CL  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa  
fresh water fishes: north India
- Camallanus cancelai n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Verma SL  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
117-129 Issued Jan Wa  
key  
Belone cancila (intestine): fishmarket, Lucknow, India
- Camallanus chauhani n. sp., illus.  
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 124-131  
Issued June 30 Wa  
Trichiurus muticus (body cavity): Pentkota, Puri, Orissa
- Camallanus fernandoi (=Zeylanema fernandoi)  
Yeh, 1960  
Gupta SP; Verma SL  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
117-129 Issued Jan Wa  
key
- Camallanus gomtii n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Verma SL  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
117-129 Issued Jan Wa  
key  
Ophicephalus punctatus (intestine): fishmarket, Lucknow, India
- Camallanus indicus sp. nov., illus.  
Kalyankar SD  
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
Indexed from photocopy  
Chorinemus tala (intestine): Malvan, Maharashtra, India
- Camallanus kachugae Baylis y Daubney, 1922, illus.  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
description  
Kinosternon scorpioides (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Camallanus kulasirii (=Zeylanema kulasirii)  
Yeh, 1960  
Gupta SP; Verma SL  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
117-129 Issued Jan Wa  
key
- Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776)  
Lee RLG  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 149-154 Wa  
Acanthocephalus lucii, ecology in Perca fluviatilis: incidence, intensity, host age, overdispersion within host population, body localization, evidence of mutual exclusion between A. lucii and Proteocephalus percae and Camallanus lacustris: Serpentine, London, U.K.
- Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776)  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Perca fluviatilis  
Esox lucius  
Lota lota  
all from Mongolia
- Camallanus lacustris  
Skorping A  
1980 J Fish Biol 16 (5) May 483-492 Wa  
Camallanus lacustris in Perca fluviatilis, pattern and structure of infection, seasonal incidence and intensity, site preference (gut) in host, host diet, sex, and size factors: Lake Lille Aklungen, vicinity of Oslo, Norway

- Camallanus nandai* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Verma SL  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
117-129 Issued Jan Wa  
key  
*Nandus nandus* (intestine): river Gomati,  
Lucknow, India
- Camallanus nodulosus* Gupta 1959  
Bashirullah AKM; Khan MG  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
89-93 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
as syn. of *Zeylanema* (*Camallanus*) *nodulosus*  
(Gupta, 1959) n. comb.  
[*Camallanus* probably not intended as subgen.]
- Camallanus oxycephalus*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
*Lepomis auritus*: Flint River, North Georgia
- Camallanus oxycephalus*  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: central Texas
- Camallanus oxycephalus*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Amia calva*  
*Anguilla rostrata*  
*Carpiodes carpio*  
*C. cyprinus*  
*Moxostoma macrolepidotum*  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Pomoxis annularis*  
*P. nigromaculatus*  
*Alosa chrysochloris*  
*Hiodon tergisus*  
*H. alosoides*  
*Morone chrysops*  
*Stizostedion canadense*  
*S. vitreum*  
*Polyodon spathula*  
*Aplodinotus grunniens*  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Camallanus oxycephalus*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Aplodinotus grunniens*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Ictalurus melas*  
*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*  
(intestine of all): all from North Dakota
- Camallanus parvus* Caballero 1939  
Baker MR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 934-939 Wa  
as syn. of *Serpinema parvus* (Caballero 1939)  
n. comb.
- Camallanus pearsi* (= *Zeylanema pearsi*) Yeh,  
1960  
Gupta SP; Verma SL  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
117-129 Issued Jan Wa  
key
- Camallanus pipientis* Walton, 1935  
Baker MR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 934-939 Wa  
as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Dujardin,  
1845) Yeh, 1960
- Camallanus puriensis* n. sp., illus.  
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 124-131  
Issued June 30 Wa  
*Arius venosus* (body cavity): Pentkota, Puri,  
Orissa
- Camallanus sweeti* (Moorthy, 1938)  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus panchax*  
*A. melastigma*  
(intestine of all): all from Waltair, India
- Camallanus testudineusi* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Verma SL  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
117-129 Issued Jan Wa  
key  
*Anabas testudineus* (intestine): river Gomati,  
Lucknow, India
- Camallanus thapari* Gupta 1959  
Bashirullah AKM; Khan MG  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
89-93 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
as syn. of *Zeylanema* (C.) *thapari* (Gupta,  
1959) n. comb.
- Camallanus therapsi* n. sp., illus.  
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 124-131  
Issued June 30 Wa  
*Therapon theraps* (body cavity): Pentkota,  
Puri, Orissa
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy 1851)  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114  
Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Ten-  
nessee
- Camelostromylylus Oloff*, 1933  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, *Ostertagiinae*
- Camelostromylylus mentulatus*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (abomasum): Iran
- Camerostrongylus Wolfgang*, 1951  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Travassostrongylus Orloff*, 1933
- Capillaria*  
Enigk K  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)  
Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa  
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of  
egg shell and resistance to disinfectants
- Capillaria*  
Kirchner TB; Anderson RV; Ingham RE  
1980 Ecology 61 (2) Apr 232-237 Wa  
natural selection and distribution of nematode  
sizes, habitat constraints, life history  
strategies, and physiology as factors

- Capillaria**  
 Lyons ET et al  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227  
 Wa  
 lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin
- Capillaria Zeder, 1800**  
 Ryzhikov KM et al  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
 Capillariidae  
 nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
- Capillaria**  
 Wilgus HS  
 1980 Poultry Science 59 (4) Apr 772-781 Wa  
 interactions between vitamins and viral, bacterial, and parasitic diseases in poultry, review, practical implications
- Capillaria sp.**  
 Alden CL; Gay S; Adkins A  
 1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 612 614-617 Wa  
 cat (feces): Monongalia County Dog Pound, West Virginia
- Capillaria sp., illus.**  
 Barus V  
 1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
 description  
*Falco sparverius sparverioides* (intestino delgado): La Palma; and Cabanas, Pinar del Rio, Cuba
- Capillaria sp., illus.**  
 Barus V  
 1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
 description  
*Saurothera m. merlini* (intestino delgado): Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
- Capillaria sp.**  
 Cook TW et al  
 1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (small intestine): southern Illinois
- Capillaria spp.**  
 Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
 1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
 helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms
- Capillaria sp.**  
 Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Marmota monax*
- Capillaria sp.**  
 Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
 1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
 helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Capillaria spp.**  
 Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
 1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
 helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Capillaria spec.**  
 Hasslinger MA  
 1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16) Aug 15 316-318 Wa  
 Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Sueddeutschland
- Capillaria sp. 1 of Hon et al., 1975**  
 Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
 helminths of *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida
- Capillaria sp.**  
 Huey R; Dronen NO jr  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 721-723 Wa  
*Ajaia ajaja* (epithelial lining of esophagus): Galveston, Texas
- Capillaria sp.**  
 Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG  
 1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa  
 intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught *Macaca mulatta*, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center
- Capillaria sp.**  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*: New Brunswick, Canada
- Capillaria sp., illus.**  
 Moravec F; Amin A  
 1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
 description  
*Schizothoraichthys labiatus* (intestine): north-eastern Afghanistan
- Capillaria sp.**  
 Oba MSP et al  
 1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo
- Capillaria sp.**  
 Sano M et al  
 1980 Internat J Zoonoses 1 (1) June 34-39 Wm  
*Macaca fascicularis*, monkeys imported for laboratory studies, comparative fecal examinations for presence of intestinal parasites, vermicide efficacy of thiabendazole against nematodes: Japan, imported from Malaysia



- Capillaria spp.  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida; Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- Capillaria spp.  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Sorex cinereus (small intestine, urinary bladder): Iowa
- Capillaria sp., eggs indistinguishable from C. bovis  
Worley DE; Barrett RE; Knapp SE  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 695-696 Wa  
Capillaria bovis, hosts, distribution, and seasonal occurrence in northwestern U.S.  
Ovis canadensis: Northwestern Montana  
Bos taurus: Western and Northern Montana  
Bison bison: Western Montana
- Capillaria aerophila  
Bjotvedt G; Tomkiewicz SM jr; Golightly RT jr  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May 881-884 Wa  
helminths, Vulpes macrotis, case report, necropsy, histopathology (mucosa of trachea): 18 miles east of Phoenix, Arizona
- Capillaria aerophila  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
Ursus americanus (lung): southeastern United States
- Capillaria aerophila  
Morrison EE; Gier HT  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 314-316 Wa  
Canis latrans: northeast Kansas; southeast Kansas; western Kansas; western Oklahoma; Texas Panhandle; southeast Colorado; Wyoming; South Dakota; southwest Iowa; Nebraska
- Capillaria aerophila  
Morrison EE; Gier HT  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 557-559 Wa  
Canis latrans (colon): southern Arizona; California; New Mexico; western Oklahoma-northern Texas area
- Capillaria aerophila  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Capillaria aerophila (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915  
Pence DB; Dowler RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection  
Taxidea taxus (lung): Kansas
- Capillaria aerophila  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Capillaria aerophila  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Capillaria anatis  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP  
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Capillaria annulata  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Phasianus pictus: Ostosterreich
- Capillaria annulata, illus.  
Hurst GA; Turner LW; Tucker FS  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 395-397 Wa  
Capillaria annulata, outbreak in captive Meleagris gallopavo silvestris (squamous epithelium of crop), gross lesions, hygromycin-B: Mississippi State University
- Capillaria annulosa (Dujardin, 1843), illus.  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa  
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino delgado): geografia catalana, Espana
- Capillaria bovis  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Ovis musimon  
Sika nippon  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906)  
Worley DE; Barrett RE; Knapp SE  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 695-696 Wa  
Capillaria bovis, hosts, distribution, and seasonal occurrence in northwestern U.S.  
Ovis aries: Western Montana; Northwestern Oregon  
Cervus canadensis: Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming
- Capillaria brevispicula (Linstow, 1873)  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
description  
Cottus szanaga  
Hucho taimen  
Brachymystax lenok  
Thymallus arcticus  
all from Mongolia
- Capillaria caeruleaii n. sp., illus.  
Sood ML  
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 97-100 Wa  
Crocidura caerulea (intestine): Lucknow, India

- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*] (intestine)  
[*Talpa europaea*] (urinary bladder)  
all from Middle Dnieper area
- Capillaria contorta*  
Clausen B; Gudmundsson F  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 105-109 Wa  
*Capillaria contorta* as probable cause of death  
in *Falco rusticolus islandus* (pharynx, oesopha-  
gus, faeces), pathology: Iceland
- Capillaria contorta*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Larus ridibundus*: Ostosterreich
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Vanellus vanellus*  
*Corvus frugilegus*  
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)  
Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Passerella iliaca* (oesophagus): Newfoundland,  
Canada
- Capillaria contorta*  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
*Capella gallinago*: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Capillaria corvorum* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Coloeus monedula* (Oesophagus): Seewinkel  
(Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Erinaceus europaeus*] (intestine, stomach):  
Middle Dnieper area
- Capillaria exile* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Barus V  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 312 Wa  
*Catharus ustulatus swainsoni* (small intestine):  
Botanical garden, Havana, Cuba
- Capillaria garfiai* Gallego et Mas-Coma, 1975  
Gallego J; Rocamora JM; Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
243-250 Wa  
redescription  
*Sus scrofa* (lengua): Peninsula Iberica
- Capillaria gastrica* Baylis, 1926  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (stomach): Victoria, Australia
- Capillaria gastrica*, illus.  
Sahin I  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
*Cricetulus migratorius*: Beytepe Village area,  
Turkey
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos,  
1915  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. la-*  
*trans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, densi-  
ty, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic  
category, helminth species associations, sex  
ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart  
and spleen weights, geographical diversity,  
organization of species in helminth communities  
(importance values, multivariate analyses):  
Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana  
compared with other regions in North America
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Farhang-Azad A; Schlitter DA  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 358-361 Wa  
*Rattus rattus*  
*Praomys albipes*  
(liver of all): all from Shoa Province,  
Ethiopia
- Capillaria hepatica*, illus.  
Galvao VA  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct  
231-236 Wm  
*Capillaria hepatica*, children, diagnosis,  
immunofluorescence: Bahia, Brazil
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Baylis,  
1931  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra*  
*zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect  
of host age and sex  
*Ondatra zibethica*: Manitoba, Canada
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
301-317 Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (higado): geografia  
catalana, Espana
- Capillaria hepatica*, illus.  
Nichols NT  
1979 Proc 37 Ann Meet Electron Microsc Soc  
America (San Antonio Texas Aug 13-17) 272-273  
Wa  
*Capillaria hepatica*, ova in livers of *Neotoma*  
*floridana floridana*, transmission and scanning  
electron microscopy
- Capillaria hepatica*, illus.  
Vargas Carreto G et al  
1979 Bol Med Hosp Inf Mexico 36 (5) Sept-Oct  
909-917 Wm  
*Capillaria hepatica*, 2-year-old child, differ-  
ential diagnosis, pathology: Mexico
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Wells EA et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa  
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man  
and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orien-  
tales of Colombia  
*Didelphis marsupialis* (liver): Llanos Orien-  
tales of Colombia
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Zahner H et al  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 17-28 Wa  
*Capillaria hepatica* in *Mastomys natalensis*  
(exper.), immunization with embryonated infec-  
tive eggs, X-irradiated infective eggs, non-  
embryonated eggs, and soluble egg extracts,  
effect on worm reproductivity and on host im-  
munity

- Capillaria hepatica*  
Zahner H et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 107-116 Wa  
*Capillaria hepatica*, irradiated vs. untreated eggs in *Mastomys natalensis* (exper.), macroscopic liver changes, nematode egg production in liver, serum-GLDH activity, antibody titres
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Zahner H; Geyer E; Rudolph R  
1980 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 27 (1) 36-46 Wa  
*Capillaria hepatica* in *Mastomys natalensis* (exper.), granuloma formation around eggs in lung capillaries following intravenous injection of eggs in pre-sensitized vs. non-infected animals, degree of cellular reactions dependent upon stage of existing infection
- Capillaria hepatica*, *illus.*  
Zahner H; Rudolph R  
1980 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 27 (2) 85-101 Wa  
*Capillaria hepatica*, embryonated eggs vs. embryonated, x-irradiated eggs, *Mastomys natalensis* (exper.), histopathology of liver and spleen, organ weight changes, role of eggs in granuloma formation
- Capillaria hirundinis* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Hirundo rustica* (Oesophagus, Magen): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Capillaria incrassata* (Diesing, 1854)  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa  
*Neomys fodiens* (vejiga urinaria): Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Capillaria kutori* Ruchljadewa, 1946  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa  
dimensions  
*Neomys fodiens* (estomago): Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Capillaria kutori* Ruchladewa, 1946  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*]  
[*Neomys fodiens*]  
(stomach of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Capillaria longifilla* (Dujardin, 1845), *illus.*  
Barus V  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 200 Issued Sept Wa  
brief description  
*Prunella modularis* (small intestine): vicinity of Vlasim, Czechoslovakia  
*Alauda arvensis* (small intestine): vicinity of Ceske Budejovice, Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria longispicula* (Sonsino, 1889)  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Liasis amethystinus*  
*Morelia spilotes*  
all from Queensland, Australia
- Capillaria maseri* Rausch and Rausch, 1973  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Sorex cinereus* (urinary bladder): Iowa
- Capillaria michiganensis* Read, 1949  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex  
*Ondatra zibethica*: Manitoba, Canada
- Capillaria microspicula* Mamaev, Parukhin e Baeva, 1963  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Blennius gattorugine*: Italian seas
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851)  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa  
*Cricetulus longicaudatus* (intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851), *illus.*  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestino delgado): geografia catalana, Espana
- Capillaria obsignata*  
Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida macroura* and an introduced population of *Z. asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infection  
*Zenaida asiatica* (small intestine): Florida
- Capillaria obsignata*  
Kirsch R; Degenhardt H  
1979 Tierarztl Umschau 34 (11) Nov 1 767-768 770-771 Wa  
*Capillaria obsignata*, *Ascaridia columbae*, carrier pigeons (nat. and exper.), fenbendazole, controlled and field trials
- Capillaria oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa  
*Neomys fodiens* (esofagica): Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Capillaria oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Biarina brevicauda* (esophagus): Iowa
- Capillaria ovopunctata*  
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Quiscalus quiscula* (intestine): Brazos County, Texas
- Capillaria ovopunctata* (Linstow, 1873)  
Barus V  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 312 Wa  
*Catharus mustelinus* (small intestine): Botanical garden, Havana, Cuba

- Capillaria paranalisis* sp. n.  
Forstner MJ; Geisel O  
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (16)  
Aug 15 312-316 Wa  
Martes foina (anal sacs)
- Capillaria paranalisis* Forstner und Geisel, 1980, illus.  
Geisel O  
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20)  
Oct 15 411-413 Wa  
*Capillaria paranalisis*, mustelids, histopathology, lesions limited to anal region  
Martes foina  
Martes martes  
Mustela putorius  
Mustela erminea  
Mustela putorius furo  
(Analbeutel of all)
- Capillaria petrowi* Ruchladewa, 1946  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[Sorex araneus] (stomach): Middle Dnieper area
- Capillaria philippinensis*  
Dedieu P; Gibon M  
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468 Wm  
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy
- Capillaria philippinensis*  
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie  
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa  
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)
- Capillaria philippinensis*  
Prakitrittranon W et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 496-497 Wa  
*Capillaria philippinensis*, 46-year-old man (faeces), brief case report, routinely ate raw fish, mebendazole therapy: Maha Sarakham Province, Northeast Thailand
- Capillaria plica*  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Capillaria plica*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Georgia; North Carolina
- Capillaria plica*, illus.  
Senior DF et al  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (9) May 1 901-905 Wa  
*Capillaria plica*, dogs, prevalence, pathology, age and sex distribution, treatment with albendazole  
dogs (mucosa of bladder and ureter, urine): rural southeastern Pennsylvania
- Capillaria praeputialis*, sp. nov., illus.  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
pathology  
*Rattus fuscipes* (preputial glands): Victoria, Australia (Gladysdale; Apollo Bay; Bemm River; Wye River; Marysville)
- Capillaria procyonis*  
Diters RW; Ryan MJ  
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (3) July 213-217 Wa  
*Procyon lotor* (lingual mucosa): near New Haven, Connecticut
- Capillaria procyonis*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; Georgia; North Carolina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- Capillaria putorii*  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (stomach): southeastern United States
- Capillaria putorii*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; North Carolina; Virginia; Georgia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- Capillaria rauschi* Read, 1949  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Sorex cinereus* (small intestine): Iowa
- Capillaria riukuensis* n. sp., illus.  
Shoho C; Machida M  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 235-247 Wa  
*Sus riukiuanus* (stomach): Iriomote Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan
- Capillaria salvelini*  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (intestine): Lake Huron
- Capillaria spinosa*, illus.  
van Banning P  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 305-309 Wa  
occurrence of black spots in fillets of *Cynoglossus browni* caused by nematode eggs: Senegal, Africa

- Capillaria strigis* (Froehlich, 1802) Lopez-Neyra, 1946  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
Aquila rapax  
Asio flammeus  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria talpae* (Siebold, 1850)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[Talpa europaea] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Capillaria tamiastriati*  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
parasites of *Marmota monax*, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies  
*Marmota monax* (small intestine): Tompkins County, New York
- Capillariidae Neveu-Lemaire, 1936  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Trichocephalida  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
- Capreocaulis capreoli*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Capreocaulis capreoli* Stroh-Schmid, 1938  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Capreologia* Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1953  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
- Cardiofilaria* Strom, 1937  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
synonymy, valid species and host distribution by avian family
- Cardiofilaria* Strom, 1927  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Oswaldofilariidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Cardiofilaria* sp.  
Masbar S et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa  
Gallus gallus  
Callosciurus notatus  
Presbytis cristatus  
Pitta sordida  
Pycnonotus goiavier  
(blood of all): all from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Cardiofilaria chabaudi* Dissanaïke & Fernando, 1965  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Cardiofilaria major* Dissanaïke & Fernando, 1965 [n. rank]
- Cardiofilaria inornata* (Anderson, 1956) Sonin, 1961  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi* Strom, 1937
- Cardiofilaria major* Dissanaïke & Fernando, 1965 [n. rank], illus.  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
Syns.: *Pseudoproctella andersoni* var. *major* Chabaud, Brygoo & Richard, 1964; *Cardiofilaria chabaudi* Dissanaïke & Fernando, 1965
- Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi* Strom, 1937, illus.  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
synonymy  
filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis epizootiology considered, redescription  
*Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos* (body-cavity): southern Ontario, Canada
- Carinema ardae* Mawson, 1957  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi* Strom, 1937
- Carinema campanae* Chabaud y Golvan 1956  
Martinez F et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa  
*Turdus philomelos*: provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Carinema thahari* [lapsus p. 117 for *C. thapari* n. sp.]  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 113-119 Issued Feb 28 Wa
- Carinema thapari* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 113-119 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
[lapsus p. 117 as *C. thahari*]  
*Upupa epops* (abdominal cavity): Lucknow
- Carolodelatorrella tiflophila* Perez Viguera, 1943  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Capromys pilorides relictus* (ciego): Cuba

- Castronodus* Singh, 1934  
Johnson S; Singhvi A  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
63-64 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nomina conservanda
- Castronodus strasseni* Singh, 1934 (=Gastronodus strassenii Singh, 1934)  
Johnson S; Singhvi A  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
63-64 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
species name, "case of incorrect original spelling"
- Cathematella belanocephala* (Gendre, 1922) Yamaguti, 1961  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
Merops orientalis (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Cephalobellus sandneri* sp. n., illus.  
Kakuliia GP; Dzhevakhia II  
1978 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 90 (1) Apr 189-192  
Rhizotrogus aequinactilus: eastern Georgia (Lagodekhsii, Tsiteltskaroiskii, and Gardabanskii regions)
- Cephalobus andrejevi* Schulz, 1948  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa  
Ochotona daurica (intestine)  
O. hyperborea (intestine)  
Microtus brandti (intestine)  
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Cephaluris alaskensis*  
Hobbs RP  
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa  
two helminth communities from Ochotona princeps and O. collaris, role of interspecific interactions in evolution of site specificity along host intestine  
Ochotona princeps: Alberta  
O. collaris: Yukon Territory, Canada
- Cephaluris coloradensis*  
Hobbs RP  
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa  
two helminth communities from Ochotona princeps and O. collaris, role of interspecific interactions in evolution of site specificity along host intestine  
Ochotona princeps: Alberta  
O. collaris: Yukon Territory, Canada
- Cephaluris vakhanica* sp. n., illus.  
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa  
Ochotona roylei (caecum): Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)
- Cercopithifilaria* subgen. n.  
Eberhard ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 551-554 Wa  
subgen. of Dipetalonema  
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae  
mt: Dipetalonema (C.) kenyensis sp. n.
- Chabaudstrongylus Durette-Desset et Denke*, 1978  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae
- Chabertia/Oesophagostomum*-type  
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation
- Chabertia*  
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Chabertia*  
Kilani M  
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia
- Chabertia* spp.  
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Chabertia ovina*  
Baines DM; Bell PDM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Chabertia ovina*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
C. ibex  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Chabertia ovina*  
Berger J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa  
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus
- Chabertia ovina*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Chabertia ovina*  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco

- Chabertia ovina*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
Ovis orientalis (large intestine): Iran
- Chabertia ovina*  
Eysker M  
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 369-379 Wa  
*Chabertia ovina*, *Oesophagostomum venulosum*, sheep, significance of inhibited development in epidemiology: Utrecht State University, The Netherlands
- Chabertia ovina*  
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole
- Chabertia ovina*  
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L  
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France
- Chabertia ovina*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Chabertia ovina*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Ovis musimon*  
*Sika nippon*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin, 1790  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Chandlerella Yorke & Maplestone*, 1925  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
synonymy, valid species and host distribution by avian family
- Chandlerella Yorke et Maplestone*, 1926  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Splendidofiliariidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Chandlerella chitwoodae* Anderson, 1961, illus.  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
synonymy  
filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis epizootiology considered, redescription  
*Corvus b. brachyrhynchos* (connective tissue around vena cava, splenic artery, hepatic artery, mesenteric arteries, pulmonary arteries, brachial arteries, adrenal glands, subcutaneously in neck region): southern Ontario, Canada
- Chandlerella columbae* (Sonin, 1966) Anderson & Freeman, 1969  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
synonymy
- Chandlerella flexivaginalis* (Jones, 1961) Sul-tana, 1962  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Chandlerella chitwoodae* Anderson, 1961
- Chandlerella hawkingi* Chatterjee, Sen & Bhattacharya, 1965  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Chandlerella sinensis* Li, 1933
- Chandlerella hawkingi*  
Chatterjee RK et al  
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 34-41 Wa  
*Chandlerella hawkingi*, antiserum raised in rabbits, precipitating and complement-fixing antibodies, antigenic mosaic, cross reactions with *Litomosoides carinii* and *Wuchereria bancrofti*, possibility of using avian filarial antigens in diagnosis of human filariasis
- Chandlerella hispanica* Lopez-Caballero, 1974  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Chandlerella chitwoodae* Anderson, 1961
- Chandlerella longicaudata* (Sonin, 1966) Anderson & Freeman, 1969  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
synonymy
- Chandlerella quisquali*  
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Quiscalus quiscula* (brain): Brazos County, Texas
- Chandlerella quisquali* (von Linstow, 1904) Robinson, 1971, illus.  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis epizootiology considered, redescription  
*Corvus b. brachyrhynchos* (beneath pia mater of cerebrum in region of sagittal fissure): southern Ontario, Canada

- Chandlerella quisqualis*, illus.  
Granath WO jr  
1980 Poultry Science 59 (5) May 996-1000 Wa  
*Chandlerella quisqualis microfilariae* injected  
and adults transplanted from *Quiscalus versicolor*  
versicolor into domestic chickens revealed  
that chickens are not susceptible  
*Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*  
*Sturnus vulgaris*  
all from Illinois
- Chandlerella robinsoni* Olsen and Braun, 1976  
Olsen OW; Braun CE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa  
*Columba fasciata fasciata*: Colorado
- Chandlerella sinensis* Li, 1933  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
Syn.: *Chandlerella hawkingi* Chatterjee, Sen  
& Bhattacharya, 1965
- Chandlerella sultana* (Sonin, 1966) Anderson &  
Freeman, 1969  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
synonymy
- Chandleronema* gen. n.  
Little MD; Ali MM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 555-558 Wa  
Acuariidae; Acuariinae  
tod: *Chandleronema longigutturata* (Chandler  
1942) comb. n.
- Chandleronema longigutturata* (Chandler 1942)  
gen. et comb. n. (tod), illus.  
Little MD; Ali MM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 555-558 Wa  
description  
Syn.: *Synhimantus longigutturata* Chandler 1942  
*Procyon lotor* (stomach): Angelina Co., Texas;  
Dona Ana Co., New Mexico; St. Tammany Parish,  
Louisiana, USA
- Cheilospirura spinosa*  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida
- Cheiropterionema Sandground*, 1929  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Cheloniheterakis Yamaguti*, 1961  
Rao R  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
246-248 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Aspidoderidae, Narsingiellinae new subfamily  
key
- Chevreauxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
synonymy, description  
*Himantopus himantopus mexicanus* (baja la  
cuticla del ventriculo): Central Manati,  
Oriente, Cuba
- Chinesocerca tonkinensis* Chow, 1939  
Greve JH; Graham DL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
269 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
measurements  
*Ardea herodias* (chamber of right heart, pul-  
monary artery): Des Moines River valley, Iowa
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus*  
Lizcano Herrera J; Romera Rodriguez J  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
385-386 Wa  
incidence of 88%  
*Sus scrofa baeticus* (pulmones): Sierra Morena,  
Espana
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus*, (Wostokow 1905)  
Skrjabin 1924  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept  
361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general  
review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology,  
control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis):  
Spain
- Chordocephalurus squamatus* (Linstow, 1883)  
Alegret, 1941  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Skrjabinocara squamata* (Linstow,  
1883)
- Citellina Prendel*, 1928  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa  
*Citellina*, 5 different cephalic types, affin-  
ities with other genera, evolutionary inter-  
pretation
- Citellina* sp. Quentin, 1968  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa  
as syn. of *C. caligata* n. sp.
- Citellina alatau* Spassky, Rijikov et Sudarikov,  
1950, illus.  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa  
morphology, valid species  
*Marmota menzbieri*: Kirghizie
- Citellina caligata* n. sp., illus.  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa  
[lapsus p. 99 as *C. ealigata*]  
Syn.: *Citellina* sp. Quentin, 1968  
*Marmota caligata*
- Citellina ealigata* [lapsus p. 99 for *C. caligata*  
n. sp.]  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
- Citellina himalensis* Inglis & Ogden, 1965, illus.  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa  
valid species
- Citellina hindukushensis* sp. n., illus.  
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Marmota caudata* (small intestine, caecum):  
Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhn region)
- Citellina levini* Li, 1933, illus.  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa  
valid species



- Citellina marmotae* Manter, 1930, illus.  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa  
valid species
- Citellina petrovi* Schulz, 1930, illus.  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa  
redescription, valid species  
Pteromys volans: riviere Kolyma (Siberie)
- Citellina schulzi* Korneev, 1951  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
Marmota bobac (large intestine, caecum):  
Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Citellina triradiata*  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal  
occurrence related to host activities, effect  
of host hibernation on parasite populations,  
some host age and specificity studies: Tomp-  
kins County, New York  
Marmota monax (caecum): Connecticut; Iowa;  
Maryland; Michigan; North Carolina; New York
- Citellina triradiata* (Hall, 1916), illus.  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa  
valid species
- Citellina undalata* [lapsus p. 98 for *C. undulata*  
n. sp.]  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
- Citellina undulata* n. sp., illus.  
Hugot JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa  
[lapsus p. 98 as *C. undalata*]  
*Citellus undulatus*: central Brooks Range  
(Alaska)
- Citellinema* Hall, 1916  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmosomidae  
Syn.: Warrenius Hall, 1916
- Citellinema bifurcatum*  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal  
occurrence related to host activities, effect  
of host hibernation on parasite populations,  
some host age and specificity studies  
Marmota monax (small intestine) (nat. and  
exper.): Tompkins County, New York
- Citellinoides* Dikmans, 1939  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmosomidae
- Cnizostrongylus* n. gen.  
Chabaud AG; Durette-Desset MC; Houin R  
1967 Bull Soc Zool France 92 (1) 233-238 Issued  
Sept 10 Ws  
Trichostrongylidae; Trichostrongylinae  
tod: *C. kleini* n. gen., n. sp.
- Cnizostrongylus* Chabaud, Durette-Desset et  
Houin, 1967  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae
- Cnizostrongylus kleini* n. gen., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Chabaud AG; Durette-Desset MC; Houin R  
1967 Bull Soc Zool France 92 (1) 233-238 Issued  
Sept 10 Ws  
Hypogeomys antimena (estomac): Beroboka pres  
Belo-sur-Tsiribihina, Madagascar
- Cobbostrongylus* Sarwar, 1956  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus* Loos, 1905
- Cobboldostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) Sarwar,  
1956  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold,  
1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Columbostrongylus* Puylaert, 1968  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongy-  
linae
- Comephoronema oschmarini*  
Shishov BA; Terenina NB  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
115-121 Wa  
nematodes, egg-laying in vitro, relationship  
to movement, effect of removal of anal or  
cephalic ganglia, effect of certain pharma-  
cological substances on muscular contractions  
of genital tract
- Contracecum* Railliet et Henry, 1912  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Anisakidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to species, includes: *C. pandioni*  
Sobolev et Sudarikov, 1939; *C. rosarium* (Con-  
nal, 1912); *C. microcephalum* (Rud., 1819); *C.*  
*milviensis* Karokhin, 1937; *C. cirsi* Oschmarin,  
1953
- Contracecum* sp.  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasii* (mesenteries, intes-  
tinal serosa): waters off California; Oregon;  
Washington; British Columbia; Alaska
- Contracecum* sp.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
Ajaia ajaja  
*Rostrhamus sociabilis levis*  
all from Cuba
- Contracecum* sp., larvas, illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1966 Poeyana s A (23) Oct 28 16 pp Wc  
*Tretanorhinus variabilis variabilis* (estomago):  
Cuba

- Contracaecum spp.  
 Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa  
 Puffinus gravis (proventriculus): Newfoundland
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Butorina TE  
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa  
 parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka
- Contracoeum sp.  
 Daniyarov MR  
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa  
 parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn  
*Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi* (intestine): Chiluchor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Dick TA; Belosevic M  
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
*Salvelinus alpinus*: Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Contracaecum sp. larv.  
 Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
 1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus capensis*: Atlantic Ocean
- Contracaecum sp.  
 George-Nascimento M; Carvajal J  
 1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 15-18 Wm  
*Otaria flavescens* (estomago): Talcahuano coastal waters, Chile
- Contracaecum sp., larva, illus.  
 Imam EA et al  
 1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 119-126 Wa  
 description  
*Lates niloticus* (abdominal cavity): Nile fishes from Giza fish markets
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: central Texas
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Jackson GJ et al  
 1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4) Apr 912-914 Wa  
 parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Synodus lucioceps* (mesentery): California coast
- Contracaecum [sp.], probably, illus.  
 Martin WE et al  
 1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 200-205 Issued Aug 19 Wa  
 nematode probably belonging to *Contracaecum* in *Legenorhynchus obliquidens* (cerebrum, subcortical lesion sites including optic nerve), tissue damage due to worm channeling and presence of eggs, case report: beach near Palos Verdes Peninsula, California
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS  
 1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
 helminths of *Phalacrocorax niger*, pathological changes  
*Phalacrocorax niger* (proventriculus): near Mathura, India
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Mbahinzireki GB  
 1980 Hydrobiologia 75 (3) Nov 6 273-280 Wa  
 parasites of *Bagrus docmac*, incidence and intensity, size of host: Lake Victoria
- Contracaecum sp., illus.  
 Moravec F; Amin A  
 1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
 description of larva  
*Schizothoraichthys* sp. (abdominal cavity): north-eastern Afghanistan
- Contracaecum sp., illus.  
 Moravec F; Ergens R  
 1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
 description of larvae  
*Leuciscus cephalus baicalensis*  
*Oreoleuciscus humilis*  
*O. pewzowi*  
*O. potanini*  
*Phoxinus phoxinus*  
*Noemacheilus barbatulus*  
*N. barbatulus toni*  
*Thymallus arcticus*  
*Cottus szanaga*  
 all from Mongolia
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Obendorf DL  
 1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (caecum): Victoria, Australia
- Contracoeum sp. larvae  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Engraulis encrasicolus*  
*Capros aper*  
*Callionymus phaeon*  
 all from Italian seas
- Contracaecum [sp.] type B  
 Seng LT  
 1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 493-495 Wa  
 anisakid larvae in marine fish, prevalence, mean intensity of infection, potential risk of human infection by eating lightly cooked fish  
*Megalaspis cordyla*  
*Selar crumenophthalmus*  
*Latianus malabaricus*  
*L. russelli*  
*Rastrelliger kanagurta*  
*Epinephelus salmoides*  
 all from Pulau Tikus Fish Market, Penang, Malaysia

- Contracaecum* sp.  
 Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 brief description  
 incidence and intensity of infection  
 marine fish (intestine): Sanguem, Goa
- Contracaecum* sp.  
 Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
 Phoca vitulina (pancreatic duct): Oregon Coast
- Contracaecum* sp.  
 Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Catostomus commersoni* (mesenteries)  
*Esox lucius* (intestine)  
*Hiodon alosoides* (intestine)  
*Ictalurus melas* (mesenteries)  
*Perca flavescens* (mesenteries)  
*Pimephales promelas* (mesenteries)  
*Stizostedion canadense* (intestine)  
 all from North Dakota
- Contracaecum aduncum* (Rud., 1802)  
 Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
 1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Contracaecum aduncum*  
 Sokhina LI; Koloskova TG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 104-108 Wa  
 nematodes of mammals, birds, or fish. enzyme  
 activity in relation to host thermal regime.  
 factor in adaptation to parasitism
- Contracaecum brachyurum*  
 Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
 parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (intestine): Lake Huron
- Contracaecum brachyurum* (Ward and Magath, 1917)  
 Van Cleave and Mueller, 1934  
 Margolis L; Arthur JR  
 1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269  
 Wa  
 as syn. of *Thynnascaris brachyura* (Ward and Magath, 1917 sensu Van Cleave and Mueller, 1934) n. comb.
- Contracaecum brachyurum* (Ward and Magath, 1917)  
 Watson RA; Dick TA  
 1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
 metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences  
 in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
 and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
 Canada
- Contracaecum caballeroi* Hollis, 1939, *illus.*  
 Barus V  
 1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
 description  
*Anhinga anhinga leucogaster* (esofago, ventriculo): Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
- Contracaecum* (*Contracaecum*) *circi* Oschmarin, 1953  
 Samedov GA  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Cyrus cyaneus*  
*Falco peregrinus*  
 (stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Contracaecum magnum* Smedley, 1934  
 Margolis L; Arthur JR  
 1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269  
 Wa  
 as syn. of *Thynnascaris magna* (Smedley, 1934) n. comb.
- Contracaecum melanogrammi* Smedley, 1934  
 Margolis L; Arthur JR  
 1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269  
 Wa  
 as syn. of *Thynnascaris melanogrammi* (Smedley, 1934) n. comb.
- Contracaecum mexicanum* Flores Barroeta, 1957, *illus.*  
 Diaz-Ungria C  
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
 Wa  
 description  
*Pelecanus occidentalis* (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
 Barus V  
 1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
 synonymy  
*Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis*  
*Butorides virescens maculatus*  
 all from Cuba
- Contracaecum microcephalum*  
 Frank C  
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Ixobrychis minutus*  
*Nycticorax nycticorax*  
 all from Ostosterreich
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich 1890)  
 Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 853-856 Wa  
*Pelecanus erythrorhynchus*: northern Gulf of Mexico
- Contracaecum milvi* Yamaguti, 1935, *illus.*  
 Fotedar DN et al  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 1-4 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 redescription  
*Milvus migrans lineatus* (stomach): Kashmir
- Contracaecum* (C.) *milvi* Yamaguti, 1935  
 Samedov GA  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Falco tinnunculus*  
*Accipiter nisus*  
*Aquila rapax*  
 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Contracaecum* (C.) *milviensis* Karokhin, 1937  
 Samedov GA  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Falco tinnunculus*: Azerbaidzhan  
*Milvus korschun*: Azerbaidzhan  
 (stomach of all)

- Contraecaecum multipapillatum* (Drasche, 1882),  
illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
synonymy  
*Mycteria americana*  
*Dichromanassa rufescens colorata*  
all from Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las  
Villas, Cuba
- Contraecaecum multipapillatum* (von Drasche 1882),  
illus.  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 853-856 Wa  
*Contraecaecum robustum*, clarification of taxo-  
nomic status as junior synonym of *C. multi-*  
*papillatum* based on larval development, no  
ability to harm experimental hosts  
Mugil cephalus (liver, kidneys): northern  
Gulf of Mexico  
*Sciaenops ocellata* (mesentery): northern Gulf  
of Mexico  
*Phalacrocorax auritus*: Louisiana; Mississippi  
*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*: Mississippi  
*Hydranassa tricolor*: Mississippi  
*Butorides virescens*: Mississippi  
*Pelecanus occidentalis*: Mississippi; Florida  
rats (abdominal cavity) (exper.)
- Contraecaecum osculatum*  
Bishop L  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa  
parasites, *Erignathus barbatus*, pathology, case  
report  
*Erignathus barbatus* (stomach, lumen): Chukchi  
Sea
- Contraecaecum osculatum*  
Cain GD; Raj RK  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 56-67 Wa  
*Anisakis*, *Phocanema*, *Contraecaecum*, *Sulcasaris*,  
alcohol and malate dehydrogenases from larvae,  
electrophoresis and thermostability, possible  
value in identification
- Contraecaecum osculatum*  
Conlogue GJ; Ogden JA; Foreyt WJ  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (7) July  
1184-1187 Wa  
*Phoca vitulina* (stomach): Virginia coast
- Contraecaecum osculatum*  
McClelland G  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa  
*Phoca vitulina*  
*Halichoerus grypus*  
(stomach of all): all from Nova Scotia
- Contraecaecum osculatum*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Eumetopias jubata*  
*Zalophus californianus*  
*Phoca vitulina*  
*Mirounga angustirostris*  
(stomach of all): all from Oregon Coast
- Contraecaecum osculatum*, illus.  
Val'ter ED  
1979 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (191) (11) 52-58 Wa  
*Contraecaecum osculatum*, life cycle, morphology  
of 3rd stage larvae  
*Gadus morhua*  
*Eleginus navaga*  
*Myoxocephalus scorpius*  
*Erignathus barbatus*  
all from White Sea
- Contraecaecum ovale*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Podiceps cristatus*  
*P. nigricollis*  
all from Ostosterreich
- Contraecaecum plagiostomorum* (Linstow, 1905)  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
incidence and intensity of infection  
mackerel (intestine): Panjim, Goa
- Contraecaecum robustum* Chandler 1935  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 853-856 Wa  
*Contraecaecum robustum*, clarification of taxo-  
nomic status as junior synonym of *C. multi-*  
*papillatum* based on larval development, no  
ability to harm experimental hosts
- Contraecaecum rudolphii* Hartwich, 1964  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
synonymy  
*Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus* (esofago,  
ventriculo, intestino delgado): Punta Cagua-  
nes, Yaguajay; Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las  
Villas, Cuba
- [?] *Contraecaecum rudolphii* Hartwich 1964  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 853-856 Wa  
"This name has been accepted by most recent  
workers . . . but there are several possible  
and proposed, older synonyms."  
*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*  
*P. occidentalis*  
*Ixobrychus exilis*  
all from Mississippi
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud. 1809) Railliet  
et Henry, 1912, illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
description  
*Phalacrocorax niger* (tunic of gizzard):  
Lucknow, India
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum*  
Obendorf DL; McColl K  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa  
internal and external parasites as cause of  
mortality in *Eudyptula minor*, gross and histo-  
pathology  
*Eudyptula minor* (stomach, esophagus): along  
coast of Victoria, Australia
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Polyodon spathula*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Aplodinotus grunniens*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Ictalurus melas*  
*I. punctatus*  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*  
(mesenteries of all): all from North Dakota

- Contraecaecum trichiuri, Thwaite 1927, illus.  
 Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
 1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 148-155  
 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
 description  
 Arius venosus (intestine): Pentkota, Puri,  
 Orissa, India
- Contraecaecum variegatum  
 Frank C  
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
 Larus fuscus  
 Rissa tridactyla  
 Gavia immer  
 all from Ostosterreich
- Cooperia  
 Barger IA; Gibbs HC  
 1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 69-73 Wa  
 Ostertagia, Cooperia, cows (exper.), depressed  
 milk production
- Cooperia  
 Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS  
 1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June  
 91-104 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines,  
 seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate:  
 north of Ivory Coast
- Cooperia Ransom, 1907  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae
- Cooperia  
 Herd RP; Heider LE  
 1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (1) July 1 51-54 Wa  
 internal parasites, control in dairy replace-  
 ment heifers by two treatments in the spring
- Cooperia  
 Jacobs DE et al  
 1981 Vet Rec 108 (13) Mar 28 274-276 Wa  
 parasitic gastroenteritis, set-stocked calves,  
 prophylaxis, field evaluation of intraruminal  
 device for continuous administration of moran-  
 tel tartrate: Britain
- Cooperia  
 Jones RM  
 1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 237-251 Wa  
 field application of Morantel Sustained Release  
 Bolus orally administered to first season graz-  
 ing calves just prior to turn-out onto spring  
 pasture, prevention of parasitic gastroenteri-  
 tis, significant weight gain advantage: Eng-  
 land
- Cooperia  
 Kettle PR et al  
 1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 81-83 Wa  
 nematodes, sheep, survey of farms for anthel-  
 mintic usage and for nematodes resistant to  
 anthelmintics: North Island and Nelson region  
 of South Island
- Cooperia  
 Kilani M  
 1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency  
 of morantel tartrate: Tunisia
- Cooperia  
 Myers GH; Todd AC  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889  
 Wa  
 nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight  
 gains following systematic deworming with  
 fenbendazole: Wisconsin
- Cooperia  
 Niec R et al  
 1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa  
 gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole
- Cooperia  
 O'Kelly JC  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 381-390 Wa  
 effects of natural parasitic infestations  
 (treated and untreated) on body growth and  
 blood composition of 3 breeds of cattle grazing  
 in a tropical environment: Belmont, Australia
- Cooperia  
 Smith SB; Gibbs HC  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1065-1072 Wa  
 naturally acquired mixed helminth parasitism in  
 treated vs. untreated yearling dairy calves, in  
 face of constant pasture challenge exposure  
 most adult worms were eliminated from treated  
 animals but adverse effects of parasitism were  
 not reversed
- Cooperia  
 Yazwinski TA; Bess C III  
 1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb  
 310 312 314 Wa  
 nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces)  
 levels before and during treatment with ox-  
 fendazole on 3 farms using different manage-  
 ment and grazing methods: Arkansas
- Cooperia spp.  
 Baines DM; Bell PDM  
 1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle,  
 efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Cooperia sp.  
 Baker NF et al  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1188-1191  
 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, use of tracer  
 calves to determine seasonal development of  
 and variations in numbers and species of  
 infective larvae on irrigated pastures near  
 Oak Grove, California
- Cooperia spp.  
 Boch J; Spiess A  
 1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (15)  
 Aug 1 293-296 Wa  
 gastrointestinal nematodes, young cattle,  
 chemoprophylaxis with citarin-L and change of  
 pasture as preventive measures against clinical  
 helminthiasis: Alpine pastures, South-  
 west Bavaria
- Cooperia sp.  
 Burrows RO; Best PJ; Preston JM  
 1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 399-401 Wa  
 nematodes, dairy cows, seasonal pattern of  
 faecal egg output, 'spring rise' phenomenon:  
 United Kingdom
- Cooperia spp.  
 Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
 1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
 helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of  
 fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region,  
 Morocco

- Cooperia spp.  
de Chaneet GC; Dixon FF; Barker DJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 143-148 Wa  
Ostertagia, Cooperia, cattle, relative significance (in terms of larval availability during winter) of contamination of pasture with nematode eggs at different times during summer and autumn, implications of results for worm control programmes in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment: south-west Western Australia
- Cooperia spp.  
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic anthelmintic treatment of young cattle during summer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment, concluded that treatments may have been more effective had they been given during autumn: south-west Western Australia
- Cooperia sp.  
Cook TW et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine): southern Illinois
- Cooperia spp.  
Duewel D; Tiefenbach B  
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20) Oct 15 397-400 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, Dictyocaulus viviparus, and other nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole medicated feed blocks, controlled test
- Cooperia spp.  
Ecklundt ED  
1981 Inaug-Diss [9] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 121 pp Hannover Wa  
helminths in fenbendazole-treated vs. non-treated second-season cattle, assessment of egg output, herbage infestation on pastures, and weight gains of cattle over one grazing season: Hannover
- Cooperia spp.  
Elliott DC; Julian AF  
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa  
Ostertagia (predominantly *O. ostertagi*) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites
- Cooperia sp.  
Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Cooperia spp.  
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Cooperia spp.  
Ogunsusi RA  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole
- Cooperia spp.  
Smeal MG; Fraser GC; Robinson GG  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 80-86 Wa  
cattle nematodes, proportions of inhibited larvae in population make-up in 3 climatic regions, seasonal trends of inhibition may be due to strain differences, climatic factors, immunity, worm density-dependence: New South Wales
- Cooperia spp.  
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa  
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and availability on pastures in 3 climatically different regions: New South Wales
- Cooperia sp.  
Tongson MS; Alcasid R; Solidum V  
1979 Philippine J Vet Med 18 (1) June 16-22 Wa  
tetramisole, feedlot cattle, deworming once vs. at various intervals: Cagayan Valley
- Cooperia spp.  
Tripathi JC  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 719-722 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, goats, effect of different temperatures on survival of eggs in faeces, controlled laboratory study
- Cooperia spp.  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench
- Cooperia caballeroi  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of *Tragulus javanicus*, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia
- Cooperia connochaeti  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
blue wildebeest  
impala  
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Cooperia curticei  
Baines DM; Bell PDM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Cooperia curticei  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*: Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Cooperia curticei  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

- Cooperia curticei*-type  
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of  
oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with  
drench formulation
- Cooperia curticei*  
Egerton JR et al  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa  
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets;  
ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihy-  
droavermectin B<sub>1</sub> and some derivatives, efficacy
- [*Cooperia*] *curticei*  
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec  
72-75 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity  
of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole
- Cooperia curticei*  
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L  
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly  
prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-  
treated groups, host growth, parasite counts,  
coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen  
levels: North Limousin area, France
- Cooperia curticei*  
Oba MSP et al  
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec  
127-130 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep,  
tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao  
Paulo
- Cooperia fuelleborni*  
Preston JM et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, *Ovis aries*, *Gazel-  
la thomsonii*, experimental cross-transmission  
*Gazella thomsonii* (nat. and exper.)
- Cooperia hungi*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
blesbok  
impala  
springbok  
all from game reserves, Republic of South  
Africa
- Cooperia hungi*  
Preston JM et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, *Ovis aries*, *Gazel-  
la thomsonii*, experimental cross-transmission  
*Gazella thomsonii* (nat. and exper.)  
*Ovis aries* (exper.)
- Cooperia mcmasteri*  
Bisset SA  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa  
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental  
hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids  
Friesian calves  
lambs  
(all exper.)
- Cooperia mcmasteri*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Albers GAA  
1981 Mededel Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen 81  
(1) 118 pp Wa  
*Cooperia oncophora*, calves (exper.), genetic  
resistance to infection
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Armour J; Bairden K; Preston JM  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 226-227 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves, ivermectin,  
efficacy against adults and/or inhibited larvae
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Benz GW; Ernst JV  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.),  
22,23-dihydroavermectin B<sub>1</sub>, controlled drug  
trials
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Bisset SA  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa  
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental  
hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids  
Friesian calves  
lambs  
(all exper.)
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cat-  
tle, experimental cross-infections, host spe-  
cificity determined using following parameters:  
infection rate; number, size, and stage of  
worms; distribution within gastrointestinal  
tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg  
production
- Cooperia oncophora*  
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic ant-  
helmintic treatment of young cattle during sum-  
mer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environ-  
ment, concluded that treatments may have been  
more effective had they been given during au-  
tumn: south-west Western Australia
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Ciordia H et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa  
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue  
pastures compared, greater availability of  
forage responsible for lower level of para-  
sitism in beef cattle
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius* and ruminant nematode  
larvae, routine cryopreservation
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pas-  
ture, albendazole, controlled tests

- Cooperia oncophora*  
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa  
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Fincher GT; Stewart TB  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 43-46 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
nematodes of cattle (feces), vertical migration of larvae through soil after burial of eggs at varying depths, laboratory studies; swine pasture studies using *Ostertagia ostertagi*
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Gibbs HC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1694-1695 Wa  
infective nematode larvae, dairy cattle, persistence on pasture during subsequent grazing season: Maine
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Keus A; Kloosterman A; van den Brink R  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 229-236 Wa  
*Cooperia* spp., *Ostertagia* spp., calves, detection of antibodies with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, some degree of genus specificity when using L4 or adult antigens but not L3 antigens, stage-specificity observed for *Cooperia* L4 antigen for limited period after primary single infection
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Kloosterman A; Benedictus J; Aghina H  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 133-142 Wa  
*Cooperia* *oncophora*, cattle, colostral transfer of anti-nematode antibodies demonstrated using indirect fluorescent antibody technique and indirect haemagglutination test but calves not protected against challenge at 2.5 to 4 months
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Leland SE jr et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa  
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Randall RW; Gibbs HC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (10) Oct 1730-1734 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Cooperia oncophora*, calves (exper.), effects of clinical and sub-clinical disease on digestion and energy metabolism, results indicate that low levels of parasitism could result in appreciable production losses in young animals under grazing conditions in Maine
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Wescott RB et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of ivermectin B<sub>1a</sub> using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Fincher GT; Stewart TB  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 43-46 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
nematodes of cattle (feces), vertical migration of larvae through soil after burial of eggs at varying depths, laboratory studies; swine pasture studies using *Ostertagia ostertagi*
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907, illus.  
Gonzalez M, L; Gomez R, R  
1978 Ciencias Vet Maracay 7 (4) Dec 1156-1159 Wa  
Indexed from photocopy description bovinos (tractos gastrointestinales): Estados de Guarico, Zulia, Apure y Barinas, Venezuela
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Grant JL  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Hutchinson GW et al  
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa  
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Kotrla A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Cervus elaphus*  
Dama dama  
Ovis musimon  
Sika nippon  
*·* *Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or *Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Malan FS  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Malan FS  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa  
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg



- Cooperia pectinata*  
Williams JC et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fourth stage larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*): Louisiana
- Cooperia punctata*  
Benz GW; Ernst JV  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B<sub>1</sub>, controlled drug trials
- Cooperia punctata*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Cooperia punctata*  
Ciordia H et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa  
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle
- Cooperia punctata*  
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa  
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group
- Cooperia punctata*  
Fincher GT; Stewart TB  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 43-46 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
nematodes of cattle (feces), vertical migration of larvae through soil after burial of eggs at varying depths, laboratory studies; swine pasture studies using *Ostertagia ostertagi*
- Cooperia punctata*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Cooperia punctata*  
Grant JL  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe
- Cooperia punctata*  
Hutchinson GW et al  
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa  
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland
- Cooperia punctata*  
Leland SE jr et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa  
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)
- Cooperia punctata*  
Malan FS  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials
- Cooperia punctata*  
Malan FS  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa  
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg
- Cooperia punctata*  
Wescott RB et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B<sub>1a</sub> using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)
- Cooperia punctata*  
Williams JC et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fourth stage larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*): Louisiana
- Cooperia punctata*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cooperia spatulata*  
Grant JL  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe
- Cooperia spatulata*  
Williams JC et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fourth stage larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*): Louisiana
- Cooperia surnabada*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Cooperia surnabada*  
Keus A; Kloosterman A; van den Brink R  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 229-236 Wa  
*Cooperia* spp., *Ostertagia* spp., calves, detection of antibodies with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, some degree of genus specificity when using L<sub>4</sub> or adult antigens but not L<sub>3</sub> antigens, stage-specificity observed for *Cooperia* L<sub>4</sub> antigen for limited period after primary single infection

- Cooperia verrucosa*  
Preston JM et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, *Ovis aries*, *Gazella thomsonii*, experimental cross-transmission  
*Gazella thomsonii* (nat. and exper.)
- Cooperia yoshidai*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
blesbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Cooperiinae (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937, tribu)  
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
includes: *Cooperia*; *Chabaudstrongylus*; *Cooperioides*; *Gazellostrongylus*; *Impalapa*; *Mega-cooperia*; *Ortleppstrongylus*; *Paracooperia*
- Cooperioides Daubney*, 1933  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae
- Cooperioides antidorca*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Cooperioides hamiltoni*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
impala: game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Cooperioides hepaticae*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
impala: game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Copemania* n. gen.  
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 63-66 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
tod: *C. obendorfi* n. sp.
- Copemania Durette-Desset et Spratt*, 1981  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Nicollinidae n. fam.
- Copemania obendorfi* n. gen., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 63-66 Wa  
*Dasyurus maculatus* (intestin): Warrnambool,  
Victoria
- Cordicauda Durette-Desset*, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae
- Corethrellonema grandispiculosum*  
Nickle WR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
21-27 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Corethrella brakleyi*: Maryland
- Cosmocephalus* sp., illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
description  
*Himantopus himantopus mexicanus* (esofago):  
Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
- Cosmocephalus capellae*  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825), illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
synonymy, description  
*Larus a. atricilla*  
*Ajaia ajaia*  
(esofago of all): all from Santa Fe, Habana,  
Cuba
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin 1925)  
Huey R; Dronen NO jr  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 721-723 Wa  
*Ajaia ajaia* (esophagus): Galveston, Texas
- Cosmocerca* spp.  
Croll NA; de Soyza K  
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa  
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-  
living), other parasitic invertebrates, com-  
parative calorie values, low values for nema-  
todes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing,  
1861  
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk  
(6) 10-16 Wa  
[*Bufo viridis*]  
[*Rana ridibunda*]  
(intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et  
Henry, 1916  
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk  
(6) 10-16 Wa  
[*Bufo viridis*]  
[*Rana ridibunda*]  
(rectum of all): all from Turkmenistan
- Cosmocerca timophejevoi* Scarbilovitsch, 1950  
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk  
(6) 10-16 Wa  
[*Bufo viridis*]  
[*Rana ridibunda*]  
(intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan
- Cosmocercoides dukae*  
Dyer WG; Brandon RA; Price RL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
95-99 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths of *Desmognathus*  
*fuscus*, relationship of prevalence and inten-  
sity to age and sex of host: southern Illinois
- Cosmocercoides dukae*  
Gleich JG; Gilbert FF; Kutscha NP  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 43-46 Laup  
Pallifera  
Discus  
Zonitoides  
Deroceras  
Striatura  
Arion  
Anguispira  
all from central Maine

- Cosmocercoides dukae*  
Price RL; St John T  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
273-274 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Ambystoma texanum* (intestine): Williamson  
County, Illinois
- Cosmocercoides dukae*  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57  
Wa  
*Storeria d. dekayi* (intestine): region de l'ile  
Perrot, Quebec
- Cosmocercoides dukae*  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans  
R[ana] pipiens  
all from Wisconsin
- Cosmocercoides nainitalensis* n. sp., illus.  
Arya SN  
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (4) Nov 823-825 Wa  
*Rana cyanophlyctis* (rectum): Nainital, (Kumaon  
Hills) India
- Cosmoxynemoides nandusii* n. sp., illus.  
Sood ML  
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 106-109  
Wa  
*Nandus nandus* (intestine): river Gomati, Luck-  
now, India
- Cottocomephoronema problematica* Layman, 1933,  
illus.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
description of invasive larva  
*Lota lota* (intestine)  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (encysted in liver)  
*Noemacheilus barbatulus* (encysted in liver)  
*N. barbatulus toni* (encysted in liver)  
*Brachymystax lenok* (intestine)  
*Thymallus arcticus* (intestine)  
all from Mongolia
- Cottocomephoronema problematica*  
Shishov BA; Terenina NB  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
115-121 Wa  
nematodes, egg-laying in vitro, relationship  
to movement, effect of removal of anal or  
cephalic ganglia, effect of certain pharma-  
cological substances on muscular contractions  
of genital tract
- Cramispirura* Skrjabin, 1931  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
subgen. of *Oxyspirura*
- Crassicauda* sp., illus.  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
*Phocoena phocoena* (blubber, mammary): stranded  
along Oregon Coast
- Crassicauda* sp.  
Perrin WF; Powers JE  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (4) Oct 960-963  
Wa  
*Crassicauda* sp., quantification of mortality  
related to infection in *Stenella attenuata*,  
host age: eastern tropical Pacific
- Crassicauda grampicola*  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
*Grampus griseus* (air sinus): stranded along  
Oregon Coast
- Crassicauda grampicola*  
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa  
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded  
along the Oregon coast  
*Grampus griesus*: Oregon coast
- Craterostomum* Boulenger, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Craterostomum*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Craterostomum*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests
- Craterostomum* spp.  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlor-  
vos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of  
South Africa
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
Cameron, Texas
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle,  
1920, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
synonymy
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests

- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920) Ihle, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlan,  
1919) Ihle, 1920
- Craterostomum ratzii* (Kotlan, 1919) Ostertag,  
1932  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Poteriostomum ratzii* (Kotlan, 1919)  
Ihle, 1920
- Craterostomum tenuicauda* Boulenger, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Crenosoma* sp.  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
Ursus americanus (lung): southeastern  
United States
- Crenosoma goblei*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; North Carolina; Texas;  
Virginia; Georgia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia;  
Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Erinaceus europaeus*] (lung): Middle Dnieper  
area
- Crenosoma vulpis*  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Crenosoma vulpis*  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Criconema* sp.  
Gleich JG; Gilbert FF; Kutscha NP  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 43-46 LauP  
Discus cronkhitei: central Maine
- Crossocephalus viviparus* Linstow, 1899  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
Equus grevyi (caecum, colon): Alledoghi, Moy-  
enne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Cruorifilaria tubero cauda*, illus.  
Morales GA; Guzman VH; Angel D  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 15-21 Wa  
*Cruorifilaria tubero cauda* in *Hydrochoerus*  
*hydrochaeris*, description of vascular lesions  
in kidneys, lungs, and heart
- Cuculanus* sp.  
Jackson GJ et al  
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4)  
Apr 912-914 Wa  
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, com-  
parison of digestion and elution methods, fish  
from San Francisco markets contained more nema-  
todes than fish from Boston markets
- Cucullanus chrysophrydes* Gendre, 1927, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 17-27  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
description, measurements  
*Chrysophrys berda* (intestine): Panaji, Goa,  
India
- Cucullanus cyprini* Yamaguti, 1941  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Leuciscus waleckii* (intestine): Mongolia
- Cucullanus egrettae* n. sp., illus.  
Kumar P; Gupta SP  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 43-48  
Issued Feb Wa  
*Egretta garzetta* (intestine): Lucknow, India
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Platichthys flesus*  
*Solea vulgaris*  
all from Italian seas
- Cucullanus hians* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Conger conger*: Italian seas
- Cucullanus micropapillatus* Toernquist, 1931  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Symphodus roissali*: Italian seas
- Cucullanus parvus* Toernquist, 1931  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Diplodus vulgaris*  
*Blennius ocellaris*  
*B. pavo*  
*B. gattorugine*  
*B. sanguinolentus*  
all from Italian seas
- Cucullanus pseudotropi* Agrawal, 1967, illus.  
Sood ML  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
76-83 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
*Mystus seenghala* (stomach): river Gomati,  
Lucknow
- Cucullanus truttae*  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-  
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-  
servations on life cycle, development, and  
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e  
lake basin, Kamchatka

- Cucullanus truttae* Fabricius, 1794  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 *Folia Parasitol* 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
Coregonus chadary  
Brachymystax lenok  
Hucho taimen  
(pyloric appendages of all): all from Mongolia
- Culicimermis* sp., illus.  
Harlos J; Brust RA; Galloway TD  
1980 *Canad J Zool* 58 (2) Feb 215-220 Wa  
*Culicimermis* sp. reared through 4 successive  
generations in *Aedes vexans*, effect of host  
diet, host sex, and multiple parasitism on  
size of postparasites, effect of parasitism on  
ovarian development of host: Manitoba, Canada  
*Aedes vexans* (nat. and exper.)  
*A. dorsalis* (nat. and exper.)
- Cutifilaria wenki* Bain & Schulz-Key, 1974  
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P  
1981 *J Helminth* 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa  
*Onchocerca tarsicola*, *Odagmia ornata* and *Pro-*  
*simulium nigripes* as vectors, larval develop-  
ment, observations concerning possible vec-  
tors of other filariids of *Cervus elaphus*  
*Cervus elaphus*: Germany
- Cyathospirura* sp.  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 *J Wildlife Dis* 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (stomach): southeastern  
United States
- Cyathospirura chabaudi* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta VP; Pande BP  
1981 *Indian J Animal Sc* 51 (5) May 526-534 Wa  
*Cyathospirura chabaudi* n. sp., histopathology  
in pups (stomach) (exper.)  
*Hemidactylus flaviviridis* (gastric and intes-  
tinal walls)
- Cyathospirura chavreuxi*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Cyathostoma* Blanchard, 1849  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 *Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR* 28  
20-37 Wa  
Syngamidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa
- Cyathostoma*  
Whitlock HV et al  
1980 *Vet Parasitol* 7 (3) Nov 215-232 Wa  
simplified in vitro field screening methods  
for detection and assay of benzimidazole-  
resistance in sheep trichostrongylids and horse  
strongyles, field method for selecting test  
animals with low egg-counts, method for count-  
ing low levels of nematode eggs in faeces,  
method for recovery of eggs from faeces, method  
for culture of eggs or 1st-stage larvae to 3rd  
stage for identification
- Cyathostoma coscorobae*  
Carpenter JW; Spraker TR; Novilla MN  
1980 *J Am Vet Med Ass* 177 (9) Nov 1 845-848 Wa  
*Eimeria* sp. resembling *E. reichenowi* in 4 *Grus*  
*americana* (intestinal mucosa, feces), fatal  
disseminated visceral coccidiosis, clinical,  
histopathologic, and light and electron micro-  
scopic findings, recovery of nematodes and  
acanthocephalans and of bacteria considered to  
be secondary invaders, case report  
*Grus americana* (parabronchi and alveolar  
spaces): Patuxent Wildlife Research Center,  
Laurel, MD
- Cyathostomes  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 *Am J Vet Research* 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
Cameron, Texas
- Cyathostominae  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 *Austral Vet J* 57 (4) Apr 163-171 Wa  
small strongyles, horses, resistance to  
benzimidazole anthelmintics, frequency, geo-  
graphical distribution, relationship between  
occurrence, animal husbandry procedures, and  
anthelmintic usage: New South Wales; north  
central Victoria
- Cyathostominae  
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J  
1980 *J South African Vet Ass* 51 (4) Dec 259-261  
Wa  
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole  
paste, critical test using geometric means to  
assess efficacy
- Cyathostominae  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 *J South African Vet Ass* 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Cyathostominae  
Webster JH et al  
1981 *Austral Vet J* 57 (4) Apr 172-181 Wa  
benzimidazole-resistant equine strongyles,  
susceptibility to non-benzimidazole com-  
pounds, evidence of side resistance
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus* (Ihle, 1922) Erschow,  
1939
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus* (Ihle, 1922)  
Erschow, 1939
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861, sensu stricto  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Cyathostomum*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 *J South African Vet Ass* 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests

- Cyathostomum*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Cyathostomum*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count
- Cyathostomum alveatum* Looss, 1900, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cyathostomum auriculatum* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus auriculatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cyathostomum bicoronatum* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
- Cyathostomum bogoriense* Smit and Notoesoediro, 1923  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus leptostomus* (Kotian, 1920) Chaves, 1930
- Cyathostomum calicatum* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
- Cyathostomum catinatum*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas
- Cyathostomum catinatum*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Cyathostomum catinatum*  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods
- Cyathostomum catinatum* Looss, 1900, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cyathostomum catinatum*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cyathostomum coronatum*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Cyathostomum coronatum*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cyathostomum coronatum*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cyathostomum elongatum* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus elongatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cyathostomum labiatum*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Cyathostomum labiatum*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cyathostomum labiatum*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cyathostomum labratum*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

- Cyathostomum labratum*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900, in part  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902)  
McIntosh, 1933
- Cyathostomum labratum*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cyathostomum montgomeryi* (Boulenger, 1920) Cram,  
1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
synonymy
- Cyathostomum nassatum* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Chaves, 1930
- Cyathostomum ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919) McIntosh,  
1933  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus ornatus* (Kotlan,  
1919) n. comb.
- Cyathostomum pateratum*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole
- Cyathostomum pateratum*  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses,  
relative effort required to conduct controlled  
vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy  
estimates obtained from the two methods
- Cyathostomum pateratum*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Cyathostomum pateratum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919)  
K'ung, 1964, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cyathostomum poculatum* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus poculatus* (Looss,  
1900) Cram, 1924
- Cyathostomum radiatum* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus radiatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Chaves, 1930
- Cyathostomum sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920) McIntosh,  
1951  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
synonymy
- Cyathostomum subcoronatum* (Yamaguti, 1943)  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Molin,  
1861, in part, Looss, 1900, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum*  
Mirck MH  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa  
horses: Netherlands
- Cylichostomum alveatum* (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum alveatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylichostomum auriculatum* (Looss, 1900) Looss,  
1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus auriculatus* (Looss,  
1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cylichostomum bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900) Looss,  
1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*  
(Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
- Cylichostomum calicatum* (Looss, 1900) Looss,  
1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss,  
1900) Cram, 1924

- Cylichnostomum catinatum* (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum catinatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylichnostomum coronatum* (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylichnostomum elongatum* (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus elongatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cylichnostomum euproctus* Boulenger, 1917  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924
- Cylichnostomum goldi* Boulenger, 1917  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.
- Cylichnostomum imparidentatum* (Quiel, 1919) Vevers, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Poteriostomum imparidentatum* Quiel, 1919
- Cylichnostomum insigne* Boulenger, 1917  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930
- Cylichnostomum labiatum* Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933
- Cylichnostomum labratum* (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900
- Cylichnostomum nassatum* (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cylichnostomum poculatum* (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus poculatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
- Cylichnostomum radiatum* (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus radiatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cylichnostomum ratzii* (Kotlan, 1919) Yorke and Macfie, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Poteriostomum ratzii* (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920
- Cylichnostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Cylicobrachytus brevicapsulatum* (Ihle, 1920) Cram, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus brevicapsulatus* (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939
- Cylicocercus alveatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum alveatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylicocercus catinatum* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum catinatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylicocercus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.
- Cylicocercus mettami* (Leiper, 1913) Cram, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus mettami* (Leiper, 1913) Foster, 1936
- Cylicocercus pateratus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) Cram, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum pateratum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) K'ung, 1964
- Cylicocycclus* (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939  
Barus V; del Valle MF  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Trichonematidae  
synonymy, key
- Cylicocycclus* Ihle, 1922  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis



*Cylicocycclus*

Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests

*Cylicocycclus*

Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests

*Cylicocycclus*

Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, criti-  
cal tests and fecal worm count

*Cylicocycclus* Ihle, 1922

Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Noy 18 10 pp Wc  
subgen. of *Cylicocycclus*  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus* (Ihle, 1922) Erschow,  
1939

*Cylicocycclus* spp.

Abdul Rahman S  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (12) Dec 1032-1035 Wa  
Separation of host and parasite haemoglobin by  
isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel

*Cylicocycclus* spp.

Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichloro-  
vos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of  
South Africa

*Cylicocycclus adersi* Boulenger, 1920

Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Equus grevyi* (caecum, colon): Alledeghi, Moy-  
enne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

*Cylicocycclus adersi* (Boulenger, 1920) Chaves, 1930

Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
synonymy

*Cylicocycclus ariculatus*

Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin

*Cylicocycclus auriculatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930, illus.

Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy

*Cylicocycclus brevicapsulatus*

Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
Cameron, Texas

*Cylicocycclus brevicapsulatus*

Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole

*Cylicocycclus brevicapsulatus*

Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin

*Cylicocycclus brevicapsulatus* (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939, illus.

Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy

*Cylicocycclus bulbiferum* Chaves, 1930

Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus insigne* (Boulenger,  
1917)

*Cylicocycclus bulbiferum* Chaves, 1930

Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Chaves, 1930

*Cylicocycclus elongatus*

Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole

*Cylicocycclus elongatus*

Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin

*Cylicocycclus elongatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930, illus.

Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy

*Cylicocycclus elongatus elongatus*

Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

*Cylicocycclus elongatus kotlani* Ihle, 1920

Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

*Cylicocycclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)

Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
synonymy  
*Equus caballus* (intestino grueso): Provincia  
de Oriente, Cuba

- Cylicocycclus insigne*  
 Craig TM; Kunde JM  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
 parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
 Cameron, Texas
- Cylicocycclus insigne*  
 Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
 tests of tioxidazole
- Cylicocycclus insigna*  
 Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
 of ivermectin
- Cylicocycclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves,  
 1930, illus.  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 keys to helminths from domestic equids  
 synonymy
- Cylicocycclus insigne*  
 Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
 activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cylicocycclus largocapsulatus* (Iren, 1943) n.  
 comb.  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 Syn.: *Trichonema largocapsulatus* Iren, 1943
- Cylicocycclus leptostomus*  
 Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
 tests of tioxidazole
- Cylicocycclus leptostomus*  
 Egerton JR et al  
 1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
 ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses,  
 relative effort required to conduct controlled  
 vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy  
 estimates obtained from the two methods
- Cylicocycclus leptostomus*  
 Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
 of ivermectin
- Cylicocycclus leptostomus* (Kotlan, 1920) Chaves,  
 1930, illus.  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 keys to helminths from domestic equids  
 synonymy
- Cylicocycclus leptostomus*  
 Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
 activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cylicocycclus matumurai* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 Syn.: *Trichonema matumurai* Yamaguti, 1942
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* (Looss, 1900), illus.  
 Barus V; del Valle MT  
 1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
 Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia  
 de Oriente, Cuba
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*  
 Craig TM; Kunde JM  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
 parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
 Cameron, Texas
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*  
 Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
 tests of tioxidazole
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*  
 Egerton JR et al  
 1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
 ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses,  
 relative effort required to conduct controlled  
 vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy  
 estimates obtained from the two methods
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*  
 Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
 of ivermectin
- Cylicocycclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930,  
 illus.  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 keys to helminths from domestic equids  
 synonymy
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*  
 Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
 activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cylicocycclus pekingensis* K'ung and Yang, 1964  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 species inquirenda
- Cylicocycclus radiatus*  
 Craig TM; Kunde JM  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
 parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
 Cameron, Texas
- Cylicocycclus radiatus*  
 Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
 of ivermectin

- Cylicocycclus radiatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicocycclus radiatus*  
Mirck MH  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa  
horses: Netherlands
- Cylicocycclus triramusus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1920) Chaves, 1930  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicocycclus ultrajectinus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cylicocycclus ultrajectinus* (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicodontophorus* (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Trichonematidae  
synonymy, key
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Cylicodontophorus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Cylicodontophorus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Cylicodontophorus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
subgen. of *Cylicodontophorus*  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus* (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900), illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cylicodontophorus euproctum* (Boulenger, 1917), illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cylicodontophorus mettami*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cylicodontophorus mettami* (Leiper, 1913) Foster, 1936, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicodontophorus mettami*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

- Cylicodontophorus mongolica* Tshoiho, 1957  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
status uncertain
- Cylicodontophorus ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919) Ershov,  
1939  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus ornatum* (Kotlan,  
1919) n. comb.
- Cylicodontophorus pateratus* (Yorke and Macfie,  
1919) Ershov, 1939  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum pateratum* (Yorke and  
Macfie, 1919) K'ung, 1964
- Cylicodontophorus sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920),  
illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia  
de Oriente, Cuba
- Cylicodontophorus sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920) Er-  
shov, 1939  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum sagittatum* (Kotlan,  
1920) McIntosh, 1951
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinum* (Ihle, 1920)  
Cram, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus ultrajectinus* (Ihle,  
1920) Ershov, 1939
- Cylicospirura* sp.  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
Felis puma (estomago): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Cylicospirura felineus*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Cylicospirura (Cylicospirura) subaequalis* (Molin,  
1860), Vevers, 1922  
Graber M; Blanc JP  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 155-160 Wa  
*Crocota crocuta* (estomac): province Harrarghe  
(Ethiopie)
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin, 1860) Vevers,  
1922  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Crocota crocuta* (estomac): Ethiopie (Debre-  
Zeit, Shoa; Awassa, Sidamo; Lowanadji et Bilen,  
Harrarghe)
- Cylicostephanus Ihle*, 1922  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Cylicostephanus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Cylicostephanus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests
- Cylicostephanus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, criti-  
cal tests and fecal worm count
- Cylicostephanus asymmetricus* (Theiler, 1923) Cram,  
1925, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicostephanus asymmetricus*  
Mirck MH  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa  
horses: Netherlands
- Cylicostephanus bidentatus* (Ihle, 1925) n. comb.,  
illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
Syns.: *Cylicostomum bidentatum* Ihle, 1925;  
*Cylicotetrapedon bidentatum* (Ihle, 1925) Ihle,  
1925; *Trichonema bidentatum* (Ihle, 1925) Yorke  
and Maplestone, 1926; *Schulzitriconema biden-  
tatum* (Ihle, 1925) Barus, 1963
- Cylicostephanus bidentatus*  
Mirck MH  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa  
horses: Netherlands
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
Cameron, Texas
- Cylicostephanurus calicatus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin

- Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cylicostephanus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb., illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
Syns.: *Cylichostomum goldi* Boulenger, 1917;  
*Cylicostomum goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) Ransom and Hadwen, 1918; *Trichonema goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) LeRoux, 1924; *Schulzitriconema goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) Ershov, 1943; *Cylicotetrapedon goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) K'ung, 1964;  
*Cylicostomum tridentatum* Yorke and Macfie, 1920;  
*Cylicocercus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924
- Cylicostephanus goldi*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Cylicostephanus goldi*  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods
- Cylicostephanus goldi*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cylicostephanus goldi*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cylicostephanus hybridus* (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test; Cameron, Texas
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods
- Cylicostephanus minutus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cylicostephanus minutus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicostephanus minutus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cylicostephanus minutus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Cylicostephanus minutus*  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods
- Cylicostephanus minutus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Cylicostephanus minutus*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test; Cameron, Texas
- Cylicostephanus minutus*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

- Cylicostephanus ornatus* (Kotlan, 1919) n. comb.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
Syns.: *Cylicostomum ornatum* Kotlan, 1919;  
*Trichonema ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919) LeRoux, 1924;  
*Cylicostomias ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919) Cram,  
1925; *Cyathostomum ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919)  
McIntosh, 1933; *Cylicodontophorus ornatum* (Kot-  
lan, 1919) Ershov, 1939
- Cylicostephanurus poculatus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Cylicostephanus poculatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram,  
1924, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Cylicostephanus skrjabini* (Ershov, 1930) n. comb.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
Syns.: *Trichonema skrjabini* Ershov, 1930;  
*Petrovinema skrjabini* Ershov, 1943
- Cylicostoma mettami* Leiper, 1913  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus mettami* (Leiper,  
1913) Foster, 1936
- Cylicostoma tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Looss,  
1911  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis,  
1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomias aegyptiaca* (Railliet, 1923) Cram,  
1925  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis,  
1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomias coronata* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1925  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomias labiatum* (Looss, 1902) Cram, 1925  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902)  
McIntosh, 1933
- Cylicostomias labrata* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1925  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomias ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919) Cram, 1925  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus ornatus* (Kotlan,  
1919) n. comb.
- Cylicostomias sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920) Cram,  
1925  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum sagittatum* (Kotlan,  
1920) McIntosh, 1951
- Cylicostomum acuticaudatum* Kotlan, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlan,  
1919) Ihle, 1920
- Cylicostomum adersi* Boulenger, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus adersi* (Boulenger,  
1920) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum aegyptiacum* (Railliet, 1923) Cram,  
1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis,  
1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomum alveatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst,  
1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum alveatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomum asymmetricum* Theiler, 1923  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus asymmetricus* (Thei-  
ler, 1923) Cram, 1925
- Cylicostomum auriculatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst,  
1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus auriculatus* (Looss,  
1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum barbatum* Smit and Noto-soediro, 1923  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss,  
1900) Cram, 1924
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst,  
1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*  
(Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
- Cylicostomum bidentatum* Ihle, 1925  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus bidentatus* (Ihle,  
1925) n. comb.

- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum* Ihle, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus brevicapsulatus* (Ihle,  
1920) Ershov, 1939
- Cylicostomum caliciforme* Kotlan, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus longibursatus* (Yorke  
and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924
- Cylicostomum calicatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst,  
1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss,  
1900) Cram, 1924
- Cylicostomum catinatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst,  
1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum catinatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomum catinatum litoraureum* Yorke and  
Macfie, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum catinatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst,  
1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomum cymatostomum* Kotlan, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum pateratum* (Yorke and  
Macfie, 1919) K'ung, 1964
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst,  
1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus elongatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum elongatus kotlani* Ihle, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus elongatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum elongatus macrobursatum* Kotlan, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus elongatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917) Ransom  
and Hadwen, 1918  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Bou-  
lenger, 1917) Cram, 1924
- Cylicostomum goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) Ransom and  
Hadwen, 1918  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus goldi* (Boulenger,  
1917) n. comb.
- Cylicostomum hybridum* Kotlan, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus hybridus* (Kotlan,  
1920) Cram, 1924
- Cylicostomum ihlei* Kotlan, 1921  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus mettami* (Leiper,  
1913) Foster, 1936
- Cylicostomum imparidentatum* (Quiel, 1919) Ihle,  
1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Poteriostomum imparidentatum* Quiel,  
1919
- Cylicostomum insigne* (Boulenger, 1917) Ransom  
and Hadwen, 1918  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger,  
1917) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902) Gedoelst,  
1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902)  
McIntosh, 1933
- Cylicostomum labiatum digitatum* Ihle, 1921  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902)  
McIntosh, 1933
- Cylicostomum labratum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst,  
1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomum leptostomum* Kotlan, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus leptostomus* (Kotlan,  
1920) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke and Macfie, 1918  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus longibursatus* (Yorke  
and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924

- Cylicostomum mettami* (Leiper, 1913) Ransom and Hadwen, 1918  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus mettami* (Leiper, 1913) Foster, 1936
- Cylicostomum minutum* Yorke and Macfie, 1918  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus minutus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924
- Cylicostomum montgomeryi* Boulenger, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum montgomeryi* (Boulenger, 1920) K'ung, 1964
- Cylicostomum mucronatum* Ihle, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920
- Cylicostomum nanum* Ihle, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus longibursatus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum nassatum parvum* Yorke and Macfie, 1918  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum ornatum* Kotlan, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus ornatus* (Kotlan, 1919) n. comb.
- Cylicostomum pateratum* Yorke and Macfie, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum pateratum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) K'ung, 1964
- Cylicostomum poculatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus poculatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
- Cylicostomum prionodes* Kotlan, 1921  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus radiatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum* Yorke and Macfie, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum catinatum* Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomum radiatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus radiatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum ratzii* Kotlan, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Poteriostomum ratzii* (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* Kotlan, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920) McIntosh, 1951
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Gedoelst, 1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Cylicostomum tridentatum* Yorke and Macfie, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.
- Cylicostomum triramosum* Yorke and Macfie, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus triramosus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1920) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum* Ihle, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus ultrajectinus* (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939
- Cylicostomum zebrae* Boulenger, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicostomum zebrae* Turner, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Poteriostomum imparidentatum* Quiel, 1919
- Cylicotetrapedon asymmetricum* (Theiler, 1923) Ihle, 1925  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus asymmetricum* (Theiler, 1923) Cram, 1925



- Cylicotetrapedon bidentatum* (Ihle, 1925) Ihle, 1925  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus bidentatus* (Ihle, 1925) n. comb.
- Cylicotetrapedon goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) K'ung, 1964  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.
- Cylicotetrapedon leptostomum* (Kotlan, 1920) K'ung, 1964  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus leptostomus* (Kotlan, 1920) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicotoichus montgomeryi* (Boulenger, 1920) Cram, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum montgomeryi* (Boulenger, 1920) K'ung, 1964
- Cylindropharynx Leiper*, 1911  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis
- Cylindropharynx*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Cylindropharynx*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Cylindropharynx aethiopica* Roetti, 1947  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Cylindropharynx asini* Roetti, 1947  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis* Yorke et Macfie, 1920, illus.  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
brief description  
*Equus grevyi* (caecum, colon): Alledoghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Cyrnea* Seurat, 1914  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Spiruridae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key to species, includes: *C. eurycerca* Seurat, 1914; *C. seurati* Lopez-Neyra, 1918; *C. noctua* Meredov et Belkaja, 1970; *C. leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819); *C. mansonii* (Seurat, 1914); *C. imbricata* (Maplestone, 1931); *C. spinosa* (Gendre, 1922); *C. paraskrjabini* (Skrjabini, 1915); *C. skrjabini* (Vuylsteke, 1953); *C. magnilabiatum* (Maplestone, 1932); *C. tulostoma* (Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1866)
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *bulbosa* (Linstow, 1906) Ortlepp, 1925  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
*Pavo cristatus* (beneath lining of gizzard): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Cyrnea colini*  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida
- Cyrnea colini*  
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
helminths of *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida
- Cyrnea colini*  
McRae WA; Dimmick RW  
1980 J Tennessee Acad Sc 56 (2) Apr 55-56 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus* (proventriculus, proventricular-gizzard junction): Fayette County, Tennessee
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *eurycerca* Seurat, 1914  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
*Francolinus pondicerianus* (beneath lining of gizzard): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914, illus.  
Jehan M  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
*Francolinus pondicerianus* (tunic of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *euricerca* Seurat, 1914  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Falco naumanni*: Azerbaidzhan

- Cyrnea (P.) leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud, 1958  
 Samedov GA  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
 Falco tinnunculus  
 F. naumanni  
 Accipiter nisus  
 (stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Cyrnea (P.) mansioni (Seurat, 1914) Chabaud, 1958  
 Samedov GA  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
 Cyrcus aeruginosus  
 Aegyptius monachus  
 (stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Cyrnea (Cyrnea) piayae (Sandground, 1929), illus.  
 Barus V  
 1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
 description  
 Saurothera m. merlini (bajo la cuticula del ventriculo): Ciudadamar, Santiago de Cuba, Oriente, Cuba
- Cyrnea (P.) seurati (Skrjabin, 1917) Chabaud, 1958  
 Samedov GA  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
 Falco tinnunculus  
 Buteo buteo  
 (stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Cyrnea (C.) seurati Lopez-Neyra, 1918  
 Samedov GA  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
 Falco naumanni  
 Accipiter nisus  
 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Cyrnea (P.) skrjabini (Vuylsteke, 1953) Chabaud, 1958  
 Samedov GA  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
 Falco naumanni (stomach): Azerbaidzhan
- Cyrnea (P.) spinosa (Gendre, 1922) Chabaud, 1958  
 Samedov GA  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
 Falco naumanni  
 Cyrcus cyaneus  
 (stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Cystidicola cristivomeri, illus.  
 Smith JD; Lankester MW  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1736-1744 Wa  
 Cystidicola farionis, C. cristivomeri, description, development in intermediate hosts  
 Salvelinus namaycush: northwestern Ontario  
 Mysis relicta (nat. and exper.) (haemocoel): Burchell Lake, northwestern Ontario
- Cystidicola farionis  
 Butorina TE  
 1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa  
 parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka
- Cystidicola farionis  
 Leong TS; Holmes JC  
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
 Coregonus artedii  
 C. clupearformis  
 Oncorhynchus kisutch  
 all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Cystidicola farionis Fischer, 1798, illus.  
 Moravec F; Ergens R  
 1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
 description  
 Brachymystax lenok  
 Coregonus lavaretus pidschian  
 Thymallus arcticus  
 (swimbladder of all): all from Mongolia
- Cystidicola farionis, illus.  
 Smith JD; Lankester MW  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1736-1744 Wa  
 Cystidicola farionis, C. cristivomeri, description, development in intermediate hosts  
 Gammarus fasciatus (haemocoel) (exper.)  
 Hyalella azteca (haemocoel) (exper.)  
 Pontoporeia affinis (haemocoel) (exper.)
- Cystidicola stigmatura  
 Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
 parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity  
 Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (swimbladder)  
 Coregonus clupearformis  
 Osmerus mordax  
 Coregonus hoyi  
 C. artedii  
 all from Lake Huron
- Cystidicola stigmatura  
 Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
 1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
 Moxostoma macrolepidotum  
 Hiodon tergisus  
 H. alosoides  
 Morone chrysops  
 all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800)  
 Rasheed, 1965  
 Dick TA; Belosevic M  
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
 Salvelinus alpinus: Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island

- Cystidicoloides tenuissima*  
Glenn CL  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 252-257 Wa  
parasitic infections in *Hiodon tergisus*, prevalence and intensity by season and host age  
*Hiodon tergisus* (stomach, small intestine, gills, liver, kidney, swim bladder, heart, flesh): Assiniboine River, Brandon, Manitoba
- Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800)  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Brachymystax lenok  
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian  
Hucho taimen  
Thymallus arcticus  
Lota lota  
Noemacheilus barbatulus  
all from Mongolia
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*  
Cabaret J  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 571-581 Wa  
protostrongylid 1st stage larvae, relationship between motility and infectivity, effect of various factors (parasite age, density, temperature, light, ions, desiccation), epidemiological implications
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*  
Cabaret J  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 97-101 Wa  
protostrongylid larvae, exper. infection in land snail vectors, infection patterns related to age of hosts and infective larvae rather than to infective dose
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*  
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B  
1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 115-120 Wa  
protostrongylids of sheep, prevalence, factors influencing output of larvae (seasonal variation, density of worm populations, age of host, treatment with tetramisole or fenbendazole, lambing): Morocco
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*  
Dakkak A; Cabaret J; Ouhelli H  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 703-711 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat district, Morocco
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*  
Pandey VS  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 103-106 Wa  
protostrongylid lungworms in sheep, tetramisole drench evaluated, recommendations for therapeutic use: Morocco
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*  
Poglayen G; Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 221-225 Wa  
bronchopulmonary nematodes, sheep, incidence and geographic distribution in Emilia-Romagna
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet y Henry 1907)  
Mikacik 1939  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*  
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI  
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa  
[Ovis aries]: Vostochno-Kazakhstanak oblast
- Dacnitooides* sp.  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Pylodictis olivaris: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Dacnitooides robusta*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Ictalurus melas* (intestine): North Dakota
- Dasypostrongylus* Travassos, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylineae
- Daubaylia helicophilus* n. sp., illus.  
Poinar GO jr; Richards CS  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 615-619 Wa  
*Gyraulius spirillus* (hemocoel): Taiwan  
*Drepanotrema simmonsii* (hemocoel) (exper.)  
*Biomphalaria straminea* (hemocoel) (exper.)  
*Biomphalaria obstructa* (hemocoel) (exper.)  
*Biomphalaria glabrata* (hemocoel) (exper.)
- Deladenus siricidicola*  
Croll NA; de Soya K  
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa  
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Delafondia asini* (Boulenger, 1920) Skrjabin, 1933  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus asini* Boulenger, 1920
- Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Delafondia vulgaris*  
Kadyrov NT  
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 68-71 Wa  
*Delafondia vulgaris*, migratory arterial stages, horses, mebenvet
- Delafondia vulgaris*  
Kadyrov NT  
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (7) July 47-48 Wa  
*Delafondia vulgaris* larvae, horses, mebendazole

- Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)  
Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Delicata Travassos*, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Dentostomella translucida* Schulz et Krepkogor-  
skaja, 1932  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Meriones meridianus*  
*Rhombomys opimus*  
*Dipus sagitta*  
(intestine of all): all from Mongolian Peoples  
Republic
- Dentostomella translucida* Schulz and Krepkogor-  
skaja, 1932, illus.  
Piliitt PA; Wightman SR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
36-42 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Dentostomella translucida* from *Meriones ungui-  
culatus* (small intestine), redescription, scan-  
ning electron micrographs, variation from  
specimens described from *Rhombomys opimus*:  
Sinclair Comparative Medicine Research Farm,  
University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri
- Dermatoxys* sp.  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Citellus undulatus* (large intestine): Mon-  
golian Peoples Republic
- Dermatoxys havliki* sp. n., illus.  
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Ochotona roylei* (large intestine, caecum):  
Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhn region)
- Dermatoxys veligera*  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (cecum, large intestine):  
southeastern United States
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud., 1819)  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Lepus tolai* (intestine): Mongolian Peoples  
Republic
- Dermatoxys veligera*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Dermofilaria irritans* Rivolta, 1884  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)  
Diesing, 1861
- Desportesius* (Chabaud et Compana, 1949)  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Acuariidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Dessetstrongylus* Humphery Smith, 1981  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongy-  
linae
- Dicheilonematinae [sp.]  
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa  
*Puffinus gravis* (air sacs): Newfoundland
- Dichelyne* sp.  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Sparus aurata*  
*Pagellus acarne*  
all from Italian seas
- Dichelyne* (*Cucullanellus*) abbreviatus (Rudolphi,  
1819) Petter, 1974  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Umbrina cirrosa*: Italian seas
- Dichelyne* (*Cucullanellus*) tripapillatus var.  
brevispiculatus (Orecchia, Paggi e Hannuna, 1970)  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Pagellus erythrinus*: Italian seas
- Dictyocaulidae (Skrjabin, 1933, s. fam.) Skrja-  
bin, 1941  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Mertensinematinae; Dictyocaulinae
- Dictyocaulinae Skrjabin, 1933  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Dictyocaulidae  
includes: Dictyocaulus; Bronchonema; Oto-  
strongylus
- Dictyocaulosis  
Shil'nikov VI  
1983 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 220-223 Wa  
dictyocaulosis, calves, efficacy of antrycide,  
diltrazine phosphate, osarsol, norsulfazole  
sodium, and iodine
- Dictyocaulus  
Blancou J et al  
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (4) Apr 305-314  
Wa  
parasites of *Capreolus capreolus*, coproscopic  
results grouped by host age and sex: foret  
des Trois-Fontaines pres de Saint-Dizier  
(Haute-Marne)
- Dictyocaulus* Railliet et Henry, 1907  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Dictyocaulidae, Dictyocaulinae  
synonymy

- Dictyocaulus**  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Dictyocaulus spp.**  
Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, illus.**  
Ashizawa H et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec 225-232 Wa  
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi in Equus burchelli bohi (lungs), macroscopic and histological findings, case reports: imported from Kenya to zoological garden in Oita Prefecture, Japan
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet and Henry, 1907, illus.**  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi**  
Pandey VS  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 275-279 Wa  
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi in donkeys, incidence, intensity, and seasonal pattern of infection, relationship between faecal larval counts and worm burden: Morocco
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet & Henry 1907**  
Ribeiro HS; Larangeira NL; Paiva F  
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 107-109 Wa  
cavalos: regiao de Pocone, Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold 1884) Railliet y Henry 1907**  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi**  
Scott A  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (21) Nov 22 495-496 Wa  
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, donkey (lungs), acute respiratory distress possibly an anaphylactic reaction to dead worms stimulated by fenbendazole treatment
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi**  
Urch DL; Allen WR  
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 74-77 Wa  
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi and intestinal parasites in ponies, donkeys, and foals, efficacy of fenbendazole; haematological parameters, eosinophilia proved useful in detecting lungworm infections in donkeys
- Dictyocaulus eckerti** Skrjabin 1931, illus.  
Hugonnet L; Gevrey J; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 99-105 Wa  
Dictyocaulus eckerti in Capreolus capreolus, host specificity, morphological characteristics compared with D. viviparus: region lyonnaise, France
- Dictyocaulus filaria**  
Berger J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa  
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus
- Dictyocaulus filaria**  
Dakkak A; Cabaret J; Ouhelli H  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 703-711 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat district, Morocco
- Dictyocaulus filaria**  
Dhar DN; Sharma RL; Bansal GC  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 219-228 Wa  
Dictyocaulus filaria, lambs, effect of inoculum size and betamethasone treatment on host survival and faecal larval production
- Dictyocaulus filaria**  
Dewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms
- Dictyocaulus filaria**  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1979 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
Rupicapra rupicapra (voies respiratoires): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Dictyocaulus filaria**  
Jabir MH; Singh KRS  
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (2) Feb 177-181 Wa  
Dictyocaulus filaria, lambs, successful trial of irradiated vaccine: Iraq
- Dictyocaulus filaria**  
Michel JF  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 57-65 Issued Mar Wa  
Dictyocaulus filaria, lambs (exper.), early decrease in worm numbers attributed to passage of worms out of lungs with bronchial mucus, not suggestive of immune response
- Dictyocaulus filaria**  
Michel JF  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 121-128 Issued June Wa  
Experiments on the loss of Dictyocaulus filaria from the lungs of infected sheep. III. The effect of cortisone
- Dictyocaulus filaria**  
Michel JF  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 129-135 Issued June Wa  
Experiments on the loss of Dictyocaulus filaria from the lungs of infected sheep. IV. The possible role of host resistance

- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Michel JF  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 361-363 Wa  
*Dictyocaulus filaria*, sheep (exper.), pattern of daily worm loss via bronchial mucus, phenomenon due to accidental displacement of worms from their position in bronchioles rather than a consequence of an immune response
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Poglayen G; Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 221-225 Wa  
bronchopulmonary nematodes, sheep, incidence and geographic distribution in Emilia-Romagna
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi 1809)  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI  
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa  
[*Ovis aries*] (lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstanak oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Tewari HC et al  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (7) July 584-585 Wa  
*Dictyocaulus filaria*, sheep and goats, incidence; lambs vaccinated with radiation-attenuated *D. filaria* vaccine found free of infection during 6 month follow-up: Garhwal Hills, India
- Dictyocaulus magnus*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
blesbok  
springbok  
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Armour J et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (25) June 20 532-535 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, calves, morantel tartrate sustained release bolus
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Boon JH  
1980 Tijdschr Diergeneesk 105 (24) Dec 15 1077-1083 Wa  
causes of cough in calves, includes *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, diagnosis and prevention
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Charleston WAG  
1980 N Zealand Vet J 28 (8) Aug 150-152 Wa  
Lungworm and lice of the red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) and the fallow deer (*Dama dama*)--a review
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Corrigan W; Easton JF; Hamilton WJ  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 335-339 Wa  
*Dictyocaulus viviparus* in *Cervus elaphus* (nat. and exper.), clinical observations, commercial vaccine (Dictol) and methods of treating clinical cases evaluated, post mortem findings: Glensaugh deer farm, Kincardineshire, Scotland
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, illus.  
Doncaster CC  
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 421-428 Wa  
*Dictyocaulus viviparus* infective juveniles, relationships with coprophilous fungi, fungus apparently provides nematode requirements for survival and dispersal
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Downey NE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (12) Sept 20 271-275 Wa  
*Dictyocaulus viviparus*, calves (exper.), levamisole, fenbendazole, effect against primary infection and host resistance to reinfection
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Düewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Düewel D; Tiefenbach B  
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20) Oct 15 397-400 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, and other nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole medicated feed blocks, controlled test
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Ecklundt ED  
1981 Inaug-Diss [9] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 121 pp Hannover Wa  
helminths in fenbendazole-treated vs. non-treated second-season cattle, assessment of egg output, herbage infestation on pastures, and weight gains of cattle over one grazing season: Hannover
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa  
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Forey WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, illus.  
Hugonnet L; Gevrey J; Euzéby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 99-105 Wa  
*Dictyocaulus eckerti* in *Capreolus capreolus*, host specificity, morphological characteristics compared with *D. viviparus*: region lyonnaise, France

- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Iskander AR; Jørgensen RJ  
1980 Acta Vet Scand 21 (3) 330-335 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus infective larvae isolated by bile-agar technique, identification
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Jarrett WFH; Urquhart GM; Bairden K  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (6) Feb 9 135 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves (exper.), levamisole and fenbendazole treatment associated with pulmonary lesions and exacerbated clinical signs
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Jørgensen RJ  
1980 Acta Vet Scand 21 (4) 658-676 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves (exper.), pattern of infection in 2 groups allowed to graze on pastures contaminated with overwintered larvae, larval counts in faeces and on pastures, post-mortem worm counts, tactical and therapeutic treatment of severe bronchitis with fenbendazole
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Jørgensen RJ  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 106-115 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, migration in agar of larvae subjected to variety of physicochemical exposures
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Jørgensen RJ  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 153-167 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, epidemiology, infection in pasture monitored by use of tracer calves and regular pasture sampling, assessment of correlation between pasture larval contamination and pasture infectivity, influence of climate and host immunity: Denmark
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)  
Jørgensen RJ  
1981 Acta Vet Scand 22 Suppl 76 77 pp Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, young cattle, epidemiological review, prevention of parasitic bronchitis in areas of low incidence, brief review of 7 published papers concerning laboratory isolation of larvae from herbage samples and field studies on pattern of infection
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Kass IS; et al  
1980 Proc National Acad Sc Biol Sc 77 (10) Oct 6211-6215 Wa  
ivermectin B<sub>1a</sub>, effect on interneurons and inhibitory motoneurons in Ascaris suum, lack of effect on metabolism of Dictyocaulus viviparus or Trichostrongylus colubriformis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Ovis musimon  
Sika nippon  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
Odocoileus virginianus  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa  
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa  
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Lyons ET; Hemken RD; Button FS jr  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (5) Sept 1 456-457 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, overwintering of larvae
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Oakley GA  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (8) Aug 23 166-170 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves (exper.), comparative efficacy of levamisole and diethylcarbamazine citrate and development of protective immunity following treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Oakley GA  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (23) Dec 6 530-531 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle (exper.), levamisole, fenbendazole, febantel, comparative speed of action
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Oakley GA  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 395-396 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves (exper.), modification of Inderbitzen's lung perfusion method enabled recovery of more lungworms than the modified Baermann technique, possible use for post mortem diagnosis of patent or pre-patent infections
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Oakley GA  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 127-128 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle (nat. and exper.), efficacy of levamisole against inhibiting infection
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Oakley GA  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 255-256 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae isolated from earthworms and shown to be infective to 1 out of 2 susceptible calves, transmission by earthworms may explain movement of larvae from reservoir of larvae in soil back onto herbage
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Pfeiffer H; Supperer R  
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (19) Oct 1 365-370 Wa  
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, review of pathology, diagnosis, epidemiology, and eradication
- Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloc 1782  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain
- Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Urquhart GM  
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (1-3) Jan 217-239 Wa  
application and potential of immunological methods for control of some parasitic diseases of domestic animals, review

- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Urquhart GM et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (9) Feb 28 180-182 Wa  
*Dictyocaulus viviparus*, calves, levamisole or fenbendazole treatment followed by reinfection, clinical signs, worm burdens, pathology, incompletely developed immune response, concluded that any system of 'control' which depends on drug therapy and reinfection is unpredictable and that vaccination offers only effective method of prophylaxis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Wescott RB et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B1a using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-933)
- Didactyluris Freitas et Dobbin*, 1960  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Didelphonema longispiculatum*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Didelphostrongylus hayesi* Prestwood, 1976, illus.  
Anderson RC; Little MD; Strelive UR  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 1-7 Wa  
redescription  
*Didelphis marsupialis* (under pleura of lungs): Georgia, U.S.A.
- Diectophyma renale*  
Celerin AJ; McMullen ME  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (3) Aug 1 245-246 Wa  
*Diectophyma renale*, dog (peritoneal cavity), infection probably acquired by consumption of dead fish, clinical report: near Lake St Clair
- Diectophyma renale*  
Hodesson DL; Daniels RB; Richards B  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May 825 Wa  
dog (peritoneal cavity)
- Diectophyma renale*  
Jorde DG  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 381-382 Wa  
*Mustela vison* (kidney): North Dakota
- Diectophyma renale*, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR; Madden PA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 55-62 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Diectophyma renale* 3rd and 5th (adult) stages, Eustrongylides spp. 4th and 5th stages, cephalic papillae described and compared, electron microscopy
- Dipetalonema* Diesing, 1861 (emend. Chabaud 1952)  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
Onchocercidae, Onchodercinae  
key, key to species, division of species into 2 categories and subgroups based on morphological features  
Syn.: *Breinlia* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
- Dipetalonema* [sp.], illus.  
Beaver PC et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 369-372 Wa  
*Dipetalonema* [sp.], fourth-stage female in eye of man, case report, description of worm: western Oregon, U.S.A.
- Dipetalonema* sp. from monotreme  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
- Dipetalonema*, sp. nov. 1  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
description  
*Potorous tridactylus apicalis* (peritoneal cavity): Bridgenorth, Tasmania
- Dipetalonema*, sp. nov. 2  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
description  
*Wallabia bicolor* (pleural cavity, peritoneal cavity): Bemm River, Victoria; Kyneton, Victoria
- Dipetalonema*, sp. nov. 3  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
description  
*Macropus rufogriseus banksianus* (greater omentum): Mt Nebo, Queensland; Mt Glorious, Queensland
- Dipetalonema annulipapillatum* Johnston & Mawson, 1938  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
as syn. of *Johnstonema annulipapillatum* (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) Yeh, 1957
- Dipetalonema australe* (Linstow) Boulenger, 1928  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy) Johnston and Mawson, 1938
- Dipetalonema australiense* Yamaguti, 1961  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
as syn. of *Dipetalonema robertsi* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
- Dipetalonema boltoni*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
key  
*Macropus agilis* (peritoneal cavity): Townsville West, Queensland; Alice Springs, Northern Territory; Marrakai Plains, Northern Territory
- Dipetalonema capilliforme* Baylis, 1934, illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
key, redescription  
Syn.: *Breinlia capilliformis* (Baylis) Yeh, 1957  
*Dasyurus hallucatus* (venous spaces of liver): Townsville, Queensland  
*Dasyurus* sp.: north of South Australia



- Dipetalonema dasyuri* Johnston & Mawson, 1938, illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
key, redescription  
Syn.: *Breinlia dasyuri* (Johnston & Mawson)  
Yeh, 1957  
*Dasyurus viverrinus* (peritoneal cavity): Victoria  
*Dasyurus maculatus* (peritoneal cavity): Glen Davis, New South Wales
- Dipetalonema dendrolagi* (Solomon) Baylis, 1934, illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
key, redescription  
Syn.: *Breinlia dendrolagi* Solomon, 1933  
*Dendrolagus inustus* (peritoneal cavity): New Guinea  
*Dendrolagus* sp. (peritoneal cavity)
- Dipetalonema dentonensis*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
key  
*Macropus giganteus* (subcutaneous connective tissue): 'Denton' near Morella, Queensland; Thane State Forest, Durakai, Queensland  
*Megaleia rufa* (subcutaneous tissue): 'Denton' near Morella, Queensland; Richmond, Queensland
- Dipetalonema dermicola* sp. n., illus.  
Fain A  
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (2) Apr 113-119  
Wa  
Syn.: *D. ruandae* Fain et Herin, 1955 (in part) bovins (derme de plusieurs): Butare, Rwanda
- Dipetalonema dessetae*  
Gauthier B et al  
1980 Ann Pharm Franc 38 (4) 359-366 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of 3-aminoquinuclidine derivatives (carbamates, ureas, and thio-ureas), no valuable activity was detected
- Dipetalonema dessetae*, Bain  
Gayral P; Dreyfuss G  
1981 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris s III Sc Vie 292 (11) Mar 16 717-719 Wm  
*Dipetalonema dessetae* in *Proechimys oris*, antifilarial activity of fosfomycine limited to adult worms in peritoneal cavity
- Dipetalonema dessetae*, illus.  
Marcaillou C; Szollosi A  
1980 J Ultrastructure Research 70 (1) Jan 128-136 Wa  
existence of 'blood-testis' barrier demonstrated in *Dipetalonema dessetae*
- Dipetalonema* (*Molinema*) *dessetae*, illus.  
Petit G  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 81-93 Wa  
*Dipetalonema dessetae*, role of R<sub>1</sub> cell in elaboration of musculature of adult filaria, ultrastructural analysis
- Dipetalonema* (*Molinema*) *dessetae*  
Petit G; Spitalier-Kaveh H  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 653-663 Wa  
*Breinlia booliati*, effect on adipose tissue of *Aedes togoi*, comparison with *Dipetalonema dessetae* in *Aedes aegypti*, and with "crossed couples" *B. booliati* in *A. aegypti* and *D. dessetae* in *A. togoi*
- Dipetalonema* (*Acanthocheilonema*) *didelphis* sp. n., illus.  
Esslinger JH; Smith JL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 928-933 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Didelphis virginiana*: Covington, Louisiana; Florida, USA  
*D. marsupialis*: vicinity of Cali, Colombia, S.A.  
(subcutaneous and/or periesophageal connective tissues of all)
- Dipetalonema digitatum* (Chandler, 1929)  
Mak JW et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 141 Wa  
*Dipetalonema digitatum*, measurements, morphological features  
*Presbytis obscura* (blood, peritoneal cavity): Kuala Berang, Tregganu, Peninsular Malaysia
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides*  
Sharma MC; Pachauri SP  
1979 Indian J Microbiol 19 (3) July-Sept 114-117 Wa  
canine dirofilariasis, prevalence with reference to environment, length of hair, and host sex: India
- Dipetalonema* (*Dipetalonema*) *gracile*  
Schmidt LH; Esslinger JH  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 5-11 Wa  
*Plasmodium falciparum*, infections with various strains in *Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra* exhibiting microfilaremias are usually less severe than infections with the same strains in nonmicrofilaremic monkeys, microfilariae found included *Dipetalonema gracile*, *Tetrapetalonema barbascalensis*, *T. panamensis*, and unidentified species 'Aotus C'; some brief observations on *P. vivax* infections
- Dipetalonema johnstoni* Mackerras, 1954  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (subcutaneous tissues): Victoria, Australia
- Dipetalonema johnstoni* Mackerras, 1954, illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
synonymy, key, redescription, seasonal occurrence  
*Isodon macrourus*: Mt Nebo, Queensland  
*Rattus lutreolus* (subcutaneous tissue, skin of ear): West Burleigh, Queensland  
*Rattus fuscipes* (skin of ear): Mt Nebo, Queensland  
*Sarcophilus harrisii*: Launceston, Tasmania
- Dipetalonema* (*Cercopithifilaria*) *kenyensis* subgen. et sp. n. (mt), illus.  
Eberhard ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 551-554 Wa  
*Papio anubis* (subcutaneous connective tissue): Kenya, Africa

- Dipetalonema llewellyni*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; North Carolina
- Dipetalonema lutreoli* Mackerras, 1962  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
as syn. of *Dipetalonema johnstoni* Mackerras, 1954
- Dipetalonema macropi* (Wahid) [n. comb.], illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
key, description  
Syn.: *Breinlia macropi* Wahid, 1962  
*Setonix brachyurus* (peritoneal cavity): Rott-  
nest I., Western Australia
- Dipetalonema mundayi*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
key  
*Macropus rufogriseus fruticus* (pericardium):  
Ross, Tasmania; Mt Cameron, Tasmania; Camp-  
bell Town, Tasmania
- Dipetalonema odendhali*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Zalophus californianus* (subcutis): Oregon  
Coast
- Dipetalonema pearsoni*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
key  
*Isodon macrourus* (subcutaneous tissue of  
abdomen and thigh): Woolwonga, Northern Ter-  
ritory
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Hira PR; Husein SF  
1979 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 23  
(4) 436-444 Wa  
parasitic infections, humans, possible trans-  
mission by blood transfusion
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Joseph A et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 40-50 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus* and other filariasis (par-  
ticularly *Dipetalonema perstans*), humans, sur-  
vey (by age) of clinical and parasitological  
parameters affecting host biochemistry (serum  
proteins, immunoglobulins, vitamins, minerals):  
Cameroun
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Knight R  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 63-68  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Dipetalonema perstans*,  
prevalence survey for microfilaraemia in 15  
Gambian villages, pathology attributed to *W.*  
*bancrofti* surveyed in 2 villages; reasons for  
apparent decline in *W. bancrofti* infection  
during last 25 years: The Gambia
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Lukelenge Mapumba K et al  
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (3) Sept 251-258  
Wa  
[*nchocerca*] *volvulus*, humans, epidemiologic  
and vector survey of 2 provinces, clinical  
manifestations, host age, some additional in-  
fections of *Dipetalonema perstans* discovered  
but no infections of *D. streptocerca* or *Loa*  
*loa* were observed: Burundi
- Dipetalonema perstans*, illus.  
Lumsden WHR; Evans DA; Kimber CD  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 40-42  
Wa  
*Dipetalonema perstans*, microfilaraemia, diag-  
nosis in field using miniature anion-  
exchange/centrifugation technique, prevalence  
by locality groups, sex, and age: The Gambia
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Richard-Lenoble D et al  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 192-199  
Wa  
*Loa loa*, *Dipetalonema perstans*, human, survey,  
prevalence (by age and sex) and intensity:  
Gabon
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Ripert C; Tchamfong Njabo R; Same Ekobo A  
1980 Rev Epidemiol et San Pub 28 (3) Oct 30 331-  
339 Wm  
*Loa loa*, *Dipetalonema perstans*, *Tetrapetalonema*  
*streptocerca*, epidemiological study in Douala  
fishermen, prevalence, pathology: area of  
river Wouri estuary, Cameroun
- [*dipetalonema*] *perstans*  
Sankale M et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271  
Wa  
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropi-  
cal areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as  
diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic  
workup
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Speiser F  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466  
Wa  
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagno-  
sis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using  
*Echinococcus granulosus* hydatid fluid and *Di-*  
*petalonema viteae* as antigens, comparison with  
indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect  
haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelec-  
trophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least  
specific method
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Tanaka H  
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa  
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae,  
comparison of calculation by trigonometric  
method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method  
of Sasa and Tanaka
- Dipetalonema* (*Acanthocheilonema*) *pricei* (Vaz  
and Pereira 1934) Caballero y Caballero 1947,  
illus.  
Esslinger JH; Smith JL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 928-933 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
redescription, adults and microfilaria

- Dipetalonema* (*Acanthocheilonema*) *procyonis* Price 1955, illus.  
Smith JL  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (2) Apr 333-336 Wa  
*Dipetalonema procyonis*, redescription of adult, description of microfilaria  
Procyon lotor (subcutaneous connective tissues; skin): Louisiana
- Dipetalonema pseudocheiri*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 *Austral J Zool Suppl* s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
key  
*Pseudocheirus convolutor* (peritoneal cavity, mesentery): Launceston, Tasmania; Cormiston, Tasmania
- Dipetalonema rarum* Johnston & Mawson, 1938  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 *Austral J Zool Suppl* s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
key, redescription of female  
*Onychogalea fraenata* (subcutaneous nodules): Victoria
- Dipetalonema reconditum*, illus.  
Acevedo RA et al  
1981 *Am J Vet Research* 42 (3) Mar 537-540 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis* and *Dipetalonema reconditum* in dogs, combination of filtration and histochemical stain for detection and differentiation
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Bobade PA; Ojebuoboh PB; Akinboade O  
1981 *J Small Animal Practice* 22 (4) Apr 201-206  
Wa  
*Dipetalonema reconditum*, dog (blood), clinical appearance, periodic variations in number of circulating microfilariae, haematological values: Nigeria
- Dipetalonema reconditum*-like, illus.  
Ensley PK; Janssen DL  
1980 *J Am Vet Med Ass* 177 (9) Nov 1 913-914 Wa  
*Dipetalonema reconditum*-like microfilariae in *Otocyon megalotis* (blood), thiacetarsamide sodium treatment of 1 fox discontinued due to side reactions and anesthetic risks required in administration, levamisole hydrochloride oral therapy effective: wild caught in Botswana, Africa
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Njaka TD  
1980 *Vet Med and Small Animal Clin* 75 (5) May 809-810 Wa  
heartworms, dogs, survey of Kanawha County Animal Shelter, 2 other widely separated counties, and pet dogs for microfilariae: Kanawha Valley, West Virginia
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Pratt SE et al  
1981 *J Am Vet Med Ass* 179 (6) Sept 15 592-593  
Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, *Dipetalonema reconditum*, prevalence in dogs, evaluation of criteria used to speciate microfilariae: Missouri
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Sharma MC; Pachauri SP  
1979 *Indian J Microbiol* 19 (3) July-Sept 114-117 Wa  
canine dirofilariasis, prevalence with reference to environment, length of hair, and host sex: India
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Slocombe JOD; McMillan I  
1981 *Canad Vet J* 22 (6) June 201-203 Wa  
heartworm, number of cases in dogs in 1980: Canada
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Walters LL et al  
1981 *Am J Vet Research* 42 (1) Jan 151-154 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, *Dipetalonema reconditum*, incidence in dogs, house-to-house survey: Pleasants Valley, northern California
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Weinmann CJ; Garcia R  
1980 *J Wildlife Dis* 16 (2) Apr 217-221 Wa  
heartworms, *Canis latrans*, age-sex prevalence: El Dorado County, California
- Dipetalonema robertsi* Johnston & Mawson, 1938, illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 *Austral J Zool Suppl* s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
synonymy, key, redescription  
*Macropus robustus* (body cavity, viscera): Mt Liebig, central Australia; Normanton, Queensland; 'Denton' near Morella, Queensland  
*Macropus giganteus*: 'Denton' near Morella, Queensland  
*Megaleia rufa*: 'Denton' near Morella, Queensland
- Dipetalonema ruandae* Fain et Herin, 1955 (in part)  
Fain A  
1977 *Ann Soc Belge Med Trop* 57 (2) Apr 113-119  
Wa  
as syn. of *Dipetalonema dermicola* sp. n.
- Dipetalonema* (*Wehrdickmansia*) *rugosicauda*, illus.  
Aeschlimann A et al  
1979 *Acta Trop* 36 (2) June 181-191 Wa  
*rickettsia*, trypanosomes (close to *Trypanosoma theileri*), and *Dipetalonema rugosicauda* microfilariae found in *Ixodes ricinus* in Switzerland
- Dipetalonema rugosicauda* Meszaros et Sugar 1976, illus.  
Winkhardt HJ  
1979 *Tropenmed u Parasitol* 30 (4) Dec 455-462  
Wa  
*Ixodes ricinus*, *I. hexagonus*, artificial feeding successful with glass capillary tubes but unsuccessful with membrane feeding techniques; *I. ricinus*, infection with *Dipetalonema rugosicauda* by feeding through glass capillary tubes, microfilariae completed development only if ticks were allowed to complete engorgement on rabbits  
Syn.: *Wehrdickmansia rugosicauda* Boehm et Supperer 1953  
*Ixodes ricinus* (nat. and exper.): forest near Biberach/Baden-Wuerttemberg
- Dipetalonema rugosicauda*, illus.  
Winkhardt HJ  
1980 *Tropenmed u Parasitol* 31 (1) Mar 21-30 Wa  
*Dipetalonema rugosicauda*, larval development in naturally infected *Ixodes ricinus*, seasonal occurrence of microfilariae in *Capreolus capreolus* and of infective larvae in ticks, prepatent period: Biberach/Riss, Suddeutschland
- Dipetalonema rugosicauda*  
Winkhardt HJ; Wenk P  
1980 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 62 (2) 195-196 Wa  
*Dipetalonema rugosicauda* from *Capreolus capreolus*, subcutaneous transplantation into *Mastomys natalensis*, distribution and survival time of microfilariae within host

- Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy) Johnston and Mawson, 1938, illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
synonymy, key, redescription  
*Petrogale penicillata* (peritoneal cavity):  
Burnett River, Queensland  
kangaroo: Alice Springs, Northern Territory
- Dipetalonema spirocauda*, illus.  
Conlogue GJ; Ogden JA; Foreyt WJ  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (7) July  
1184-1187 Wa  
*Phoca vitulina* (right atrium and pulmonary artery): Virginia coast
- Dipetalonema spirocauda*  
Eley TJ  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 65-67 Wa  
*Phoca hispida*  
*P. vitulina largha*  
*P. vitulina richardii*  
*P. fasciata*  
*Erignathus barbatus*  
(cardiovascular system of all): all from Alaska
- Dipetalonema spirocauda*  
McClelland G  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa  
*Phoca vitulina* (aorta): Nova Scotia
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*  
Lukelenge Mapumba K et al  
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (3) Sept 251-258  
Wa  
O[*nchocerca*] *volvulus*, humans, epidemiologic and vector survey of 2 provinces, clinical manifestations, host age, some additional infections of *Dipetalonema perstans* discovered but no infections of *D. streptocerca* or *Loa loa* were observed: Burundi
- Dipetalonema tenue* Johnston & Mawson, 1938  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of *Dipetalonema robertsi* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
- Dipetalonema thylogali* Mackerras, 1954, illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
key, redescription  
Syn.: *Breinlia thylogali* (Mackerras) Yeh, 1957  
*Thylogale stigmatica* (peritoneal cavity):  
Tamborine, Queensland  
*Thylogale billardierii*: Smithton, Tasmania;  
Ringarooma, Tasmania; Flinders I., Tasmania
- Dipetalonema trichosuri* (Breinl) Johnston and Mawson, 1938, illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
synonymy, key, redescription  
*Trichosurus vulpecula* (peritoneal cavity, mesenteries): Moggill, Brisbane; Brookfield, Brisbane
- Dipetalonema venacavincola*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
key  
*Trichosurus caninus* (inferior vena cava and hepatic veins): Tamborine, Queensland
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Denham DA  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 829 Wa  
*Dipetalonema viteae* in *Meriones unguiculatus*, flubendazole is strongly macrofilaricidal
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Dutta SN; Diesfeld HJ  
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Apr 553-561 Wa  
W[*uchereria*] bancrofti, human, indirect immunofluorescent test using *Dipetalonema viteae* antigen, titres in relation to microfilarial density and host age and sex, comparison of subjects from non-endemic area with those from endemic area around Dhanbad coalmines
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Gass RF; Tanner M; Weiss N  
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 73-82 Wa  
*Dipetalonema viteae* third-stage larvae, development within micropore chambers implanted into jirds, hamsters, normal and immunized mice; antibody production against cuticle and common antigens by immunized mice led to inhibited third- and fourth-stage larvae, increased larval mortality, and impaired larval motility
- Dipetalonema viteae*, illus.  
Haque A et al  
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 40 (3) June 487-495  
Wa  
*Dipetalonema viteae*, IgE antibody-mediated adherence and cytotoxicity of rat macrophages against microfilariae in vitro
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Haque A et al  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 398-404 Wa  
*Dipetalonema viteae*, attempted infection with 3rd stage larvae in different mouse strains and in nude mice, microfilariae production in different mouse strains and in nude mice after implantation of adult female parasites
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Haque A et al  
1981 Clin and Exper Immunol 43 (1) Jan 1-9 Wa  
*Dipetalonema viteae* infective larvae reach reproductive maturity in rats immunodepressed by prior exposure to *Schistosoma mansoni* or its products and in congenitally athymic rats
- Dipetalonema viteae*, illus.  
Haque A et al  
1981 J Immunol 127 (2) Aug 716-725 Wm  
*Dipetalonema viteae*, IgE antibody in eosinophil- and macrophage-mediated in vitro killing of microfilariae
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Haque A; Ogilvie BM; Capron A  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 25-34 Wa  
*Dipetalonema viteae*, mice, response of spleen cells to mitogens and antigens, seems unlikely that generalized immunodepression is major factor contributing to long survival of *D. viteae* in its host
- Dipetalonema viteae*, illus.  
Miegeville M; Marjolet M; Vermeil C  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 340-344  
Wa  
*Dipetalonema viteae*, scanning electron microscopy, integumental surface of larvae

- Dipetalonema viteae  
Neilson JTM; Crandall CA; Crandall RB  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 309-318 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae-infected hamsters (3 strains differing in susceptibility), serum immunoglobulin and antibody levels, passive transfer of resistance with serum or cells
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Nilsson LA et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 201-204 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis by thin layer immunoassay (TIA), comparison with passive haemagglutination and immunoprecipitation, cross-testing of sera of patients with different parasitic diseases using TIA plates coated with extracts from the relevant parasites
- Dipetalonema viteae, illus.  
Ouassisi MA; Haque A; Capron A  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 55-62 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae, in vitro interaction between rat macrophages and microfilariae in presence of IgE antibody, probable sequence of events leading to killing of microfilariae by macrophages
- Dipetalonema viteae, illus.  
Rudin W et al  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 194-200 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae, ultrastructural aspects of antibody-dependent cell-mediated destruction of microfilariae in vitro and within micropore chambers in vivo, correlation between degree of adherence and degree of microfilarial damage, contribution of different cell types to destruction process
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Kimmig P  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 277-288 Wa  
Litomosoides carinii, Dipetalonema viteae, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, infections in Mastomys natalensis as experimental model system, could be suitable for chemotherapeutic trials of filaricides
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Wegerhoff PH  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 262-265 Wa  
4 filarial species in Mastomys natalensis, efficacy of amoscanate
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Saz HJ  
1981 Ann Rev Physiol 43 323-341 Wa  
helminths, energy metabolisms, adaptation to parasitism, review
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Speiser F  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466 Wa  
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Echinococcus granulosus hydatid fluid and Dipetalonema viteae as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method
- Dipetalonema viteae, illus.  
Tanner M  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 241-249 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae, development of infective larvae in vitro
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Tanner M; Weiss N  
1978 Acta Trop 35 (2) June 151-160 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae, antibody-dependent adhesion of peritoneal exudate cells to microfilariae in vitro
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Tanner M; Weiss N  
1979. Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 371-375 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae, hamsters, passive transfer of immunity to circulating microfilariae by spleen cells
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Tanner M; Weiss N  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 325-328 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae, successful immunization of Meriones unguiculatus, unsuccessful immunization of hamsters; evidence for serum-dependent cytotoxicity against developing 3rd and 4th stage larvae in vitro
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Tanner M; Weiss N  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 173-174 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae, larval development in micropore chambers implanted into normal, infected, and immunized Meriones unguiculatus
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Thompson JP et al  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 966-969 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae transplanted into CBA/H vs. CBA/N mice (latter strain does not produce antibody to certain T independent immunogens), clearance of microfilariae and serum antibody response
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Weiss N  
1978 Acta Trop 35 (2) June 137-150 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae, course of primary infection in 2 strains of hamster, microfilaraemia in relation to worm burden and humoral immune response, effect of neonatal thymectomy and splenectomy
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Weiss N; Speiser F; Hussain R  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 353-362 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, human, detection of IgE antibodies with radioallergosorbent test using O. volvulus vs. Dipetalonema viteae as antigen, comparison with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay detecting IgG and IgM antibodies against same antigen preparations
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Weiss N; Tanner M  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 338-339 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae, hamsters, responses of lymph node cells to xenogeneic mitomycin-treated leukocytes not substantially affected by infection
- Dipetalonema viteae  
Weiss N; Tanner M  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 179-181 Wa  
Dipetalonema viteae, immunogenicity of surface of different larval stages, host differences, stage-specificity

- Dipetalonema witei*  
Thomas H  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 363-370  
Wa  
*Dipetalonema witei*, *Litomosoides carinii*,  
*Mastomys natalensis* as suitable laboratory  
host for single or mixed infections
- Dipetalonemiasis*  
Gustavson-Moringlane IL; Bengtsson E  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec  
615-621 Wa  
filariasis, patients having or suspected of  
having onchocerciasis or dipetalonemiasis and  
2 patients with tropical eosinophilia, level  
of eosinophilia following provocation with  
diethylcarbamazine
- Diplotriaena* Henry et Ozoux, 1909  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
*Diplotriaenidae*  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to species, includes: *D. falconis*  
(Connal, 1912); *D. henryi* Blanc, 1919
- Diplotriaena* sp.(?)  
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Quiscalus quiscula* (body cavity): Brazos  
County, Texas
- Diplotriaena* sp., *illus.*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
description  
Centurus s. *superciliaris* (cavidad toracica):  
Topes de Collantes, Sierra de Trinidad, Las  
Villas, Cuba
- Diplotriaena bhamoensis* (Parona, 1889)  
Sood ML; Dang HR  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
113-115 Issued Jan Wa  
*Diplotriaena bhamoensis* in *Acridotheres tristis*,  
*A. ginginianus*, intensity of infection  
in relation to host sex, diet, and season
- Diplotriaena buckleyi* Fotedar and Kaw, 1965,  
*illus.*  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
113-119 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
*Turdoies striatus* (abdominal cavity): Luck-  
now
- Diplotriaena falconis* (Connal, 1912)  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol  
Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Falco naumanni*  
*Accipiter nisus*  
*Cyrus cyaneus*  
(body cavity of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Diplotriaena henry* Blanc 1919  
Martinez F et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
133-141 Wa  
*Turdus philomelos*: provincia de Cordoba,  
España
- Diplotriaena monticelliana* (Stossich 1890)  
Martinez F et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
133-141 Wa  
*Sylvia atricapilla*: provincia de Cordoba,  
España
- Diplotriaena sylvinae*  
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa  
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and  
western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence  
in juveniles and adults  
*Tyrannus tyrannus*  
*T. verticalis*  
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Diplotriaena tricuspis*, *illus.*  
Cawthorn RJ  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 109-113 Wa  
*Diplotriaena tricuspis*, cellular reaction in  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* and *Schistocerca gregaria*
- Diplotriaena tricuspis*, *illus.*  
Cawthorn RJ; Anderson RC  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 94-108 Wa  
*Diplotriaena tricuspis*, development in inter-  
mediate and definitive hosts  
*Corvus brachyrhynchos* (nat. and exper.) (wash-  
ings of air sacs and body cavity, heart, pul-  
monary arteries, lung, air sacs, intestinal  
mesentery, pericardial sac, peritoneum, mesen-  
teric vein): Essex County, Ontario  
*Schistocerca gregaria* (exper.) (fat body)  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* (exper.) (fat body)
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874) Henry  
and Ozoux, 1909  
Cawthorn RJ; Anderson RC  
1974 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 363-365 Wa  
*Diplotriaena tricuspis* in *Corvus brachyrhyn-*  
*chos* (air sacs), prevalence and intensity of  
infection, sex of parasite, age and sex of  
host: Essex County, southwestern Ontario
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedchenko, 1874) Seurat,  
1915  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Phoenicurus ochruros* (body cavity): Aligarh  
*Sturnus contra*  
*Acridotheres tristis*  
*A. ginginianus* (body cavity): Laharpur, dist.  
Sitapur  
all from Uttar Pradesh, India
- Diplotriaenidae* Anderson, 1958  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
*Filariata*  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to genera
- Dirofilaria* Railliet & Henry, 1911  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
*Onchocercidae*, *Dirofilarinae*  
key

- Dirofilaria* sp.  
Billups J; Schenken JR; Beaver PC  
1980 Arch Path & Lab Med 104 (1) Jan 11-13 Wa  
*Dirofilaria* sp., humans (subcutaneous nodules),  
case reports: Nebraska
- Dirofilaria* [sp.], illus.  
Lindquist WD; Winters KD  
1981 Feline Pract 11 (2) Mar-Apr 37-38 40 Wa  
*Dirofilaria* [sp.], cat (cerebrum, heart, fascia  
around kidney), diagnosis, necropsy findings,  
case report: had lived in Kansas City, Mis-  
souri
- Dirofilaria* sp.  
Mak JW et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (1) Mar 141 Wa  
Presbytis obscura (blood): Kuala Berang,  
Treganu, Peninsular Malaysia
- Dirofilaria* sp.  
Masbar S et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa  
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus  
Muntiacus muncak  
Presbytis cristatus  
(blood of all): all from South Kalimantan  
(Borneo), Indonesia
- Dirofilaria* [sp.]  
Swist RA  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (4) Aug 15 351 Wa  
*Dirofilaria* [sp.], dog (left hindlimb), surgi-  
cal removal: Westfield, New Jersey
- Dirofilaria* (*Nochtiella*) '*conjunctivae*', illus.  
Bruijning CFA  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 295-305 Wa  
*Dirofilaria* '*conjunctivae*' (European sp. which  
may be *D. repens*), woman, ocular infection,  
differential diagnostic pathology, case review:  
Netherlands, had vacationed in Spain
- Dirofilaria* corynodes  
Lowrie RC jr; Eberhard ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 169-170 Wa  
new technique for immobilizing filarial larvae  
using dimethyl sulfoxide
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Abramowsky CR et al  
1981 Am J Path (470) 104 (1) July 1-12 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*-infected dogs (exper.),  
immunopathology of filarial nephropathy, pro-  
bably of filaria-antibody immune-complex  
origin, possible role of diethylcarbamazine  
therapy
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Acevedo RA et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 537-540 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis* and *Dipetalonema recon-*  
*ditum* in dogs, combination of filtration and  
histochemical stain for detection and differen-  
tiation
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Aikawa M et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan  
84-91 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs (exper.), glomerulo-  
nephropathy, possible immunopathogenic mecha-  
nisms (in situ formation of immune complexes in  
glomerular basement membrane)
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Ando K; Mitsuhashi J; Kitamura S  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 213-216  
Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, uptake of amino acids and  
glucose by microfilariae maintained in culture  
medium for 8 days
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Angus BM  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 101-102 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, pattern of noc-  
turnal and diurnal periodicity exhibited:  
southeast Queensland, Australia
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Ashizawa H et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec  
243-249 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis* in *Vulpes vulpes japonica*  
(heart), pathology of pulmonary arterial  
system: Oita Prefecture
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Atwell RB  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (4) Apr 157-159 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, peripheral pulmonary  
arterial disease associated with immature fi-  
lariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Atwell RB; Thornton JR; Odlum J  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 91-93 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dog, suspected drug-  
induced thrombocytopenia associated with  
levamisole therapy, development of petechial  
hemorrhages
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Bender AP et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (2) Jan 10 41 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, allogenic spleen cells  
killed microfilariae of another dog whose  
spleen cells could not kill its own micro-  
filariae, may indicate that some form of  
immunosuppression is required for maintenance  
of microfilaraemia; culture medium in which  
microfilariae maintained motility for 44 days  
and 3 hours
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Bennett SR  
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 156-164 Wa  
*Aedes sierrensis* (vector of *Setaria yehi* and  
*Dirofilaria immitis*), dispersal in orchard  
habitat: University of California, Davis
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Blair LS; Campbell WC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2108 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis* larvae in dogs 31, 60, and  
90 days after infection, efficacy of ivermectin
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Blair LS; Campbell WC  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 691-692 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, suppression of maturation  
in *Mustela putorius furo* by single dose of  
ivermectin
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Blair LS; Campbell WC  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 143-147 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, immunization of *Mustela*  
*putorius furo* by means of infections chemical-  
ly abbreviated by ivermectin

- Dirofilaria immitis*, presumably  
Buxton BA; Mullen GR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 140-144 Wa  
*Dirofilaria* presumed to be *D. immitis*, relative abundance, natural infection rates, and indices of vector potential for 3 mosquito species collected near outdoor kennel where dogs had chronic history of heartworm infection  
*Aedes sticticus*  
*A. vexans*  
*Anopheles punctipennis*  
all from Lee Co., Alabama
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Chen SN; Howells RE  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 329-334 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, uptake in vitro of monosaccharides, disaccharide and nucleic acid precursors by adult male and female worms, transcuticular uptake demonstrated
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Cherian PV et al  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 227-233 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis* microfilariae, fine structure and cytochemical evidence for presence of polysaccharide surface coat
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Christensen BM  
1981 Mosquito News 41 (1) Mar 78-81 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, effect on fecundity of *Aedes trivittatus*
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Christensen BM  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 439-443 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, active immune response of *Aedes trivittatus* against developing larvae, possible role of immune response in limiting parasite burdens of *D. immitis* in *A. trivittatus*
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Christensen BM; Shelton ME  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 22-23 Wa  
Procyon lotor found insusceptible to experimental infection with *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Ciferri F  
1981 West J Med San Francisco 134 (2) Feb 158-162 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, human pulmonary infection, brief epidemiologic review, diagnostic alert for physicians, first documented human case in California
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Comley JCW et al  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 271-283 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, *Dirofilaria immitis*, adults, synthesis of ubiquinone 9, evidence against its involvement in oxidation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Comley JCW; Jaffe JJ  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 609-616 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, *Dirofilaria immitis*, ability to utilize mevalonate for biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds, inability to convert menadiene (Vitamin K<sub>3</sub>) to a menaquinone (Vitamin K<sub>2</sub>)
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Corselli NJ; Platzer EG  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (12) June 15 1278-1279  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, survey, enzootic in Riverside County, California
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (heart, pulmonary artery): southeastern United States
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet and Henry, 1911  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. latrans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America  
*Canis rufus* x *C. latrans*  
*C. rufus*  
*C. latrans*
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 71-82 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis* from *Canis latrans*, *C. rufus gregoryi*, and *C. latrans* x *C. rufus gregoryi* hybrids, prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, parasite sex ratio and localization, pathological responses, wild canids from this area are regarded as natural definitive hosts and primary reservoirs for heartworms, appears that this infection is important factor in morbidity and mortality of these hosts: Gulf coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana, U.S.A.
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Darrow JC; Lack EE  
1981 J Surg Oncol 16 (3) 219-224 Wm  
*Dirofilaria immitis* causing solitary lung nodule in humans, diagnostic problems, increasing incidence in humans because of expanding geographical range of canine infections; case report, clinical aspects, man: Massachusetts
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Davis DS; Robinson RM; Craig TM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 244-246 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (myocardium): Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, Austwell, Texas
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Denham DA  
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 105-111 Wa  
filarial infections, vaccination using radiation-attenuated vaccines, review
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Desowitz RS; Rudoy R; Barnwell JW  
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 65 (4) 361-366 Wa  
asthmatic and nonasthmatic children, prevalence of IgE and IgG antibodies to *Toxocara canis* and *Dirofilaria immitis*: Oahu, Hawaii
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Devaney E  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 251-260 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, technique for cultivation in vitro to 2nd larval stage within malpighian tubules excised from mosquitoes 20-24 hrs post infection



- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Egerton JR et al  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa  
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets;  
ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydro-  
avermectin B<sub>1</sub> and some derivatives, efficacy
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Feldmeier H; Bienzle U; Schuh D  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 251-253  
Wa  
microfilariae in peripheral blood, combination  
of techniques for concentration and identifica-  
tion (density gradient centrifugation, membrane  
filtration, supravital staining procedure)
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Fujita K; Tsukidate S  
1981 Immunology 42 (3) Mar 363-370 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, preparation of highly  
purified allergen, reaginic antibody formation  
in different strains of mice
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Gittelman HJ et al  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13.(2) Feb 309-312 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, serodiagnosis,  
quantitative automated fluorescent immunoassay  
technique compared with manual semi-  
quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Grieve RB et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (1) Jan 66-69 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs (exper.), enzyme-  
linked immunosorbent assay for measurement  
of antibody responses
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Guterbock WM; Vestre WA; Todd KS jr  
1981 Mod Vet Pract 62 (1) Jan 45-47 Wa  
Ocular dirofilariasis in the dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Hamilton DR; Bradley RE sr  
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 305-306 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*-infected *Anopheles quad-*  
*rimaculatus* (exper.), observations on early  
mortality suggest that death is a function of  
active, living microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Hayasaki M  
1981 Japan J Vet Sc 43 (1) Feb 21-26 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, immunodiagnosis,  
indirect hemagglutination test using 4 antigen  
preparations
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Hendrix CM; Bemrick WJ; Schlotthauer JC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1253-1255 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, mosquito-to-dog trans-  
mission utilizing *Aedes vexans* (exper.), local  
strain, Minneapolis-St. Paul area
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Howells RE et al  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 289-304 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, *Dirofilaria immitis*, effects  
of 5-fluorouracil, 5-fluorocytosine, and 5-  
fluorodeoxyuridine
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Hubert GF jr; Kick TJ; Andrews RD  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 229-232 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis* in *Vulpes vulpes* (right  
ventricles), prevalence, no difference in rate  
of infection between male and female foxes:  
Illinois
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Jackson RF  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (10) May 15 1170-1172  
Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, levamisole, summary  
of reports of activity against 3 heartworm  
stages (adults, migrating larvae, micro-  
filariae), only recommended use is as micro-  
filaricide after dithiazanine iodide has been  
tried and failed
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 53-58 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, *Dirofilaria immitis*, folate  
metabolism, presence and properties of enzymes  
associated with 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr  
259-270 Wa  
*Brugia pahangi*, *Dirofilaria immitis*, adults,  
involvement of tetrahydrofolate cofactors in de  
novo purine ribonucleotide synthesis
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR; Smith RB  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 428-433 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, *Brugia pahangi*, enzymes  
associated with 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate  
and 10-formyltetrahydrofolate
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Khamis Y; Fahmy L  
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 193-197 Is-  
sued Jan 14 Wa  
filariasis, large animals, diagnosis, evalu-  
ation of intradermal test using *Dirofilaria*  
*immitis* as antigen
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kwa BH; Mak JW  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 522-527  
Wa  
*Brugia malayi*-infected *Meriones unguiculatus*,  
depression of delayed-type hypersensitivity  
responses to *B. malayi* antigens, normal delay-  
ed-type hypersensitivity responses to dinitro-  
fluorobenzene, sheep red blood cells, and  
*Dirofilaria immitis* antigens
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Levine SE; Mossler JA; Woodard BH  
1980 South Med J 73 (6) June 749-750 Wm  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, man (lung), case report,  
differential diagnosis from other pulmonary  
nodules; epidemiologic, morphologic, and  
clinical features of human infections: North  
Carolina

- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Lewandowski HB jr; Hooper GR; Newson HD  
1980 Mosquito News 40 (1) Mar 73-79 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, *Aedes vexans* and *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* considered primary vectors, *Culex pipiens* is a possible natural vector, development to infective stage  
*Aedes vexans* (nat. and exper.)  
*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* (nat. and exper.)  
*Culex pipiens* (exper.)  
all from Lansing, Michigan area
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Lindemann BA; McCall JW  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 746-747 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, numbers of male and female heartworms in male and female stray dogs: Richmond County, Georgia
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
McMahon JE et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 415-431 Wm  
*Aedes pembaensis*: Tanzania
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Magnarelli LA  
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 84-85 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, occurrence of early and late 2nd-stage larvae and/or infective filariae in *Aedes* spp. and *Psorophora ferox*  
*Aedes canadensis*  
*A. excrucians*  
*A. stimulans*  
*A. sollicitans*  
*A. vexans*  
*Psorophora ferox*  
all from Connecticut
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Mak JW et al  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 259-264 Wa  
*Brugia* and *Dirofilaria* spp., dogs, cats, zoonotic implications and their impact on the human filariasis control programme in Peninsular Malaysia
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa  
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 23-38 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, demonstration of acid phosphatase activity with special reference to characteristics and distribution
- Dirofilaria immitis*, illus.  
Merrill JR et al  
1980 J Am Med Ass 243 (10) Mar 14 1066-1068 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, human pulmonary lesions with granuloma formation, probable increasing incidence, differential diagnostic problems, need for increased diagnostic awareness: United States
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Minjas JN; Townson H  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 571-573 Wa  
microfilariae of 4 spp., successful cryopreservation with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Munnell JF et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (7) July 1108-1112 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs (exper.), intimal lesions of pulmonary artery
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Njaka TD  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May 809-810 Wa  
heartworms, dogs, survey of Kanawha County Animal Shelter, 2 other widely separated counties, and pet dogs for microfilariae: Kanawha Valley, West Virginia
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Palumbo NE; Desowitz RS; Perri SF  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (2) June 115-118 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*-infected dogs, adverse reaction to diethylcarbamazine, severity as assessed by clinical, haematological, and biochemical abnormalities is related to level of microfilaraemia
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Panday RS et al  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (1) Jan 25-30 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs (peripheral blood), incidence survey (1977-1978), relationship between presence of microfilariae and host age, sex, breed, residence, clinical symptoms, liver and kidney function blood values, and presence of antibodies using indirect fluorescent antibody test: Surinam
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Pratt SE et al  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (6) Sept 15 592-593 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, *Dipetalonema reconditum*, prevalence in dogs, evaluation of criteria used to speciate microfilariae: Missouri
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Pratt SE et al  
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (5) May 698-699 Wa  
treatment, control  
*Canis lupus*: Kansas City Zoological Gardens, Swope Park, Kansas City, Mo.  
*C. rufus*: Kansas City Zoo, originally from Texas
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Rajamanickam C et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 283-284 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs suspected to have heartworm infections, diagnostic comparisons of wet smear, Knott centrifuge technique, and a new Difil Kit method: Malaysia
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Rawlings CA  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (2) Feb 244-249 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, surgical addition of adult worms and/or microfilariae did not produce either pulmonary arterial hypertension or increase right ventricular pressure and force of contraction

- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Rawlings CA  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (3) Mar 319-325 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, cardiopulmonary function during infection and after treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, *illus.*  
Rawlings CA et al  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (11) June 1 1172-1177 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, thoracic radiograph as aid in diagnosis and in determining success of adulticide treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Saheki Y; Ishitani R; Miyamoto Y  
1981 Japan J Vet Sc 43 (3) June 315-328 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, acute fatal pneumothorax
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Samuel AM et al  
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 444-449 Wa  
tropical eosinophilia, human, immunoglobulin levels, cell-mediated immune response to 4 helminth antigens, evidence of sensitization to filarial antigen, effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Schaub RG; Rawlings CA  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (7) July 1082-1089 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs (exper.), pulmonary vascular response during various stages of infection, scanning electron microscopy
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Schiller EL; D'Antonio R; Figueroa Marroquin H  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1215-1219 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, diagnosis, intradermal reactivity of excretory and secretory products of *O. volvulus* and *O. gutturosa microfilariae*, some cross-reactivity in humans and dogs with other filarial infections but not in dogs with *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sears BW; McCallister GL; Heideman JC  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1070 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, monthly prevalence, infection rates by age group: west central Colorado
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Selby LA; Corwin RM; Hayes HM jr  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (1) Jan 1 33-35 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, influence of age, breed, sex, and weight as risk factors, review of medical records between June 1964 and May 1976 in United States and Canada
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Seymore DN  
1980 Mod Vet Pract 61 (3) Mar 251 Wa  
cat (pulmonary artery, right ventricle)
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Shamsuddin N; Chaicumpa W; Atthasishtha N  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 461-467 Wa  
*Brugia malayi*-infected human sera, diagnosis, evaluation of passive hemagglutination test using adult *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen, preparation of antigen
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sharma MC; Pachauri SP  
1979 Indian J Microbiol 19 (3) July-Sept 114-117 Wa  
canine dirofilariasis, prevalence with reference to environment, length of hair, and host sex: India
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Simmons JM et al  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 225-228 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis* in *Urocyon cinereoargenteus* (right ventricle, pulmonary artery), low prevalence, host age and sex: Alabama; Georgia; Mississippi
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] heartworm  
Slocombe JOD; McMillan I  
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (5) May 159-161 Wa  
heartworm, dogs, results of questionnaire sent to determine extent of infection in Canada
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Slocombe JOD; McMillan I  
1981 Canad Vet J 22 (6) June 201-203 Wa  
heartworm, number of cases in dogs in 1980: Canada
- Dirofilaria immitis*, *illus.*  
Sneller VP  
1979 J Invert Path 34 (1) July 62-70 Wa  
*Ascocystis culicis* in *Aedes aegypti*, pathology; gregarine infections may be useful in reducing aedine mosquito populations in areas endemic for heartworm, may interrupt transmission of *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sulaiman I; Townson H  
1980 Am Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 635-646 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, genetic basis of susceptibility to infection in *Aedes aegypti*
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Tada I et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597 Wa  
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Tagawa M; Kurokawa K  
1979 Bull Nippon Vet and Zootech Coll (28) 55-60 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, diagnosis, comparison of hemagglutination and double diffusion using various antigens
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Tagawa M; Kurokawa K; Tanaka H  
1980 Bull Nippon Vet and Zootech Coll (29) 14-22 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs (exper.), analysis of immunoelectrophoretic patterns
- Dirofilaria immitis*, *illus.*  
Takeuchi T et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 966-969 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, man (heart and inferior vena cava), case report, non-gravid adult female worms: Japan

- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Thrall DE et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 81-90 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs (exper.), radio-graphic changes occurring in cardiopulmonary system
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Townson H; Sulaiman I; Matthews HA  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 175-176 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, *D. repens*, *Brugia pahangi*, genetic aspects of susceptibility of *Aedes aegypti* to infection
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Tripathy SB et al  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 252-253 Wa  
*Panthera pardus* (right ventricle, pulmonary artery): Nandankanan Biological Park, Orissa
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Van Heerden J; Verster A; Gouws DJ  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 251-253 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dog, case report, muscle weakness responsive to neostigmine, glomerulonephritis, levamisole therapy: Onderstepoort, Republic of South Africa (imported from Kenya)
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Walter RD  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 463-465 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, lactate dehydrogenase, partial purification and characterization, inhibition by suramin; suramin may have similar action against *Onchocerca volvulus* lactate dehydrogenase
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Walters LL et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (1) Jan 151-154 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, *Dipetalonema reconditum*, incidence in dogs, house-to-house survey: Pleasants Valley, northern California
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Weil GJ; Ottesen EA; Powers KG  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 80-86 Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs (exper.), parasite-specific humoral (IgG (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) and IgE (passive cutaneous anaphylaxis) titers) and cellular (lymphocyte transformation) immune responses, results consistent with observations in other host-parasite systems which suggest that in chronic tissue helminth infections cellular responses to parasite antigens are depressed while antibody reactions to the same antigens are relatively preserved
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Weinmann CJ; Garcia R  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 217-221 Wa  
heartworms, *Canis latrans*, age-sex prevalence *Canis latrans* (hearts, peripheral blood, lungs): El Dorado County, California
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Welch JS; Dobson C  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 5-14 Wa  
parasitic diseases, immunodiagnosis, utility of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness with particular reference to sensitivity and specificity using antigens purified by affinity chromatography, comparison with 3 immunofluorescence tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Weller PF; Ottesen EA; Heck L  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 809-814 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, immediate and delayed hypersensitivity skin test responses to *Dirofilaria immitis* filarial skin test (Sawada) antigen, findings document limitations of this antigen preparation in immunodiagnosis of filariasis in residents of an endemic area: Mauke, Cook Islands
- Dirofilaria immitis*, *illus.*  
Yoshimura H et al  
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 107-114 Wm  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, humans, 2 case reviews, pathologic findings, literature review of human dirofilariasis in various countries (locality, localization, host age and sex): Japan
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Zielke E  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 456-458 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Brugia pahangi*, *Dirofilaria immitis*, longevity and behavior of microfilariae transfused to laboratory rodents *Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.) *Mastomys natalensis* (exper.) *Mus musculus* (exper.) dogs (exper.)
- Dirofilaria (Noctiella) repens*  
Bruijning CFA  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 295-305 Wa  
*Dirofilaria 'conjunctivae'* (European sp. which may be *D. repens*), woman, ocular infection, differential diagnostic pathology, case review: Netherlands, had vacationed in Spain
- Dirofilaria repens*, *illus.*  
Huang S  
1980 Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih (Chinese J Ophth) 16 (1) 62-63 Wm  
human (eye): China
- Dirofilaria repens*, *illus.*  
Mak JW et al  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 259-264 Wa  
*Brugia* and *Dirofilaria* spp., dogs, cats, zoonotic implications and their impact on the human filariasis control programme in Peninsular Malaysia
- Dirofilaria repens*  
Minjas JN; Townson H  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 571-573 Wa  
microfilariae of 4 spp., successful cryopreservation with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant
- Dirofilaria repens*, *illus.*  
Pinon JM et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 1018-1019 Wa  
*Dirofilaria repens* in subcutaneous nodule excised from breast of 45-year-old Frenchwoman, infection probably acquired while vacationing in southeastern Mediterranean region of France
- Dirofilaria repens*  
Sharma MC; Pachauri SP  
1979 Indian J Microbiol 19 (3) July-Sept 114-117 Wa  
canine dirofilariasis, prevalence with reference to environment, length of hair, and host sex: India

- Dirofilaria repens*  
Townson H; Sulaiman I; Matthews HA  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 175-176  
Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, *D. repens*, *Brugia pahangi*, genetic aspects of susceptibility of *Aedes aegypti* to infection
- Dirofilaria roemeri* (Linstow) Anderson, 1959  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
synonymy
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (subcutaneous tissues): southeastern United States
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy, 1886)  
Fincher GT; Stewart TB; Forrester DJ  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 285-286 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (tarsal bursa of leg): Georgia; South Carolina
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy, 1886)  
Maltais PM; Ouellette EA  
1979 Naturaliste Canad 106 (5-6) Sept-Dec 561-562 Wa  
*Dirofilaria scapiceps* in *Lepus americanus struthopus* (tarsal bursa and intermuscular fascia of hind legs), prevalence and intensity of infection by age and sex of host: Moncton region, New Brunswick, Canada
- Dirofilaria uniformis* Price, 1957  
Fincher GT; Stewart TB; Forrester DJ  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 285-286 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (under mucosal layer of right side between ribs and rear leg): Georgia; South Carolina  
*S. palustris*: Georgia
- Dirofilaria ursi*  
Dies KH  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 49-50 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (periesophageal area of thoracic inlet): Peace River region, northwestern Alberta
- Dirofilaria ursi*  
Manville AM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (connective tissue around aorta, kidneys and rectum, blood): northern Wisconsin
- Dirofilaria websteri* (Cobbold) Yorke and Mapleson  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of *Dirofilaria roemeri* (Linstow) Anderson, 1959
- Dirofilariasis*  
Ishihara K et al  
1981 Japan J Vet Sc 43 (1) Feb 1-11 Wa  
*dirofilariasis*, dogs with hemoglobinuria vs. normal dogs and dogs with chronic serious filariasis without hemoglobinemia and hemoglobinuria, hemolysis, lipid alterations in blood serum and red cell membrane
- Dirofilariasis*  
Yoshimura H et al  
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 107-114 Wm  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, humans, 2 case reviews, pathologic findings, literature review of human *dirofilariasis* in various countries (locality, localization, host age and sex): Japan
- Dispharagus revolutus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Molin, 1860  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharynx Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Acuariidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to species, includes: *D. fieldingi* (Baylis, 1934); *D. noctua* (Seurat, 1913); *D. mathewossianae* Petrov et Tsehertkova, 1950; *D. capitata* (Molin, 1860); *D. nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharynx sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
*Coturnix coturnix*  
*Tockus birostris*  
*Dendrocopos mahrattensis*  
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
- Dispharynx sp., most likely *D. nasuta*  
McRae WA; Dimmick RW  
1980 J Tennessee Acad Sc 56 (2) Apr 55-56 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus* (wall of proventriculus): Fayette County, Tennessee
- Dispharynx *nasuta*  
Barrows PL; Hayes FA  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP  
*Zenaida macroura* (proventriculi): southeastern United States
- Dispharynx *nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
synonymy, measurements  
*Charadrius vociferus ternominatus* (proventriculos): Playa Baracoa, Habana; Varadero, Peninsula de Hicacos, Matanzas, Cuba
- Dispharynx *nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Barus V  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 312 Wa  
*Catharus ustulatus swainsoni* (gizzard)  
*Passer domesticus*  
all from Havana, Cuba
- Dispharynx *nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Barus V  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 111-112 Issued June  
Wa  
*Pavo cristatus*: Zoological garden, Havana, Cuba
- Dispharynx *nasuta*  
Birova V et al  
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (1) Mar 11-16 Wa  
*Dispharynx nasuta*, chickens, tetramisole not effective, mebendazole slightly effective against adult stages

- Dispharynx nasuta  
Birova V et al  
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (1) Mar 23-27 Wa  
Porcellionides pruinosus  
Porcellio laevis  
P. cayensis  
Cubaris colomboi  
C. murina  
Trichorhina giannelli  
Microspirobolus sp.  
all from Cuba
- Dispharynx nasuta  
Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection  
Zenaida macroura  
Z. asiatica  
(proventriculus of all): all from Florida
- Dispharynx nasuta  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida
- Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912, illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
Accipiter badius  
Sturnus contra  
Anastomus oscitans  
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
- Dispharynx nasuta  
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
helminths of Meleagris gallopavo osceola, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity)  
Meleagris gallopavo osceola  
Chaetophiloscia floridana  
all from Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida
- Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1920  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
Athene brama (proventriculus): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet et Henry and Sisoff, 1912, illus.  
Jehan M  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
Upupa epops  
Bubo bubo  
Sturnus vulgaris  
Coturnix coturnix  
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow
- Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819), illus. Orlandi M  
1979 Ann Fac Med Vet Pisa 32 105-110 Wa  
Numida meleagris (stomaco ghiandolare): provincia de Pisa, provincia di Pistoia, Italia
- Dispharynx nasuta  
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa  
Agelaius phoeniceus (proventricule): region sud-ouest du Quebec
- Dispharynx nasuta  
Szczypel B et al  
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (3-4) Dec 239-244 Wa  
Dispharynx nasuta, adult stages, chickens, mebenvet
- Dispharynx rectovaginata (Molin, 1860) Cram, 1927, illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
Tringa hypoleucos  
Megalamia asiatica  
Dendrocitta vagabunda  
Ploceus philippinus  
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
- Dispharynx resticula (Canavan, 1929), illus. Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
description  
Syn.: Acuarina (Dispharynx) resticula Canavan, 1929  
Crotophaga ani (esofago, proventriculo): La Palma, Pinar del Rio, Cuba
- Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
Cyrus cyaneus (esophagus): Azerbaidzhan
- Diximermis [sp.], probably peterseni Nickle Ellis RA; Chapman HC  
1980 Mosquito News 40 (1) Mar 115-116 Wa  
Diximermis [sp.], probably peterseni, potential for biological control of anophelines  
Anopheles walkeri  
A. earlei  
A. punctipennis  
all from Quebec
- Diximermis peterseni  
Rajagopalan PK  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 163-173 Wa  
protozoa and nematodes as candidate biological agents of mosquito vectors of malaria and other human infections, general review
- Dochmoides yukonensis Wolfgang, 1956  
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa  
as syn. of Uncinaria yukonensis (Wolfgang, 1956)
- Dollfusstrongylus Quentin, 1970  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae

- Dracunculosis**  
Carne B et al  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 271-276  
Wa  
filariasis, humans, diagnosis, basophil degranulation test using *Onchocerca volvulus* extracts as antigen, test appears specific, possible use where classical methods are not successful
- Dracunculosis**  
Gentilini M; Carne B  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 319-326  
Wa  
human filariasis, treatment in the hospital setting, general review, colloquium presentation
- Dracunculosis**  
Issoufa H; Monekosso G; Ripert C  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 135-144  
Wa  
dracontiasis, humans, epidemiology, incidence by age and sex, seasonal distribution, body localizations, worm burden: endemic area of Nord-Cameroun
- Dracunculosis**  
Legmann P et al  
1980 Neuroradiology 20 (1) Aug 43-45 Wm  
Epidural dracunculiasis: A rare cause of spinal cord compression, woman, case report: Niger
- Dracunculosis**  
Ripert C et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 324-339  
Wa  
vector-borne parasitic infections of humans, results of environmental impact study of possible health problems that could result from construction of multiple dam water system, suggested control measures: Monts Mandara, Nord-Cameroun
- Dracunculus Reichard, 1759**  
Deshmukh PG  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 105-110 Issued June  
Wa  
key to species, includes: *D. globocephalus* Mackin, 1927; *D. fuelleborni* Travassos, 1934; *D. medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758) Gallandant, 1773; *D. doi* Chabaud, 1960; *D. oesophagea* (Polonio, 1859) Desportes, 1938; *D. ophidensis* Brackett, 1938; *D. coluberensis* sp. n.; *D. dahomensis* (Neumann, 1895) Moorthy, 1937; *D. alii* sp. n.
- Dracunculus alii** sp. n., illus.  
Deshmukh PG  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 105-110 Issued June  
Wa  
key  
*Natrix piscator* (body cavity, mesenteries): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Dracunculus coluberensis** sp. n., illus.  
Deshmukh PG  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 105-110 Issued June  
Wa  
key  
*Coluber helena* (lungs): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Dracunculus globocephalus** (Mackin 1927)  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114  
Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Dracunculus insignis**  
Diters RW; Ryan MJ  
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (3) July 213-217 Wa  
streptococcal vegetative endocarditis with generalized bacterial embolism associated with *Dracunculus insignis* in *Procyon lotor* (intermuscular and subcutaneous fascia), histopathology, case report; phlegmon of forelimb associated with *D. insignis* infestation believed to be primary site of bacterial invasion: near New Haven, Connecticut
- Dracunculus insignis**  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; North Carolina; Virginia; Georgia
- Dracunculus medinensis** (Onabamiro, 1951)  
Abolarin MO  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 83-88 Wa  
Guinea worm infection in Nigerian villagers, epidemiological survey indicates source of infections is a cyclops-infested, man-made cattle pond near their village, pond water used for drinking and various domestic purposes: Wawa village, Kwara State, Nigeria
- Dracunculus medinensis** (L., 1758)  
Barus V; Moravec F  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 235-236 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Aonyx cinerea* (subcutaneous connective tissue): Prague Zoological Garden, fortnight after import from Malaya
- Dracunculus medinensis**  
Edungbola LD  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 73-81 Wa  
patterns of water utilization and public health implications in Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria
- [**Dracunculus medinensis**] Medina worm  
El-Sewefy AZ  
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (5-6) Sept-Nov 497 Wm  
Medina worm infestations, 40 Saudi citizens, calcified infections discovered during routine radiologic investigations: Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
- Dracunculus medinensis**, illus.  
El-Sewefy AZ; Wahab MA  
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (2) Mar 219-220 Wm  
*Dracunculus medinensis*, male immigrants from Yemen, calcified worms discovered in various body areas during radiologic studies, calcifications symptomless except for possible association with arthritis: Mecca
- Dracunculus medinensis**  
Gospos C  
1980 Radiologie 20 (1) Jan 38-39 Wm  
*Dracunculus medinensis*, African male, case report, calcifications in abdominal subcutaneous tissues

- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Johnson S; Joshi V  
1979 Tr Indian Soc Desert Technol and Univ Cent  
Desert Studies 4 (2) July 79-83 Wa  
*Dracunculus medinensis*, humans, epidemiologic  
survey in 18 villages, incidence by sex, age,  
and caste of host, duration of infection,  
water supply as source of contamination: Jodhpur  
District, Rajasthan
- Dracunculus medinensis*, illus.  
Le Beau J; Corcos A  
1980 Semaine Hop Paris 56 (13-14) Apr 8-15  
613-618 Wm  
central nervous system parasitic diseases  
(echinococcosis, cysticercosis, *Dracunculus*  
*medinensis*), humans, case reports, surgical  
observations
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Le Bras J et al  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 163-171  
Wa  
*Dracunculus medinensis*, infected human serum,  
specific antibody pattern without cross reac-  
tion with other parasitic infections, study  
used several immunodiagnostic tests
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Macpherson CNL  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 680-681  
Wa  
*Dracunculus medinensis*, human, first report of  
autochthonous cases in Turkana, Kenya
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Muller R  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 683-689 Wa  
*Dracunculus medinensis*, humans, epidemiology,  
control, and treatment. review
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] guinea worm  
Ojha AK; Johri GN  
1980 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 24  
(4) 454-459 Wa  
dracontiasis, humans in highly endemic area,  
statistical analysis of incidence by host age,  
sex, and caste: Arnnhyadhani village, Madhya  
Pradesh
- Dracunculus medinensis*, illus.  
Robineau M; Sereni D  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 85-89 Wa  
*Dracunculus medinensis*, 42-year-old man, case  
report, acute arthritis of knee with intra-  
articular presence of microfilariae, immunol-  
ogy: France (native of Africa)
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Silberstein AJ  
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 93-95  
Wa  
*Dracunculus medinensis*, humans living in hyper-  
endemic area, brief review: Cote d'Ivoire
- Draschia*  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Draschia megastoma*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole
- Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Draschia megastoma*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Dec 123-124 Wa  
parasites, horses, parabendazole, critical tests
- Draschia megastoma*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Draschia megastoma*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with  
haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Draschia megastoma*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa  
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxida-  
zole
- Draschia megastoma*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Draschia megastoma*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests
- Draschia megastoma*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, criti-  
cal tests and fecal worm count
- Draschia megastoma*  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlor-  
vos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of  
South Africa
- Dromaeostrongylidae* (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937,  
tribu) n. fam.  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Trichostrongyloidea*  
includes: *Dromaeostrongylus* (type genus);  
*Filarinema*; *Paramidostomum*; *Peramelistrongylus*;  
*Profilarinema*
- Dromaeostrongylus* Lubimov, 1933 (type genus of  
fam.)  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Dromaeostrongylidae* n. fam.



- Dudekemia cristatae n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Galerida cristata (intestine): Lucknow,  
Uttar Pradesh
- Dudekemia cubana sp. n., illus.  
Barus V  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 269-270 Issued Sept  
Wa  
Orthomorpha coarctata (intestine): Havana  
(Arroyo Naranjo), Cuba
- Dujardinascaris (Gedoelest, 1916) Baylis, 1947  
Arya SN; Johnson S  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
81-84 Wa  
Heterocheilidae  
key to Indian species, includes: D. woodlandi;  
D. helicina; D. halicoris; D. cybii sp. n.
- Dujardinascaris Baylis, 1947  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
Heterocheilinae
- Dujardinascaris cybii sp. n., illus.  
Arya SN; Johnson S  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
81-84 Wa  
Cybium guttatum (intestine): Fish Market,  
Jodhpur, India
- Dujardinascaris halicoris (Owen, 1833) Baylis,  
1947  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
as syn. of Paradjardinia halicoris (Owen,  
1833)
- Dujardinascaris waltoni Sprent, 1977  
Hazen TC et al  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa  
Alligator mississippiensis (stomach, small in-  
testine): Par Pond, coastal areas near Char-  
leston, and Kiawah Island, South Carolina
- Echinocephalus Molin, 1858  
Arya SN  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
42-45 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
key to species, includes: Echinocephalus  
pseudouncinatus Millemann, 1951; E. mobulae  
Kalyankar, 1971; E. multidentatus Baylis and  
Lane, 1920; E. oligocanthus sp. nov., E.  
southwelli Baylis and Lane, 1920; E. uncinatus  
Molin, 1858
- Echinocephalus daileyi sp. n., illus.  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa  
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic  
analysis  
Potamotrygon circularis: nr. Leticia, Colombia  
P. hystrix  
(intestine, immediately anterior to spiral  
valve of all): all from South America (Colom-  
bia [and/or] Venezuela [and/or] Brazil)
- Echinocephalus diazi Troncy, 1969  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa  
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic  
analysis  
Himantura schmardae (intestine, just posterior  
to spiral valve): Cienaga Grande, Colombia
- Echinocephalus diazi Troncy, 1969  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
Himantura schmardae (valvula espiral): Estado  
Zulia, Venezuela
- Echinocephalus mobulae Kalyankar, 1971  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa  
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic  
analysis
- Echinocephalus multidentatus Baylis and Lane,  
1920  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa  
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic  
analysis
- Echinocephalus oligocanthus sp. nov., illus.  
Arya SN  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
42-45 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
key  
Cybium guttatum (muscles): fish market of  
Jodhpur
- Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus Millemann, 1963  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa  
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic  
analysis
- Echinocephalus sinensis Ko, 1975  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa  
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic  
analysis
- Echinocephalus sinensis  
Ko RC; Ling J  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 59-63 Wa  
Echinocephalus sinensis, histochemistry of  
cephalic-cervical system, finding suggests  
that system does not have active secretory  
role but acts mainly as hydrostatic organ  
for inflation of headbulb  
Aetabates flagellum (spiral-valve)  
Crassostrea gigas (genital ducts, Leydig tis-  
sues)
- Echinocephalus southwelli Baylis and Lane, 1920  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa  
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic  
analysis
- Echinocephalus uncinatus Molin, 1858  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa  
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic  
analysis

- Echinocephalus uncinatus Molin, 1858 (in part),  
illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 17-27  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
description, measurements  
Trissocles sp. (intestine): Calicut, S. India
- Echinonema v. Linstow, 1898  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
diagnosis, key to species
- Echinonema sp. 1, illus.  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
Isoodon obesulus: Tasmanie
- Echinonema sp. 2, illus.  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
Perameles nasuta
- Echinonema australis sp. nov., illus.  
Inglis WG; Mawson PM  
1967 J Nat Hist 1 (2) Apr-June 173-175 Wa  
Sminthopsis crassicaudata (intestine): Ood-  
nadatta, South Australia
- Echinonema australis Inglis et Mawson, 1967  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
as syn. of Inglechina australis (Inglis et  
Mawson, 1967) n. gen., n. comb.
- Echinonema cinctum sensu Inglis, 1967  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
as syn. of Echinonema inglisi n. sp.
- Echinonema cinctum (Linstow, 1898) (nec Inglis,  
1967), illus.  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
Echinonema cinctum, synonymy, key, morphology  
of developmental stages  
Isoodon macrourus: Northern Territory; Queens-  
land; New South Wales  
Locusta migratoria (encapsulees contre paroi  
de intestin moyen, cote de hemocoele, et  
tubes de Malpighi) (exper.)
- Echinonema edmondsi n. sp., illus.  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
key  
Dasyurus hallucatus (estomac, intestin grele):  
Cannon Hill (Northern Territory); Nourlangie  
(Northern Territory)
- Echinonema inglisi n. sp., illus.  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
key  
Syn.: E. cinctum sensu Inglis, 1967  
Isoodon obesulus: Australie Occidentale
- Echinonema meridionalis n. sp., illus.  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
key  
Isoodon obesulus: Waitpinga, South Australia;  
Myponga, South Australia
- Echinuria sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
Haliastur indus (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow,  
Uttar Pradesh
- Echinuria hargilae Baylis & Daubney, 1923, illus.  
Jehan M  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
Anhinga rufa (tunic of gizzard): Prince of  
Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow
- Echinuria uncinata  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Echinuria uncinata  
Ould P; Welch HE  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 228-234 Wa  
Echinuria uncinata-infected mallard ducks  
stressed by crowding or by injecting with cor-  
tisonne retained greater numbers and larger  
nematodes at necropsy than infected nontreated  
controls
- Echinuria uncinata  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos  
A. americana  
all from central Oklahoma
- Echinuroides Thwaite, 1926  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
as syn. of Tropisurus Diesing, 1835
- Elaeophora  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Elaeophora boehmi Supperer, 1953  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Elaeophora sagittata Von Linstow, 1907  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
Tragelaphus scriptus (arteres pulmonaires):  
Ethiopie
- Elaeophora schneideri  
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa  
Elaeophora schneideri in Odocoileus virginianus  
(brachiocephalic artery, head region), first  
report: Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio  
County, Texas

- Elaeophora schneideri*  
Pence DB; Gray GG  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 49-56 Wa  
*Elaeophora schneideri* in *Odocoileus hemionus*  
and *Ammotragus lervia*, comparative pathology:  
Palo Duro Canyon, Texas Panhandle
- Elaeophora schneideri*  
Robinson RM et al  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 137-141 Wa  
*Elaeophora schneideri* in *Cervus nippon* (arteries), unilateral lesions on head and feet:  
Texas
- Elaeophora schneideri*  
Titche AR; Prestwood AK; Hibler CP  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 273-280 Wa  
*Elaeophora schneideri* in *Odocoileus virginianus* (exper.), eosinophilia, clinical signs, pathology, age-related resistance
- Elaphostrongylus* spp.  
Düwel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20)  
Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer,  
fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and  
powder forms
- Elaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron, 1931  
Bykova I  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 74 Issued Mar Wa  
*Elaphostrongylus cervi* in *Cervus elaphus*  
(muscles, central nervous system), lymphocytic  
and eosinophilic meningitis
- Elaphostrongylus cervi*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Elaphostrongylus cervi*  
Kutzer E  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa  
helminths, game animals, review of monthly  
intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis,  
efficacy of various antiparasitics:  
Austria
- Elaphostrongylus cervi*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or  
*Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not observed:  
Niederösterreich
- Elaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron 1931, illus.  
Lankester MW; Northcott TH  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1384-1392 Wa  
*Elaphostrongylus cervi*, synonymy, description,  
gross and histopathological findings in caribou  
*Rangifer tarandus caribou* (beneath skin,  
thoracic and cervical muscles, feces): Labrador;  
Ontario; Manitoba; Newfoundland  
*R. t. groenlandicus* (feces): Manitoba
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* Liubimov 1945  
Lankester MW; Northcott TH  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1384-1392 Wa  
as syn. of *Elaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron 1931
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* Mitskevich  
Skorping A; Halvorsen O  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (1) 7-14 Wa  
*Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*, susceptibility of  
terrestrial gastropods to infection using 2  
experimental methods of exposure, no obvious  
relationship between degree of tissue reactions  
and susceptibility to infection  
*Succinea pfeifferi*  
*Cochlicopa lubrica*  
*Vertigo lilljeborgi*  
*Punctum pygmaeum*  
*Discus ruderratus*  
*Arion silvaticus*  
*A. subfuscus*  
*A. hortensis*  
*Vitrina pellucida*  
*Nesovitreia* spp.  
*Deroceras reticulatum*  
*D. laeve*  
*Euconulus fulvus*  
*Clausilia bidentata*  
*Trichia hispida*  
*Arianta arbutorum*  
(all exper.)
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* Mitskevich 1958  
Lankester MW; Northcott TH  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1384-1392 Wa  
as syn. of *Elaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron 1931
- Epidomermis riouxi*, illus.  
Poinar GO jr; Hess R; Doucet M  
1981 Rev Nematol 4 (1) 35-40 Wa  
parasitic juvenile mermithids (*Epidomermis riouxi*  
and undetermined species from *Porcellio scaber*),  
cuticle and hypodermis, intestine, ultrastructure,  
surface modifications of hypodermal and trophosome  
cells, possible implications for mode of uptake of  
nutrients
- Encephalonema Paruchin* et Oschmarin, 1960  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
position of genus within Filariata not determined
- Enterobiasis  
Jojart G  
1978 Acta Paediat Acad Scient Hungar 19 (2) 145-  
148 Wm  
enterobiasis, girls aged 6-14, little correlation  
with urinary tract infections
- [Enterobiasis] enterobioz  
Karnaukhov VK et al  
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm  
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy  
and tolerance of difezil, vermoz, and pyrantel
- Enterobius* sp., illus.  
Holmes DD et al  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 911-913 Wa  
*Enterobius* sp. in *Pan troglodytes* (large intestine),  
fatal enterobiasis, histopathology, case report;  
a *Trichuris* sp. also recovered:  
Institute for Primate Studies
- Enterobius* sp.  
Palmieri JR et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
*Presbytis cristatus*: South Kalimantan (Borneo),  
Indonesia

- Enterobius spec, illus.  
Piekarski G; Pelster B  
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm  
intestinal parasites, survival in treated  
sludge, survey, recommendations for use of  
agricultural sludge (infectivity of different  
parasitic stages is continuously reduced so  
that risk of disease transmission can be con-  
trolled by differentiating sludge piles)
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Amin OM; Nwokike FG  
1980 Wisconsin Med J 79 (3) Mar 31-32 Wm  
Trichuris trichiura, Enterobius vermicularis,  
prevalence in institutionalized mental pa-  
tients. 1966-1976: Wisconsin
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Ashford RW; Hall AJ; Babona D  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 269-  
279 Wa  
intestinal nematodes of man, distribution,  
prevalence and intensity by host age, effect of  
environmental influences, special reference to  
Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni: Papua New  
Guinea
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Baranski MC  
1979 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 25 (12) Dec 429-432  
Wm  
intestinal helminths, humans, single and mixed  
infections, clinical trials using a suspension  
of oxantel-pyrantel pamoate
- Enterobius vermicularis, illus.  
Beckman EN; Holland JB  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan  
74-76 Wa  
Enterobius vermicularis, 39-year-old woman,  
case report, worm within parenchyma of ovary,  
proposed pathogenic mechanism
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Bhandari B; Singhi A  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 691 Wa  
Enterobius vermicularis, human, treatment with  
fenbendazole or mebendazole
- E[nterobius] vermicularis  
Bhatia BD et al  
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (4) Apr 354-360 Wm  
Environmental factors and microbial flora in  
hospitalized children with diarrhoea vs. non-  
diarrhoeal hospitalized children, incidence of  
parasitic infections greater in non-diarrhoeal  
control children: India
- Enterobius vermicularis, illus.  
Bosetti F; Lampertico P; Perrone E  
1980 Pathologica (1020) 72 July-Aug 467-478 Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, histological examina-  
tion of tissue from 6760 appendectomies showed  
Enterobius as the only parasite identified  
(with exception of 1 case with Taenia saginata)
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Carswell F et al  
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299  
Wa  
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and  
globulin titers in 2 populations of school  
children, parasites, notably malaria, are  
important determinants of serum antibodies in  
children in the tropics and mild undernutrition  
probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Danilewicz M et al  
1978 Wiadom Lekar 31 (1) Jan 1 15-17 Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, humans, appendix,  
clinical aspects
- Enterobius vermicularis, illus.  
Dei-Cas E et al  
1979 J Gynec Obst et Biol Reprod 8 (5) July-  
Aug 429-430 Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, woman, granuloma of  
left labia, case report, clinical discussion:  
Lille, France
- [Enterobius vermicularis] pinworms  
Fink AI; MacKay CJ; Cutler SS  
1979 Ophthalmology 86 (10) Oct 1892-1896 Wm  
sicca complex and cholangiostatic jaundice in  
2 family members being treated for pinworms  
with thiabendazole
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Fuentes C, A et al  
1979 Rev Chilena Pediat 50 (4) July-Aug 71-74  
Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, children, epidemiology  
and psychobiology, comparative study of 12  
kindergartens: Antofagasta
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Garcia LS; Shimizu R  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examina-  
tion, comparison of clinical results for use  
of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-  
ether sedimentation technique performed on  
polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens
- Enterobius vermicularis, illus.  
Garud MA et al  
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (1) Jan-Feb 34-35 Wa  
Ascaris lumbricoides and Enterobius vermicu-  
laris ova found in Papanicolaou-stained  
vaginal smears from 2 women: India
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Gottlieb B et al  
1980 Rev Chilena Pediat 51 (6) Nov-Dec 424-428  
Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, young girls, high  
incidence of association with vaginal infec-  
tions but seldom associated with urinary tract  
infections: Chile
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Hamdy EI; Amin FMA  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 291-298 Wa  
Enterobius vermicularis, effect of some chemi-  
cals on viability and hatchability of eggs
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Hulinska D  
1968 Folia Parasitol 15 (1) 15-27 Issued Mar  
Wa  
Enterobius vermicularis, development of fe-  
male, morphogenesis of its sexual organ
- Enterobius vermicularis  
Jones JE  
1981 J Family Pract 12 (3) Mar 563-565 Wm  
Identification of intestinal nematodes using  
the digital rectal examinations, humans

- Enterobius vermicularis*, illus.  
Khan JS; Steele RJ; Stewart D  
1981 Brit J Obst and Gynaec 88 (6) June 681-683  
Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, woman, case review, tubo-ovarian infestation resulting in abscess and peritonitis
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Kurnatowska A; Ochecka A  
1980 Wiadom Lekar 33 (9) May 1 689-693 Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, children and personnel of a kindergarten, combantrin, therapeutic effect significantly lower in patients with high-grade parasitic invasion
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
McMillan A  
1980 Scottish Med J 25 (1) Jan 33-35 Wm  
intestinal parasites, homosexual men, incidence survey at sexually-transmitted disease clinic in Glasgow, Scotland
- E[*nterobius*] *vermicularis*  
Madamba A; Subira ML; Oehling A  
1980 Allergol et Immunopath 8 (5) Sept-Oct 579-586 Wm  
atopic dermatitis in children, etiopathogenesis, includes intestinal parasites
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Mikhail EG  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 wa  
intradermal test with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Miller MJ  
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm  
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Moretti G et al  
1977 Ann Sclavo 19 (2) Mar-Apr 300-310 Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, schoolchildren, incidence, socio-economic correlations, therapeutic efficacy of pyrantel pamoate: Milan
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Nutting SA; Murphy F; Inglis FG  
1980 Canad J Surg 23 (3) May 286-287 Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, 11-year-old girl, case report, unilateral salpingitis, suppurative omentitis and periappendicitis
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Raby M et al  
1979 Rev Chilena Pediat 50 (5) Sept-Oct 70-72 Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, preschool and school children, prevalence survey, 1976-1978, sex factors: Antofagasta
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Silard R et al  
1979 Arch Roumaines Path Exper et Microbiol 38 (3-4) July-Dec 359-372 Wa  
*Dientamoeba fragilis*, humans (feces), isolation from pathogen enterobacteria negative clinical cases, mixed infections, differential diagnosis from other intestinal protozoa, morphology, clinical aspects, metronidazole and tetracycline treatment: Romania
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn., 1758) Leach, 1853  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection  
Presbytis entellus achates (intestine): Satpalli nr. Molem, Goa  
↓
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Szilagyiova M et al  
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454 Wm  
intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins, total serum proteins, and individual fractions of plasma proteins compared in infected Vietnamese students, non-infected Vietnamese students and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, illus.  
Tsung SH; Loh WP  
1979 Ann Clin and Lab Sc 9 (5) Sept-Oct 393-395 Wa  
Enterobius vermicularis, 27-year-old woman (fallopian tube), case report, review of other ectopic cases: Gary, Indiana
- E[*nterobius*] *vermicularis*  
Uraz G; Gunalp A  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Zapart W; Podlaski S; Deja M  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 10-15 Wa  
helminths, persons associated with mining, school-children, and non-miners, intradermal tests compared with coprological examinations, cross-reactions: Poland
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Zavitsanakis A et al  
1979 Chir Pediat 20 (6) 449-450 Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, 6-year-old boy, case report, oxyurid found in spermatic cord during surgical intervention for probable spermatic cord torsion: Greece
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Zembrzuski K  
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1137-1141 Wm  
Enterobius vermicularis, decreasing incidence except in young children: Poland
- Entomelas Travassos, 1930  
Singh SN; Ratnamala R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138  
Issued June 30 Wa  
Rhabdiasidae  
key
- Epomidiostomatinae Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Amidostomatidae  
includes: Epomidiostomum; Pseudamidostomum
- Epomidiostomum Skrjabin, 1915  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Amidostomatidae, Epomidiostomatinae

- Epomidiostomum asymmetricum* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi 1970  
 Jairajpuri DS  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
*Sarkidiornis melanotos* (beneath lining of gizzard): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Epomidiostomum sarkidiorni* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970  
 Jairajpuri DS  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
*Sarkidiornis melanotos* (beneath lining of gizzard): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum*  
 Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
 helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards  
*Anas americana*  
 A. discors  
 all from central Oklahoma
- Erschowinema aegyptiacum* (Railliet, 1923) Tshojo, 1957  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Erschowinema alveatum* (Looss, 1900) Tshojo, 1957  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cyathostomum alveatum* Looss, 1900
- Erschowinema asymmetricum* (Theiler, 1923) Tshojo, 1957  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cylicostephanus asymmetricus* (Theiler, 1923) Cram, 1925
- Erschowinema calicatum* (Looss, 1900) Tshojo, 1957  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
- Erschowinema catinatum* (Looss, 1900) Tshojo, 1957  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cyathostomum catinatum* Looss, 1900
- Erschowinema coronatum* (Looss, 1900) Tshojo, 1957  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
- Erschowinema hybridum* (Kotlan, 1920) Tshojo, 1957  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cylicostephanus hybridus* (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924
- Erschowinema minutum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Tshojo, 1957  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cylicostephanus minutus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924
- Erschowinema montgomeryi* (Boulenger, 1920) Tshojo, 1957  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cyathostomum montgomeryi* (Boulenger, 1920) K'ung, 1964
- Eufilaria Seurat*, 1921  
 Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
 1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
 synonymy, valid species and host distribution by avian family
- Eufilaria bartlettae* n. sp., illus.  
 Bain O  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 583-590 Wa  
*Eufilaria delicata* and *E. bartlettae* n. sp. from *Turdus merula*, morphology, larval development in *Culicoides nubeculosus*  
*Turdus merula* (sang, tissu conjonctif qui entoure l'oesophage et la trachee): Station ornithologique du Bec d'Allier, Val-de-Loire, Nevers, France  
*Culicoides nubeculosus* (exper.)
- Eufilaria buckleyi* (Deshmukh, 1968) n. comb.  
 Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
 1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
 Syns.: *Neofilaria buckleyi* Deshmukh, 1968;  
*Eufilaria utae* Anderson & Bain, 1976
- Eufilaria cypseli* (Annett, Dutton & Elliot, 1901) Nelson, 1966  
 Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
 1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
 as syn. of *Lemdana cypseli* (Annett, Dutton & Elliot, 1901) n. comb.
- Eufilaria delicata* Supperer, 1958, illus.  
 Bain O  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 583-590 Wa  
*Eufilaria delicata* and *E. bartlettae* n. sp. from *Turdus merula*, morphology, larval development in *Culicoides nubeculosus*  
*Turdus merula* (sang, tissu conjonctif peri-oesophagien): Station ornithologique du Bec d'Allier, Val-de-Loire, Nevers, France  
*Culicoides nubeculosus* (exper.)
- Eufilaria longicaudata* Hibler, 1964, illus.  
 Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
 1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
 filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis epizootiology considered, redescription  
*Corvus b. brachyrhynchos* (connective tissue around oesophagus and trachea): southern Ontario, Canada

- Eufilaria utae* Anderson & Bain, 1976  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Eufilaria buckleyi* (Deshmukh, 1968)  
n. comb.
- Eugenuris* species A  
Hobbs RP  
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa  
two helminth communities from *Ochotona princeps*  
and *O. collaris*, role of interspecific inter-  
actions in evolution of site specificity along  
host intestine  
*Ochotona princeps*: Alberta
- Eugenuris schumakowitschi* Schulz, 1948  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Ochotona daurica*  
*O. hyperborea*  
*Microtus brandti*  
(large intestine of all): all from Mongolian  
Peoples Republic
- Eugenuris talkeetnae*  
Hobbs RP  
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa  
two helminth communities from *Ochotona princeps*  
and *O. collaris*, role of interspecific inter-  
actions in evolution of site specificity along  
host intestine  
*Ochotona collaris*: Yukon Territory, Canada
- Eurymermis tuberculata* Arty, Khar., 1971, illus.  
Shcherbak VP; Lysikova EA; Abduganiev K  
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 60-62 Wa  
*Eurymermis tuberculata* in *Tabanus leleani*  
larvae (body cavity), pathology, possible bio-  
logical control: Zaaminsk region, Dzhizaksk  
oblast, Uzbekistan
- Eustrongylides* sp. (?*E. wenrichi* Canavan, 1929),  
illus.  
Lichtenfels JR; Madden PA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
55-62 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Diectophyma renale* 3rd and 5th (adult) stages,  
*Eustrongylides* spp. 4th and 5th stages,  
cephalic papillae described and compared,  
electron microscopy  
*Rana catesbeiana*: Nevada
- Eustrongylides* sp.  
Mbahinzireki GB  
1980 Hydrobiologia 75 (3) Nov 6 273-280 Wa  
parasites of *Bagrus docmac*, incidence and in-  
tensity, size of host: Lake Victoria
- Eustrongylides* sp., illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description of larvae  
*Noemacheilus griffithi* afghana (abdominal  
cavity, ovaries): north-eastern Afghanistan
- Eustrongylides acrochordi* sp. nov., illus.  
Jones HI  
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254  
Wa  
*Acrochordus javanicus* (stomach): near Coen,  
North Queensland
- Eustrongylides elegans*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*: Ostosterreich
- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jaegerskiold, 1909, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR; Madden PA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
55-62 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Diectophyma renale* 3rd and 5th (adult) stages,  
*Eustrongylides* spp. 4th and 5th stages,  
cephalic papillae described and compared,  
electron microscopy  
*Ardea* sp.: Washington, D. C.
- Eustrongylides* sp. (?*E. wenrichi* Canavan, 1929),  
illus.  
Lichtenfels JR; Madden PA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
55-62 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Diectophyma renale* 3rd and 5th (adult) stages,  
*Eustrongylides* spp. 4th and 5th stages,  
cephalic papillae described and compared,  
electron microscopy  
*Rana catesbeiana*: Nevada
- Evandroia Travassos*, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Heligmonellidae*, *Pudicinae*
- Excisa curvata* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1971  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Accipiter badius* (beneath lining of gizzard):  
Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Farooqifilaria pecta* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Anser indicus* (heart): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur,  
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Filaria* larvae Type D, illus.  
Franz M; Renz A  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 31-33 Wa  
*filaria* larvae type D, confirmation of light  
microscopic diagnosis and morphological cri-  
teria for differentiation from *Onchocerca*  
*volvulus* using scanning electron microscopy,  
larvae isolated from *Simulium* caught on man at  
Mayo Gaike River near Tchollire in North  
Cameroon
- Filaria* sp.  
Magnus E; Vervoort T; Van Meirvenne N  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 169-176  
Wa  
*Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*, humans, diagno-  
sis, card agglutination test using a suspension  
of fixed and stained *T. b. brucei* of defined  
variable antigen type, method also evaluated  
against sera of patients free of sleeping sick-  
ness and those with various parasitoses

- Filaria* sp.  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Texas
- Filaria australis* Linstow, 1897  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy)  
Johnston and Mawson, 1938
- Filaria dentifera* (Linstow)  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
Syn.: *Breinlia dentifera* (Linstow) Mackerras, 1962  
species inquirendae
- Filaria dermathemica* Silva Araujo, 1875  
Correa MOA; Moraes MAP  
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (1) June 79-83 Wa  
*Filaria dermathemica* Silva Araujo, 1875 recognized as microfilaria of *Wuchereria bancrofti* and not that of *Onchocerca volvulus*
- Filaria equi* Blanchard, 1849  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)  
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet, 1885  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Filaria lacrymalis* Gurlt, 1831  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Thelazia lacrymalis* (Gurlt, 1831)  
Railliet and Henry, 1910
- Filaria megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaria microstoma* Schneider, 1866  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Habronema majus* (Creplin, 1849)  
Ransom, 1911
- Filaria multipapillosa* Condamine and Drouilly, 1878  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Filaria muscae* Carter, 1861  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)  
Diesing, 1861
- Filaria oculi* Siebold, 1839  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)  
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria palpebralis* Wilson, 1844  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Thelazia lacrymalis* (Gurlt, 1831)  
Railliet and Henry, 1910
- Filaria papillosa* Rudolphi, 1802  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)  
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria reticulata* (Diesing, 1841) Creplin, 1846  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Filaria spelaea* Leidy, 1875  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy)  
Johnston and Mawson, 1938
- Filaria stomoxeos* Linstow, 1875  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)  
Diesing, 1861
- Filaria taxideae* Keppner, 1970  
Pence DB; Dowler RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
helminths of *Taxidea taxus*, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for *Ancylostoma taxideae* correlated with intensity of infection  
*Taxidea taxus* (subcutaneous): Kansas
- Filaria taxideae*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Texas
- Filaria websteri* Cobbold, 1879  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of *Dirofilaria roemeri* (Linstow) Anderson, 1959



## Filariæ

- Pudney M; Varma MGR  
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 367-389 Wm  
filariæ, present state of knowledge of in vitro cultivation, includes some unpublished work on cultivation of microfilariae of *Onchocerca volvulus* and *O. gutturosa* in continuous cell line from *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and on attempts to establish cell cultures from *Simulium* spp., workshop presentation
- Filarial larvae  
Palmieri JR et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
Coquillettidæ crassipis  
*Mansonia uniformis*  
*M. bonnere*  
*M. dives*  
all from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Filarial parasite, illus.  
Petit G et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 147-151 Wa  
larval morphology  
*Hylometes* sp. proche de *H. phayrei* (sang):  
Thaïlande  
*Aedes aegypti* (muscles thoraciques) (exper.)  
*A. togoi* (muscles thoraciques) (exper.)
- Filariasis  
Ambroise-Thomas P; Daveau C  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 311-318 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus* and other human filariasis, current immunological findings, emphasis on ELISA test in diagnosis of onchocerciasis, review, colloquium presentation
- Filariasis  
Andy JJ; Bishara FF; Soyinka OO  
1981 Brit Heart J 45 (6) June 672-680 Wm  
microfilaria-induced eosinophilia, humans, possible etiology in chronic endomyocardial fibrosis: Nigeria
- Filariasis  
Ashok PP et al  
1979 Acta Neurol Scand 59 (4) Apr 200-210 Wm  
filariasis, patients with chyluria, muscle weakness is myopathic without peripheral nerve involvement, possibly due to hypoproteinaemia and hypolipidaemia from loss of protein and fat in urine
- Filariasis  
Badini A  
1979 Pathologica (1014) 71 July-Aug 549-554 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, cutaneous filariasis, humans, 2 brief case reports, histological diagnosis
- Filariasis  
Balaraman K; Jambulingam P; Rajagopalan PK  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 160-162 Wa  
*Metarrhizum anisopliae*, highly entomotoxic to local strains of *Culex* filariasis vectors and *Anopheles malaria* vectors in Pondicherry, India
- Filariasis  
Bruce-Chwatt LJ  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (2) June 77-88 Wa  
mass travel and imported diseases, including several parasitic infections, humans, advice for travellers, brief review

## Filariasis

- Carme B et al  
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (22) May 16 1841 Wm  
"poumon eosinophile filarien", 50-year-old man, case report: Assiut area, Egypt
- Filariasis  
Conrad ME  
1981 Seminars Hematol 18 (2) Apr 122-146 Wa  
diseases transmissible by blood transfusions, humans, review article, includes human blood parasites
- Filariasis  
Curtis CF; Suya TB  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 101-106 Wa  
*Culex quinquefasciatus*, variations in cytoplasmic incompatibility properties, implications for possible biological control methods for filariasis
- Filariasis  
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP  
1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm  
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography
- Filariasis  
Date A et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 137 Wa  
patients with filarial chyluria, lymphocytopenia
- Filariasis  
Degremont A; Weiss N  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 56-62 Wa  
schistosomiasis, filariasis, amoebiasis, school children, serological survey, host age: Ivory Coast
- Filariasis  
De Simone C et al  
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 247-253 Wa  
patients with parasitic diseases, formation of rosettes between human eosinophils and sheep erythrocytes, light and electron microscopic evidence of interaction, could be of diagnostic significance and might reflect qualitative or quantitative modifications in eosinophil population
- Filariasis  
Dunn FL  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 887-902 Wa  
human tropical parasitic diseases affecting public health worldwide, problems associated with control efforts, objectives for current research, priorities and future direction for research efforts
- Filariasis  
Forsyth KP et al  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 343-352 Wa  
*Onchocerca gibsoni*, major radioiodinated cuticular antigens of microfilariae are neither species nor *Onchocerca* specific, implications for potential of microfilarial cuticular antigens for immunodiagnosis of human filariasis

- Filariasis**  
Go ML; Ngiam TL; Wan ASC  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 189-193 Wa  
diethylcarbamazine hydrochloride, anti-cholinesterase activity, results suggest that this drug action may cause derangement of muscular mechanisms of filarial parasites
- Filariasis**  
Guptavani P; Barr AR  
1979 J Med Entomol 16 (3) Oct 12 219-222 Wa  
Culex pipiens pipiens, plum-eye mutation as marker for third linkage group
- Filariasis**  
Gustavson-Moringlane IL; Bengtsson E  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec 615-621 Wa  
filariasis, patients having or suspected of having onchocerciasis or dipetalonemiasis and 2 patients with tropical eosinophilia, level of eosinophilia following provocation with diethylcarbamazine
- Filariasis**  
Hernandez Sanchez JM  
1980 Sangre Barcelona 25 (5B) 848-855 Wm  
human protozoan infections and filariasis transmitted by blood and its derivatives
- Filariasis**  
Joseph A et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 40-50 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus and other filariasis (particularly Dipetalonema perstans), humans, survey (by age) of clinical and parasitological parameters affecting host biochemistry (serum proteins, immunoglobulins, vitamins, minerals): Cameroun
- Filariasis**  
Kaliraj P et al  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 133-139 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, utility of human filarial serum immunoglobulin in detecting circulating antigen in filarial sera studied by counter immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination test
- Filariasis**  
Khamis MY; Fahmy L  
1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 179-183 Wa  
filariasis, large domestic animals, citarin
- Filariasis**  
Khamis Y; Fahmy L  
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 193-197 Issued Jan 14 Wa  
filariasis, large animals, diagnosis, evaluation of intradermal test using Dirofilaria immitis as antigen
- Filariasis**  
Kurihara T; Maeda R  
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 231-242 Wa  
filariasis, factors affecting transmission by mosquitoes, review
- Filariasis**  
Menon PKB; Rajagopalan PK  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 136-138 Wa  
Seasonal changes in survival rates of Culex pipiens fatigans in different habitats in Pondicherry
- Filariasis**  
Murthy PK et al  
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 428-434 Wa  
Brugia malayi larval antigen used for filariasis skin test, reactions inhibited in persons receiving diethylcarbamazine therapy: villages near Lucknow
- Filariasis**  
Nelson GS  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 197-204 Wa  
filariasis, human, problems in relation to control strategies, research priorities
- Filariasis**  
Nilsson LA et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 201-204 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis by thin layer immunoassay (TIA), comparison with passive haemagglutination and immunoprecipitation, cross-testing of sera of patients with different parasitic diseases using TIA plates coated with extracts from the relevant parasites
- Filariasis**  
Nwafo DC; Mbonu OO; Egere JU  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 323-328 Wa  
filariasis, human (males), acute manifestations of genital involvement, possible role in male subfertility, need for early recognition and treatment: Enugu, Nigeria
- Filariasis**  
Ottesen EA  
1979 Immune Mech and Dis 215-233 Wm; Wa  
filariasis, human, immune responses discussed in relation to penetration stage of infection, persistence of infection, and pathology, review
- Filariasis**  
Pinon JM et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195 Wa  
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes
- Filariasis**  
Razig SA  
1979 Vet Med Rev (2) 137-139 Wa  
filariasis, horse, microfilaricidal action of trichlorfon
- Filariasis**  
Rifaat MA et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 95-99 Wa  
Studies on filariasis in Egypt, entomological and epidemiological studies in an endemic village
- Filariasis**  
Sordillo EM et al  
1981 J Dermat Surg and Oncol 7 (3) Mar 235-239 Wm  
lymphangiosarcoma arising in a chronic lymphoedema of filarial origin, man, case report, had been treated 20 years previously in Ghana for filariasis: New York

- Filariasis**  
Speiser F  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466  
Wa  
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Echinococcus granulosus hydatid fluid and Dipetalonema viteae as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method
- Filariasis**  
Spry CJF  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (1) Spring 1-11 Wa  
tropical (filarial) eosinophilia patients, alterations in blood eosinophil morphology, binding capacity for complexed IgG, and kinetics
- Filariasis**  
Subrahmanyam M; Belokar WK  
1979 Indian J Pediat (382) 46 Nov 417-418 Wm  
filariasis, children, diagnosis, pathology: India
- Filariasis**  
Tadano T  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 647-654 Wa  
Aedes togoi, genetics of white-eye mutant
- Filariasis**  
1979 Trop Dis Research Ser (2) 207-221 Baw  
presentation at meeting on Membrane Pathobiology of Tropical Diseases
- Filariasis**  
Vervoort T; Magnus E; Van Meirvenne N  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 177-183 Wa  
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense, humans, diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using variable antigen type of T. b. brucei, no cross-reactions with other parasitic infections
- Filariasis**  
Waugh DA; Alexander JH; Ibels LS  
1980 Austral and N Zealand J Med 10 (5) Oct 559-562 Wm  
filariasis, humans with chyluria and associated glomerulonephritis, clinical report, evidence to suggest that glomerulonephritis may be an immune complex type
- Filariasis, Bancroftian** See [Wuchereria bancrofti]
- Filariata** Skrjabin, 1915  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Spirurida  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to families
- Filariidae**  
Caprioglio A  
1976 Arch Sc Med Torino 133 (4) Oct-Dec 403-410 Wm  
filaroid nematodes, humans, 4 cases of subcutaneous granulomatous pseudo-tumors, clinical aspects
- Filarinema** Moennig, 1929  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Dromaeostrongylidae n. fam.  
Syn.: Asymmetricostrongylus Nagaty, 1932
- Filaroid nematode larvae**  
Beveridge I et al  
1981 J Austral Entom Soc 20 (1) Feb 23 39-45 Wa  
biting midges, potential as vectors of bovine onchocerciasis; filarioid larvae closely resembling Onchocerca spp. were found only in Culicoides marksii: Townsville, Queensland
- Filaroid nematodes**  
Schmidtman ET; Jones CJ; Gollands B  
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 221-231 Wa  
comparative host-seeking activity of Culicoides spp. attracted to calves, ponies, and sheep: central New York State, USA
- Filaroides van Beneden, 1858** (sensu Anderson, 1977, nec Skrjabin, 1933)  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa  
Metastrongyloidea, Filaroididae  
key  
Syn.: Pseudostrongylus Cameron, 1927
- Filaroides sp.**  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina; Texas; Georgia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia
- Filaroides arator** (Chandler, 1931), illus.  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
description  
Cebus nigrivitatus (pulmon): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Filaroides hirthi**, illus.  
August JR et al  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (4) Feb 15 331-334 Wa  
Filaroides hirthi, dog, fatal hyperinfection suggestive of autoinfection
- Filaroides hirthi** Georgi and Anderson, 1975, illus.  
Georgi JR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 142-145 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Filaroides hirthi, valid species, differentiation from F. milksi
- Filaroides milksi** Whitlock, 1956, illus.  
Georgi JR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 142-145 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Filaroides hirthi, valid species, differentiation from F. milksi
- Filaroides milksi** Whitlock, 1956  
Pence DB; Dowler RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection  
Taxidea taxus (lung): Kansas

- Filaroides osleri*, *illus.*  
Clayton HM; Lindsay FEF  
1979 J Small Animal Pract 20 (12) Dec 773-782  
Wa  
*Filaroides osleri*, dog, pathology, clinical signs, diagnosis, treatment, prophylaxis, review
- Filaroides osleri*  
Conder GA; Loveless RM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (trachea): central Utah
- Filaroides osleri*  
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 284-286 Wa  
*Oslerus osleri* (= *Filaroides osleri*) of coyote origin, successful direct experimental transmission to coyotes but not to domestic dogs, suggests that wild coyote populations do not serve as effective reservoir for infections in domestic dogs; results of experiments with rats to determine possible role of rodents as transport or paratenic hosts were inconclusive
- Filaroides osleri*  
Morrison EE; Gier HT  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 314-316 Wa  
*Canis latrans*: northeast Kansas; southeast Kansas; western Oklahoma; Texas Panhandle; southeast Colorado; Wyoming; South Dakota; southwest Iowa; Nebraska
- Filaroides osleri*  
Morrison EE; Gier HT  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 557-559 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (trachea, secondary bronchi): southern Arizona; California; Colorado; Kansas; New Mexico; western Oklahoma-northern Texas area
- Filaroides osleri*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold 1879) Skrzjabin 1933  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain
- Filaroides osleri*  
Van Heerden J; Petrick SW  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 281 Wa  
*Filaroides osleri*, dog, case report, treatment with albendazole
- Filaroides* (F.) *pilbarensis*, sp. nov., *illus.*  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
*Antechinus rosamondae* (bronchi, bronchioles, alveoli, lung parenchyma): Woodstock Station, Western Australia
- Filaroidid metastrongyles*  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Sorex cinereus* (lungs): Iowa
- Filaroididae* Schulz (*sensu* Anderson)  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
Metastrongyloidea
- Filicapitis* Travassos, 1949  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Filipjevimermis leipsandra*  
Creighton CS; Fassuliotis G  
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (2) Apr 296-300 Wa  
*Filipjevimermis leipsandra*, seasonal population fluctuations, viability, infectivity, and potential as a biological control agent of *Diabrotica balteata*: Charleston, S.C.
- Filostrongylus Mackerras*, 1955  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
Metastrongyloidea, Angiostrongylidae redefinition
- Filostrongylus peramelis* Mackerras, 1955, *illus.*  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
redescription  
*Perameles nasuta* (bronchioles of lung): Queensland, Australia; N.S.W., Australia  
*Isoodon macrourus*: Qld, Australia  
*Helicarion virens* (exper.)  
*Limax maximus*: Mossy Point, N.S.W., Australia
- Fissicauda Durette-Desset et Krishnasamy*, 1977  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae
- Fissicauda schmidti*  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of *Tragulus javanicus*, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia
- Foleyella* sp., microfilariae, *illus.*  
Levine ND; Nye RR  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 17-23 LauP  
*Rana pipiens* (blood): commercial vendors in Wisconsin and Louisiana, U.S.
- Fontesia* Travassos, 1928  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Francofilaria Jairajpuri & Siddiqi*, 1970  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Cardiofilaria* Strom, 1937
- Francofilaria basiri* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
*Francolinus pondicerianus* (air sacs): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India

- Francolinema francolina* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970  
 Jairajpuri DS  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
*Francolinus pondicerianus* (lungs, heart, air sacs): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Fusaria lumbricoides equorum* Zeder, 1800  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782)  
 Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*  
 Ansari MZ; Suresh Singh K  
 1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (5) May 417-420 Wa  
 Immunity in lambs to *Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet and Henry, 1910 infection
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet and Henry, 1910  
 Ansari MZ; Singh KS  
 1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (7) July 558-560 Wa  
*Gaigeria pachyscelis*, lambs vaccinated with irradiated and non-irradiated larvae, indirect haemagglutination test for detection of serum antibodies
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*  
 Ansari MZ; Singh KS  
 1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (8) Aug 632-637 Wa  
 Studies on the biology of the infective larvae of *Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet & Henry, 1910 in abnormal hosts
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*  
 Ansari MZ; Singh KS  
 1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (9) Sept 744-747 Wa  
 A preliminary report on the use of agar-gel diffusion test for the study of immune response in lambs vaccinated with *Gaigeria pachyscelis*
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*  
 Ansari MZ; Singh KS  
 1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (12) Dec 1071-1076 Wa  
 Effect of temperature and humidity on the development and survival of the infective larvae of *Gaigeria pachyscelis*
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet and Henry, 1910  
 Ansari MZ; Singh KS  
 1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (4) Apr 459-465 Wa  
*Gaigeria pachyscelis*, goats, sheep, monthly incidence and intensity of infection, effect of temperature and relative humidity on embryonic development and hatching of eggs and on formation of pre-parasitic larval stages: abattoir of Bareilly, India
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*  
 Berger J  
 1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa  
 nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of *Haemonchus contortus*
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*  
 Horak IG  
 1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
 blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Gallifilaria* Jain, Alwar, Adwadhiya & Pandit, 1965  
 Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
 1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cardiofilaria* Strom, 1937
- Galonus tridentatus* Khalil, 1922, illus.  
 Noda R; Kugi G  
 1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa
- Ganguleterakis spumosa* (Schneider, 1866)  
 Nickel S; Buchwald GW  
 1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (3) Sept 131-136 Wa  
*Rattus norvegicus*: DDR
- Ganguleterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866  
 Obendorf DL  
 1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (caecum, colon): Victoria, Australia
- Ganguleterakis spumosa* (Schneider, 1866), illus.  
 Prokopic J; del Valle M  
 1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*R. rattus*  
 all from Cuba
- Gastromermis* sp.  
 Mondet B et al  
 1980 Cahiers ORSTOM s Entom Med et Parasitol 18 (1) 49-57 Wa  
*Gastromermis* sp., *Isomermis lairdi* in *Simulium damnosum*, growth and sex-ratio of parasites: Mali
- Gastromermis interstitialis* n. sp., illus.  
 Kaiser H; Kirchengast M  
 1979 Mitt Naturw Ver Steiermark 109 275-282 Wa  
 Chironomidenlarven: Mur, Osterreich
- Gastromermis pointipenis* sp. n., illus.  
 Gafurov AK  
 1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 22-27 Wa  
 Simuliidae: Tadzhikistan
- Gastromermis tuberspiculae* sp. n., illus.  
 Gafurov AK  
 1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 22-27 Wa  
 Simuliidae: Tadzhikistan
- Gazellostrongylus* Yeh, 1956  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae

- Gedoelestascaris Sprent, 1978  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
Heterocheilinae
- Gendria ranarum Karve, 1944  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed  
from photocopy  
description  
Rana sp. (intestine): Poinguinim, Goa
- Geopetitia sp.  
Barus V  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 312 Wa  
Teretistris fernandinae  
Contopus caribaeus caribaeus  
(outer side of gizzard of all): all from pen-  
insula Guanahacabibes, Cuba
- Gilesia Sarwar, 1956  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Trichostrongylus Loos, 1905
- Globocephaloides Yorke & Maplestone, 1926  
Beveridge I  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa  
Amidostomatidae; Globocephaloidinae  
definition
- Globocephaloides Yorke et Maplestone, 1926  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Globocephaloidinae
- Globocephaloides affinis Johnston and Mawson,  
1939 [et auct.]  
Beveridge I  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa  
as syn. of G. macropodis Yorke & Maplestone,  
1926
- Globocephaloides macropodis Yorke & Maplestone,  
1926, illus.  
Beveridge I  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa  
synonymy, redescription  
Macropus agilis: Queensland; Northern Ter-  
ritory  
M. dorsalis: Queensland  
M. giganteus: Queensland  
Petrogale venustula: Northern Territory  
Thylogale thetis  
Petrogale inornata: Queensland  
(duodenum of all)
- Globocephaloides thetidis Johnston and Mawson,  
1939 [et auct.]  
Beveridge I  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa  
as syn. of G. macropodis Yorke & Maplestone,  
1926
- Globocephaloides trifidospicularis Kung, 1948,  
illus.  
Beveridge I  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa  
Globocephaloides trifidospicularis, redescr-  
ption, life cycle  
Macropus giganteus (nat. and exper.): Vic-  
toria; New South Wales; Australian Capital  
Territory; Tasmania  
M. fuliginosus fuliginosus: South Australia  
M. fuliginosus melanops (nat. and exper.):  
South Australia  
M. parryi: New South Wales  
M. rufogriseus fructicus: Tasmania  
M. rufogriseus banksianus: Queensland  
M. eugenii: South Australia  
Wallabia bicolor: Victoria; New South Wales  
(duodenum of all)
- Globocephaloides wallabiae Johnston and Mawson,  
1939 [et auct.]  
Beveridge I  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa  
as syn. of G. macropodis Yorke & Maplestone,  
1926
- Globocephaloidinae Inglis  
Beveridge I  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa  
redescription, redefinition  
includes: Globocephaloides; Amphicephaloides,  
gen. nov.
- Globocephaloidinae Inglis, 1968  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam.  
includes: Globocephaloides; Amphicephaloides
- Globocephalus sp. [of] Zakhrialov, 1958  
Naumycheva MI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 11-12 Wa  
as syn. of Oxyuris equi
- Globocephalus amucronatus (Smit et Notosoediro,  
1926), illus.  
Shoho C; Machida M  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4)  
Dec 22 235-247 Wa  
description, measurements  
Sus riukiuanus (upper small intestine): Iri-  
omote Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan
- Globocephalus gigantospiculatus nov. sp., illus.  
Nguyen Thi Le  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
16-20 Wa  
Arctonyx collaris (caecum): Socialist Republic  
of Vietnam
- Globocephalus urosubulatus  
Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves,  
CSSR
- Globocephalus urosubulatus  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or  
Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not ob-  
served: Niederosterreich
- Gnathostoma sp.  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
Ursus americanus (liver capsule): southeastern  
United States
- Gnathostoma sp., probably spinigerum, illus.  
Stowens D; Simon G  
1981 N York State J Med 81 (3) Mar 409-410 Wm  
Gnathostoma sp., probably spinigerum, 16-year-  
old Laotian girl (swelling over right hip),  
clinical case report, diagnostic alert: Oneida  
County, New York
- Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui, 1925, illus.  
Shoho C; Machida M  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4)  
Dec 22 235-247 Wa  
description  
Sus riukiuanus (stomach): Iriomote Island,  
Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtsch., 1872  
Barus V; Moravec F  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 235-236 Issued Sept  
Wa  
Anonyx cinerea (stomach): Prague Zoological  
Garden, fortnight after import from Malaya
- Gnathostoma nipponicum, illus.  
Koga M; Ishii Y  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 565-570 Wa  
Gnathostoma nipponicum, life cycle, descrip-  
tion of larvae  
Mustela sibirica (liver): Japan  
Rhabdophis tigrinus (muscle tissue): Japan  
cyclops (exper.)  
rats (muscles) (exper.)  
mouse (exper.)  
Mustela nigripis (esophagus) (exper.)
- Gnathostoma procyonis  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive  
tract), statistical analysis of geographic  
variation: Tennessee
- Gnathostoma procyonis  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Caro-  
lina; Virginia
- Gnathostoma spinigerum, illus.  
Bunnag T; Punyagupta S; Thirachandra S  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (1) Mar 63-68 Wa  
Gnathostoma spinigerum, mice and rats (exper.),  
pathogenicity and route of migration to central  
nervous system by immature larval stage, impli-  
cations for infection in man
- Gnathostoma spinigerum  
Daengsvang S  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (3) Sept 359-362 Wa  
Gnathostoma spinigerum migrating stage, cats,  
chemotherapy with multiple subcutaneous doses  
of ancylol disphenol
- Gnathostoma spinigerum, illus.  
Pinkus H; Fan J; DeGiusti D  
1981 Internat J Dermat 20 (1) Jan-Feb 46-49 Wm  
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man, creeping eruption  
(back), after eating undercooked fish, had  
travelled in rural area of Taiwan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum, illus.  
Stowens D; Simon G  
1981 N York State J Med 81 (3) Mar 409-410 Wm  
Gnathostoma sp., probably spinigerum, 16-year-  
old Laotian girl (swelling over right hip),  
clinical case report, diagnostic alert: Oneida  
County, New York
- Gnathostoma spinigerum  
Visudhiphan P et al  
1980 J Neurosurg 53 (2) Aug 185-187 Wm  
spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage, causes in  
infants and children, includes Gnathostoma  
spinigerum: Thailand
- Goezia Zeder, 1800  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Anisakidae  
synonymy, diagnosis, list of included species  
with their type hosts, type localities, and  
distinguishing features
- Goezia sp. Rogers, 1970; Ware, 1971; Gaines and  
Rogers, 1972  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
as syn. of G. sinamora sp. n.
- Goezia sp.  
Jones HI  
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254  
Wa  
Acrochordus granulatus (stomach): Iron Range,  
North Queensland
- Goezia annulata (Molin, 1859) Railliet e Henry,  
1915  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Umbrina cirrosa: Italian seas
- Goezia kliksi sp. n., illus.  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Pogonias cromis (embedded in wall and free in  
lumen of stomach): Lake Borgne, Louisiana
- Goezia minuta Chandler, 1935, illus.  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
redescription  
Bagre marinus: Galveston Bay, Texas  
Arius felis: offshore from Empire, Louisiana  
Synodus foetens: Everglades National Park,  
Florida  
(stomach of all)
- Goezia pelagia sp. n., illus.  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Goezia pelagia sp. n. and G. sinamora sp. n. in  
fishes (stomach), associated lesions and nodule  
formation  
Rachycentron canadum: offshore from Alabama  
Point, Alabama  
Chaetodipterus faber: northern Gulf of Mexico  
Opichthus sp.: northern Gulf of Mexico  
(stomach of all)
- Goezia sinamora sp. n., illus.  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Goezia pelagia sp. n. and G. sinamora sp. n. in  
fishes (stomach), associated lesions and nodule  
formation  
Syn.: Goezia sp. Rogers, 1970; Ware, 1971;  
Gaines and Rogers, 1972  
Tilapia aurea: Lake Parker, Polk County  
Micropterus salmoides  
Morone saxatilis  
(stomach of all): all from Florida

- Gongylonema Molin, 1857  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Gongylonematidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa
- Gongylonema sp.  
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG  
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa  
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught  
Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with me-  
bendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India  
and transported directly to the California  
Primate Research Center
- Gongylonema spp.  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa  
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests
- Gongylonema sp.  
Martin JL; Huffman DG  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 3 vegeta-  
tional regions, density, incidence, variation  
due to season, and host habitat, size (age),  
and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Gongylonema beveridgei Mawson, 1971  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
Rattus fuscipes (oesophagus): Victoria,  
Australia
- Gongylonema ingluvicola  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
Francolinus pondicerianus (crop, mucous mem-  
brane): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Gongylonema metopidiusi n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
Metopidius indicus (tunic of gizzard):  
Lucknow, India
- Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat, 1916, illus.  
Quentin JC; Seguignes M  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 637-  
644 Wa  
Gongylonema mucronatum, life cycle, morphology  
of developmental stages  
Erinaceus algirus (niveau de la muqueuse  
oesophagienne): ile de Djerba, Tunisie  
Locusta migratoria (muscles) (exper.)
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger et Ditlevsen,  
1914  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
Rattus rattus (esofago): Cuba
- Gongylonema neoplasticum  
Sahin I  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
Mus musculus: Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Gongylonema pulchrum  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
Sylvilagus floridanus (esophagus): south-  
eastern United States
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)  
Botzler RG et al  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
266-267 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus  
Cervus elaphus roosevelti  
(esophagus of all): all from Humboldt County,  
California
- Gongylonema pulchrum  
Cook TW et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
Odocoileus virginianus (esophagus): northern  
and southern Illinois
- Gongylonema pulchrum  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
Ursus americanus (tongue, esophagus): south-  
eastern United States
- Gongylonema pulchrum  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
Ovis orientalis (esophagus): Iran
- Gongylonema pulchrum  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfox-  
ide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole,  
and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled  
tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857  
Rysavy B; Sebek Z; Tenora F  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 66 Issued Mar Wa  
brief description  
man (mucosa of outer side of lower jaw, tongue);  
Vienna (previously visited Turkey and Karnten)
- Gongylonema pulchrum  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; Georgia  
[and/or] North Carolina; Tennessee [and/or]  
Virginia
- Gongylonema soricis Fain, 1955, illus.  
Quentin JC; Gunn T  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 167-172 Wa  
Gongylonema soricis, adult and larval morphol-  
ogy  
Crocidura flavescens (muqueuse oesophagienne):  
Togo  
C. poensis (muqueuse oesophagienne): Togo  
Periplaneta orientalis (fibres musculaires)  
(exper.)



- Gongylonematidae Sobolev, 1949  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Spirurata  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Gordius aquaticus  
Czeczuga B  
1981 Hydrobiologia 76 (1-2) Jan 5 13-15 Wa  
Gordius aquaticus, presence of carotenoids in  
specimens from deep wells
- Gordius equinus Abildgaard, 1789  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)  
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Gordius luteopunctatus sp. nov., illus.  
Inoue I  
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 235-239 Wa  
host unknown: Tomiyama, Bato-cho, Tochigi  
Pref., River Doshi, Kanagawa Pref., Japan
- Gordius ogatai sp. nov., illus.  
Inoue I  
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 235-239 Wa  
host unknown: Nakayama, Matsumoto-shi, Nagano  
Pref., Toyoda, Suwa, Nagano Pref., Tomiyama,  
Bato-cho, Tochigi Pref., Sanriku-cho, Iwate  
Pref., Tanogo, Suzaki-shi, Kochi Pref., Japan
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane, 1921, illus.  
Noda R; Kugi G  
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa
- Graphidiella Olsen, 1948  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Graphidiinae
- Graphidiella ochotonae  
Hobbs RP  
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa  
two helminth communities from *Ochotona princeps*  
and *O. collaris*, role of interspecific inter-  
actions in evolution of site specificity along  
host intestine  
*Ochotona princeps*: Alberta
- Graphidiella olsoni Gvozdev, 1966  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Ochotona daurica* (stomach): Mongolian Peoples  
Republic
- Graphidiinae Travassos, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
includes: *Graphidium*; *Graphidiella*; *Hyostron-*  
*gylus*; *Parostertagia*
- Graphidioides Cameron, 1923  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
- Graphidiops Lent et Freitas, 1938  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Graphidium* Railliet et Henry, 1909  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Graphidiinae
- Graphidium* sp.  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Marmota monax* (stomach): New York
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin 1845)  
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete  
Lopez-Cozar I  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393  
Wa  
*Lepus capensis granatensis*: Espana
- Grosspiculagia (Orloff, 1933) Sarwar, 1956  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
- Grunheria Sarwar, 1956  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Ostertagia Ransom*, 1907
- Gubernacules Rasheed, 1960  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
subgen. of *Microtetrameres*, key  
key to species
- Guinea worms See [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
- Gyalocephalus Looss, 1900  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Trichonematidae  
key
- Gyalocephalus  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Gyalocephalus  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Gyalocephalus  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests
- Gyalocephalus  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, criti-  
cal tests and fecal worm count
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900, illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
synonymy  
*Equus caballus* (intestino grueso): Provincia  
de Oriente, Cuba

- Gyalocephalus capitatus*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
Cameron, Texas
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis  
Syn.: *G. equi* Yorke and Macfie, 1918
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlor-  
vos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of  
South Africa
- Gyalocephalus equi* Yorke and Macfie, 1918  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
- Gynaecometra* n. gen.  
Araujo P  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 251-257  
Issued July 3 Wa  
Oxyuridae; Syphaciinae  
tod: *G. bahiensis* n. sp.
- Gynaecometra bahiensis* n. gen., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Araujo P  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 251-257  
Issued July 3 Wa  
Polychrus acutirostris (intestino): Xique-  
xique, Estado da Bahia, Brasil
- Gynaecophila* Gubanov, 1950  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
subgen. of *Tropisurus*, key  
key to species
- Habronema* Diesing, 1861  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Habronema*  
Rebhun WC et al  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (5) Sept 1 469-472  
Wa  
*Habronema* larvae as cause of blepharconjuncti-  
vitis in horses, case reports
- Habronema* spp.  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Habronema* spp.  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Habronema* sp.  
Tager-Kagan P  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2)  
181-183 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlor-  
vos, critical tests: Niger
- Habronema leptoptera*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Circus aeruginosus*: Ostosterreich
- Habronema majus* (Creplin, 1849) Ransom, 1911,  
illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Habronema majus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Habronema majus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests
- Habronema majus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, criti-  
cal tests and fecal worm count
- Habronema majus*  
Pandey VS; Ouhelli H; Elkhalfane A  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 155-160 Wa  
*Habronema muscae*, *H. majus*, *Trichostrongylus*  
*axei*, horses (stomach), prevalence and inten-  
sity, seasonal variation, mixed infections:  
Morocco

- Habronema majus*  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa
- Habronema megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1923  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Habronema microstoma*  
Ouhelli H et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 347-352 Wa  
parasites of horses, distribution in stomach, relationship to inter-specific interactions and to pH: region de Settat (Maroc)
- Habronema murrayi* Ortlepp, 1934, illus.  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
description  
Tito alba (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Habronema muscae*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861) Diesing, 1861, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Habronema muscae*  
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261  
Wa  
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy
- Habronema muscae*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa  
parasites, horses, parabendazole, critical tests
- Habronema muscae*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Habronema muscae*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Habronema muscae*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa  
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole
- Habronema musca*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Habronema musca*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Habronema muscae*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count
- Habronema muscae*  
Ouhelli H et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 347-352 Wa  
parasites of horses, distribution in stomach, relationship to inter-specific interactions and to pH: region de Settat (Maroc)
- Habronema muscae*  
Pandey VS; Ouhelli H; Elkhalfane A  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 155-160 Wa  
*Habronema muscae*, *H. majus*, *Trichostrongylus axei*, horses (stomach), prevalence and intensity, seasonal variation, mixed infections: Morocco
- Habronema musca*  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa
- Habronema tulostoma* (Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1866) Gendre, 1972, illus.  
Jehan M  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
Neophron percnopterus (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow
- Habronema tyosenense* Yamaguti, 1943  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Hadjelia* sp. (Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1971)  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
Merops orientalis (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Hadjelia inermis*  
Jehan M  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
as syn. of *Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin, 1825) Gendre, 1921

- Hadjelia thapari n. sp., illus.  
 Jehan M  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 Tyto alba (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825) Gendre, 1921  
 Jairajpuri DS  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
 host specificity  
 Dicrurus adsimilis  
 Merops orientalis (beneath lining of gizzard):  
 Aligarh  
 Halcyon pileata (beneath lining of gizzard):  
 Aligarh  
 Upupa epops (beneath lining of gizzard): Ali-  
 garh  
 all from Uttar Pradesh, India
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825) Gendre, 1921,  
 illus.  
 Jehan M  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 Syn.: Hadjelia inermis; description  
 Falco chicquera  
 Merops orientalis  
 (tunic of gizzard of all): all from Prince  
 of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow
- Hadjelia upupai n. sp., illus.  
 Jehan M  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 Upupa epops  
 Coracias benghalensis  
 (tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow
- Haemonchinae (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937, tribu)  
 Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 Trichostrongylidae  
 includes: Haemonchus; Ashworthius; Biogastra-  
 nema; Boehmiella; Leiperiatus; Mecistocirrus
- Haemonchus  
 Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS  
 1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June  
 91-104 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines,  
 seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate:  
 north of Ivory Coast
- Haemonchus  
 Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
 1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
 antiparasitic activity of series of injectable  
 phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae
- Haemonchus  
 Herd RP; Heider LE  
 1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (1) July 1 51-54 Wa  
 internal parasites, control in dairy replace-  
 ment heifers by two treatments in the spring
- Haemonchus  
 Kettle PR et al  
 1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 81-83 Wa  
 nematodes, sheep, survey of farms for anthel-  
 mintic usage and for nematodes resistant to  
 anthelmintics: North Island and Nelson region  
 of South Island
- Haemonchus  
 Kilani M  
 1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency  
 of morantel tartrate: Tunisia
- Haemonchus  
 Leland SE jr et al  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa  
 subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle,  
 economic value and course of infection after  
 treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole,  
 crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots  
 (from southern states)
- Haemonchus  
 Myers GH; Todd AC  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889  
 Wa  
 nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight  
 gains following systematic deworming with  
 fenbendazole: Wisconsin
- Haemonchus  
 Niec R et al  
 1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa  
 gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole
- Haemonchus  
 O'Kelly JC  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 381-390 Wa  
 effects of natural parasitic infestations  
 (treated and untreated) on body growth and  
 blood composition of 3 breeds of cattle grazing  
 in a tropical environment: Belmont, Australia
- Haemonchus  
 Yazwinski TA; Bess C III  
 1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb  
 310 312 314 Wa  
 nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces)  
 levels before and during treatment with ox-  
 fendazole on 3 farms using different manage-  
 ment and grazing methods: Arkansas
- Haemonchus  
 Yazwinski TA; Featherstone H  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
 240-244 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
 nematodes, sheep, spring and post-parturient  
 fecal egg count rises following routine fall  
 anthelmintic treatment, reproduction and season  
 stimuli for enhanced nematode fecundity:  
 Arkansas
- Haemonchus spp.  
 Baines DM; Bell PDM  
 1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle,  
 efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Haemonchus spp.  
 Duewel D; Tiefenbach B  
 1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20)  
 Oct 15 397-400 Wa  
 Ostertagia ostertagi, Dictyocaulus viviparus,  
 and other nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole medi-  
 cated feed blocks, controlled test

- Haemonchus sp.  
Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different  
feeding systems, daily intake of larvae esti-  
mated by pasture larval counts, sources of  
pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Haemonchus spp.  
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes,  
Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Haemonchus spp.  
Ogunsusi RA  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves,  
oxfendazole
- Haemonchus spp.  
Smeal MG; Fraser GC; Robinson GG  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 80-86 Wa  
cattle nematodes, proportions of inhibited lar-  
vae in population make-up in 3 climatic re-  
gions, seasonal trends of inhibition may be due  
to strain differences, climatic factors, immu-  
nity, worm density-dependence: New South Wales
- Haemonchus spp.  
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa  
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and  
availability on pastures in 3 climatically  
different regions: New South Wales
- Haemonchus sp.  
Hall CA; Ritchie L; McDonell PA  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 116-119 Wa  
nematodes in naturally infected goat herd and  
in sheep experimentally infected with goat  
isolate under controlled laboratory trial,  
resistance to several anthelmintics determined,  
influence of host on anthelmintic resistance
- Haemonchus spp.  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230  
Wa  
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves,  
efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most  
likely explanation for poor activity against  
Ostertagia ostertagi
- Haemonchus spp.  
Tripathi JC  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (4) Apr 305-309 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, effect of temper-  
ature and moisture on survival of eggs and  
infective larvae in goat faeces, field and  
laboratory experiments: Dehra Dun district,  
India
- Haemonchus spp.  
Tripathi JC  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 719-722 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, goats, effect of  
different temperatures on survival of eggs in  
faeces, controlled laboratory study
- Haemonchus sp.  
Williams JC et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (2) Feb 318-321 Wa  
efficacy of albendazole against inhibited  
larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi, adults of  
Haemonchus sp., and Trichostrongylus axei,  
cattle
- Haemonchus sp.  
Williams JC et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbenda-  
zole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with  
emphasis on inhibited early fourth stage  
larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi): Louisiana
- Haemonchus bedfordi  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
blesbok  
blue wildebeest  
springbok  
all from game reserves, Republic of South  
Africa
- Haemonchus bispinosus  
Sinha AK; Sahai BN; Jha GJ  
1980 Indian J Animal Health 19 (1) June 7-10 Wa  
Effect of hydrocortisone administration on the  
resistance in kids to the stomachworm Haemon-  
chus bispinosus (Molin, 1860) Railliet and  
Henry, 1909
- Haemonchus contortus  
Adams DB  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 309-317 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, sheep during primary in-  
fection and during recovery from infection  
which followed anthelmintic treatment, changes  
in blood leukocytes, bone marrow, and lymphoid  
organs, in vitro reactivity of blood lympho-  
cytes to parasite antigen, haemagglutinating  
antibody response to rat erythrocytes, immuno-  
logical basis for selective unresponsiveness  
to parasite antigen has yet to be clarified
- Haemonchus contortus  
Adams DB; Beh KJ  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 381-386 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, sheep undergoing sequence  
of primary, secondary, then tertiary infection,  
induction of acquired immunity, haemagglutina-  
ting antibody titres
- Haemonchus contortus  
Altaif KI; Al-Abbassy SN; Abboud HB  
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 233-240 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Awassi sheep, response to  
primary infection and subsequent challenge
- Haemonchus contortus  
Atkinson HJ; Onwuliri COE  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 191-198 Wa  
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Haemonchus con-  
tortus, improved technique for measuring water  
content of nematodes using electronic inter-  
ferometer, application to study of function of  
excretory ampulla of 3rd stage larvae, results  
suggest that ampulla is adaptation to hypoton-  
ic conditions favoring volume homeostasis that  
is required for optimal locomotor activity
- Haemonchus contortus  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative dis-  
tribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
Cvis aries  
Capra hircus  
C. ibex  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

- Haemonchus contortus**  
Bali MK; Singh RP  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (1) Jan 99-101 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep,  
comparative trials of 4 anthelmintics
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Bali MK; Singh RP  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (7) July 602-603 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, goats, nemafax
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Barger IA; Le Jambre LF  
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (12) Dec 580-583 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, role of inhibited  
larvae in epidemiology
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Barton NJ  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (1) Jan 46-47 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, drug resistance  
to thiabendazole: near Bairnsdale, Victoria
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Bennet EM et al  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 207-214 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, synergistic action  
of mebendazole and levamisole in treatment of  
mebendazole-resistant strain
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Benz GW; Ernst JV  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.),  
22,23-dihydroavermectin B<sub>1</sub>, controlled drug  
trials
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Berger J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58  
Wa  
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, ef-  
ficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment  
of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant  
strain of Haemonchus contortus
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cat-  
tle, experimental cross-infections, host spe-  
cificity determined using following parameters:  
infection rate; number, size, and stage of  
worms; distribution within gastrointestinal  
tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg  
production
- Haemonchus contortus-type**  
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of  
oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with  
drench formulation
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Briscoe MG; Coles GC  
1980 Vet Rec 108 [i e 106] (3) Jan 19 58 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius, mice; Haemonchus con-  
tortus, sheep, speed of action of various  
anthelmintics
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Chevis RAF  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 398-399 Wa  
helminths, sheep (exper.), mebendazole, in-  
terval between treatment of host and detach-  
ment and/or removal of parasites from their  
predilection sites determined
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Coadwell WJ; Ward PFV  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 257-261 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, development, composition,  
and maintenance of experimental populations in  
sheep: relation between worm body length, dry  
weight, and age, growth curves, variations in  
sex ratio for infections of different ages,  
rate of expulsion
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode  
larvae, routine cryopreservation
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Conder GA  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
230-232 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus free-living stages,  
effect of ultraviolet radiation on survival,  
only third-stage larvae found to be resistant,  
UV radiation and desiccation have an additive  
deleterious effect
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Cook TW et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): northern  
and southern Illinois
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Craig TM; Shepherd E  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (3) Mar 425-426 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Thysanosoma actinioides,  
lambs, comparison between albendazole and  
levamisole
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Davidson WR et al  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 499-508 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus in Odocoileus virginianus,  
monthly (Oct.-Mar.) prevalence and intensity  
of infection in fawns and adults, haemonchosis  
/malnutrition syndrome, geographic distribu-  
tion, worm recovery rates, prepatent periods,  
and egg production in immunized vs. nonimmu-  
nized deer exposed to challenge suggested a  
naturally-acquired immunity: Georgia; South  
Carolina; Florida
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Dipeolu OO et al  
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 141-144 Wa  
gastrointestinal worms, cattle and sheep,  
efficacy of rinal: Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Edwards JR; de Chaneet G  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 370-372 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, occurrence of field  
strain resistant to thiophanate and suscepti-  
ble to thiabendazole and levamisole: Western  
Australia
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Egerton JR et al  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa  
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets;  
ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihy-  
droavermectin B<sub>1</sub> and some derivatives, efficacy

- Haemonchus contortus**  
Egwang TG; Slocombe JOD  
1981 Canad J Comp Med 45 (3) July 243-248 Wa  
nematode eggs, recovery from bovine feces, evaluation of efficiency and sensitivity of several techniques using known numbers of *Haemonchus contortus* eggs added to helminthologically sterile bovine feces
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (abomasum): Iran
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Eysker M  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 62-65 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Ostertagia circumcincta*, inhibited development, conditioning effect of standard culture conditions at different times of year in lambs of increasing age, effect of prolonging culture period to 12 day period, effect of storage of infective larvae at 15°C or 16°C and 4°C
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Eysker M  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 343-351 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, effects of pregnancy and lactation on survival and development of single dose of larvae which were conditioned for inhibited development and of such a primary infection on resistance to reinfection
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Eysker M; Ogunsusi RA  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 58-62 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Trichostrongylus* spp., sheep, epidemiological and clinical aspects during rainy season: northern Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum): Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Forsyth BA; Gibbon AJ  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (4) Apr 203-204 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, sheep (exper.), half-dose rates of levamisole will control benzimidazole resistant strain
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Grant JL  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP  
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109) 21 Apr 179-182 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and undrenched sheep, host survival, wool growth, liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden throughout year in an arid environment: New South Wales
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Green PE et al  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 79-84 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, isolation of field strain showing resistance to benzimidazole, non-benzimidazole, and organophosphorus antihelmintics: southeastern Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Greene CE; Prestwood K; Tsang VC  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 730-731 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus* does not appear to inhibit intrinsic or extrinsic blood coagulation as mechanism for producing blood loss
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Griffin L  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 123-131 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, sheep of different hemoglobin types (exper.), phenothiazine treatment shortly after patency, faecal egg output, haematological indices, and worm burden (of arrested larvae and adults) at intervals after infection; removal of adult worms by treatment did not stimulate resumption of development of arrested larvae, hemoglobin type may be factor in arrest of larvae as it is in resistance to adult worms
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Griffin L et al  
1981 J Comp Path 91 (1) Jan 97-103 Wa  
*Trypanosoma congolense*, *Haemonchus contortus*, 2 breeds of goat (Saanen x Galla and East African), mixed vs. single infections, red cell destruction rate, erythropoietic response of femoral bone marrow
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Griffin L; Allonby EW; Preston JM  
1981 J Comp Path 91 (1) Jan 85-95 Wa  
*Trypanosoma congolense*, *Haemonchus contortus*, 2 breeds of goat (Saanen x Galla and East African) varying in resistance, mixed vs. single infections, clinical and parasitological findings, immunosuppression by *T. congolense* may be responsible for effects observed
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Gruener L et al  
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 133-140 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, seasonal distribution in sheep and on pastures, influence of meteorological conditions upon infective larval populations on pastures, host growth: Western central region of France
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Guinan JJ; Kieran PJ  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (1) Jan 46 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, drug resistance to oxfendazole, critical trial: New South Wales

- Haemonchus contortus**  
Hall CA et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 138-142 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia spp., 5 generations of selection with benzimidazole and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics against benzimidazole-resistant strains in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Hall CA et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 143-146 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, benzimidazole-resistant strain from sheep, changes in response to thiabendazole after passage through calves
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Hall CA et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 104-106 Wa  
closantel, disophenol, efficacy against selected benzimidazole resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep following treatment at 90, 60, or 30 days before challenge with infective larvae, results show prolonged anthelmintic effect of both drugs 30 and 60 days before challenge, variability in worm burdens of treated animals on 60 day period of treatment may indicate that some sheep metabolise drug at different rate than others
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Hall CA; McDonnell PA; Graham JM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (9) Sept 461-462 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, benzimidazole resistant strains, anthelmintic activity of closantel in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Herlich H; Rew RS; Colglazier ML  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1342-1344 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, anthelmintic activity of cambendazole against cambendazole resistant strain, cambendazole susceptible strain, and F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> progenies of mating resistant males with susceptible females, and of the reciprocal mating, lambs, results indicated that heredity of resistance to cambendazole is not sex-linked and probably results from a heterozygous recessive allele
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa  
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers, size and composition of abomasal worm burdens, monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination: England; Wales
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
blesbok  
springbok  
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L  
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum, gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 161-169 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against patent infections in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 170-174 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against sequentially administered infections in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Klesius PH  
1981 Advances Exper Med and Biol 137 293-323 Wa  
modulation of cell-mediated responses with dialyzable leukocyte extract containing transfer factor, review, includes information on parasitic diseases
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Ovis musimon  
Sika nippon  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
Odocoileus virginianus  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)**  
Le Jambre LF  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 323-330 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus from Louisiana, H. contortus cayugensis, H. placei, hybridization, fertility and percent developing to 3rd stage, ability to develop at 11 and 13°C, vulvar morph types, meiosis
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Le Jambre LF; Royal WM  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 281-286 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, H. placei, meiotic abnormalities in backcross lines of hybrid Haemonchus
- Haemonchus contortus**  
Luffau G; Pery P; Petit A  
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 57-67 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, sheep with AA vs. BB hemoglobin types infected once or several times before challenge, attempt to distinguish between self-cure and resistance to reinfection phenomena



- Haemonchus contortus**  
 McChee MB et al  
 1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 353-364 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus derived from white-tailed deer and cattle, relative pathogenicity and infectivity for white-tailed deer, cattle, and domestic sheep (all exper.), morphometric comparisons of nematodes of cattle and deer origin, results suggest that cross-transmission occurs between deer and domestic livestock
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Martin PJ; Le Jambre LF; Claxton JH  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1674-1676 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus, impact of refugia on development of thiabendazole resistance
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Miller JE; Baker NF  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1674-1676 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia spp., lambs (exper.), thiabendazole resistance
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Oba MSP et al  
 1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Preston JM et al  
 1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission  
 Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)  
 Ovis aries (nat. and exper.)
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Prichard RK; Hennessy DR  
 1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 22-27 Wa  
 effect of oesophageal groove closure on pharmacokinetic behavior and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Roberts JL; Swan RA  
 1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 165-171 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus, sheep, relationship between faecal egg counts and total worm counts, size of worm population, time of year, and ratio of male to female adult worms were minor sources of variation, relationship considered to be of value in implementation of programmes of diagnosis and control of haemonchosis in sheep flocks in the area: Goondiwindi area of south-east Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Rogers WP  
 1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66A (4) 631-635 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus, insect juvenile hormone, action on hatching of eggs, role in development of infective and non-infective stages
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Ross JG; Duncan JL; Halliday WG  
 1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 258-259 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus, 4- and 7-month-old lambs, comparison of resistance conferred by irradiated larvae and transfer factor treatment
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Sadana JR; Mahajan SK; Paul Gupta RK  
 1980 Haryana Vet 19 (2) Dec 142-143 Wa  
 case report  
 Antelope cervicapra (abomasum, duodenum): Deer Park, Hissar
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Shastri S et al  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2095-2101 Wa  
 benzimidazole-resistant Haemonchus contortus, sheep, oxfendazole, relationship among particle size distribution, dissolution profile, plasma values, and anthelmintic efficacy
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Shubber AH; Lloyd S; Soulsby EJL  
 1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 181-189 Wa  
 Nematospiroides dubius, mice, immunization, effect of lactation on protective immune response to challenge infection, colostral transfer of immunity to offspring: Haemonchus contortus, ewes (exper.), effect of pregnancy and lactation on immune response
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Skinner WD; Todd KS jr  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (3) Mar 395-398 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus, lateral migration of larvae on pasture, influence of weather and and invertebrates on dissemination
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Smith WD; Angus KW  
 1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 45-50 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus, immunizing lambs with varying numbers of doses of irradiated larvae, or combining this vaccine with larval antigens and adjuvant, serum IgG, IgA and IgG in abomasal mucosa
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Soetedjo R; et al  
 1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (4) Nov 198-202 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus, sheep, field trial of disophenol: West Java, Indonesia
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Sood ML  
 1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 639-652 Wa  
 Haemonchus spp. in India, review and research needs
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Sood ML; Kapur J  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 253-254 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus adults, inorganic elements, sex differences
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Sood ML; Kaur R  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 11-16 Is-sued Mar 19 Wa  
 Haemonchus contortus in abomasums of goats, seasonal worm burden, incidence, intensity, temperature, and humidity: abattoirs at Ludhiana
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Thomas RJ; Reid JFS  
 1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa  
 Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole
- Haemonchus contortus**  
 Urquhart GM  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (1-3) Jan 217-239 Wa  
 application and potential of immunological methods for control of some parasitic diseases of domestic animals, review

- Haemonchus contortus* Rudolphi, 1803  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*,  
intensity and extensity of infection, age of  
host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Waller PJ et al  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 359-367 Wa  
Ostertagia spp., Trichostrongylus spp., Nema-  
tidirus spp., *Haemonchus contortus*, estimation  
of abundance of infective larvae on sheep pas-  
tures, comparison of techniques of direct pas-  
ture sampling and tracer lambs: England
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Ward PFV; Huskisson NS  
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 73-82 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus* adults, role of carbon  
dioxide in metabolism in vitro
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Webb RF et al  
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (9) Sept 422-426 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, sheep, thiabendazole re-  
sistance in field populations, 40 farms sur-  
veyed: New South Wales
- Haemonchus contortus*, *illus.*  
Whitlock HV et al  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 215-232 Wa  
simplified in vitro field screening methods  
for detection and assay of benzimidazole-  
resistance in sheep trichostrongylids and horse  
strongyles, field method for selecting test  
animals with low egg-counts, method for count-  
ing low levels of nematode eggs in faeces,  
method for recovery of eggs from faeces, method  
for culture of eggs or 1st-stage larvae to 3rd  
stage for identification
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1980 J Animal Sc 51 (2) Aug 279-284 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, lambs (exper.), breed  
differences in resistance, effect of host  
breed and sex on their physiological responses  
when given sensitizing infections of larvae  
followed by challenge infection
- Haemonchus contortus cayugensis* (Das & Whitlock,  
1960)  
Le Jambre LF  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 323-330 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus* from Louisiana, *H. contor-*  
*tus cayugensis*, *H. placei*, hybridization, fer-  
tility and percent developing to 3rd stage,  
ability to develop at 11 and 13°C, vulvar morph  
types, meiosis
- Haemonchus longistipes*  
Sood ML  
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 639-652 Wa  
*Haemonchus* spp. in India, review and research  
needs
- Haemonchus mitchelli* Le Roux, 1929, *illus.*  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
brief description  
*Oryx beisa* (caillette): Matahara, Shoa, Ethi-  
opie
- Haemonchus placei*  
Baker NF et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1188-1191  
Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, use of tracer  
calves to determine seasonal development of  
and variations in numbers and species of  
infective larvae on irrigated pastures near  
Oak Grove, California
- Haemonchus placei*  
Ciordia H et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa  
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue  
pastures compared, greater availability of  
forage responsible for lower level of para-  
sitism in beef cattle
- Haemonchus placei*  
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa  
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm,  
cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of  
ivermectin administered orally or parenterally  
against immature or mature infections, method  
for projecting dosage levels from data of first  
evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens  
and their effect upon precision of efficacy  
estimates and their influence upon numbers of  
animal required per treatment group
- Haemonchus placei*  
Fincher GT; Stewart TB  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
43-46 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
nematodes of cattle (feces), vertical migration  
of larvae through soil after burial of eggs at  
varying depths, laboratory studies; swine pas-  
ture studies using *Ostertagia ostertagi*
- Haemonchus placei*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
impala: game reserves, Republic of South  
Africa
- Haemonchus placei*  
Hutchinson GW et al  
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5)  
Sept 1049-1056 Wa  
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of  
repeated treatment on weight gains:  
Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893)  
Le Jambre LF  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 323-330 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus* from Louisiana, *H. contor-*  
*tus cayugensis*, *H. placei*, hybridization, fer-  
tility and percent developing to 3rd stage,  
ability to develop at 11 and 13°C, vulvar morph  
types, meiosis
- Haemonchus placei*  
Le Jambre LF; Royal WM  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 281-286  
Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *H. placei*, meiotic  
abnormalities in backcross lines of hybrid  
*Haemonchus*
- Haemonchus placei*  
Malan FS  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-  
163 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug  
efficacy trials

- Haemonchus placei*  
Malan FS  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44  
Wa  
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg
- Haemonchus placei*  
Wescott RB et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B1a using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)
- Haemonchus placei*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench
- Haemonchus similis*  
Sood ML  
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 639-652 Wa  
*Haemonchus* spp. in India, review and research needs
- Haemonchus vegliai* Le Roux, 1929, illus.  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
Tragelaphus buxtoni (caillette): Chercher, Harrarghe, Ethiopie
- Hakenwürmer  
Kutzer E  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa  
helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria
- Halocercus invaginatus*, illus.  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
Phocoena phocoena (lung): stranded along Oregon Coast
- Halocercus invaginatus*  
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa  
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded along the Oregon coast  
Phocoena phocoena: Oregon coast
- Hamatospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Diptotriaenidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi*  
Schnier MS; Fried B  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 689-691 Wa  
*Hammerschmidtella diesingi*, *Aspicularis* tetraptera, neutral lipids, histochemical and thin layer chromatographic analyses
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi*, illus.  
Wharton DA  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 103-113 Wa  
function of oxyurid egg-shell
- Haplonema hamulatum*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
Lota lota: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Hassalstrongylus Durette-Desset*, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae
- Hassalstrongylus aduncus*  
Martin JL; Huffman DG  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
helminths of *Sigmodon hispidus* from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Hastospiculum*  
Jones HI  
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa  
key to species, includes: *H. digitocaudum*; *H. cubaense*; *H. uncertenum*; *H. varani*; *H. onchocercum*; *H. setiferum*; *H. spinigerum*; *H. macrophallos*; *H. drysdaliae*, sp. nov.; *H. bipinnatum*; *H. gouldi*
- Hastospiculum cubaense* Barus et Sonin, 1971, illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
measurements  
*Antillophis andreae*  
*Alsophis cantherigerus*  
*Tropidophis melanurus*  
(body cavity of all): all from Cuba
- Hastospiculum drysdaliae*, sp. nov., illus.  
Jones HI  
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa  
key  
*Drysdalia coronata* (beneath peritoneal lining surrounding posterior end of stomach and duodenum): North Twin Peaks I., Recherche Archipelago
- Heartworm See [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
- Heliconema*, Travassos, 1919  
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
key to species, includes: *H. heliconema*; *H. brevispiculum*; *H. serpens* sp. n.; *H. baylisi*; *H. longissima*; *H. ahiri*
- Heliconema hamiltonii* Bilquees and Khanum, 1970  
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
species inquirenda
- Heliconema heliconema* Travassos, 1919, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 17-27  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
description  
*Muraenesox cinereus* (intestine): Calicut, South India

- Heliconema longissima* (Ortlepp 1922), illus.  
Jones HI  
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254  
Wa  
Fordonia leucobalia (stomach, oesophagus, rectum, proximal small intestine): Edward River, North Queensland; Northern Territory
- Heliconema longissima* (Ortlepp)  
Jones HI  
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa  
Fordonia leucobalia (stomach, oesophagus, intestine): Western Australia; Northern Territory; Queensland; Sarawak
- Heliconema serpens* sp. n., illus.  
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
key  
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine): Pasir Malacca, West Malaysia
- Heligmobaylisia* Mawson, 1961  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Paraheligionina* (Ortlepp, 1939)
- Heligmodendrium* Travassos, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Heligmostrongylus* Travassos, 1917
- Heligionella* Moennig, 1927  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligionellidae, Heligionellinae
- Heligionellidae (Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952, tribu) Durette-Desset et Chabaud, 1977  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Heligionellinae; Pudicinae; Brevistriatinae; Nippostrongylinae
- Heligionellinae (Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952, tribu) Durette-Desset, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligionellidae  
includes: Heligionella; Paraheligionella; Tricholinstowia; Xericola
- Heligionina* Baylis, 1928  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligionellidae, Nippostrongylinae  
synonymy
- Heligionoides* Baylis, 1928  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligionellidae, Nippostrongylinae
- Heligmoskrjabinia* Freitas et Lent, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Oswaldonema* Travassos, 1927
- Heligmosomidae (Travassos, 1914, s. fam.) Cram, 1927  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Heligmosomum; Citellinema; Citellinoides; Heligmosomoides; Longistriata; Ohbayashinema; Suncinema
- Heligmosomoides* Hall, 1916  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmosomidae  
synonymy
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*  
Bell RG; McGregor DD  
1980 Infect and Immun 29 (1) July 186-193 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, parabiotic rats used to demonstrate requirement for 2 discrete stimuli for induction of intestinal rapid expulsion response: immunologically specific systemic component (induced by preadults); nonspecific local intestinal component (induced by adult trichinae or by *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*)
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*  
Bell RG; McGregor DD  
1980 Infect and Immun 29 (1) July 194-199 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, rats, coinduction of rapid expulsion response by using antigenic extracts of larvae and intestinal stimulation with unrelated parasite (*Heligmosomoides polygyrus*)
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, illus.  
Ey PL; Prowse SJ; Jenkin CR  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 69-76 Wa  
*Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, simple method for recovery of post-infective larvae from mouse intestines: recovery of emergent larvae at different times after infection, relationship to dose, rate of emergence during incubation, recovery of larvae from immunized mice, viability of emergent larvae
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*  
Freeland WJ  
1981 Science (4506) 213 July 24 461-462 Wa  
*Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, effect of infection on behavioral dominance among male mice, implications for host reproduction
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*  
Kerboeuf D; Jolivet G  
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 185-193 Wa  
*Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, (*Nematospiroides dubius*) mice, effect of repeated anthelmintic treatments with or without repeated infections on host receptivity to subsequent infections
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Dujardin, 1845) sensu  
Durette-Desset, 1968, illus. following p. 161  
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 160-161 Wa
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, morphology of bursa copulatrix and body surface, scanning electron microscopy  
Syn.: *Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 nec *Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Duj., 1845) sensu Travassos, 1937; Skrjabin, Schikhobalova, Schulz 1954  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*: Oslo, Norway
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus polygyrus* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*: geografia catalana, Espana
- Heligmosomum* Railliet et Henry, 1909  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmosomidae

- Heligmostomum* sp.  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Marmota monax: New York
- Heligmosomum carolinensis* (Dikmans, 1940)  
Skrjabin, 1971  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra  
zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect  
of host age and sex  
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Heligmosomum costellatum*  
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Bial Navuk (3)  
120-121 Wa  
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of in-  
festation determined for 17 biotopes  
[Microtus oeconomus]: Belorussia
- Heligmosomum glareoli* Baylis, 1928  
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V  
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa  
helminths, seasonal and annual variations  
in Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine):  
Kviteseid, southern Norway
- Heligmosomum mixtum*  
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Bial Navuk (3)  
120-121 Wa  
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of in-  
festation determined for 17 biotopes  
[Clethrionomys]: Belorussia
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin  
et Schikhobalova, 1952 nec *Heligmosomum poly-  
gyrum* (Duj., 1845) sensu Travassos, 1937; Skrja-  
bin, Schikhobalova, Schulz 1954  
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
160-161 Wa  
as syn. of *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Dujar-  
din, 1845) sensu Durette-Desset, 1968
- Heligmospiroides Ortlepp*, 1939  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Heligmonina* Baylis, 1928
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos, 1917  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae  
synonymy
- Hepatojarakus* Yeh, 1955  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae
- Herpetostrongylidae* (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937,  
s. fam.) n. fam.  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Globocephaloidinae; Herpetostrongy-  
linae
- Herpetostrongylinae* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam.  
includes: *Herpetostrongylus*; *Auastrostrongylus*;  
*Beveridgiella*; *Dessetostrongylus*; *Nasistrongy-  
lus*; *Paraastrostrongylus*; *Patricialina*;  
*Vaucherus*; *Woolleya*
- Herpetostrongylus* Baylis, 1931  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
85-100 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
key
- Herpetostrongylus* Baylis, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongy-  
linae
- Herpetostrongylus pythonis* Baylis, 1931  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Liasis amethystinus* (intestines)  
*Morelia spilotes*  
all from Queensland, Australia
- Heterakis*  
Enigk K  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)  
Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa  
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of  
egg shell and resistance to disinfectants
- Heterakis* Dujardin, 1845  
Nama HS; Jain RC  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
84-88 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
key
- Heterakis* [sp.]  
Richardson JA et al  
1980 Avian Dis 24 (2) Apr-June 498-503 Wa  
chickens
- Heterakis* sp.  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Georgia [and/or] North Carolina
- Heterakis bonasae*  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida
- Heterakis dispar*  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
*Anas americana*: central Oklahoma
- Heterakis gallinae*  
Wilgus HS  
1980 Poultry Science 59 (4) Apr 772-781 Wa  
interactions between vitamins and viral, bac-  
terial, and parasitic diseases in poultry, re-  
view, practical implications

*Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)  
Barus V  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 111-112 Issued June  
Wa  
Pavo cristatus: Zoological garden, Havana,  
Cuba

*Heterakis gallinarum* (Gmelin, 1890)  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
Chrysolophus pictus (ciego): India, muerto en  
el Zoologico de Maracaibo

*Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
Cuculus varius (intestine): Azamgarh  
Francolinus pondicerianus (intestine, intestinal  
caeca): Agra  
all from Uttar Pradesh, India

*Heterakis gallinarum*  
Pence DB; Young VE; Guthery FS  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
144-147 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of Phasianus colchicus, prevalence,  
intensity, trellis diagram of index of similarity:  
Texas Panhandle

*Heterakis gallinarum*  
Shishov BA; Terenina NB  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
115-121 Wa  
nematodes, egg-laying in vitro, relationship  
to movement, effect of removal of anal or  
cephalic ganglia, effect of certain pharmacological  
substances on muscular contractions  
of genital tract

*Heterakis isolonche*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Phasianus colchicus: Ostosterreich

*Heterakis isolonche* von Linstow, 1906 (= *H. bona-sae*)  
Pence DB; Sell DL  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
146-149 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
helminths of *Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*, intensity  
of infection; helminth faunas of *T. pallidicinctus*  
and *T. cupido* from different geographic  
regions compared using trellis diagram  
of Sorenson's index of similarity  
*Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*: Yokam Co., Texas

*Heterakis spumosa*, illus.  
Andrews P; Thomas H; Weber H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 920-925 Issued May 6  
1981 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Fasciola*  
*hepatica*, *Heterakis spumosa*, *Taenia taeniaciformis*,  
in vitro uptake of praziquantel

*Heterakis spumosa*  
Raether W; Fink E  
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 505-  
526 Wa  
*Plasmodium* spp., drug-sensitive and -resistant  
lines, floxacrine, blood schizontocidal action,  
prophylactic action, dose-activity relationships,  
development of resistance, structural changes  
of parasites, influence of PABA and folic acid,  
toxicity, comparison with standard antimalarials;  
also tested against *Eimeria* spp., *Toxoplasma gondii*, *Babesia robbiani*,  
*Fasciola hepatica*, and *Heterakis spumosa*

*Heterocheilidae* [sp.]  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
*Deraeops zuloagai* (quistes intestinales): Es-  
tado Zulia, Venezuela

*Heterocheilinae*  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
redefinition  
includes: *Dujardinascaris*; *Gedoelestascaris*;  
*Ortleppascaris*; *Multicaecum*; *Brevimulticaecum*;  
*Mozgovoy sensu Sprent, 1979*; *Krefftasca*;  
*Heterocheilus*; *Paradujardinia*

*Heterocheilus* Diesing, 1839  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
*Heterocheilinae*  
synonymy, definition

*Heterocheilus tunicatus* Diesing, 1839, illus.  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
synonymy, redescription  
*Trichechus inunguis* (stomach): Amazonas,  
Brazil  
*T. manatus latirostris*

*Heterorhabditis* sp.  
Simons WR  
1980 Integrated Control Insect Pests Netherlands  
275-278 Wa  
*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*: Netherlands

*Heterorhabditis bacteriophora*  
Milstead JE  
1980 J Invert Path 35 (3) May 256-259 Wa  
*Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* and its associated  
bacterium causing inhibited silk production  
in *Galleria mellonella* seventh-instar larvae  
(exper.)

*Heterorhabditis bacteriophora*  
Milstead JE  
1980 J Invert Path 35 (3) May 260-264 Wa  
*Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* and its associated  
bacterium, pathophysiological influences  
on *Schizura concinna* fifth-instar larvae (ex-  
per.): decreased feeding rate, larval wet  
weight, and frass production

*Heterorhabditis heliothidis* (Kahn et al.)  
Bedding RA; Miller LA  
1981 Environment Entom 10 (4) Aug 449-453 Wa  
*Neoplectana bibionis*, use for disinfecting  
blackcurrant cuttings of *Synanthedon tipuli-*  
*formis*, considerably more effective than *N.*  
*carpocapsae* or *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*,  
feasible for commercial scale use

- Heterorhabditis heliothidis*  
Poinar GO jr; Hislop RC  
1981 IRCS J Med Sc 9 (7) July 641 Wa  
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae* and *Heterorhabditis heliothidis* causing mortality in Mediterranean fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*) (exper.) (body cavity), possible use of nematodes in an integrated field control program
- Heterostrongylus heterostrongylus* Travassos, 1925, illus.  
Anderson RC; Little MD; Strelive UR  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 1-7 Wa  
redescription  
*Didelphis marsupialis* (bronchi): Cali, Colombia
- Heterotylenchus* sp.  
Coler RR; Stoffolano JG jr; Barreto SP  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 135-136 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Musca domestica* (hemocoel, ovaries): Pernambuco, northeastern Brazil
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis*, illus.  
Kaya HK; Moon RD  
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (5) Sept 547-552 Wa  
*Heterotylenchus autumnalis* development, influence of protein in diet of host, *Musca autumnalis*
- Heterotyphlum* sp.  
Tadros G; Iskander AR; Wassef NA  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 255-258 Wa  
description  
*Synodus indicus* (intestine): Red Sea (purchased from Atabah and Ghamrah fish markets, Cairo)
- Heterotyphlum eurycheilum* Olsen, 1952  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa  
as syn. of *Hysterothylacium eurytheilum* (Olsen, 1952) comb. n.
- Heterotyphlum himantolophi* Spaul, 1927, illus.  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa  
redescription of anterior end
- Hexameris* sp.  
Kaiser H; Skofitsch G  
1981 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 108 (1) 70-83 Wa  
*Hexameris* sp., *H. lineata*, *Mermis nigrescens*, *Pheromermis* sp., disc electrophoresis of proteins, reactions in gel diffusion tests with antiserum against *Hexameris* sp., correlation of these characters with morphologic and biologic characters, implications for taxonomy and phylogeny of Mermithidae  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*: Graz
- Hexameris* sp.  
Passera L  
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 315-324 Issued Sept 10 Wa  
*Hexameris* sp., slight structural modifications of male and female ant hosts as compared with parasitized workers and soldiers
- Hexameris albicans* (v. Siebold, 1848), illus.  
Kaiser H  
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa  
mermithids, use of biological criteria for diagnosis among closely related species, morphology, systematics, biometry, host specificity, description  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (nat. and exper.): Grafendorf, Oststeiermark  
*Gastrophysa viridula* (nat. and exper.): Niederschockl, Graz  
*Adoepa lineola*: Schweizer Jura  
+Bodenproben: Breisach/Freiburg, Breisgau; zwischen Mommark und Fynshav (Danemark)  
*Acheta domesticus* (exper.)  
*Melasma populi* (exper.)  
*Deroceras agreste*: Niederschockl, Graz
- Hexameris albicans*  
Kaiser H; Fachbach G  
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 72-79 Wa  
*Hexameris* spp., species-specific protein patterns shown in tissue homogenates by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis
- Hexameris brevis* (Hagmeier 1912) Pol. und Art. 1959, illus.  
Kaiser H  
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa  
mermithids, use of biological criteria for diagnosis among closely related species, morphology, systematics, biometry, host specificity, description
- Hexameris brevis*  
Kaiser H; Fachbach G  
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 72-79 Wa  
*Hexameris* spp., species-specific protein patterns shown in tissue homogenates by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis
- Hexameris elongata* n. sp., illus.  
Kaiser H  
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa  
mermithids, use of biological criteria for diagnosis among closely related species, morphology, systematics, biometry, host specificity  
host unknown: Staudach, Hartberg, Steiermark; Aulal, Graz; Grafendorf, Hartberg
- Hexameris elongata*  
Kaiser H; Fachbach G  
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 72-79 Wa  
*Hexameris* spp., species-specific protein patterns shown in tissue homogenates by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis
- Hexameris incisura* n. sp., illus.  
Kaiser H  
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa  
mermithids, use of biological criteria for diagnosis among closely related species, morphology, systematics, biometry, host specificity  
host unknown: Grafendorf, Hartberg, Steiermark

- Hexameris lineata n. sp., illus.  
Kaiser H  
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa  
mermithids, use of biological criteria for  
diagnosis among closely related species,  
morphology, systematics, biometry, host speci-  
ficity  
Mecosthetus grossus: Niederschockl, Graz  
Chorthippus sp.: Niederschockl, Graz  
Euthystira brachyptera: Niederschockl, Graz  
Stenobothrus sp.: Grafendorf, Oststeiermark  
Oligolophus tridens: Niederschockl, Graz  
Phalangium opilio: Niederschockl, Graz  
+ Bodenproben: Staudach, Hartberg, Steiermark;  
Grafendorf, Hartberg; Niederschockl, Graz;  
Autal, Graz  
Acheta domesticus (exper.)
- Hexameris lineata  
Kaiser H; Fachbach G  
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 72-79 Wa  
Hexameris spp., species-specific protein pat-  
terns shown in tissue homogenates by polyacryl-  
amide disc electrophoresis
- Hexameris lineata Kaiser 1977  
Kaiser H; Skofitsch G  
1981 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 108 (1) 70-83 Wa  
Hexameris sp., H. lineata, Mermis nigrescens,  
Pheromermis sp., disc electrophoresis of pro-  
teins, reactions in gel diffusion tests with  
antiserum against Hexameris sp., correlation  
of these characters with morphologic and bio-  
logic characters, implications for taxonomy and  
phylogeny of Mermithidae  
Mecosthetus grossus: Hartberg, Steiermark
- Hexodontostomum markusi Ihle, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of Poteriosomum imparidentatum Quiel,  
1919
- Histiocephalus tridens Gendre, 1921, illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
Merops superciliosus (tunic of gizzard):  
Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
- Histiocephalus tridens Gendre, 1921, illus.  
Jehan M  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
Coracias benghalensis (tunic of gizzard):  
Lucknow
- Histiostrongylus Molin, 1861  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Histiostrongylus coronatus Molin 1861  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
Phyllostomum discolor (intestino): Estado  
Zulia, Venezuela
- Hoineffia Diaw, 1977  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Viannaiidae n. fam.
- Hookworm  
Anderson AJU  
1981 J Trop Pediat 27 (1) Feb 26-35 Wm  
Ascaris, Trichuris, and hookworms included as  
causes of anemia of young Iban children,  
findings of nutritional survey: Kalimantan  
(Indonesian Borneo)
- Hookworm  
Ashford RW; Hall AJ; Babona D  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 269-  
279 Wa  
intestinal nematodes of man, distribution,  
prevalence and intensity by host age, effect of  
environmental influences, special reference to  
Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni: Papua New  
Guinea
- Hook worm  
Bhatia BD et al  
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (4) Apr 354-360 Wm  
Environmental factors and microbial flora in  
hospitalized children with diarrhoea vs. non-  
diarrhoeal hospitalized children, incidence of  
parasitic infections greater in non-diarrhoeal  
control children: India
- Hookworm  
Bunnag D et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (3) Sept 363-366 Wa  
Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides,  
hookworm, soldiers, evaluation of efficacy of  
flubendazole: Thailand
- Hookworm  
Cabrera BD; Valdez EV; Go TG  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (4) Dec 502-506 Wa  
soil-transmitted helminthiasis, humans, clini-  
cal trials of flubendazole, oxantel-pyranter,  
and mebendazole: Irosin, Sorsogon Province,  
Philippines
- Hookworm  
Charoenlarp P et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (1) Mar 97-103 Wa  
effect of riboflavin on hematologic changes in  
iron supplementation of schoolchildren, in-  
cluding those with hookworm: rural area near  
Bangkok, Thailand
- Hookworm  
Corachan M; Oomen HAPC; Sutorius FJM  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 385-388  
Wa  
parasitic duodenitis, human, clinical signs,  
radiology, parasitology, histopathology
- Hookworm  
De Simone C et al  
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 247-253  
Wa  
patients with parasitic diseases, formation of  
rosettes between human eosinophils and sheep  
erythrocytes, light and electron microscopic  
evidence of interaction, could be of diagnostic  
significance and might reflect qualitative or  
quantitative modifications in eosinophil popu-  
lation
- Hookworm  
Ebersson F  
1980 J Florida Med Ass 67 (8) Aug 736-742 Wm  
hookworm eradication in Florida, historical  
article



## Hookworm

Garcia LS; Shimizu R  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens

## Hookworm

Gupta JP et al  
1980 Acta Gastroenter Belg 43 (4-5) May-June 209-217 Wm  
hookworms, assessment of gastrointestinal pathology and anemia associated with infections in 53 patients: India

## Hookworm

Hall A  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 682-687 Wa  
nematode eggs in human faeces, qualitative reliability of ether sedimentation technique for diagnosis, quantitative variability in egg counts between samples from same stool and between stools collected from same person over 5 day period: Kenya

## Hookworm sp.

Jones JE  
1981 J Family Pract 12 (3) Mar 563-565 Wm  
Identification of intestinal nematodes using the digital rectal examinations, humans

Hookworm (probably *Necator americanus*)

Kale OO  
1977 African J Med and Med Sc 6 (2) June 89-93 Wm  
intestinal parasites, humans, pyrantel pamoate vs thiabendazole: Nigeria

## Hookworm

Knight R et al  
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 563-576 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, clinical findings, microfilaria counts, filarial serology, and filarial skin tests for different age groups and each sex; prevalence of non-filarial parasites, various serological parameters, mean IgE levels, and mean eosinophil counts in different age groups: Middle Fly River region, Western Papua New Guinea

## Hook worm

Krishna Das KV  
1980 J Ass Physicians India 28 (12) Dec 521-533 Wm  
nutritional anaemias, includes helminths as a major cause in children (survey by age groups): India

## Hookworm

Lindenmayer JP; Vargas P  
1981 J Clin Psychiat 42 (4) Apr 162-164 Wm  
hookworm, young male patient being treated with quinacrine, acute toxic psychosis which necessitated psychiatric hospitalization

## Hookworm

Lo EKC et al  
1979 Med J Malaysia 34 (2) Dec 95-99 Wm  
helminths, rural school children, prevalence and density: Teluk Datuk area, near Kuala Lumpur City

## Hookworm

Mankodi NA et al  
1981 J Ass Physicians India 29 (2) Feb 109-113 Wm  
hookworm, C 9333-GO/CGP 4540, critical evaluation for possible effects on systolic time intervals in adults with chronic anaemia, no adverse effects detected

## Hookworm

Manville AM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (feces): northern Wisconsin

## Hookworms

Meakins RH; Harland PSEG; Carswell F  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 731-735 Wa  
helminthiasis and malnutrition among school-children, preliminary survey; immediate skin hypersensitivity tests for *Ascaris* and *Schistosoma* proved unreliable: Tanzania

## Hookworm

Miller TA  
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 315-384 Wa  
hookworm infection in man, extensive review

## Hookworm

Pamba HO  
1980 East African Med J 57 (12) Dec 891-896 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, hookworm, human, prevalence by age group: Nyanza Province, Kenya

## Hookworm

Penot C; Picot H; Lavarde V  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 370-375 Wa  
intestinal parasites, members of Amazonian village population, efficacy of flubendazole: Araracuara, Colombia

## Hookworm

Purnomo; Parasibu MP; Partono F  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 236-241 Wa  
soil-transmitted helminths, school children and their families, clinical trials comparing efficacy of combantrin vs. trivexan: rural Indonesia

## Hookworm

Purnomo; Partono F; Soewarta A  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 324-327 Wa  
intestinal parasites, humans, prevalence survey (by age and sex) before and after mass therapy with combination of mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate: Karakuak, West Flores, Indonesia

## Hookworms

Rettig T  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (1) Jan 1 5 Wa  
hookworms, male Airedale, thienium closylate treatment resulted in fatal thienium toxicosis, case report, possible predisposition in Airedales and Collies to absorption of thienium closylate which can cause death in apparently healthy dogs

## Hookworms

Rim JH et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa  
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with Taenia spp., Hymenolepis nana, and Metagonimus yokogawai, no significant effect against Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworms, and Trichuris trichiura

## Hookworm

Roberts AB et al  
1981 J Trop Pediat 27 (2) Apr 78-82 Wm  
malnutrition and anaemia in Gilbertese pre-school children, a case-finding and epidemiological survey, includes importance of hookworm in etiology: Gilbert Islands

## Hookworm

Soesanto; Moetrarsi; Cerf EJ  
1980 Berkala Ilmu Kedokteran (J Med Sc) 12 (3) Sept 123-128 Wm  
soil-transmitted intestinal helminths, humans, incidence survey, environmental and socio-cultural associations, possible prophylactic measures: Bali

## Hookworms

Soh CT; Ahn YK  
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 88-95 Wm  
Ascaris suum, hookworms, ovicidal effects of ferrous sulfate combined with sodium nitrite when added to infected human and animal excreta used in methane-gas producing toilet systems (system used in rural areas to produce gas which is piped into homes and used as cooking fuel): Korea

## Hookworm

Stahel E et al  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 155-160 Wa  
gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer, employees of rubber plantation, endoscopic prospective study, no correlations found between presence of histological gastritis and presence of intestinal parasites: Liberia

## Hookworm

Stuerchler D et al  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 87-93 Wa  
hookworm, Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris, trichiura, human, prevalence by host age and sex, effect of community anthelmintic chemotherapy in settlements already having improved environmental sanitation, analysis of costs: Liberia

## Hookworm

Tønnesen J  
1980 Ugeskr Laeger 142 (38) Sept 15 2483 Wm  
A case of hookworm infestation presenting with erythema nodosum, woman, case report: Denmark, from Paraguay

## Hookworm

Truant AL et al  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques

## Hookworm

Wenlock RW  
1978 Med J Zambia 12 (1) Feb-Mar 13-16 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm, malaria, prevalence survey, age variations in rural communities: Zambia

## Hooperstrongylus Lie Kian Joe et Ow Yang, 1963

Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Pithecostrongylus Lubimov, 1930

## Howardula apioni sp. n., illus.

Poinar GO jr; Laumond C; Bonifassi E  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 218-223 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Howardula apioni sp. n. from Apion carduorum, life cycle: Opio, Alpes-Maritimes, France

## Hydromermis churchillensis Welch, 1960

Galloway TD; Brust RA  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 281-289 Wa  
species inquirenda

## Hydromermis contorta (Linstow, 1889), illus.

Guseinov AR  
1980 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 78-82 Wa  
description  
Tendipedini: Azerbaidzhan

## Hyostrongylus Hall, 1921

Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Graphidiinae

## Hyostrongylus rubidus

Kingsbury PA; Rowlands DT; and Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (1) Jan 3 10-11 Wa  
nematodes, pigs (exper.), oxfendazole

## Hypocristata Durette-Desset, 1971

Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae

## Hypodontus Moennig, 1929

Beveridge I  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa  
removed from family Globocephaloidinae

## Hysterothylacium type MB larvae, illus.

Overstreet RM; Meyer GW  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 226-235 Wa  
Hysterothylacium type MB larvae from Paralichthys lethostigma as cause of hemorrhagic lesions in stomach of Macaca mulatta (exper.), implications for human consumption of raw seafood

## Hysterothylacium eurycheilum (Olsen, 1952) comb. n., illus.

Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa  
redescription  
Syn.: Heterotyphlum eurycheilum Olsen, 1952  
Epinephelus itajara (stomach, intestine):  
Anguilla Pass, Virgin Gorda, Lesser Antilles; Tortugas, Florida

## Hystrichis tricolor, illus.

Gumen'shchikova VP  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 126-141 Wa  
Hystrichis tricolor, ducks (exper.), pathology

- Isociella* [i.e. *Icosiella*] *neglecta* (Diesing, 1851) Seurat, 1917  
 Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa  
 [Bufo viridis]  
 [Rana ridibunda]  
 (muscle fascia of all): all from Turkmenistan
- Impalaia* Moennig, 1923  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae  
 synonymy
- Impalaia nudicollis*  
 Horak IG  
 1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
 blesbok  
 springbok  
 all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Impalalia nudicollis*  
 Preston JM et al  
 1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, *Ovis aries*, *Gazella thomsonii*, experimental cross-transmission  
*Gazella thomsonii* (nat. and exper.)
- Impalaia tuberculata*  
 Horak IG  
 1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
 blesbok  
 impala  
 all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Indocucullanus* Ali, 1956  
 Kalyankar SD  
 1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
 Indexed from photocopy  
 key to species
- Indocucullanus alii* sp. nov., illus.  
 Kalyankar SD  
 1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
 Indexed from photocopy  
 key  
*Sciaena glaucus* (intestine): Bombay, Maharashtra, India
- Indocucullanus arabiansae* Ali & Kalyankar, 1966, illus.  
 Kalyankar SD  
 1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
 Indexed from photocopy  
 key, description  
*Tachysurus maculatus* (intestine): Bombay, Maharashtra, India
- Indocucullanus jalnaensis* sp. nov., illus.  
 Kalyankar SD  
 1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
 Indexed from photocopy  
 [lapsus p. 106 as *I. jalnaeinsis*], key  
*Labeo rohita* (intestine): Jalna, Maharashtra, India
- Indocucullanus jalnaeinsis* [lapsus p. 106 for *I. jalnaensis* sp. nov.]  
 Kalyankar SD  
 1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
 Indexed from photocopy
- Indocucullanus malvanae* sp. nov., illus.  
 Kalyankar SD  
 1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
 Indexed from photocopy  
 key  
*Tachysurus maculatus* (intestine): Malvan, Maharashtra, India
- Indocucullanus prodhoei* n. sp.  
 Gupta NK; Duggal CL  
 1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa  
 fresh water fishes: north India
- Indocucullanus sciaenai* n. sp., illus.  
 Gupta SP; Gupta RC  
 1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 104-112 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Sciaena volgeri* (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Inglisubulura* [lapsus p. 163, 164 for *Inglisubulura* n. g.]  
 Devamma R  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
 Issued June 30 Wa
- Inglamidinae Durette-Desset, Diaw et Murua, 1976  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 Ornithostrongylidae n. fam.  
 includes: *Inglamidum*
- Inglamidum* Durette-Desset, Diaw et Murua, 1976  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., *Inglamidinae*
- Inglechina* n. gen.  
 Chabaud AG et al  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
 Seuratidae; Echinonematinae  
 tod: *I. australis* (Inglis et Mawson, 1967)  
 n. comb.
- Inglechina australis* (Inglis et Mawson, 1967)  
 n. gen., n. comb. (tod)  
 Chabaud AG et al  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
 Syn.: *Echinonema australis* Inglis et Mawson, 1967  
 Sminthopsis crassicaudata: Oodnadatta (South Australia)
- Inglisubuluea* [lapsus p. 160 for *Inglisubulura* n. g.]  
 Devamma R  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
 Issued June 30 Wa
- Inglisubulura* n. g.  
 Devamma R  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
 Issued June 30 Wa  
 Subuluridae, Allodapinae  
 [lapsus p. 163, 164 as *Inglisubulura*; lapsus p. 160 as *Inglisubuluea*]  
 Syn.: subgen. *Labiodapa* Quentin, 1969  
 tod: *I. turnicis* (Maplestone, 1931) [n. comb.]
- Inglisubulura armata* comb. nov.  
 Devamma R  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
 Issued June 30 Wa  
 Syn.: *Subulura armata* Vuylsteke, 1957

- Inglisubulura baylisi (Lopez-Neyra, 1946) [n. comb.], illus.  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
description, Syn.: Allodapa baylisi (Lopez-Neyra, 1946) Inglis, 1958  
Coturnix coromandelicus (caecum): Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Inglisubulura inglisi n. sp., illus.  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
Francolinus francolinus (caecum): Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Inglisubulura ortleppi (Inglis, 1960) comb. nov.  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa
- Inglisubulura singhi n. sp., illus.  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
Francolinus pictus (caecum): Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Inglisubulura skrjabini (Semenoff, 1926) [n. comb.]  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
Syns.: Subulura skrjabini Semenoff, 1926; Allodapa skrjabini (Semenoff, 1926) Inglis, 1958
- Inglisubulura turnicis (Maplestone, 1931) [n. comb.] (tod), illus.  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
description, measurements  
Syn.: Allodapa turnicis (Maplestone, 1931) Inglis, 1958  
Turnix suscitator (caecum): Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Isomermis sp.  
Takaoka H  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 467-472  
Wa  
parasites and pathogens in larval blackflies and their possible significance as regulatory factors upon natural populations of 3 onchocerciasis vectors: Guatemala
- Isomermis benevolus sp. n., illus.  
Poinar GO jr; Takaoka H  
1979 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 30 (4) Dec 15 305-307 Wa  
Simulium metallicum: Guachipilin, Siquinala, Rincon, Lavaderos and Escuentra, Guatemala
- Isomermis lairdi  
Mondet B et al  
1980 Cahiers ORSTOM s Entom Med et Parasitol 18 (1) 49-57 Wa  
Gastromermis sp., Isomermis lairdi in Simulium damnosum, growth and sex-ratio of parasites: Mali
- Johnstonema Yeh, 1957  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
Onchocercidae, Splendidofilariinae  
key, definition, key to species
- Johnstonema, sp. nov.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
description  
Phalanger maculatus (heart): New Guinea
- Johnstonema andersoni, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
key  
Megaleia rufa (subcutaneous connective tissue): Quilpie, Queensland; Urandangie, Queensland; 'Denton', Morella, Queensland  
Macropus robustus (subcutaneous connective tissue): Adavale, Queensland  
Macropus giganteus (subcutaneous connective tissue): Blackall, Queensland  
Wallabia bicolor (subcutaneous connective tissue): Wilson I., New South Wales
- Johnstonema annulipapillatum (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) Yeh, 1957  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
key, valid species, description  
Syn.: Dipetalonema annulipapillatum Johnston & Mawson, 1938  
Onychogalea fraenata (subcutaneous tissue): Burnett River, Queensland  
Macropus sp.
- Johnstonema woerlei, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
key  
Petrogale venustula (right ventricle of heart): Cannon Hill, Northern Territory
- Johnstonia sp.  
Wright KA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 213-223 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Rhigonema infecta in Narceus annularis (ileum), associated with fungus Enterobryus elegans, attachment of fungus holdfast to millipede and nematode cuticles, scanning and transmission electron microscopy; fungus only rarely found on Johnstonia sp. and Aorurus sp. in N. annularis (posterior hindgut); extensive bacterial flora present: Georgian Bay, Ontario
- Josefilaria n. gen.  
Moorhouse DE; Bain O; Wolf G  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 645-651 Wa  
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae  
tod: J. mackerrasae n. sp.
- Josefilaria mackerrasae gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.  
Moorhouse DE; Bain O; Wolf G  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 645-651 Wa  
Macroderma gigas (derme superficiel, au-dessus des muscles pectoraux): pres Rockhampton, Queensland

- Kalicephalus* sp.  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection  
snake (intestine): Yella, Goa
- Kalicephalus alsophisi*, n. sp., illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1966 Poeyana s A (23) Oct 28 16 pp Wc  
Alsophis cantherigerus pepeii (intestino delgado): Boca de Miel, Baracoa, Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Kalicephalus appendiculatus* Molin, 1861, illus.  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
description  
Drimarchon corais melanurus (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Kalicephalus australiensis* sp. n., illus.  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Liasis amethystinus: New Ireland, Papua New Guinea; Queensland, Australia (Mt. Finigan, S of Cooktown; El Arish, nr. Tully; 17 km N of Innisfail; nr. Innisfail; rainforest, 12 km W of Cairns; Mulgrave River, N.Q.)  
Morelia spilotes: Queensland, Australia (17 and 13 km N of Innisfail; nr. Innisfail) (intestine of all)
- Kalicephalus coronellae* Ortiépp, 1923  
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297  
Issued July 3 Wa  
valid species
- Kalicephalus costatus*  
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297  
Issued July 3 Wa  
Bothrops alternatus  
B. cotiara  
B. jararaca  
B. jararacussu  
B. pradoi  
Crotalus durissus terrificus  
Liophis miliaris  
Philodryas patagoniensis  
Waglerophis meremii  
Xenodon newwiedii  
Xenodon guentheri  
all from regiao centro-sul brasileira
- Kalicephalus costatus alsophisi* (Barus et Coy Otero, 1966) nov. comb. [i.e. n. rank], illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
Alsophis cantherigerus (intestine): Guana-hacabibes peninsula (province Pinar del Rio), Cuba
- Kalicephalus costatus costatus* (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
measurements  
Antillophis andreae (intestine): Cuba
- Kalicephalus giganteus* Schad, 1962  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Liasis amethystinus: New Ireland, Papua New Guinea
- Kalicephalus inermis* Molin, 1861, illus.  
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297  
Issued July 3 Wa  
*Kalicephalus inermis*, redescription, morphology, host specificity  
Bothrops jararaca: Iguape (Sao Paulo)  
B. alternatus: regiao centro-sul brasileira  
B. cotiara: regiao centro-sul brasileira  
B. jararacussu: regiao centro-sul brasileira  
B. pradoi: regiao centro-sul brasileira  
Crotalus durissus terrificus: regiao centro-sul brasileira  
Liophis miliaris: regiao centro-sul brasileira  
Simophis rhinostoma: regiao centro-sul brasileira  
Epicrates cenchria crassus: regiao centro-sul brasileira  
Philodryas patagoniensis: regiao centro-sul brasileira
- Kalicephalus inermis coronellae*, illus.  
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297  
Issued July 3 Wa  
*Kalicephalus i. inermis*, *K. i. macrovulvus*, and *K. i. coronellae* are valid species and not subspecies or geographic races
- Kalicephalus inermis inermis*, illus.  
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297  
Issued July 3 Wa  
*Kalicephalus i. inermis*, *K. i. macrovulvus*, and *K. i. coronellae* are valid species and not subspecies or geographic races
- Kalicephalus inermis macrovulvus*, illus.  
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297  
Issued July 3 Wa  
*Kalicephalus i. inermis*, *K. i. macrovulvus*, and *K. i. coronellae* are valid species and not subspecies or geographic races
- Kalicephalus longior* Maplestone, 1931  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
incidence and intensity of infection  
Eryx sp. (stomach): Dudh Sagar, Goa
- Kalicephalus macrovulvus* Caballero, 1954  
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297  
Issued July 3 Wa  
valid species
- Kalicephalus rectiphilus rectiphilus* (Harwood, 1932), illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
measurements  
Antillophis andreae  
Alsophis cantherigerus  
(large intestine of all): all from Cuba

- Kathlania* sp.  
Choudhari AC; Deshmukh PG  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9)  
81-83 Wa  
Kachuga tectum: India
- Kathlania leptura* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1918  
Brooks DR; Frazier J  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
267-268 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Lepidochelys olivacea (intestinal tract,  
stomach): Zanzibar
- Kathleena multipapillata* (Drasche, 1882) Ge-  
doelst, 1916, *nec* *Contraecaecum multipapillosum*  
Skrjabin, 1916  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Contraecaecum multipapillatum*  
(Drasche, 1882)
- Knötchenwürmer  
Kutzer E  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa  
helminths, game animals, review of monthly  
intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis,  
efficacy of various antiparasitics:  
Austria
- Kobusinema Ortlepp*, 1963  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Longistrongylus* Le Roux, 1931
- Krefftascaaris* new genus  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 55-73 Wa  
Ascaridoidea  
tod: *K. parmenteri* new species
- Krefftascaaris* Sprent, 1980  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
Heterocheilinae
- Krefftascaaris parmenteri* n. genus, n. species  
(tod), illus.  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 55-73 Wa  
*Chelodina longicollis*  
*Elseya dentata*  
(stomach): all from Gara River, Northern  
New South Wales
- Kuala Durette-Desset et Krishnasamy*, 1977  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, *Brevistriatinae*
- Kuala chaii*  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of *Tragulus javanicus*, prevalence  
and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malay-  
sia
- Kutastrongylus* Skrjabin, 1933  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Otostrongylus* de Bruyn, 1933
- Labiodapa* Quentin, 1969  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
subgen. of *Allodapa*  
as syn. of *Inglisubulura* n. g.
- Labiostomum coloradensis*  
Hobbs RP  
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa  
two helminth communities from *Ochotona princeps*  
and *O. collaris*, role of interspecific inter-  
actions in evolution of site specificity along  
host intestine  
*Ochotona princeps*: Alberta
- Labiostomum rauschi*  
Hobbs RP  
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa  
two helminth communities from *Ochotona princeps*  
and *O. collaris*, role of interspecific inter-  
actions in evolution of site specificity along  
host intestine  
*Ochotona collaris*: Yukon Territory, Canada
- Labiostomum vesicularis* Gvosdev, 1956  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Ochotona daurica* (large intestine): Mongolian  
Peoples Republic
- Lagochilascaris major*, illus.  
Craig TM et al  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 67-70 Wa  
*Procyon lotor* (granulomatous mass in mesen-  
tery between stomach and duodenum): Houston,  
Texas
- Lamanema Becklund*, 1963  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, *Nematodirinae*
- Lamanema chavezi*, illus.  
Guerrero CA; Rojas M; Alva J  
1981 Rev Latinoam Microbiol 23 (2) Apr-June  
121-123 Wm  
*Lamanema chavezi*, Camelidae, biology, patholo-  
gy, epidemiology, therapy, general review
- Larva migrans  
Bardach H  
1980 Wien Med Wchnschr 130 (23) Dec 15 761-764  
Wm  
cutaneous larva migrans, 2 patients (feet),  
topical thiabendazole: Austria, had vacationed  
in Ceylon
- Larva migrans  
Belsole R; Fenske N  
1980 J Hand Surg 5 (2) Mar 178-180 Wm  
cutaneous larva migrans, humans, infestations  
of the upper extremity, case reports, emphasis  
on differential diagnosis and thiabendazole  
therapy
- Larva migrans  
Berger OG; Hornstein MD  
1980 Lancet London (8167) 1 Mar 8 553 Wa  
eosinophilia in children with lead poisoning,  
possible associated parasitic infections such  
as larva migrans, alert for physicians

- Larva migrans  
 Boland TW; Agger WA  
 1980 Wisconsin Med J 79 (2) Feb 32-34 Wm  
 cutaneous larva migrans, humans, 3 case reports: La Crosse area, Wisconsin
- Larva migrans  
 Coulter JBS et al  
 1981 Arch Dis Childhood 56 (5) May 406 Wa  
 Trichuris vulpis and visceral larva migrans, reply to report of Sakano et al, 1980 Arch Dis Childhood 55 (8) Aug 631-633
- Larva migrans  
 Fanning M et al  
 1981 Canad Med Ass J 124 (1) Jan 1 21-26 Wa  
 visceral larva migrans (usually caused by *Toxocara canis*), 7-year-old boy, case report; concluded from review of records at children's hospital that this disease is not a health hazard in Toronto area
- Larva migrans  
 Ferraz CN et al  
 1980 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 26 (7) July 253-254 Wm  
 visceral larva migrans with associated eosinophilia, small child, diagnosis confirmed by hepatic biopsy, clinical case report: Sao Paulo
- Larva migrans  
 Fisher AA  
 1980 Cutis 25 (2) Feb 132-140 Wm  
 larva migrans, woman who vacationed in Jamaica, lesion on right foot; general clinical comments, therapeutic and prophylactic recommendations
- Larva migrans  
 Fuga G et al  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 139-142 Wa  
*Ancylostoma caninum*, *A. tubaeforme*, captive *Acinonyx jubatus*, *Ancylostoma caninum* probable cause of larva migrans cutanea in human associated with cheetah, thiabendazole treatment of human and cheetah: Somalia
- Larva migrans  
 Jacquemin JL  
 1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (25) June 7 1779 Wm  
 cutaneous larva migrans, 18-month-old child, case report, resistance to thiabendazole, cure with fluoromebendazole: France
- Larva migrans  
 Lamina J  
 1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (22) May 30 796-799 Wa  
*Toxocara* spp. causing human visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, antibodies demonstrated using Ouchterlony and microprecipitation techniques with heterologous antigens, clinical symptoms and other clinical aspects
- Larva migrans  
 Leiva H et al  
 1979 Rev Chilena Pediat 50 (5) Sept-Oct 53-54 Wm  
 larva migrans, 7-year-old boy, case report, visceral infection
- Larva migrans  
 Martin WE et al  
 1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 200-205 Issued Aug 19 Wa  
 nematode probably belonging to *Contraecaecum* in *Legenorhynchus obliquidens* (cerebrum, subcortical lesion sites including optic nerve), tissue damage due to worm channeling and presence of eggs, case report: beach near Palos Verdes Peninsula, California
- Larva migrans  
 Niebauer G  
 1980 Ztschr Hautkrankh 55 (20) Oct 15 1378-1387 Wm  
 vacation-related skin diseases, humans, includes information on leishmaniasis, schistosomiasis, larva migrans, ticks
- Larva migrans  
 Orlandi M; Bottone U  
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 193-197 Issued Jan Wa  
 visceral larva migrans, diagnosis in humans and animals using the adherence reaction test and serum from rabbits experimentally infected with *Toxocara canis* vs. *Ascaris suum*
- Larva migrans  
 Pinon JM et al  
 1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195 Wa  
 human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes
- Larva migrans  
 Sakano T et al  
 1980 Arch Dis Childhood 55 (8) Aug 631-633 Wa  
*Trichuris vulpis* causing visceral larva migrans in 2 young brothers, resulting high eosinophilia, diagnosed on basis of immunoelectrophoretic studies, thiabendazole therapy resulted in decreased eosinophilia and IgE levels: Japan
- Larva migrans  
 Schantz PM et al  
 1980 Am J Pub Health 70 (12) Dec 1269-1272 Wa  
*Toxocara canis*, ocular larva migrans patients and age- and sex-matched controls studied to determine type of pet exposure and other risk factors associated with infection
- Larva migrans  
 Sorgan MH et al  
 1980 Am J Pub Health 70 (11) Nov 1207-1208 Wa  
*Toxocara canis*, survey of dog feces and soil samples from public areas, results suggest contamination of soil in public parks is not an important factor in transmission of visceral larva migrans in Essex County, New Jersey
- Larva migrans  
 Wassilew SW  
 1980 Ztschr Hautkrankh 55 (21) Nov 1 1418-1424 Wm  
 prophylactic and therapeutic measures in tourist dermatoses, includes mention of scabies, cutaneous larva migrans, and cutaneous leishmaniasis

- Leiperiatus Sandground, 1930  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae
- Leiuris gracilis (Rud., 1819) sensu Vaz et  
Pereira, 1929  
Chabaud AG; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa  
as syn. of *Leiuris vazipereirai* (Lopez-Neyra,  
1951) n. comb.
- Leiuris vazipereirai* (Lopez-Neyra, 1951) n.  
comb.  
Chabaud AG; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa  
Syn.: *Leiuris gracilis* (Rud., 1819) sensu  
Vaz et Pereira, 1929; *Simondsia vazipereirai*  
Lopez-Neyra, 1951
- Lemdana cypseli* (Annett, Dutton & Elliot, 1901)  
n. comb.  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
Syn.: *Eufilaria cypseli* (Annett, Dutton &  
Elliot, 1901)
- Lepturis curvula* (Rudolphi, 1803) Schlotthauber,  
1860  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Oxyuris equi* (Schrank, 1788) Ru-  
dolphi, 1803
- Libyostrongylinae Durette-Desset et Chabaud, 1977  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
includes: *Libyostrongylus*; *Cnizostrongylus*;  
*Moguranema*; *Obeliscoides*; *Paralibyostrongylus*;  
*Pararhabdonema*; *Pseudostertagia*
- Libyostrongylus* Lane, 1923  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae
- Litomosa pujoli* Bain 1967  
Edungbola LD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa  
*Hipposideros caffer tephros*  
*Nycteris gambiensis*  
*Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae*  
(body cavity of all): all from Alabe, Kwara  
State, Nigeria
- Litomosoides barretti* n. sp., illus.  
Muller R  
1980 Rev Brasil Biol 40 (1) Feb 81-83 Wa  
*Marmosa cinerea* (thoracic cavity): Fazenda  
Bom Jardim, Municipio of Castro Alves, Bahia  
State, Brazil
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919), illus.  
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa  
redescription of infective stage  
as syn. of *L. circularis* (v. Linstow, 1899)  
"nous continuons a utiliser le terme de *L.*  
*carinii* pour la Filaire de laboratoire, puisque  
c'est l'usage general."
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Carne B et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 418-420  
Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*-infected *Sigmodon hispi-*  
*didus*, evolution of microfilaraemia before and  
after treatment with diethylcarbamazine and  
suramin alone or in combination
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Chatterjee RK et al  
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 34-41 Wa  
*Chandlerella hawkingi*, antiserum raised in  
rabbits, precipitating and complement-fixing  
antibodies, antigenic mosaic, cross reactions  
with *Litomosoides carinii* and *Wuchereria ban-*  
*crofti*, possibility of using avian filarial  
antigens in diagnosis of human filariasis
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Court JP; Storey DM  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 161-164  
Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, host or host-like anti-  
gens are present on adults and microfilariae  
from *Sigmodon hispidus* and *Mastomys natalensis*
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Croll NA; de Soyza K  
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa  
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-  
living), other parasitic invertebrates, com-  
parative calorie values, low values for nema-  
todes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Dasgupta A et al  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 83-86 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, immunodiagnosis,  
detection of precipitin antibody and soluble  
circulating antigen by counterimmunoelectro-  
phoresis using *Litomosoides carinii* antigen/  
antibody system
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Dasgupta A; Shukal Bala  
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 30-33 Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, naturally infected rats  
may carry soluble antigen in their circulation,  
parasite can exert immunosuppressive effect  
in rats with high level of microfilariae in  
peripheral blood
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Denham DA  
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 105-  
111 Wa  
filarial infections, vaccination using radia-  
tion-attenuated vaccines, review
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Ezigbo JC; Storey DM  
1980 Bull Animal Health and Prod Africa 28 (1)  
Mar 61-67 Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, cotton rats (exper.),  
efficacy of diethylcarbamazine, serum enzyme  
levels
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Haas B; Wenk P  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 143-144  
Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, cotton-rats, turnover of  
microfilariae is more or less equal in both  
patent and immunized animals but in the latter  
nearly all microfilariae are eliminated before  
entering circulating blood so that patency is  
prevented



- Litomosoides carinii*  
Hopper KE et al  
1981 Clin and Exper Immunol 45 (3) Sept 633-641  
Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, enhanced adhesion of rat neutrophils to microfilariae in presence of culture supernatants from mitogen-stimulated lymph node cells, results suggest that cell-mediated immune reactions leading to lymphokine production may potentiate anti-filarial antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and general phagocytosis by neutrophils
- Litomosoides carinii*, illus.  
Kimmig P; Braun U  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 171-175 Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, microfilariae, isolation on Ficoll density gradient
- Litomosoides carinii*, illus.  
Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa  
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms
- Litomosoides carinii*, illus.  
Mehta K et al  
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 41 (1) July 107-114  
Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, IgE-dependent adherence and cytotoxicity of rat spleen and peritoneal cells to microfilariae, complement may play part in reactions, EDTA, EGTA, and diethylcarbamazine inhibited adherence
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Mehta K; Subrahmanyam D; Sindhu RK  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 319-324 Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, rats, efficacy of homogenates of different parasite developmental stages in conferring immunity to challenge infection
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Prasad R et al  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 93-96 Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, albino rats, thiamine deficiency, greater susceptibility to infection, synergistic role in immunosuppressive effect of infection; antibody-dependent adhesion of splenic cells to microfilariae
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Prasad R et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 459-462  
Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, pyridoxine-deficient albino rats, no development or establishment of parasite, inhibition of humoral immune response
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Rao YVBG et al  
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 July 42-46 Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, albino rats, immunization using irradiated larvae
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Rao YVBG et al  
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 July 47-52 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Litomosoides carinii*, demonstration of shared antigens, counter-current immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination tests, agglutinating of *L. carinii* microfilariae by sera from filarial patients due to IgM antibodies
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Renz A; Wenk P  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 166-168  
Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, intracellular development in *Ornithonyssus bacoti*
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Kimmig P  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 277-288 Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, *Dipetalonema viteae*, *Brugia malayi*, *B. pahangi*, infections in *Mastomys natalensis* as experimental model system, could be suitable for chemotherapeutic trials of filaricides
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Wegerhoff PH  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 262-265 Wa  
4 filarial species in *Mastomys natalensis*, efficacy of amoscanate
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Saz HJ  
1981 Ann Rev Physiol 43 323-341 Wa  
helminths, energy metabolisms, adaptation to parasitism, review
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Srivastava VML et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 104-105  
Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii* in *Sigmodon hispidus* vs. albino rats, difference in pattern of hepatic glycogen appears to have some bearing on host immune status
- Litomosoides carinii*, illus.  
Storey DM; Mettias EF  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 211-218 Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, suppression of microfilaraemia in infections in *Sigmodon hispidus* by vaccination with adult worm homogenate
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Tandon A; et al  
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (7) July 679-681 Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii*, fractionation and characterization of antigens, antibody responses to separated fractions in albino rats having patent and latent infections (precipitating and agglutinating antibody response, response in skin tests)
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Tandon A et al  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 93-96  
Wa  
human bancroftian filariasis, immunodiagnosis, ELISA test using *Litomosoides carinii* and *Setaria cervi* as antigens, promising results
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Thomas H  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 363-370  
Wa  
*Dipetalonema witei*, *Litomosoides carinii*, *Mastomys natalensis* as suitable laboratory host for single or mixed infections
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Wegerhof PH et al  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 376-382  
Wa  
*Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis*, furazolidone shows high macrofilaricidal activity together with considerable adverse effect on embryogenesis and some delayed effect on microfilaraemia

- Litomosoides carinii*  
Xi Y et al  
1979 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 14  
(8) Aug 455-460 Wm  
drug screening for human filariasis therapy  
using *Sigmodon hispidus* infected with *Litomosoides carinii* as model
- Litomosoides circularis* (v. Linstow, 1899)  
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa  
synonymy
- Litomosoides legerae* n. sp., illus.  
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa  
*Litomosoides legerae* n. sp., development in  
*Bdellonyssus bacoti*  
Oxymycterus quaestor (cavite abdominale) (nat.  
and exper.): pres de Teresopolis, etat de  
Rio, Bresil  
*Bdellonyssus bacoti* (exper.)
- Litomosoides patersoni* (Mazza, 1928)  
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa  
as syn. of *L. circularis* (v. Linstow, 1899)
- Litomosoides patersoni* (Vogel et Gabaldon, 1932)  
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa  
as syn. of *L. circularis* (v. Linstow, 1899)
- Litomosoides petteri* n. sp., illus.  
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa  
*Litomosoides petteri* n. sp., development in  
*Bdellonyssus bacoti*  
Marmosa cinerea (cavite thoracique, cavite  
abdominale): pres de Teresopolis, etat de  
Rio, Bresil  
*Bdellonyssus bacoti* (exper.)
- Litomosoides sigmodoni* (Ochoterena et Caballero, 1932)  
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa  
as syn. of *L. circularis* (v. Linstow, 1899)
- Litomosoides sigmodontis* Chandler, 1931  
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa  
as syn. of *L. circularis* (v. Linstow, 1899)
- Litomosoides silvai* n. sp., illus.  
Padilha TN; de Faria MJ  
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 535-537 Wa  
*Akodon arviculoides* (cavidade toracica): Serra  
do Cacador, Municipio de Itaguai, Estado do  
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Loa loa*  
Andy JJ et al  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (2) June 179-186 Wa  
*Loa loa* as possible trigger of African endo-  
myocardial fibrosis, case report in boy from  
Nigeria
- Loa loa*, illus.  
Eberhard ML; Orihel TC  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 556-564 Wa  
*Loa loa* in experimental primate hosts, devel-  
opment from infective to adult stage, morpho-  
logy, differences in growth rate between sexes
- Loa loa*  
Fain A  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 277-285  
Wa  
loiasis, humans, epidemiology, pathology, re-  
view, colloquium presentation
- Loa loa*  
Fleury P et al  
1980 J Franc Ophtal 3 (8-9) 503-506 Wm  
*Loa loa*, ocular loiasis in young woman after  
camping trip in Equatorial Africa, case  
report, clinical aspects, diethylcarbamazine  
therapy, importance of immunological diag-  
nostic techniques: France
- Loa loa*  
Gentilini M; Carme B  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 319-326  
Wa  
human filariasis, treatment in the hospital  
setting, general review, colloquium presenta-  
tion
- Loa loa*  
Goldsmid JM; Nightingale R; Clark D  
1980 Med J Australia 1 (13) June 28 667 Wm  
filariasis, human, 2 imported cases (one case  
report of *Loa loa*, other of tropical eosino-  
philia): Tasmania
- Loa loa*, illus.  
Jensen JV  
1980 Ugeskr Laeger 142 (37) Sept 8 2405-2407 Wm  
Filariasis *Loa loa*. Review and report of a  
case
- Loa loa*  
Lukelenge Mapumba K et al  
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (3) Sept 251-258  
Wa  
*[Onchocerca] volvulus*, humans, epidemiologic  
and vector survey of 2 provinces, clinical  
manifestations, host age, some additional in-  
fections of *Dipetalonema perstans* discovered  
but no infections of *D. streptocerca* or *Loa*  
*loa* were observed: Burundi
- Loa loa*  
Ngu JL et al  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 165-170  
Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, diagnostic skin  
test, excretory/secretory products of micro-  
filariae from nodules used as antigen, low  
incidence of positive reactions in patients  
with *Loa loa* or *Ascaris*, same subjects skin  
tested with *Ascaris lumbricoides* somatic an-  
tigen also
- Loa loa*, illus.  
Radda TM et al  
1981 Klin Monatsbl Augenh 178 (2) Feb 147-148  
Wm  
*Loa loa*, humans, *Loa ophthalmia*, clinical as-  
pects, diagnosis using the indirect immuno-  
fluorescence test, surgical therapy
- Loa loa*  
Richard-Lenoble D et al  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 192-199  
Wa  
*Loa loa*, *Dipetalonema perstans*, human, survey,  
prevalence (by age and sex) and intensity:  
Gabon

- Loa loa  
Ripert C; Tchamfong Njabo R; Same Ekobo A  
1980 Rev Epidemiol et San Pub 28 (3) Oct 30 331-339 Wm  
Loa loa, *Dipetalonema perstans*, *Tetrapetalonema streptocerca*, epidemiological study in Douala fishermen, prevalence, pathology: area of river Wouri estuary, Cameroun
- Loa loa  
Rodhain F  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 182-191 Wa  
Loa loa, human and simian infections, hypothesis concerning dynamics of ecology of Loa system
- L[oa] loa  
Sankale M et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wa  
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup
- Loa loa  
Tanaka H  
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa  
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae, comparison of calculation by trigonometric method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method of Sasa and Tanaka
- Loa loa, illus.  
Whitaker D; Reed WD; Shilkin KB  
1980 Pathology 12 (3) July 483-486 Wm  
Loa loa, 47-year-old man who had worked in endemic area, case report, diagnosis, numerous microfilariae found in gastric lavage specimen
- Loiasis  
Carne B et al  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 271-276 Wa  
filariasis, humans, diagnosis, basophil degranulation test using *Onchocerca volvulus* extracts as antigen, test appears specific, possible use where classical methods are not successful
- Longistriata Schulz, 1926  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Heligmosomidae*  
synonymy
- Longistriata sp.  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (small intestine): Victoria, Australia
- Longistriata sp.  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Longistriata aculeata (Travassos, 1918)  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus norvegicus* (intestino grueso): Cuba
- Longistriata beta (Travassos, 1918)  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus norvegicus* (intestino delgado)  
*R. rattus*  
all from Cuba
- Longistriata codrus Thomas, 1953  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Longistriata cubaensis Perez Viguera, 1943  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Capromys pilorides relictus* (intestino delgado): Cuba
- Longistriata depressa Dujardin, 1845  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Sorex cinereus*  
*Blarina brevicauda*  
(small intestine of all): all from Iowa
- Longistriata didas Thomas, 1953  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*]  
[*Neomys fodiens*]  
[*Sorex minutus*]  
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Longistriata didelphis (Travassos, 1914)  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
*Didelphis marsupialis* (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Longistriata noviberiae  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (small intestine): southeastern United States
- Longistriata trus Thomas, 1953  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*] (small intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Longistriata vigisi Petrow et Savinov, 1959  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Talpa europaea*] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Longistrongylus Le Roux, 1931  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, *Ostertagiinae*  
synonymy
- Longistrongylus albifrontis  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
blesbok  
springbok  
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

- Longistrongylus sabie  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
impala: game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Lungenwürmer  
Kutzer E  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa  
helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria
- Lungworms  
Hendriks J; van Vliet G  
1980 Tijdschr Diergeneesk 105 (18) Sept 15 764-770 Wa  
lungworm vaccination in calves
- Lutznema Lent et Freitas, 1934  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongylinae
- Macdonaldius sp.  
Mahrt JL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 972-975 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Heloderma suspectum (blood): southeastern Arizona
- Maciela Travassos, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Maciella macielli (Travassos, 1915)  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
Dasypus novemcinctus (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Mackerrastrongylidae (Inglis, 1968, s. fam.) n. fam.  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Tasmanematinae n. sub. fam.; Mackerstrongylinae
- Mackerrastrongylinae Inglis, 1968  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam.  
includes: Mackerrastrongylus; Asymmetracantha; Sprattelus; Tetrabothriostongylus
- Mackerrastrongylus Mawson, 1960  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Mackerrastrongylinae
- Makifilaria gen. nov.  
Krishnasamy M; Singh M; Iyamperumal R  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 185-188 Wa  
Onchocercidae, Lemdaninae  
mt: M. inderi gen. et sp. nov.
- Makifilaria inderi gen. et sp. nov. (mt), illus.  
Krishnasamy M; Singh M; Iyamperumal R  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 185-188 Wa  
Pteropus hypomelanus (peritoneal cavity): Pulau Langkawi, State of Kedah, Malaysia
- Mammanidula Sadovskaja, 1952  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae  
synonymy
- Mammomonogamus laryngeus, illus.  
Mejia-Garcia A et al  
1979 Bull Acad Vet France 132 n s 52 (3) Oct 367-374 Wa  
Mammomonogamus nasicola, M. laryngeus, cattle, incidence, geographic distribution, morphology  
bovins, croisements zebu/race locale: abat-toirs of Mexico
- Mammomonogamus nasicola, illus.  
Mejia-Garcia A et al  
1979 Bull Acad Vet France 132 n s 52 (3) Oct 367-374 Wa  
Mammomonogamus nasicola, M. laryngeus, cattle, incidence, geographic distribution, morphology  
bovins, croisements zebu/race locale: abat-toirs of Mexico
- Manistrongylus Cameron et Myers, 1960  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Trichocheenia Kou, 1958
- Manistrongylus Baer, 1959  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Trichocheenia Kou, 1958
- Mansonella ozzardi, illus.  
Ewert A; Smith JH; Corredor A  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 988-991 Wa  
Mansonella ozzardi, microfilariae found in human skin biopsies, could lead to confusion with early onchocercal or streptocercal dermatitis
- Mansonella ozzardi, illus.  
Godoy GA et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 373-376 Wa  
Mansonella ozzardi and unidentified microfilaria in Indians of southwestern part of Bolivar State, Venezuela
- Mansonella ozzardi  
Lawrence DN  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) March 313-315 Wa  
Mansonella ozzardi microfilariae concentrated from human blood, frozen with cryoprotectant chemical, and stored at liquid or vapor-phase liquid nitrogen temperatures were motile when thawed 2.5 years later

- Mansonella ozzardi*  
Lightner LK et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 42-45 Wa  
*Mansonella ozzardi*, humans, prevalence, age and sex distribution, microfilarial levels: Comisaria del Vaupes, Colombia
- Mansonella ozzardi*  
Lowrie RC jr; Raccurt C  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 598-603 Wa  
*Mansonella ozzardi*, survival and infection rate of *Culicoides furens* that fed on patients with different microfilaria levels, results demonstrate that *C. furens* is natural vector of *M. ozzardi* in Haiti
- Mansonella ozzardi*  
Nathan MB  
1981 Bull Entom Research 71 (1) Mar 97-105 Wa  
*Mansonella ozzardi* in *Culicoides phlebotomus* (nat. and exper.), parasite growth rates, host daily survival rates and gonotrophic cycle, probable role as major vector in study area; *Leptoconops bequaerti* also experimentally infected: coastal north Trinidad
- Mansonella ozzardi*, illus.  
Omar MS; Nathan MB  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 475-476 Wa  
*Mansonella ozzardi*, microfilariae from Trinidad, West Indies, histochemical pattern of acid phosphatase activity, can be used to differentiate from other human microfilariae
- Mansonella ozzardi*  
Orihel TC et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 790-794 Wa  
*Mansonella ozzardi* in *Erythrocebus patas* (exper.), characteristics of infection, 4 other laboratory primates not susceptible to infection
- Mansonella ozzardi*  
Raccurt C; Lowrie RC jr; McNeeley DF  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 803-808 Wa  
*Mansonella ozzardi*, human, prevalence by age and sex, microfilaria density, periodicity study, skin biopsy data: Bayeux, Haiti
- Mansonella ozzardi*  
Shelley AJ; Luna Dias APA; Moraes MAP  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 784-788 Wa  
*Mansonella ozzardi* in *Simulium amazonicum* and *Simulium n. sp.* (both nat. and exper.), development, larval dimensions, differentiation from *Onchocerca volvulus*: Brazilian Amazon
- Mansonella ozzardi*  
Tanaka H  
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa  
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae, comparison of calculation by trigonometric method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method of Sasa and Tanaka
- Mansonella ozzardi*, illus.  
Tidwell MA; Tidwell MA; Munoz de Hoyos P  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1209-1214 Wa  
*Mansonella ozzardi*, description of larval development to infective stage in black fly species of *Simulium sanguineum* group which had fed on naturally infected volunteers, concluded that *Simulium* rather than *Culicoides* are principal vectors in Mitu area, Comisaria del Vaupes, Colombia
- Mansonella ozzardi*  
Vincent AL et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 739-741 Wa  
filariasis, human, review with some new findings, *Wuchereria bancrofti* is endemic, *Mansonella ozzardi* is probably also endemic, onchocerciasis has been reported: Dominican Republic
- Marshallagia* (Orloff, 1933) Travassos, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
- Marshallagia marshalli*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra ibex*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Marshallagia marshalli*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Marshallagia marshalli*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (abomasum): Iran
- Marshallagia marshalli*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (abomasum): Iran
- Marshallagia marshalli*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus*: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Marshallagia marshalli*  
Valenzuela G et al  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 30-31 Wm  
*Marshallagia marshalli*, lambs, morphology, dimensions of adult male specimens  
corderos (abomaso): Balmaceda, Chile
- Marshallagia marshalli* Ransom, 1907, illus.  
Valero A; Pretel A  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 119-122 Wa  
*Marshallagia marshalli*, spermatogenesis, chromosomes, presence of extra chromosome
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom 1906)  
Webster WA; Rowell J  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 304-305 Wa  
*Ovibos moschatus* (small intestine): Devon and Ellesmere Islands, Northwest Territories
- Marsupostrongylus* Mackerras & Sandars, 1953  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa  
Metastrongyloidea, Angiostrongylidae  
key, redefinition, key to species from Australian marsupials  
Syn.: *Plectostrongylus* Mackerras & Sandars, 1953

- Marsupostrongylus bronchialis* Mackerras & Sandars, 1953, illus.  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
key, redescription  
*Isoodon macrourus* (major bronchi and bronchioles of lung): Qld, Australia
- Marsupostrongylus coulstoni*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
key  
*Vombatus ursinus* (terminal bronchioles of lung): Boolarra, Vic., Australia; Tasmania, Australia; Naghi State Forest, S. of Eden, N.S.W., Australia; Lucyvale, Queensland, Australia
- Marsupostrongylus dorrigoensis*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
key  
*Thylogale thetis*  
*Wallabia bicolor*  
(larger bronchioles of lung of all): all from Dorrigo, New South Wales, Australia
- Marsupostrongylus fragilis* (Mackerras & Sandars), comb. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
key, description  
Syn.: *Plectostrongylus fragilis* Mackerras & Sandars, 1953  
*Antechinus stuartii* (bronchioles of lung): Mt Glorious, Queensland, Australia; Naghi State Forest, S. of Eden, N.S.W., Australia  
*A. (?) godmani* (lung): Palmerston Highway, N. Qld, Australia
- Marsupostrongylus lanceolatus*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
key  
*Antechinus stuartii* (terminal bronchioles, alveoli and lung parenchyma): Powelltown, Victoria, Australia; Naghi State Forest, S. of Eden, N.S.W., Australia  
*A. swainsonii* (terminal bronchioles, alveoli and lung parenchyma): Schlink Pass, Mt Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales, Australia
- Marsupostrongylus longilarvatus*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
key  
*Wallabia bicolor* (terminal bronchioles of lung): Bondi State Forest near Bombala, New South Wales, Australia  
*Thylogale thetis* (terminal bronchioles of lung): Dorrigo, N.S.W., Australia  
*Macropus giganteus* (terminal bronchioles of lung): Bramina, N.S.W., Australia
- Marsupostrongylus minesi*, sp. nov., illus.  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
key  
*Trichosurus (?) caninus* (terminal bronchioles of lung): Mt Glorious, Queensland, Australia  
*Schoinobates volans* (terminal bronchioles of lung): Clyde Mountain, N.S.W., Australia
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790), illus.  
Campos Q, M; Vargas V, M  
1978 Rev Biol Trop 26 (1) July 199-211 Wa  
*Protospirura muricola*, *Mastophorus muris*, comparison of measurements, definitive hosts  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Central Market, San Jose, Costa Rica
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa  
*Allactaga sibirica*  
*Dipus sagitta*  
*Phodopus roborovskii*  
*Meriones meridianus*  
(stomach of all): all from Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (estomago): geografia catalana, Espana
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790), illus.  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*R. rattus*  
(estomago of all): all from Cuba
- Mastophorus muris ascaroides*  
Briese LA; Smith MH  
1980 J Mamm 61 (4) Nov 763-766 Wa  
*Mastophorus muris ascaroides* in *Sigmodon hispidus* (stomach), rate of infection varies with host age but not with season or host sex, effect of parasitism on host body composition (15 elements plus fat, ash, and water content) appears to be slight: near Aiken, South Carolina
- Maupasina weissi* Seurat, 1913, illus.  
Quentin, JC; Verdier JM  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 621-635 Wa  
*Maupasina weissi*, life cycle, morphology of developmental stages, development of cephalic structures  
Syn.: *Subulura* sp. of Nassi and Dupouy, 1977  
*Elephantulus* (caecum, intestin grele): Ouarzazate (Maroc); region de Gafsa; Tamezret; Zraoua; massif de Matmata (Sud-Tunisien); region de Kairouan  
*Locusta migratoria* (intestin, mesenteron, tissu adipeux) (exper.)  
*Pimelia arenacea* (mesenteron, hemocoele, tissu adipeux): region d'Oran (Algerie)
- Maupasina weissi*, illus.  
Seureau C  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 179-181 Wa  
*Maupasina weissi*, encapsulation in adipose tissue of *Locusta migratoria*, elicitation of hemocytic reaction, shows defective adaptation of parasite to intermediate host

- Mazamastrongylus Cameron, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
- Mazamastrongylus Cameron, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Spiculoptergia Orloff, 1933
- Mazamastrongylus Cameron, 1935  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
Spiculoptergiini  
structure of copulatory bursa
- Mecistocirrus Railliet et Henry, 1912  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae
- Medina worm See [Dracunculus medinensis]
- Megacooperia Khalil et Gibbons, 1976  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae
- Melolonthinimermis Artiukhovskii, 1963  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa  
diagnosis, key to species
- Melolonthinimermis bukovinae sp. n., illus.  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa  
key  
[host unknown]: Carpathia
- Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa  
key
- Melolonthinimermis karpatica sp. n., illus.  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa  
key  
[host unknown]: Vorokhta-Iaremchansk region,  
Iv.-Frankovsk oblast
- Melolonthinimermis popovi sp. n., illus.  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa  
key  
[host unknown]: Kopersk Zapovednik, Voronezhsk  
oblast
- Melolonthinimermis vanderlindei  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa  
key
- Mermis nigrescens Dujardin 1842, illus.  
Kaiser H; Skofitsch G  
1981 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 108 (1) 70-83 Wa  
Hexameris sp., H. lineata, Mermis nigrescens,  
Pheromeris sp., disc electrophoresis of pro-  
teins, reactions in gel diffusion tests with  
antiserum against Hexameris sp., correlation  
of these characters with morphologic and bio-  
logic characters, implications for taxonomy and  
phylogeny of Mermithidae  
Mecosthetus grossus: Hartberg, Steiermark
- Mermis viridipenis Coman, 1961  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa  
as syn. of Octomeris viridipenis Coman, 1961  
[n. comb.]
- Mermithidae [sp.], illus.  
Poinar GO jr; Hess RT; Cole A  
1980 Intervirology 14 (5-6) 316-320 Wa  
Mermithidae, iridovirus in tissues of nematode  
parasitic in Porcellio scaber and Armadillidium  
vulgare, first report of known virus replicat-  
ing in a nematode: California
- Mermithidae [sp.]  
Ribeiro H; Ramos HC; Pires CA  
1981 Mosquito News 41 (2) June 381 Wa  
An[opheles] squamosus  
A. theileri  
Culex poicilipes  
C. simpsoni  
all from Angola
- Mermithid nematode, unknown, illus.  
Poinar GO jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
202-210 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Limnodrilus silvani
- Mermithid, illus.  
Poinar GO jr; Hess R; Doucet M  
1981 Rev Nematol 4 (1) 35-40 Wa  
parasitic juvenile mermithids (Empidomeris  
riouxi and undetermined species from Porcellio  
scaber), cuticle and hypodermis, intestine,  
ultrastructure, surface modifications of hypo-  
dermal and trophosome cells, possible implica-  
tions for mode of uptake of nutrients  
Porcellio scaber: California
- Mermithid  
Regniere J; Brooks WM  
1978 J Invert Path 32 (2) Sept 226-228 Wa  
Popillia japonica (dorsal section): Clayton,  
North Carolina
- Mermithids  
Rubtsov IA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
299-300 Wa  
some problems in the study of mermithids for  
biological control of simuliids
- Mermithids  
Takaoka H  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 467-472  
Wa  
parasites and pathogens in larval blackflies  
and their possible significance as regulatory  
factors upon natural populations of 3 oncho-  
cerciasis vectors  
Cnephia aguירrei  
Simulium paynei  
S. rubicundulum

- Mermithids -- Continued  
 Takaoka H  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 467-472  
 Wa  
*Simulium earlei*  
*S. metallicum*  
*Simulium* sp. 1  
*S. callidum*  
*Gigantodax wrighti*  
*Simulium veracruzianum*  
*S. haematopotum*  
 all from Guatemala
- Mermithids  
 Titmus G; Badcock RM  
 1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 353-357 Wa  
 mermithids, *Einfeldia dissidens*, morphometric changes in male and female hosts studied by canonical variates analysis, structural modifications discussed in relation to changes in host behaviour
- Mertensinema Sharpilo, 1976  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 Dictyocaulidae, Mertensinematinae
- Mertensinematinae Sharpilo, 1976  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 Dictyocaulidae  
 includes: *Mertensinema*; *Borrellostrongylus*
- Mesidionema praecomascutalis Poinar, illus.  
 Poinar GO jr  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
 202-210 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Eudrilus eugeniae* (coelom)
- Mesomermis sp.  
 Takaoka H  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 467-472  
 Wa  
 parasites and pathogens in larval blackflies and their possible significance as regulatory factors upon natural populations of 3 onchocerciasis vectors: Guatemala
- Mesomermis adultus sp. n., illus.  
 Gafurov AK  
 1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2) (75) Apr-June 33-39 Wa  
 [Simulidae]: Tadzhikistan
- Mesomermis kondarensis sp. n., illus.  
 Gafurov AK  
 1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2) (75) Apr-June 33-39 Wa  
 [Simulidae]: Tadzhikistan
- Mesomermis odeschti sp. n., illus.  
 Gafurov AK  
 1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2) (75) Apr-June 33-39 Wa  
 [Simulidae]: Tadzhikistan
- Metabronema sp.  
 Jackson GJ et al  
 1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4)  
 Apr 912-914 Wa  
 parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets
- Metabronema salvelini  
 Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Hiodon alosoides* (stomach, intestine)  
*Ictalurus melas* (intestine)  
 all from North Dakota
- Metaparasytlenchus [sp.]  
 Linardi PM; Cerqueira EJJ; Williams P  
 1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 41-43 Wa  
 Allantonematidae [sp.] (may belong to either Neoparasitylenchus or Metaparasytlenchus) from *Polygenis tripus* (body cavity): Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Metaquimperia wallagonia Sood, 1963, illus.  
 Sood ML  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 76-83 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 description  
*Notopterus notopterus* (stomach): river Gomati, Lucknow
- [Metastrongylidae sp.] lichinkami metastrongilid  
 Ustinov ID  
 1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 68-81 Wa  
*Allolobophora caliginosa* f. *typica*  
*Eisenia foetida*  
*E. nordenskioldi* f. *typica*  
*E. rosea*  
*Bimastus tenuis*  
*Lumbricus rubellus*  
 all from Kirov oblast
- Metastrongyloidea Lane  
 Spratt DM  
 1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
 Wa  
 includes: Filaroididae; Angiostrongylidae  
 key to genera from Australian marsupials
- Metastrongylosis  
 Ustinov ID  
 1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 63-67 Wa  
 metastrongylosis, pigs, seasonal distribution, role of *Eisenia foetida* in epizootiology:  
 Kirov oblast
- Metastrongylosis  
 Vorob'ev MA  
 1974 Veterinariia Moskva (2) Feb 72-74 Wa  
 metastrongylosis, swine, nilverm, no cumulative effect
- Metastrongylus apri, illus.  
 Hata H; Fujita J; Yasuraoka K  
 1980 Japan J Exper Med 50 (5) Oct 365-374 Wa  
*Metastrongylus apri*, in vitro cultivation
- Metastrongylus apri (Ebel, 1777) Vostokov, 1905, illus.  
 Kruse GOW; Ferguson DL  
 1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 113-130 Wa  
*Metastrongylus apri* in pigs and *Eisenia foetida*, review
- Metastrongylus apri  
 Kutzer E; Prosl H  
 1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
 285-290 Wa  
 nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or *Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich



- Metastrongylus apri*  
Lizcano Herrera J; Romera Rodriguez J  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
385-386 Wa  
incidence of 22%  
*Sus scrofa baeticus* (pulmones): Sierra Morena,  
Espana
- M[etastrongylus] apri*  
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152  
Wa  
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic  
helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythro-  
cytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does  
not rest upon qualitative difference in ability  
of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by  
hydrolysis
- Metastrongylus apri* (Molin 1861) Gedoelst 1923  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept  
361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general  
review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology,  
control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis):  
Spain
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162  
Wa  
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa  
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin,  
no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Geor-  
gia
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Wong PCL; Yeung SB  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66B (2) 323-326  
Wa  
*Metastrongylus apri* adults, production of uric  
acid
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Wong PCL; Yeung SB  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr  
285-293 Wa  
*Metastrongylus apri*, adults, pathways of purine  
ribonucleotide biosynthesis
- Metastrongylus elongatus*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Sus scrofa*: open field and game reserves,  
CSSR
- Metastrongylus elongatus*  
Ustinov ID  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 56-63 Wa  
*Metastrongylus elongatus* eggs, length of life  
in external environment and resistance to high  
and low temperatures
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Sus scrofa*: open field and game reserves,  
CSSR
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or  
*Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not ob-  
served: Niederosterreich
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162  
Wa  
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa  
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin,  
no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Geor-  
gia
- Metastrongylus salmi*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Sus scrofa*: open field and game reserves,  
CSSR
- Metastrongylus salmi*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or  
*Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not ob-  
served: Niederosterreich
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gedoelst, 1923  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept  
361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general  
review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology,  
control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis):  
Spain
- Metathelazia bassarisci* (Pence and Stone, 1977)  
[new comb.]  
Pence DB; Dowler RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Syn.: *Pneumospirura bassarisci* Pence and  
Stone, 1977
- Metathelazia californica*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Metathelazia capsulata* Gerichter, 1948, illus.  
Pence DB; Dowler RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
redescription  
helminths of *Taxidea taxus*, intensity, Simp-  
son's index, trellis diagram of similarity in-  
dexes, female-male ratio for *Ancylostoma taxid-  
eae* correlated with intensity of infection  
*Taxidea taxus* (lung): Kansas
- Metathelazia felis*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas

- Metathelazia naghienensis sp. n., illus.  
Spratt DM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1032-1035 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
Perameles nasuta (bronchi, bronchioles, and subpleural parenchyma of lungs): Nadgee State Forest, near Eden, New South Wales, Australia
- Meteterakis rodriguesi Vicente and Correa Gomes, 1971  
Baker MR  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 49-53 Wa  
as syn. of Bufonerakis rodriguesi (Vicente and Correa Gomes, 1971) n. comb.
- Metheligionella Durette-Desset, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligionellidae, Brevistriatinae
- Micipsella numidica (Seurat 1917), illus.  
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa  
measurements  
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana
- Microfilaria  
Lumsden WHR; Evans DA; Kimber CD  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 40-42 Wa  
Dipetalonema perstans, microfilaraemia, diagnosis in field using miniature anion-exchange/centrifugation technique, prevalence by locality groups, sex, and age: The Gambia
- Microfilaria  
Otsuji Y et al  
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 202-213 Wm  
clinical conditions, including parasitic, treated at the Iran-Japan Petrochemical Company clinic in south Iran
- Microfilaria  
Wachtel EG; Hudson EA  
1980 Brit J Hosp Med 23 (3) Mar 256-258 260 262-265 Wm  
usefulness of cytology in diagnosing human infections, includes information on amoebiasis, microfilaria, Toxoplasma, schistosomiasis, and Trichomonas vaginalis
- Microfilaria  
White EM et al  
1978 Rev Biol Trop 26 (1) July 43-102 Wa  
hematozoa of Neotropical birds, regional distribution, literature review
- Microfilaria sp.  
Bennett GF et al  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 67-73 Wa  
Tockus erythrorhynchus  
Laniarius barbarus  
Ploceus luteolus  
(blood of all): all from Dakar, Senegal
- Microfilaria [sp.], illus.  
Godoy GA et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 373-376 Wa  
Mansonella ozzardi and unidentified microfilaria in Indians of southwestern part of Bolivar State, Venezuela
- Microfilaria [sp.]  
Loven JS; Bolen EG; Cain BW  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 25-28 Wa  
hematozoa of wintering waterfowl, level of parasitemia, host age, no difference in rates of infection between host sexes  
Aythya affinis (blood): southern Texas
- Microfilaria [sp.]  
Miller ES; Demaree RS jr; Tinling SP  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 266-268 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Carpodacus cassinii  
Spizella passerina  
Euphagus cyanocephalus  
Molothrus ater  
Icterus galbula  
Sitta pygmaea  
Piranga ludoviciana (lung)  
Troglodytes aedon  
Turdus migratorius  
Myadestes townsendi  
Sialia mexicana  
Contopus sordidulus  
all from Eagle Lake, California
- Microfilaria [sp.], 'Aotus C'  
Schmidt LH; Esslinger JH  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 5-11 Wa  
Plasmodium falciparum, infections with various strains in Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra exhibiting microfilaraemias are usually less severe than infections with the same strains in nonmicrofilaraemic monkeys, microfilariae found included Dipetalonema gracile, Tetrapetalonema barbascalesensis, T. panamensis, and unidentified species 'Aotus C'; some brief observations on P. vivax infections
- Microfilaria [sp.]  
Wells EA et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa  
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia  
Myotis nigricans  
Myotis sp.  
all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia
- Microfilaria [sp.]  
Williams NA; Bennett GF; Troncy PM  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 59-61 LauP  
Lonchura cucullata  
Euplectes orix  
Ploceus cucullatus  
Ploceus melanocephalus  
Quelea quelea  
(blood of all): all from Tchad
- Microfilaria bolivarensis new species, illus.  
Godoy GA; Orihel TC; Volcan GS  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 545-547 Wa  
man, Amerinds (blood): upper Caura River, Bolivar State, Venezuela
- Microfilaria panamensis McCoy, 1936  
Esslinger JH  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 924-927 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
as syn. of Tetrapetalonema (T.) panamensis (McCoy, 1936) comb. n.
- Microfilariae, illus.  
Affandi MZ  
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (2) Mar-Apr 173-174 Wa  
microfilariae found in endometrial smear from woman visiting Family Welfare Clinic in India

## Microfilariae

- Bennett GF; Witt H; White EM  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 29-38 Wa  
 hematozoa, resident birds and overwintering  
 migrants, seasonal prevalence  
*Coereba flaveola*  
*Euneornis campestris*  
*Loxipasser anoxanthus*  
*Tiaris olivacea*  
*Mniotilta varia*  
*Todus todus*  
*Myadestes genibarbis*  
*Elaenia fallax*  
*Vireo osburni*  
 (blood of all): all from Jamaica

## Microfilariae

- Clark GW  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 529-531 Wa  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (blood): Pacific Flyway,  
 Washington

## Microfilariae

- Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (blood): southeastern  
 United States

## Microfilariae

- Forrester DJ; Greiner EC; McFarlane RW  
 1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 94-96 LauP  
*Conirostrum cinereum*  
*Phrygilus fruticeti*  
*Elaenia albiceps*  
 (blood of all): all from Chile

## Microfilariae

- Kocan AA; Shaw MG; Morgan PM  
 1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 137-141 Wa  
 Some parasitic and infectious diseases in  
 waterfowl in Oklahoma  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Anas crecca*  
*Branta canadensis*  
 (blood of all): all from Oklahoma

## Microfilariae

- Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 key to microfilariae of horses

## Microfilariae

- Mahrt JL  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 277-278 Wa  
 hematozoans, *Lagopus lagopus*, mixed infections,  
 seasonal prevalence  
*Lagopus lagopus* (blood): northwestern British  
 Columbia

## Microfilariae

- Nagata K et al  
 1979 Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zassi (J Japan Vet Med  
 Ass) 32 (9) Sept 494-499 Wa  
 microfilariae, dogs, trimelarsen

## Microfilariae

- Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
 helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
 prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
 mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*A. crecca*  
 all from central Oklahoma

## Microfilariae

- Tanaka H; Shibuya T  
 1980 Japan J Exper Med 50 (5) Oct 393-394 Wa  
 microfilaraemia, diagnosis, modification of  
 nuclepore filtration technique

## Microfilariae

- Thul JE; Forrester DJ; Greiner EC  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 383-390 Wa  
*Aix sponsa* (blood): Maine; Vermont; New Jer-  
 sey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; West Virginia;  
 Florida

## Micronema Korner, 1954

- Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 keys to helminths from domestic equids

## Micronema [sp.], illus.

- Gardiner CH; Koh DS; Cardella TA  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 586-589  
 Wa  
*Micronema* [sp.], man (brain, liver, heart),  
 fatal meningoencephalitis, clinical history,  
 gross and microscopic findings: Washington,  
 D.C.

## Micronema [sp.], illus.

- Pohlenz J; Eckert J; Minder HP  
 1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (11-12)  
 June 1 216-220 Wa  
*Micronema* [sp.], horse, central nervous system  
 disorder, clinical, patho-anatomical, and his-  
 tological findings: Switzerland

Micronema deletrix Anderson and Bemrick, 1965,  
illus.

- Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 keys to helminths from domestic equids  
 diagnosis  
 child (brain): Canada

## Microtetrimeres Travassos, 1915

- Barus V  
 1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
 subgen. of *Microtetrimeres*, key  
 key to species

## Microtetrimeres (Travassos, 1915) Cram, 1927

- Barus V  
 1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
*Tropisuridae*  
 diagnosis, key to subgenera

## Microtetrimeres Travassos, 1915

- Ryzhikov KM et al  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 20-37 Wa  
*Tetrimeridae*  
 nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
 Soviet Union, review of species composition  
 and keys to some of the taxa  
 key to species, includes: *M. gubernaculiferens*  
 Sultanov, 1946; *M. tubocloacis* (Oschmarin,  
 1956); *M. creplini* (Vavilova, 1926); *M. cloaci-*  
*tectus* Oschmarin, 1956; *M. aquila* Schell, 1953;  
*M. oschmarini* Sobolev, 1963; *M. inermis* Linstow,  
 1879; *M. accipiter* Schell, 1953; *M. papillo-*  
*cephala* Oschmarin, 1956

- Microtetrameres* sp.  
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW  
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa  
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and  
western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence  
in juveniles and adults  
Tyrannus tyrannus: Delta Marsh, Manitoba,  
Canada
- Microtetrameres* sp.  
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R  
1978 *Naturaliste Canad* 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59  
Wa  
Agelaius phoeniceus (proventricule): region  
sud-ouest du Quebec
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *accipiter*  
(Schell, 1953)  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* *acridotheri* sp. nov., illus.  
Parukhin AM  
1980 *Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-*  
*zovan SSSR* (201) (9) 40-43 Issued Sept 8 Wa  
*Acridotheres cristatellus* (proventriculus):  
Socialist Republic of Vietnam, near the town of  
Haiphong
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *aquila*  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *asymmetrica*  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *bubo* (Schell,  
1953)  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *canadensis*  
(Mawson, 1956)  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *centuri* n.  
sp., illus.  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key  
*Centurus s. superciliaris* (proventriculo):  
Camino de San Vicente, Vinales, Pinar del Rio,  
Cuba
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *centuri* Barus,  
1966  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
*Centurus s. superciliaris* (proventriculo):  
Camino de San Vicente, Vinales, Pinar del Rio,  
Cuba
- Microtetrameres* (*Gubernacules*) *cephalatus*  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *cloacitectus*  
(Oschmarin, 1956)  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *contorta*  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *corax*  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Gubernacules*) *creplini*  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *cruzi*  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Gubernacules*) *egretes* Rasheed,  
1960  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
+*Ardeola i. ibis* (proventriculo): Playa Bara-  
coa, Habana, Cuba
- Microtetrameres* (*Gubernacules*) *egretes*, Rasheed,  
1960, illus.  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
description, key  
*Ardeola i. ibis* (proventriculo): Playa  
Baracoa, Habana, Cuba
- Microtetrameres* (*Gubernacules*) *gubernaculiferens*  
Sultanov, 1946  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* *helix* Cram, 1927  
Naderman J; Pence DB  
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (1) Jan  
100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of *Corvus brachyrhynchos*, prevalence,  
intensity, Simpson's index and indices of  
similarity were low  
*C. brachyrhynchos* (proventriculus): west Texas
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *helix* asi-  
aticus  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *helix* *helix*  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *inermis* (Lin-  
stow, 1879)  
Barus V  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key

- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *minima*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Gubernacules*) *mirzai*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *oriolus oriolus*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *oriolus rasheedi* (Skrjabin et Sobolev, 1964)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *oschmarini* (Sobolev, 1963)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Gubernacules*) *osmaniae*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *palioccephala* (Oschmarin, 1956)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Gubernacules*) *pelecani* (Skrjabin, 1949)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *pusilla* (Travassos, 1915)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Gubernacules*) *rasheedae*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*M.*) *saguei* n. sp., illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key  
*Myadestes e. elisabeth* (proventriculo):  
Mogotes de San Vicente, Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *saguei* Barus, 1966  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
*Myadestes e. elisabeth* (proventriculo):  
Camino de San Vicente, Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *singhi*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *spiculata*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key  
↓
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *spiralis* (Seurat, 1915)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *travassosi*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*Gubernacules*) *tubocloacis* (Oschmarin, 1956)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Microtetrameres* (*M.*) *xiphidiopici* n. sp., illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key  
*Xiphidiopicus p. percussus* (proventriculo):  
Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
- Microtetrameres* (*Microtetrameres*) *xiphidiopici*  
Barus, 1966  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
+*Xiphidiopicus p. percussus* (proventriculo):  
Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
- Mikoletzkyia* Weingaertner, 1955  
Blinova SL; Vosilite BS  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
58-67 Wa  
diagnosis emended
- Mikoletzkyia* *sexdentati* n. sp., illus.  
Blinova SL; Vosilite BS  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
58-67 Wa  
ecology  
*Ips sexdentatus* (ducts): Litovsk SSR; Moskovsk oblast; Gruzinsk SSR (Borzhomi-Bakuriansk canyon)
- Mirzalopectera* n. g. (type genus of sf.)  
Wason A; Johnson S  
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 563-565 Wa  
*Physalopteridae*; *Mirzalopecterinae* n. sf.  
tod: *M. babari* g. et sp. n.
- Mirzalopectera* *babari* g. et sp. n. (tod), illus.  
Wason A; Johnson S  
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 563-565 Wa  
*Rhinopoma microphyllum* (stomach): cave about  
13 km south of Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India
- Mirzalopecterinae* n. sf.  
Wason A; Johnson S  
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 563-565 Wa  
*Physalopteridae*  
type genus: *Mirzalopectera* n. g.

- Moaciria* sp. Jones  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Liasis childreni (recta): Queensland, Australia
- Moennigia* Travassos, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylineae  
synonymy
- Moguranema* Yamaguti, 1941  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylineae
- Molineidae (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937, s. fam.)  
Durette-Desset et Chabaud, 1977  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Molineinae; Ollulaninae; Anoplostrongylineae; Nematodirinae
- Molineinae Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae  
includes: Molineus; Angulocirrus; Dollfuststrongylus; Hepatojarakus; Molinostrongylus; Nochtia; Nycteridostrongylus; Oswaldocruzia; Pithecostrongylus; Poekilostrongylus; Schulzia; Trichochoenia; Shattuckius; Trichoskrjabinia; Tupaiostongylus; Typhlopsia
- Molineus* Cameron, 1923  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae  
synonymy
- Molineus* sp.  
Dick TA; Leonard RD  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa  
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada
- Molineus* sp.  
Pence DB; Dowler RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection  
Taxidea taxus (intestine): Kansas; Texas
- Molineus barbatus*  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Molineus barbatus*  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
Ursus americanus (small intestine): southeastern United States
- Molineus barbatus*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Carolina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- Molineus eburneus* n. sp., illus.  
Vaucher C; Durette-Desset MC; Hugot JP  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 49-53 Wa  
Microptamogale lamottei (intestin): Matonguine (Danane), Cote-d'Ivoire; Seredou (Macenta), Guinee
- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa  
measurements  
Ursus arctos (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Siberia
- Molinostrongylus* Skarbilowitch, 1934  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae
- Molinostrongylus longispiculum* (Yamashita and Mori, 1953) nov. sp. [i. e. nov. rank]  
Andreiko OF; Pinchuk LM; Skvortsov VG  
1968 Izvest Akad Nauk Moldavsk SSR ser Biol i Khim Nauk (1) 3-8 Wm  
Syn.: Molinostrongylus skrjabini longispicula Yamashita and Mori, 1953
- Molinostrongylus morosovi* nov. sp.  
Andreiko OF; Pinchuk LM; Skvortsov VG  
1968 Izvest Akad Nauk Moldavsk SSR ser Biol i Khim Nauk (1) 3-8 Wm  
Syn.: Molinostrongylus skrjabini [of] Morozov & Spasskii, 1961 [nec] Skarbilovich
- Molinostrongylus skrjabini* [of] Morozov & Spasskii, 1961 [nec] Skarbilovich  
Andreiko OF; Pinchuk LM; Skvortsov VG  
1968 Izvest Akad Nauk Moldavsk SSR ser Biol i Khim Nauk (1) 3-8 Wm  
as syn. of Molinostrongylus morosovi nov. sp.
- Molinostrongylus skrjabini* Skarbilovitsch, 1934  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
Myotis daubentoni  
M. mystacinus  
Plecotus auritus  
Nyctalus noctula  
Vespertilio nathusii  
all from Middle Dnieper area

- Molinostrongylus skrjabini longispicula* Yamashita and Mori, 1953  
 Andreiko OF; Pinchuk LM; Skvortsov VG  
 1968 Izvest Akad Nauk Moldavsk SSR ser Biol i Khim Nauk (1) 3-8 Wm  
 as syn. of *Molinostrongylus longispiculum* (Yamashita and Mori, 1953) nov. sp. [i. e. nov. rank]
- Molinostrongylus spasskii* nov. sp., illus.  
 Andreiko OF; Pinchuk LM; Skvortsov VG  
 1968 Izvest Akad Nauk Moldavsk SSR ser Biol i Khim Nauk (1) 3-8 Wm  
 Myotis daubentoni  
 M. myotis  
 all from Moldavsk SSR
- Molinostrongylus vespertilionis* Morosov et Spassky, 1961  
 Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
 Vespertilio nathusii: Middle Dnieper area
- Monhysterides* sp., illus.  
 Sood ML  
 1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 106-109 Wa  
 Wallago attu (stomach): river Gomati, Lucknow, India
- Monodontella giraffae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926, illus.  
 Roth HH; Ippen R  
 1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 153-163 Issued June Wa  
*Monodontella giraffae* in Giraffa camelopardalis (liver), occurrence in free-ranging vs. zoo animals, blood picture, histopathology in apparently clinically healthy giraffes reveals severe liver damage: Rhodesia and Tanzania, Africa
- Morganiella Travassos*, 1937  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 as syn. of *Tricholinstowia Travassos*, 1937
- Morganiella talpae* (Morgan, 1928)  
 Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
 [Talpa europaea] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Muellerius capillaris*  
 Cabaret J  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 571-581 Wa  
 protostrongylid 1st stage larvae, relationship between motility and infectivity, effect of various factors (parasite age, density, temperature, light, ions, desiccation), epidemiological implications
- Muellerius capillaris*  
 Cabaret J  
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 97-101 Wa  
 protostrongylid larvae, exper. infection in land snail vectors, infection patterns related to age of hosts and infective larvae rather than to infective dose
- Muellerius capillaris*  
 Cabaret J  
 1981 Rec Med Vet 157 (4) Apr 347-349 Wa  
*Muellerius capillaris*, *Ostertagia circumcincta*, preservation of feces for coprological examination
- Muellerius capillaris*  
 Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B  
 1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 115-120 Wa  
 protostrongylids of sheep, prevalence, factors influencing output of larvae (seasonal variation, density of worm populations, age of host, treatment with tetramisole or fenbendazole, lambing): Morocco
- Muellerius capillaris*  
 Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B  
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 159-165 Wa  
 protostrongylid larvae in terrestrial molluscs, degree of infestation dependent upon host age, rainfall, and season; prophylaxis against infection in sheep discussed  
*Helicella* sp.  
*Otala lactea*  
*Euparypha pisana*  
*Limax* sp.  
 all from Rabat (Maroc)
- M[uellerius] capillaris*  
 Dakkak A; Cabaret J; Ouhelli H  
 1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 703-711 Wa  
 nematodes, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat district, Morocco
- Muellerius capillaris*  
 Hugonnet L; Euzéby J  
 1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
 parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (voies respiratoires): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Muellerius capillaris*  
 Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
 1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Ovis musimon*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
 all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Muellerius capillaris*  
 McCraw BM et al  
 1981 Canad Vet J 22 (6) June 205 Wa  
*Muellerius capillaris*, goats, possible transmission by molluscs, treated with fenbendazole: Ontario
- Muellerius capillaris*  
 Pandey VS  
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 103-106 Wa  
 protostrongylid lungworms in sheep, tetramisole drench evaluated, recommendations for therapeutic use: Morocco
- Muellerius capillaris*  
 Poglayen G; Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 221-225 Wa  
 bronchopulmonary nematodes, sheep, incidence and geographic distribution in Emilia-Romagna

- Muellerius capillaris*, (Mueller 1889) Cameron  
1927  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept  
361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general  
review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology,  
control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis):  
Spain
- Muellerius tenuispiculatus*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*: open field and game  
reserves, CSSR
- Muflonagia Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii*, 1953  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
- Multicaecum Baylis*, 1923  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
Heterocheilinae
- Multicaecum sp.*  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
*Mugil brasiliensis* (serosas): Estado Zulia,  
Venezuela
- Multicaecum tenuicolle Rudolphi*, 1819  
Hazen TC et al  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa  
*Alligator mississippiensis* (stomach, small in-  
testine, colon): Par Pond, coastal areas near  
Charleston, and Kiawah Island, South Carolina
- Murielus Dikmans*, 1939  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Nematodirinae
- Murielus harpespiculus*  
Hobbs RP  
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa  
two helminth communities from *Ochotona princeps*  
and *O. collaris*, role of interspecific inter-  
actions in evolution of site specificity along  
host intestine  
*Ochotona princeps*: Alberta
- Murshidia hamata* Daubney, 1923, illus.  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
brief description  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (gros intestin):  
Ethiopie (Bilen, Lac Hertale et Amibara, Moyenne  
Awash (Harrarghe); H.V.A., Shoa)
- Murshidia pugnicaudata* Leiper, 1909, illus.  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
brief description  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (gros intestin): Ami-  
bara, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Narsingiella n. g.* (type genus of subfamily)  
Rao R  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
246-248 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Aspidoderidae, *Narsingiellinae* new subfamily  
key; tod: *N. narsingi n. sp.*
- Narsingiella narsingi n. g., n. sp.* (tod), illus.  
Rao R  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
246-248 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Bufo viridis* (intestine): Berhampur, India
- Narsingiellinae* new subfamily  
Rao R  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
246-248 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Aspidoderidae  
key to genera, includes: *Narsingiella n. g.*  
(type genus of subfamily); *Cheloniheterakis*
- Nasistrongylus Durette-Desset et Beveridge*, 1981  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongy-  
linae
- Necator*  
Haller L; Lauber E  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 63-73 Wa  
parasites in school children, influence on  
growth: Ivory Coast
- Necator*  
Haller L; Lauber E  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa  
parasites in school children, relationship to  
serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast
- Necator americanus*  
Anderson RM  
1980 Lecture Notes Biomath 39 278-322 Wa  
mathematical framework to describe dynamics of  
direct life cycle helminth parasites, general  
properties of model with attention focused on  
transmission threshold and unstable break-  
points, methods of predicting trends in pre-  
valence and intensity of infection within age-  
structured populations, dynamics of *Necator*  
*americanus* infections (model predictions com-  
pared with data from India and Taiwan), signi-  
ficance of seasonal climatic change and  
spatial heterogeneity, analysis of effective-  
ness of various control methods, future  
research needs, symposium presentation
- Necator americanus*  
Baranski MC  
1979 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 25 (12) Dec 429-432  
Wm  
intestinal helminths, humans, single and mixed  
infections, clinical trials using a suspension  
of oxantel-pyrantel pamoate
- Necator americanus*  
Bhopale MK; Menon S; Kulkarni L  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 97-104 Wa  
*Necator americanus* in infant rabbits, complete  
development, humoral antibody, leukocyte re-  
sponse, serum protein changes, suitable labora-  
tory model



- Necator americanus*  
Carswell F et al  
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299  
Wa  
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Necator americanus*, illus.  
Colaert J; Vandepitte J; Lokombe B  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (4) Dec 315-320  
Wa  
Ancylostoma duodenale, *Necator americanus*, identification in the population using the Harada-Mori test tube culture technique on fecal specimens: Kinshasa, Zaire
- Necator americanus*, illus.  
Correa LL et al  
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (2) Dec 145-153  
Wa  
Ancylostoma duodenale, *Necator americanus*, humans (feces), prevalence, differential diagnosis: Greater Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Necator americanus*  
Croll NA; Ghadirian E  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 241-248  
Wa  
intestinal parasites, Iranian villagers, incidence, nature and patterns of overdispersion in 'wormy persons' (worm burdens established by fecal egg counts)
- Necator americanus*  
Dedieu P; Gibon M  
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy
- Necator americanus*  
Haller L  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 74-89  
Wa  
anemia in school children, study of etiology, includes information on blood values in relation to parasitism: Ivory Coast
- Necator americanus*  
Kaul CL; Grewal RS; Sen HG  
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (7) July 745-746  
Wa  
*Necator americanus* adults, glucose uptake and glycogen synthesis
- Necator americanus*  
Kayhan B; Telatar H; Karacadag S  
1978 Am J Gastroenterol 69 (5) May 605-606  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, especially *Ascaris lumbricoides*, increased incidence in persons with bronchial asthma, survey at Hacettepe University Medical Center, Turkey
- Necator americanus*  
Knight R; Merrett TG  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 299-314  
Wa  
*Necator americanus*, human, prevalence and intensity by age and sex, seasonal changes, morbidity (asthma, growth parameters, haemoglobin), total IgE levels, other parasites: The Gambia
- Necator americanus*  
Laosombat V; Thiravibul K; Premasathian D  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 269-272  
Wa  
*Necator americanus*, 7-year-old girl, case report, massive intestinal hemorrhage associated with parasitic infection: Thailand
- Necator americanus*, illus.  
Lewis EA; Salimonu LS; Osunkoya BO  
1978 African J Med and Med Sc 7 (4) Dec 197-200  
Wm  
*Necator americanus*, immunofluorescence technique developed to detect antibodies to surface antigens of hookworm using 3rd stage larvae as antigen source; specific antibody production of various groups compared (patients with severe anemia, blood donors, medical students, Canadian Caucasians): Nigeria
- Necator americanus*  
Margono SS et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 384-386  
Wa  
soil-transmitted helminths, primary school children, treatment trials using combination of oxfantel and pyrantel: Jakarta, Indonesia
- Necator americanus*  
Miller MJ  
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review
- Necator americanus*  
Miller TA  
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 315-384  
Wa  
hookworm infection in man, extensive review
- N[ecator] *americanus*  
Mueller WA; Beer F  
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55  
Wm  
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthiolate-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination
- Necator americanus*  
Nwosu ABC  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 197-203  
Wa  
soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes, human, prevalence and worm burdens, household clustering of infections, age and sex relationships, seasonal fluctuations: 2 rural villages in southern Nigeria
- Necator americanus*  
Nwosu ABC  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 105-111  
Wa  
hookworm infections in human neonates, mostly *Ancylostoma duodenale* although *Necator americanus* is the predominant species in this area, incidence survey, possibility of transmammmary infection route: Southern Nigeria
- Necator americanus*  
Nwosu ABC; Anya AO  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 201-208  
Wa  
*Necator americanus*, *Ancylostoma duodenale*, human, prevalence and intensity, pattern of seasonal fluctuations, relationship to rainfall, relationship between hookworm infection levels and seasonality in manifestation of disease: endemic area of Nigeria

- Necator americanus*  
Pugh RNH; Burrows JW; Bradley AK  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 281-292 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, special emphasis on *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Necator americanus*, and *Giardia lamblia* (possible association of latter with impaired nutritional status and poor water supply): Malumfashi area, Nigeria
- Necator americanus*  
Ray DK; Shrivastava VB  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 566-567 Wa  
*Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, *Necator americanus*, infectivity for hamsters of ingested fourth-stage larvae and adult hookworms, epidemiological significance
- Necator americanus*  
Reeder MM; Palmer PES  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm  
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- [*Necator*] *americanus*  
Ripert C et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 361-369 Wa  
[*Ascaris*] *lumbricoides*, [Trichuris] *trichiura*, [Necator] *americanus*, prevalence survey by age and sex, results of mass therapy with pyrantel pamoate: Cameroun
- Necator americanus*  
Samuel AM et al  
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 444-449 Wa  
tropical eosinophilia, human, immunoglobulin levels, cell-mediated immune response to 4 helminth antigens, evidence of sensitization to filarial antigen, effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment
- Necator americanus*  
Sen HG; Deb BN  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa  
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate
- Necator americanus*  
Setasuban P; Dangsupa P  
1981 J Med Ass Thailand 64 (2) Feb 69-71 Wm  
*Necator americanus*, Thai strain, human infections, prevalence (mostly female worms), intensity, localization in intestine, diagnosis by direct fecal smear and flotation technique, accuracy of diagnostic findings assessed by fecal egg counts: Thailand
- Necator americanus*  
Setasuban P; Punsri W; Meunoo C  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 535-538 Wa  
*Necator americanus*, nursing mothers, survey for prevalence in breast milk, potential source of infection: Thailand
- Necator americanus*  
Singh DS et al  
1981 Chemotherapy 27 (3) 220-223 Wa  
*Necator americanus* (predominant species), *Ancylostoma duodenale*, human, efficacy of compound Co.9333, also active against associated *Ascaris lumbricoides* and whipworm: in and around Pondicherry, India
- Necator americanus*  
Sinniah B; Sinniah D  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 315-321 Wa  
intestinal nematodes, children, comparative efficacy of pyrantel pamoate, oxantel-pyrantel pamoate, levamisole, and mebendazole: Malaysia
- Necator americanus*  
Sinniah B; Sinniah D; Dissanaiké AS  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 619-623 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Trichuris trichiura*, *Necator americanus*, human, single dose treatment with oxantel-pyrantel pamoate plus mebendazole
- Necator americanus*  
Sornmani S et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 335-346 Wa  
health and nutritional status of population in Nam Pong Water Resource Development Project, includes information on prevalence of parasitic diseases with emphasis on intensity and age-specific prevalence of *Necator americanus* and *Opisthorchis viverrini*: Thailand
- Necator americanus*  
Turner KJ; Fisher EH; McWilliam AS  
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (3) June 249-257 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, *A. suum*, *Necator americanus*, homology between antigens detected by human IgE antibodies, radioallergosorbent test (RAST), inhibition of RAST, and isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gels
- Necator americanus*  
Udonsi JK; Nwosu ABC; Anya AO  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 251-259 Wa  
*Necator americanus*, frequency distribution of human fecal deposits and infective larvae on farmlands in hookworm endemic area; age structure of larvae and their vertical distribution in soil; weekly and monthly fluctuations in L3 populations: Nigeria
- Necator americanus*  
Wang F; Yang G; Wang X  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 857-860 Wm  
Disc electrophoretic studies of hookworms: Preliminary comparison of protein fraction in adult *Necator americanus*, *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Ancylostoma caninum*, species differentiation
- Necator americanus*  
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE  
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm  
protozoan and helminthic tropical infections, humans, oral manifestations, brief general clinical review: Central and South America
- Nematoda  
Kirchner TB; Anderson RV; Ingham RE  
1980 Ecology 61 (2) Apr 232-237 Wa  
natural selection and distribution of nematode sizes, habitat constraints, life history strategies, and physiology as factors

- Nematoda  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
helminths of domestic equids, their geographic distribution, prevalence, location in host, and synonyms, with illustrated keys to genera and species
- Nematod[a]  
Perry RN; Clarke AJ  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 435-449 Wa  
nematodes, hatching mechanisms, review
- Nematoda  
Poinar GO jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 202-210 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
nematodes, associations with oligochaetes as phoretic, paratenic, intermediate, or sole hosts, evolutionary history, review, list of known natural relationships (150 species of nematodes with hosts)
- Nematod[a]  
Reuss U  
1979 Tierarztl Umschau 34 (12) Dec 1 836-838 841-842 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes and tapeworms, sheep, synanthic, field trials, no adverse reactions
- Nematoda  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key to orders
- Nematoda  
Wharton D  
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 447-463 Wa  
nematode egg-shells, structure and chemistry, function, review
- Nematod[a sp.]  
Baker JR  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (5) Sept-Oct 443-447 Wa  
Haliichoerus grypus (stomach, duodenum, lungs): British Isles
- Nematoda [sp.], unidentified larva  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Nerodia taxispilota (pericardial mesenteries): Georgia
- Nematod[a sp.] larvae  
Gleich JG; Gilbert FF; Kutscha NP  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 43-46 LauP  
Pallifera  
Discus  
Zonitoides  
Deroceras  
Striatura  
Arion  
Helicodiscus  
Oxyloma  
Philomycus  
all from central Maine
- Nematoda [sp.], illus.  
Meyers TR  
1981 Aquaculture 22 (4) Mar 305-330 Wa  
parasites of Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria mercenaria, seasonal and total prevalences  
Crassostrea virginica (intestinal lumina): Long Island, New York
- Nematoda gen. sp., illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description of larvae  
Noemacheilus griffithi afghana (surface of stomach, intestine): north-eastern Afghanistan
- Nematoda gen. sp., illus.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
description of larvae  
Lampetra reissneri (encysted in intestinal wall): Mongolia
- Nematod[a] spec.?, illus.  
Piekarski G; Pelster B  
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm  
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (infectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)
- Nematod[a sp.]  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Nematoda sp.  
Willomitzer J  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa  
parasites of Ctenopharyngodon idella fry and fingerlings, intensity and extensity of infestation, seasonal dynamics, host age; Diplostomum as cause of extensive eye lesions in C. idella, economic importance, relation between infection of fish and intermediate host snails, experimental infection of Lebistes reticulatus  
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine): State Fishery, Pohorelice
- Nematodirella Yorke et Maplestone, 1926  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Nematodirinae  
synonymy
- Nematodirella antilocaprae  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirella cameli  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirella dromedarii (May, 1920) Douvres and Lucke, 1958, illus.  
Lodha KR; Raisinghani PM  
1979 Indian J Animal Sc 49 (10) Oct 817-822 Wa  
description  
Camelus dromedarius: Bikaner and Jodhpur, India

- Nematodirella gazelli*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirella longispiculata*  
Leader-Williams N  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 393-395 Wa  
Rangifer tarandus (upper small intestine):  
sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia
- Nematodirella longissimespiculata*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirella longissimespiculata*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirella longissimespiculata* (Romanovitsch, 1915)  
Ovsuikova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
Rangifer tarandus (small intestine): Chukot-skii peninsula
- Nematodirinae Skrjabin et Orloff, 1934  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae  
includes: *Nematodirus*; *Lamanema*; *Murielus*;  
*Nematodirella*; *Nematodiroides*; *Rauschia*
- Nematodiroides* Bernard, 1967  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Nematodirinae
- Nematodiroides zembrae* (Bernard 1965), illus.  
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa  
measurements  
*Lepus capensis granatensis*: Espana
- Nematodirus*  
Bali HS  
1972 J Research Punjab Agric Univ 9 (1) Suppl  
Mar 195-198 Issued Aug 16 Wa  
"generic diagnosis of *Nematodirus* has to be amended accordingly to accommodate the present form," [N. fotedari n. sp.]
- Nematodirus*  
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS  
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 91-104 Wa  
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines,  
seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate:  
north of Ivory Coast
- Nematodirus*  
Blancou J et al  
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (4) Apr 305-314 Wa  
parasites of *Capreolus capreolus*, coproscopic results grouped by host age and sex: foret des Trois-Fontaines pres de Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne)
- Nematodirus*  
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Nematodirus* Ransom, 1907  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Nematodirinae
- Nematodirus*  
Kilani M  
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia
- Nematodirus*  
Leland SE jr et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa  
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)
- Nematodirus*  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa  
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin
- Nematodirus*  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa  
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against *Ostertagia ostertagi*
- Nematodirus*  
Myers GH; Todd AC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa  
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin
- Nematodirus*  
Prichard RK; Hennessy DR  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 22-27 Wa  
effect of oesophageal groove closure on pharmacokinetic behavior and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep
- Nematodirus*  
Smith SB; Gibbs HC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1065-1072 Wa  
naturally acquired mixed helminth parasitism in treated vs. untreated yearling dairy calves, in face of constant pasture challenge exposure most adult worms were eliminated from treated animals but adverse effects of parasitism were not reversed
- Nematodirus* spp.  
Anderson N et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 333-341 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole in controlled release intraruminal capsules, pen and field experiments, potential for prevention of helminthosis in sheep

- Nematodirus* spp.  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of  
fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region,  
Morocco
- Nematodirus* sp.  
Cook TW et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (small intestine):  
northern Illinois
- Nematodirus* spp.  
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20)  
Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer,  
fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and  
powder forms
- Nematodirus* sp.  
Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different  
feeding systems, daily intake of larvae esti-  
mated by pasture larval counts, sources of  
pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Nematodirus* spp.  
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP  
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109)  
21 Apr 179-182 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and un-  
drenched sheep, host survival, wool growth,  
liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden  
throughout year in an arid environment: New  
South Wales
- Nematodirus* spp.  
Michael SA; El Refaai AH; Higgins AJ  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes,  
*Camelus dromedarius*, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Nematodirus* spp.  
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa  
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and  
availability on pastures in 3 climatically  
different regions: New South Wales
- Nematodirus* spp.  
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa  
*Nematodirus battus* and inhibited stages of  
sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole
- Nematodirus* spp.  
Waller PJ et al  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 359-367 Wa  
*Ostertagia* spp., *Trichostrongylus* spp., *Nemato-*  
*dirus* spp., *Haemonchus contortus*, estimation  
of abundance of infective larvae on sheep pas-  
tures, comparison of techniques of direct pas-  
ture sampling and tracer lambs: England
- Nematodirus* spp.  
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb  
310 312 314 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces)  
levels before and during treatment with ox-  
fendazole on 3 farms using different manage-  
ment and grazing methods: Arkansas
- Nematodirus abnormalis*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-2) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distri-  
bution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Nematodirus abnormalis*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, sheep maintained at pas-  
ture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Nematodirus abnormalis*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus abnormalis*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus archari*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (small intestine, abomasum):  
Iran
- Nematodirus archari*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus aspinosus* Schulz, 1929  
Ovsjukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
*Lepus timidus* (small intestine): Chukotskii  
peninsula
- Nematodirus battus*  
Coadwell WJ; Martin J; Ward PFV  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 263-267 Wa  
*Nematodirus battus*, new technique for extrac-  
tion of eggs from sheep faeces, similar results  
with *N. spathiger*
- Nematodirus battus, illus.*  
Lee DL; Martin J  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 27-33 Wa  
*Nematodirus battus*, lambs, structure of para-  
site intestine, changes in structure during  
course of infection considered to have been  
initiated by immune response
- Nematodirus battus, illus.*  
Lee DL; Nixon PE; North ACT  
1980 Proc Roy Soc London s B Biol Sc (1173) 208  
July 17 409-414 Wa  
*Nematodirus battus*, crystals found in intes-  
tine, electron microscope study of molecular  
structure, possible immunological significance  
(may be antibody-antigen complex)
- Nematodirus battus*  
Lumley AM; Lee DL  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 183-190 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, *Nemato-*  
*dirus battus*, lambs, high-dose or low-dose in-  
fections, worm expulsion, changes in weight of  
male and female worms during course of infec-  
tion, consequences of weight changes discussed  
with relevance to expression of enzyme activi-  
ties of these nematodes on a weight of indivi-  
dual nematode basis

- Nematodirus battus*  
Martin J; Lee DL  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 573-578 Wa  
Nematodirus battus-infected lambs, scanning electron microscopy of duodenal mucosa, position of nematode within intestine, possible role of villus atrophy and of mucus in worm rejection
- Nematodirus battus, illus.*  
Martin J; Lee DL  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 579-586 Wa  
Nematodirus battus, structure of male reproductive system and spermatogenesis in young adult males
- Nematodirus battus, illus.*  
Martin J; Lee DL  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 587-592 Wa  
Nematodirus battus, changes in structure of male worm reproductive system during rejection from lambs
- Nematodirus battus*  
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa  
Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole
- Nematodirus davtiani*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
Ovis orientalis (abomasum, small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus davtiani alpinus*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
Capra ibex  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Baines DM; Bell PDM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Baker NF; Fisk RA  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856 Wa  
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
C. ibex  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
Ovis orientalis (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Foix J  
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-1516 1519-1522 Wa  
Moniezia sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles, lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthelmintics
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP  
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109) 21 Apr 179-182 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and undrenched sheep, host survival, wool growth, liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden throughout year in an arid environment: New South Wales
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Gruner L et al  
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 133-140 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, seasonal distribution in sheep and on pastures, influence of meteorological conditions upon infective larval populations on pastures, host growth: Western central region of France
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L  
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Hugonnet L; Euzéby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum, intestin grele, gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Ovis musimon  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Niec R et al  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

- Nematodirus filicollis* Rudolphi, 1802  
Vetyška V  
1980 *Acta Vet Brno* 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*,  
intensity and extensity of infection, age of  
host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Nematodirus fotaedari* [lapsus p. 196 for *N.*  
*fotedari* n. sp.]  
Bali HS  
1972 *J Research Punjab Agric Univ* 9 (1) Suppl  
Mar 195-198 Issued Aug 16 Wa
- Nematodirus fotedari* n. sp., illus.  
Bali HS  
1972 *J Research Punjab Agric Univ* 9 (1) Suppl  
Mar 195-198 Issued Aug 16 Wa  
[lapsus p. 196 as *N. fotaedari*]  
*Ovis aries* (small intestines): Srinagar,  
Kashmir
- Nematodirus gazellae*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 *J Wildlife Dis* 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus gazellae*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 *Vet Parasitol* 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (abomasum, small intes-  
tine): Iran
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Armour J; Bairden K; Preston JM  
1980 *Vet Rec* 107 (10) Sept 6 226-227 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves, ivermectin,  
efficacy against adults and/or inhibited larvae
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Baker NF et al  
1981 *Am J Vet Research* 42 (7) July 1188-1191  
Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, use of tracer  
calves to determine seasonal development of  
and variations in numbers and species of  
infective larvae on irrigated pastures near  
Oak Grove, California
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distri-  
bution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Boch J; Spiess A  
1979 *Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr* 92 (15)  
Aug 1 293-296 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, young cattle,  
chemoprophylaxis with citarin-L and change of  
pasture as preventive measures against clinical  
helminthiasis: Alpine pastures, South-  
west Bavaria
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 *An Fac Vet Leon* 25 199-213 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pas-  
ture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Gibbs HC  
1980 *Am J Vet Research* 41 (10) Oct 1694-1695 Wa  
infective nematode larvae, dairy cattle,  
persistence on pasture during subsequent  
grazing season: Maine
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Horak IG  
1980; *J South African Vet Ass* 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South  
Africa
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 *Ang Parasitol* 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Nematodirus helvetianus* May 1920  
Webster WA; Rowell J  
1980 *Canad J Zool* 58 (2) Feb 304-305 Wa  
*Ovibos moschatus* (small intestine): Devon and  
Ellesmere Islands, Northwest Territories
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 *Vet Med and Small Animal Clin* 76 (2) Feb  
235-240 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four  
oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench
- Nematodirus leporis*  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 *J Wildlife Dis* 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (small intestine):  
southeastern United States
- Nematodirus odocoilei*  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 *J Wildlife Management* 44 (3) July 758-764  
Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odo-*  
*coileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wiscon-  
sin
- Nematodirus oiratianus*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 *J Wildlife Dis* 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus oiratianus*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 *Vet Parasitol* 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus roscidus*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 *Ang Parasitol* 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Sika nippon: open field and game reserves,  
CSSR
- Nematodirus roscidus*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 *Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr* 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or  
*Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not ob-  
served: Niederosterreich
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Baines DM; Bell PDM  
1980 *Austral Vet J* 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle,  
efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Baker NF; Fisk RA  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856  
Wa  
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A  
esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ  
in 2 phenotypes of sheep
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distri-  
bution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra ibex*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Berger J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58  
Wa  
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, ef-  
ficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment  
of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant  
strain of *Haemonchus contortus*
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Giordina H et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa  
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue  
pastures compared, greater availability of  
forage responsible for lower level of para-  
sitism in beef cattle
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Coadwell WJ; Martin J; Ward PFV  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 263-267 Wa  
*Nematodirus battus*, new technique for extrac-  
tion of eggs from sheep faeces, similar results  
with *N. spathiger*
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius* and ruminant nematode  
larvae, routine cryopreservation
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, sheep maintained at pas-  
ture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Foix J  
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-  
1516 1519-1522 Wa  
*Moniezia* sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles,  
lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthel-  
mintics
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec  
72-75 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity  
of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Gruener L et al  
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 133-140 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, seasonal distribu-  
tion in sheep and on pastures, influence of me-  
teorological conditions upon infective larval  
populations on pastures, host growth: Western  
central region of France
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L  
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly  
prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-  
treated groups, host growth, parasite counts,  
coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen  
levels: North Limousin area, France
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Ovis musimon*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Niec R et al  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Tawfik MA; Hassan AA  
1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 113-117 Wa  
*Nematodirus spathiger*, sheep (exper.), duration  
of pre-patent and patent periods, mortality  
rate, clinical picture and gross pathological  
changes
- Nematodirus spathiger*, illus.  
Valenzuela G et al  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 29-  
30 Wm  
*Nematodirus spathiger*, lambs, morphology, di-  
mensions of adult male specimens  
ovinos (intestino delgado): Balmaceda, Chile
- Nematodirus sugatini*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (small intestine): Iran
- Nematospira* Walton, 1923  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Heligmosomoides* Hall, 1916
- Nematospiroides* Baylis, 1926  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Heligmosomoides* Hall, 1916
- Nematospiroides carolinensis*  
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa  
*Clethrionomys gapperi* (intestin): region de  
Schefferville, Quebec
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Beckett R; Pike AW  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 87-91 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius* mating activity and sex  
ratio in infections of laboratory mice in rela-  
tion to time post-infection, population size,  
and ontogenetic migration



- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Behnke JM; Parish HA  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 249-259 Wm  
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, passive transfer of immunity with immune serum (IS) or immune mesenteric lymph node cells (IMLNC), greater protection in mice which received both IS + IMLNC
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Behnke JM; Parish HA; Hagan P  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 173-182 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, course of primary infection with irradiated worms, male worms more susceptible to irradiation than females, worm survival related to extent of damage caused at time of irradiation but not dependent on host sex, number of worms inoculated, nor host immune response
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Brindley PJ; Dobson C  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 51-65 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius, genetic control of liability to infection in *Mus musculus*, selection of refractory and liable host populations, females less liable than males
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Briscoe MG; Coles GC  
1980 Vet Rec 108 [1 e 106] (3) Jan 19 58 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius, mice; *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep, speed of action of various anthelmintics
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Burren CH  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (1) 111-112 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius, method for obtaining large numbers of clean infective larvae
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Goven AJ; De Buysscher EV  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 346-347 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, immunization with double-emulsion adjuvant + parasite antigen
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Hagan P et al  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 149-156 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius, stimulation of immunity in mice using larvae attenuated by cobalt 60 irradiation
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Hurley JC; Day KP; Mitchell GF  
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (3) June 231-240 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius, accelerated rejection of intestinal worms in mice sensitized with adult worms or worm products by various routes, host age, sex, and strain as factors; some slight degree of cross-sensitization with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Jenkins DC; Carrington TS  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 311-318 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius, course of primary, secondary, and tertiary infections in high and low responder Biozzi mice, results imply that host antibodies play essential role in immunity to this parasite and that resistance cannot be attributed solely to non-specific macrophage activity or cell-mediated immune reactions
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Kerboeuf D; Jolivet G  
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 185-193 Wa  
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, (Nematospiroides dubius) mice, effect of repeated anthelmintic treatments with or without repeated infections on host receptivity to subsequent infections
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Prowse SJ; Mitchell GF  
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (6) Dec 603-605 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius in SJL/J (resistant) and C57BL/6 (susceptible) mice and their F<sub>1</sub> hybrids, development of resistance to infection, strain and sex differences
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Rathore HS; Sangahvi PK; Johri GN  
1980 Indian J Med Sc 34 (12) Dec 309 Wm  
Nematospiroides dubius, excretory and secretory products, cytotoxicity to *Allium* bulbs in vitro, possible implications with respect to changes produced by *N. dubius* larvae in mouse tissues
- Nematospiroides dubius (Heligmosomoides polygyrus)**  
Sanghvi PK; Vyas M; Johri GN  
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (8) Aug 864-866 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, transfer of acquired immunity using singly sensitized peritoneal exudate cells
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Sen HG; Deb BN  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa  
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate
- Nematospiroides dubius**  
Sharpe MJ  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 593-601 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* paralysed by levamisole in vivo, changes in adenylate energy charge, concluded that maintenance of levamisole-induced paralysis does not rely on inhibition of fumarate reductase
- Nematospiroides dubius, illus.**  
Sharpe MJ; Atkinson HJ  
1980 J Zool London 190 (2) Feb 273-284 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *Nematospiroides dubius*, improved visualization of dopaminergic neurons in nematodes using glyoxylic acid fluorescence method and microscope equipped with epi-illumination, no difference in fluorescence picture after in vitro paralysis by levamisole

- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Sharpe MJ; Lee DL  
1981 *Molec and Biochem Parasitol* 3 (1) May 57-60 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, changes in level of acetylcholinesterase following paralysis by levamisole in vivo, differences explained in terms of differing roles of enzyme in these two species
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Sharpe MJ; Lee DL  
1981 *Parasitology* 83 (2) Oct 411-424 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, hemoglobin from whole worm and from cuticle, structure and function, comparative work on *Nematospiroides dubius* (which also contains hemoglobin but not in its cuticle)
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Sharpe MJ; Lee DL  
1981 *Parasitology* 83 (2) Oct 425-433 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, males vs. females, adenosine nucleotide and adenylate energy charge values of worms maintained in vitro under aerated vs. under near-anoxic conditions
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Shubber AH; Lloyd S; Soulsby EJJ  
1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 65 (2) 181-189 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius*, mice, immunization, effect of lactation on protective immune response to challenge infection, colostral transfer of immunity to offspring; *Haemonchus contortus*, ewes (exper.), effect of pregnancy and lactation on immune response
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Sukhdeo MVK; Croll NA  
1981 *Internat J Parasitol* 11 (2) Apr 157-162 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius*, effects of bile on site selection behavior of larvae
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Wescott RB; Colwell DA  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (5) Oct 858-859 Wa  
influence of numbers of *Nematospiroides dubius* upon delayed rejection of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* in mice
- Neoaplectana* strain N8, illus.  
Mracek Z; Weiser J  
1979 *J Invert Path* 34 (3) Nov 310-311 Wa  
*Neoaplectana* and *Steinernema*, differences in cephalic papillae, scanning electron morphology
- Neoaplectana* sp.  
Simons WR  
1980 *Integrated Control Insect Pests Netherlands* 275-278 Wa  
*Galleria mellonella*: Netherlands
- Neoaplectana affinis* Bovien, 1937  
Wouts WM  
1980 *J Nematol* 12 (1) Jan 62-72 Wa  
as syn. of *Neoaplectana menozzi* Travassos, 1932
- Neoaplectana bibionis* Bovien  
Bedding RA; Miller LA  
1981 *Environment Entom* 10 (4) Aug 449-453 Wa  
*Neoaplectana bibionis*, use for disinfecting blackcurrant cuttings of *Synanthedon tipuliformis*, considerably more effective than *N. carpocapsae* or *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, feasible for commercial scale use
- Neoaplectana bibionis* Bovien, 1937, illus.  
Wouts WM  
1980 *J Nematol* 12 (1) Jan 62-72 Wa  
*Neoaplectana bibionis*, morphology, life cycle, redescription  
Syn.: *Neoaplectana leucaniae* Hoy, 1954  
*Graphognatus leucoloma*: near Auckland, New Zealand  
*Galleria mellonella* (exper.)
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser  
Bedding RA; Miller LA  
1981 *Environment Entom* 10 (4) Aug 449-453 Wa  
*Neoaplectana bibionis*, use for disinfecting blackcurrant cuttings of *Synanthedon tipuliformis*, considerably more effective than *N. carpocapsae* or *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, feasible for commercial scale use
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae*  
Burman M; Pye AE  
1980 *Exper Parasitol* 49 (2) Apr 258-265 Wa  
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, movements of infective juveniles on thermal gradient, implications for dispersion and infection of insect larvae in field
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae*  
Gaugler R et al  
1980 *Environment Entom* 9 (5) Oct 649-652 Wa  
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, orientation behavior of infective stage juveniles in response to CO<sub>2</sub>, results suggest this compound aids host finding
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae*  
Goetz P; Boman A; Boman HG  
1981 *Proc Royal Soc London Biol Sc* (1188) 212 July 14 333-350 Wa  
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae* and its associated bacterium in *Hyalophora cecropia* (exper.), symbiotic relationship between nematode and bacteria and its survival value against induced insect immunity
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae*  
Kaya HK  
1980 *J Invert Path* 35 (1) Jan 20-25 Wa  
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, granulosis virus in intestine, virus infectivity retained after formaldehyde or high pH treatment of nematode
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae*  
Kaya HK; Hara AH  
1980 *J Invert Path* 36 (3) Nov 389-393 Wa  
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae* and its associated bacterium, infectivity to 3 species of lepidopterous pupae  
*Galleria mellonella*  
*Pseudaletia unipuncta*  
*Spodoptera exigua*  
(all exper.)
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae*  
Kaya HK; Hotchkin PG  
1981 *Environment Entom* 10 (4) Aug 474-478 Wa  
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, effect on selected ichneumonid and braconid parasites; detrimental effects on beneficial insect parasites should not preclude development of *N. carpocapsae* as biological control agent

- Neoplectana carpocapsae Weiser  
 Laumond C; Mauleon H; Kermarrec A  
 1979 Entomophaga 24 (1) 13-27 Wa  
 Neoplectana carpocapsae, host range studied  
 in 128 insects collected in Antibes,  
 Guadeloupe, and Madagascar, experimental in-  
 fections under controlled laboratory condi-  
 tions, virulence and rapidity of parasite  
 development in host, possible biological con-  
 trol agent  
 Anax junius  
 Nasutitermes costalis  
 Gryllus assimilis  
 Hygronemobius sp.  
 Neocurtilla hexadactyla  
 Turpilia rugulosa  
 Chrysopa collaris  
 Acrolepia assectella  
 Autographa gamma  
 Diaphania hyalinata  
 Diatraea saccharalis  
 Earias sp.  
 Elasmopalpus lignosellus  
 Ephestia kuehniella  
 Galleria mellonella  
 Heliothis armigera  
 Herse convolvuli  
 Hieroxestis subcervinella  
 Hydraecia xanthenes  
 Hypsipyla grandella  
 Mamestra oleracea  
 Mesocondyla concordalis  
 Mocis punctularis  
 Papilio demodocus  
 P. epiphorbas  
 P. machaon  
 Parasa variabilis  
 Peridroma saucia  
 Pieris brassicae  
 Plutella maculipennis  
 Prodenia eridania  
 Pseudosphinx tetrio  
 Scotia segetum  
 S. subterranea  
 S. ypsilon  
 Spodoptera frugiperda  
 Spodoptera littoralis  
 Urbanus proteus  
 Zinkenias fascialis  
 Aedes aegypti  
 A. detritus  
 Culex sp.  
 Dasyneura brassicae  
 Metagonistylum minense  
 Musca domestica  
 Acanthoscelides obtectus  
 Baris coeruleus  
 Brachycerus undatus  
 Ceutorrhynchus assimilis  
 C. napi  
 C. picitarsis  
 C. pleurostigma  
 Chalcolepidius obscurus  
 Chlorida festiva  
 Coleomegylla sp.  
 Cosmopolites sordidus  
 Cyclocephala insulicola  
 Cycloneda sanguinea  
 Diabrotica balteata  
 Diaprepes abbreviatus  
 Diaprepes famelicus  
 Diaprepes marginatus  
 Dinoderus minutus  
 Eburia octomaculata  
 Gastrophysa viridula  
 Heilipus latro  
 Heteronychus plebejus  
 Hexacolus guyanensis  
 Lasiodactylus sp.
- Neoplectana carpocapsae Weiser -- Continued  
 Laumond C; Mauleon H; Kermarrec A  
 1979 Entomophaga 24 (1) 13-27 Wa  
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata  
 Macraspis tristis  
 Madoniella pici  
 Mastodotera nodicollis  
 Meligethes sp.  
 Metamasius hemipterus  
 Otiorrhynchus sulcatus  
 Passalus unicornis  
 Paxillus puncticollis  
 Phyllophaga patueloides  
 Phyllotreta sp.  
 Pissodes notatus  
 Propilia 14 punctata  
 Psylliodes chrysocephala  
 Zophobas atratus  
 Acromyrmex octospinosus  
 Athalia rosae  
 Camponotus sp.  
 Campsomeris dorsata  
 Polystes sp.  
 Solenopsis geminata  
 Sphex caliginosus  
 Xylocopa mordax  
 Brevicoryne brassicae  
 Ferrisia sp.  
 Phthia picta  
 Corythaica cyathicollis  
 Dysdercus cingulatus  
 Dysdercus sp.  
 Nezara viridula  
 Pyrrhocorus sp.  
 (all exper.)
- Neoplectana carpocapsae, illus.  
 Molloy D; Gaugler R; Jamnback H  
 1980 J Invert Path 36 (3) Nov 302-306 Wa  
 Neoplectana carpocapsae in Simulium spp. larvae  
 (exper.), pathogenicity, laboratory assays,  
 potential as blackfly biocontrol agent  
 Simulium verecundum (exper.)  
 S. vittatum (exper.)
- Neoplectana carpocapsae, illus.  
 Poinar GO jr; Hislop RG  
 1981 IRCS J Med Sc 9 (7) July 641 Wa  
 Neoplectana carpocapsae and Heterorhabditis  
 heliothidis causing mortality in Mediterranean  
 fruit fly (Ceratitis capitata) (exper.) (body  
 cavity), possible use of nematodes in an inte-  
 grated field control program
- Neoplectana carpocapsae  
 Pye AE; Burman M  
 1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 13-20 Wa  
 Neoplectana carpocapsae, nematode  
 accumulations on chemical and bacterial  
 gradients, results may help understand  
 infection processes and provide tools for  
 enhancing spread of nematode to targeted pest  
 insects
- Neoplectana carpocapsae  
 Simons WR  
 1980 Integrated Control Insect Pests Netherlands  
 275-278 Wa  
 Neoplectana carpocapsae as biological control  
 of insect pests, results of pot and field  
 trials, future outlook: Netherlands
- Neoplectana carpocapsae Weiser, 1955  
 Sulgostowska T  
 1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28  
 (1-2) 65-69 Wa  
 Neoplectana carpocapsae, transformation of  
 non-invasive larvae into inhibited invasive  
 larvae both inside and outside insect hosts,  
 exhaustion of food resources in habitat is  
 chief factor

- Neoplectana glaseri*, *illus.*  
Mracek Z; Weiser J  
1979 J Invert Path 34 (3) Nov 310-311 Wa  
*Neoplectana* and *Steinernema*, differences in  
cephalic papillae, scanning electron morphology
- Neoplectana glaseri*  
Regniere J; Brooks WM  
1978 J Invert Path 32 (2) Sept 226-228 Wa  
*Popillia japonica*: Clayton, North Carolina
- Neoplectana leucaniae* Hoy, 1954  
Wouts WM  
1980 J Nematol 12 (1) Jan 62-72 Wa  
as syn. of *Neoplectana bibionis* Bovien, 1937
- Neoplectana menozzi* Travassos, 1932  
Wouts WM  
1980 J Nematol 12 (1) Jan 62-72 Wa  
Syn.: *Neoplectana affinis* Bovien, 1937
- Neoplectana tabanivora* sp. n., *illus.*  
Rubtsov IA; Polevik NL  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 16-19 Wa  
*Neoplectana tabanivora* sp. n., possible bio-  
logical control agent for gad flies  
*Tabanus bromius*  
*Haematopota pluvialis*  
all from Chernigovsk obl. at s. Krasnoe
- Neoscaris vitulorum*  
Bhatnagar PK; Ruprah NS; Srivastava GC  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (12) Dec 1145-1147  
Wa  
Note on the incidence of *Neoscaris vitulorum*  
(Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927 in buffalo calves  
at Hissar
- Neoscaris vitulorum* (Goeze, 1782) Travassos,  
1927, *illus.*  
Chauhan PPS; Pande BP  
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (4) Apr 439-445 Wa  
*Neoscaris vitulorum*, bubaline and bovine  
strains, embryonic development of eggs up to  
infective stage, morphology of first- and  
second-stage larvae
- Neoscaris vitulorum*  
Mossalam I; Abdel Ghani M; Mansour SA  
1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 241-250 Is-  
sued Aug 8 Wa  
*Neoscaris vitulorum*, guinea pigs, blood pic-  
ture; role of migrating larvae in transmission  
of micro-organisms
- N[eooscaris] vitulorum*  
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152  
Wa  
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic  
helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythro-  
cytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does  
not rest upon qualitative difference in ability  
of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by  
hydrolysis
- Neocamallanus* Ali, 1956  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94  
Wa  
Camallanidae  
key
- Neocamallanus* Ali, 1956  
Naidu TSV; Thakare VK  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (7) July 597-600 Wa  
key to species  
includes: *N. ophicephali* Rehana and Bilquees,  
1972; *N. vachii* Wahid, 1969; *N. apapillata*  
Ghosh and Majumdar, 1972; *N. singhii* Ali, 1956;  
*N. benghalensis* Soota and Chaturvedi, 1971
- Neocamallanus bareilliensis* n. sp., *illus.*  
Sharma RK; Sharma PK  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 21-23 Wa  
*Channa punctatus* (intestine): Bareilly, U. P.,  
India
- Neocamallanus singhii* Ali, 1956, *illus.*  
Naidu TSV; Thakare VK  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (7) July 597-600 Wa  
key, description  
*Channa punctatus* (intestine): Ramtek, India
- Neocylicostromylus* g. n.  
Arya SN; Johnson S  
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 567-568 Wa  
Cylicostromylidae  
tod: *N. surmai* g. et sp. n.
- Neocylicostromylus surmai* g. et sp. n. (tod),  
*illus.*  
Arya SN; Johnson S  
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 567-568 Wa  
*Cybbium guttatum* (intestine): Fish Market,  
Jodhpur, India
- Neofilaria* Deshmukh, 1968  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Eufilaria* Seurat, 1921
- Neofilaria buckleyi* Deshmukh, 1968  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Eufilaria buckleyi* (Deshmukh, 1968)  
n. comb.
- Neoheligionella Durette-Desset*, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligionellidae, Nippostrongylinae
- ? *Neoheligionoides* Sadovskaja, 1952  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Longistriata* Schulz, 1926
- Neohistiostrongylus Barus et Rysavy*, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Neomesomermis flumenalis*  
Gordon R; Condon WJ; Squires JM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 585-590 Wa  
*Romanomermis culicivorax* in *Aedes aegypti*,  
*Neomesomermis flumenalis* in *Simulium venustum*,  
sterols in nematode trophosomes relative to  
sterols in host hemolymph
- Neomesomermis travisi* sp. n., *illus.*  
Vargas V, M; Rubtsov IA; Fallas B, F  
1980 Rev Biol Trop 28 (1) July 73-89 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Simulium panamense*  
*S. metallicum*  
all from Parruas stream, Province of San Jose,  
Costa Rica

- Neoparasitylenchus [sp.]  
Linardi PM; Cerqueira EJJ; Williams P  
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 41-43 Wa  
Allantonematidae [sp.] (may belong to either  
Neoparasitylenchus or Metaparasitylenchus)  
from Polygenis tripus (body cavity): Belo  
Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Neorailletnema Ballesteros 1945  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa  
Oxyuridae, Oxsomatiinae  
key
- Neosomatiana new genus  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa  
Oxyuridae, Oxsomatiinae  
[lapsus p. 69 as Neosomatina]  
key, tod: N. akrami new species
- Neosomatiana akrami, new species (tod), illus.  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa  
Bufo andersoni (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan
- Neosomatina [lapsus p. 69 for Neosomatiana  
new genus]  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
- Neostromylylus linearis  
Cabaret J  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 97-101  
Wa  
protostrongylid larvae, exper. infection in  
land snail vectors, infection patterns related  
to age of hosts and infective larvae rather  
than to infective dose
- Neostromylylus linearis  
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
159-165 Wa  
protostrongylid larvae in terrestrial molluscs,  
degree of infestation dependent upon host age,  
rainfall, and season; prophylaxis against in-  
fection in sheep discussed  
Helicella sp.  
Otala lactea  
Euparypha pisana  
Limax sp.  
Cochlicella sp.  
all from Rabat (Maroc)
- Neostromylylus linearis  
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B  
1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 115-120 Wa  
protostrongylids of sheep, prevalence, factors  
influencing output of larvae (seasonal varia-  
tion, density of worm populations, age of host,  
treatment with tetramisole or fenbendazole,  
lambling): Morocco
- [Neostromylylus] linearis  
Dakkak A; Cabaret J; Ouhelli H  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 703-711 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, comparative efficacy of  
fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat district,  
Morocco
- Neostromylylus linearis  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar  
77-85 Wa  
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of  
infestation correlated with host age  
Rupicapra rupicapra (voies respiratoires):  
reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Neostromylylus linearis  
Kotrla A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Rupicapra rupicapra: open field and game  
reserves, CSSR
- Neostromylylus linearis  
Pandey VS  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 103-106  
Wa  
protostrongylid lungworms in sheep, tetramisole  
drench evaluated, recommendations for therapeu-  
tic use: Morocco
- Neostromylylus linearis (Marotel 1913) Gebaner  
1932  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept  
361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general  
review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology,  
control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis):  
Spain
- Neoxysomatium Ballesteros, 1945  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa  
Oxyuridae, Oxsomatiinae  
key
- Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)  
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk  
(6) 10-16 Wa  
[Bufo viridis] (intestine): Turkmenistan
- Neoxysomatoides Yamaguti, 1961  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa  
Oxyuridae, Oxsomatiinae  
key
- Neyraplectana papilifera [lapsus p. 263 for N.  
papillifera n. sp.]  
Araujo P  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 259-264  
Issued July 3 Wa
- Neyraplectana papillifera n. sp., illus.  
Araujo P  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 259-264  
Issued July 3 Wa  
[lapsus p. 263 as N. papilifera]  
Dromicus typhlus (porcao terminal do intes-  
tino): Regiao Neotropica
- Nicollina (Baylis, 1930) (type genus of fam.)  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Nicollinidae n. fam.
- Nicollinidae (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937, tribu)  
n. fam.  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Nicollina (type genus); Batrachonema;  
Copenania
- Nippostrongylinae Durette-Desset, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae  
includes: Nippostrongylus; Boreostromylylus;  
Hassalstrongylus; Heligmonina; Heligmonoides;  
Hypocristata; Mammanidula; Neoheligmonella;  
Odilia; Orientostromylylus; Stilestrongylus;  
Tenorastrongylus

- Nippostrongylus* Lane, 1923  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, *Nippostrongylinae*  
synonymy
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Allansmith MR et al  
1980 Invest Opth & Visual Sc 19 (6) June 690-694 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, immunized rats, participation of ocular tissues in systemic anaphylaxis
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Atkinson HJ; Onwuliri COE  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 191-198 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, *Haemonchus contortus*, improved technique for measuring water content of nematodes using electronic interferometer, application to study of function of excretory ampulla of 3rd stage larvae, results suggest that ampulla is adaptation to hypotonic conditions favoring volume homeostasis that is required for optimal locomotor activity
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Bolla R; Weinstein PP  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66B (A) 475-481 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, acid protease activity during development and aging of free-living and parasitic stages
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Bone LW  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 228-234 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, activation of males by female pheromone, spot plate bioassay
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Bone LW et al  
1980 J Chem Ecol 6 (2) Mar 297-308 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* females, aggregation pheromone nippolure partially purified, male response
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Bone LW; Gaston LK; Reed SK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 268-273 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, production and activity of Kav 0.64 pheromone fraction
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Bone LW; Shorey HH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 264-266 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* males vs. females, influence of previous mating and of in vivo (in mice) exposure to actidione (growth inhibitor) on in vitro response to sex pheromones
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Brown PJ; Charley-Poulain J; Pery P  
1981 Vet Immunol and Immunopath 2 (4) Aug 343-352 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, infection and reinfection, production of bile IgA and serum IgG antibodies
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Chen SS; et al  
1981 J Immunol 127 (1) July 166-173 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, induction of FcR<sub>c</sub><sup>+</sup> lymphocytes in high IgE responder mice by infection
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Crompton DWT; Walters DE; Arnold S  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 23-38 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected protein-malnourished rats, daily food intake and related changes in body weight
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Crowle PK; Reed ND  
1981 Infect and Immun 33 (1) July 54-58 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, evaluation of ability of mast cell-deficient W/W<sup>v</sup> anemic mice to accumulate mucosal mast cells, produce worm-specific IgE antibody, and reject worms, results indicate that mucosal mast cells are not absolute requirement for rejection
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Denburg JA; Befus AD; Bienenstock J  
1980 Immunology 41 (1) Sept 195-202 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, in vivo kinetics of intestinal mast cell hyperplasia, growth and differentiation in vitro of mast cells from mesenteric lymph nodes of infected rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Doy TG; Hughes DL; Harness E  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 171-180 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, rats, heterologous protection against challenge by prior infection with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, resistance appeared to be associated with prior induction of intestinal eosinophilia
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos 1914)  
Duk I; Swietlikowski M; Grabiec S  
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (3) 223-227 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, development of larvae exposed to microwave action
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Duncombe VM et al  
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (3) Mar 400-403 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected rats fed a low protein diet, delayed worm expulsion, syngeneic bone marrow cell transfer from immune or nonimmune donors resulted in accelerated worm expulsion
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Farmer SG  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 227-234 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected rats, propulsive activity of small intestine, possible relationship to mechanism of worm expulsion
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Ferguson A; Logan RFA; MacDonald TT  
1980 Gut 21 (1) Jan 37-43 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, *Giardia muris*, mice on elemental diet, increased mucosal damage during parasite infections
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Gallego Berenguer J; Berenguer Puvia FJ  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 259-281 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* in rats as system for determining anthelmintic activity of drugs

- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Haig DM; Lima GC; Mota I  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (3) Autumn 175-187 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, mice, suppression of anti-DNP IgE, IgG1, and agglutinating antibodies provided that immunization with DNP-Asc takes place within few days after infection
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hill B et al  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb 123-134 Wa  
parasitic protozoa and helminths. enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hirashima M; Yodoi J; Ishizaka K  
1980 J Immunol 125 (4) Oct 1442-1448 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes, IgE-specific suppressive factor with IgE-binding activity
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hirashima M; Yodoi J; Ishizaka K  
1980 J Immunol 125 (5) Nov 2154-2160 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes, formation of IgE-binding factors in rats treated with complete Freund's adjuvant
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hurley JC; Day KP; Mitchell GF  
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (3) June 231-240 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius*, accelerated rejection of intestinal worms in mice sensitized with adult worms or worm products by various routes, host age, sex, and strain as factors; some slight degree of cross-sensitization with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Ishizaka K et al  
1981 Fed Proc 40 (8) June 2162-2166 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, regulation of IgE response by IgE binding factors. review
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Jarrett E; Mackenzie S; Bennich H  
1980 Nature London (5744) 283 Jan 17 302-304 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, egg-albumin-hypersensitive rats, parasite-induced 'non-specific' IgE does not protect against allergic reactions
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Jenkins DC; Armitage R; Carrington TS  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 261-269 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, in vitro screening test for anthelmintics against parasitic fourth larval and adult stages
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Juhasz S; Kassai T  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (2) June 83-90 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, somatic extracts contain protease inhibitor(s) capable of inhibiting activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin, partial purification and characterization
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kaji R; Kamijo T; Kojima S  
1981 Immunopharmacology 3 (1) Feb 49-52 Wm  
new antiallergic agent (azelastine), inhibitory effects on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (in rats sensitized with mouse IgE antibodies) and on expulsion of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* from rat intestine
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kassai T et al  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 115-120 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, no evidence that prostaglandins are directly involved in immune rejection
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kennedy MW  
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 61-72 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, immunologically-mediated non-specific interactions between intestinal phases of the two species in the mouse
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kojima S; Kamijo T; Ovary Z  
1980 Cellular Immunol 50 (2) Mar 15 327-339 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, nonspecific enhancement of mouse antihapten IgE antibody response, involvement of T-cell subpopulation and its product for the potentiation
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kojima S; Kitamura Y; Takatsu K  
1980 Immunol Letters 2 (3) Dec 159-162 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, prolonged infection in genetically mast cell-depleted W/WV mice
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, illus.  
Lee DL  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 9-18 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, ultrastructure of alimentary tract of infective (3rd) stage larvae, light and electron microscopy
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Lumley AM; Lee DL  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 183-190 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, *Nematodirus battus*, lambs, high-dose or low-dose infections, worm expulsion, changes in weight of male and female worms during course of infection, consequences of weight changes discussed with relevance to expression of enzyme activities of these nematodes on a weight of individual nematode basis
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
MacDonald TT; Murray M; Ferguson A  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 9-14 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected rats, kinetics of mast cells and globule leucocytes at small intestinal sites and in heterotopically transplanted isografts of intestine
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, illus.  
Mackenzie CD et al  
1980 European J Immunol 10 (8) Aug 594-601 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, various stages in life cycle, activation of complement and induction of antibodies by cuticle, effects of eosinophils, macrophages, neutrophils, and mast cells on viability of these nematodes following cellular attachment to cuticle via antibodies and/or C
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, illus.  
Mackenzie CD et al  
1981 J Path 133 (2) Feb 161-175 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, in vitro interaction of eosinophils, neutrophils, macrophages, and mast cells with nematode surfaces in presence of complement or antibodies, findings discussed in relationship to immunopathology of nematode infection in vivo

- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Martin J  
 1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 39-47 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected rats maintained on low protein diet, scanning electron microscopy of small intestinal pathology
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Martin J  
 1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 43-50 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, acetylcholinesterase activity in male and female worms during course of primary infection in normal and in protein-deficient rats, possible reasons for changes in enzyme production, may be related to immune response
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Martinez Garcia MC; Berenguer Puvia FJ  
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 87-98 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, differential dyeing with visible and ultra-violet colorants to distinguish between living and dead larvae
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Miller HRP  
 1980 Immunology 40 (3) July 325-334 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, expulsion from rats passively protected with serum, efficacy of sera from singly and multiply infected donors related to time of administration and volume of serum injected
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Misra A; Katiyar JC; Sen AB  
 1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (8) Aug 906-909 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, factors modifying therapeutic efficacy of thiabendazole (worm burden, host resistance, age of parasite, and starvation altered efficacy; host age and weight and concurrent infection with *Hymenolepis nana* did not)
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Murray M et al  
 1979 Acta Trop 36 (4) Dec 297-322 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, immunization with killed adult worm antigen, parameters which influence level of protection (use of adjuvant; dose of antigen; number of doses and interval between them; route of administration)
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Nawa Y et al  
 1981 Immunology 44 (1) Sept 119-123 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, adoptive transfer of total and parasite-specific IgE responses with immune thoracic duct lymphocytes
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Neva FA; Gam AA; Burke J  
 1981 J Infect Dis 144 (5) Nov 427-432 Wa  
 strongyloidiasis in humans, comparison of larval antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent diagnostic assay
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Ngwenya BZ  
 1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 17-26 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*- or *Trichinella spiralis*-infected lactating vs. nulliparous mice, depressed lysophospholipase B levels in intestine, reduced numbers of bone-marrow eosinophils, relation to worm expulsion
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Travassos, 1919  
 Obendorf DL  
 1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (small intestine): Victoria, Australia
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Ogilvie BM; Askenase PW; Rose ME  
 1980 Immunology 39 (3) Mar 385-389 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, *Trichinella spiralis*, basophils and eosinophils in 3 strains of rats and in athymic (nude) rats following infection
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, illus.  
 Pery P et al  
 1979 Ann Immunol 130C (6) Nov-Dec 879-888 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, primary infection, anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies in serum and in mucosal extracts, location of phosphorylcholine antigens in different parasite developmental stages
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Pery P et al  
 1979 Ann Immunol 130C (6) Nov-Dec 889-900 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, phosphorylcholine antigens from adult worms, isolation and partial characterization
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Petit A; Pery P; Luffau G  
 1980 Molec Immunol 17 (11) Nov 1341-1349 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, allergen fraction isolated from in vitro culture fluids, improved purification process and some properties
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Prichard RK et al  
 1981 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 59 (5) Oct 567-573 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected rats, effect of iron and protein deficiency on plasma levels and parasite uptake of fenbendazole
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914)  
 Prokopic J; del Valle M  
 1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*R. rattus*  
 (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Redl P; Kassai T  
 1979 Magy Allat Lapja 101 34 (7) July 489-491 Wa  
*Mastomys natalensis* susceptible to *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* infection, but various factors make it an unsuitable host
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
 Rhoads ML  
 1981 J Biol Chem 256 (17) Sept 10 9316-9321 Wa  
*Stephanurus dentatus*, cholinesterase activity (compared with *Oesophagostomum radiatum* and *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*), tissue localization, isolation of secretory cholinesterase from excretory gland cells, purification, characterization (biochemical, kinetic, and antigenic properties), sex dependence



- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Rose ME; Ogilvie BM; Bradley JWA  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol  
63 (1) 21-29 Wa  
Eimeria acervulina, chickens, E. nieschulzi,  
rats, intestinal mast cell response to primary  
and challenge infections, comparison with hel-  
minth infections (*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
in rats, Raillietina cestitillus in chickens);  
some properties of chicken mast cells
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Roth RL; Levy DA  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 331-341 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected rats,  
peripheral leukocyte responses, correlation of  
basophils with blood histamine concentrations
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Rothwell TLW et al  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 43-49 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, immunity  
against infection in guinea-pigs and sheep,  
comparison with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
infection in rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Salman SK; Brown PJ  
1980 J Comp Path 90 (3) July 447-455 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, active or in-  
active larvae injected subcutaneously or intra-  
venously to uninfected or immune rats, lung  
pathology, granuloma formation in immune  
animals, changes in numbers of mast cells and  
eosinophils
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Scofield AM  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1404-1405 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, primary  
vs. secondary infections, intestinal glucose  
absorption and metabolism, pattern of changes  
probably related to host immunological activity
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Scofield AM  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 375-  
380 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, effect of  
level of infection on intestinal absorption  
and metabolism of hexoses, host sex  
differences
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Sharpe MJ; Lee DL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 411-424 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, hemoglobin from  
whole worm and from cuticle, structure and  
function, comparative work on *Nematospiroides*  
*dubius* (which also contains hemoglobin but not  
in its cuticle)
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Stullken RE  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 47-48 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, changes in lipid  
content of infective larvae with age
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Suemura M; et al  
1980 J Immunol 125 (1) July 148-154 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, regulatory role  
of IgE-binding factors from rat T-lymphocytes,  
mechanism of enhancement of IgE response by  
IgE-potentiating factor
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Turner KJ; Fisher EH; Mayrhofer G  
1981 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 59 (4) Aug  
491-502 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected rats,  
age-dependent modulation of serum IgE and mast  
cell sensitization, results discussed in rela-  
tion to proposed mechanisms by which parasites  
might suppress allergic diseases
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Uber CL; Roth RL; Levy DA  
1980 Nature London (5779) 287 Sept 18 226-228  
Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, expulsion by mice  
deficient in mast cells not different from con-  
trol mice, possible role of goblet cells in  
self-cure reaction
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Urban JF jr; Ishizaka K; Bazin H  
1980 J Immunol 124 (2) Feb 527-532 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected rats,  
IgE-B cell generating factor from lymph node  
cells, major source of this factor is IgE-,  
IgD-, IgM-triple bearing cells, regulation of  
factor formation by anti-immunoglobulin
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Wescott RB; Colwell DA  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 858-859 Wa  
influence of numbers of *Nematospiroides dubius*  
upon delayed rejection of *Nippostrongylus*  
*brasiliensis* in mice
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Yodoi J et al  
1981 J Immunol 127 (2) Aug 476-482 Wm  
lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE, pos-  
sible participation of phospholipase A<sub>2</sub> in  
glycosylation of IgE-binding sites, includes  
experiments using *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-  
infected rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Yodoi J; Hirashima M; Ishizaka K  
1980 J Immunol 125 (4) Oct 1436-1441 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, regulatory  
role of IgE-binding factors from rat T  
lymphocytes, glycoprotein nature and source of  
IgE-potentiating factor
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Yodoi J; Hirashima M; Ishizaka K  
1981 J Immunol 127 (2) Aug 471-476 Wm  
lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE, sup-  
pressive effect of glucocorticoids on expres-  
sion of Fc receptors and glycosylation of IgE-  
binding factors, includes experiments using  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Yodoi J; Ishizaka K  
1979 J Immunol 123 (5) Nov 2004-2010 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, lymphocytes  
bearing receptors for IgE, transition of  
FcγR(+) cells to FcεR(+) cells by IgE
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Yodoi J; Ishizaka K  
1980 J Immunol 124 (3) Mar 1322-1329 Wm  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*-infected rats,  
formation of IgE-binding factor by T lympho-  
cytes

- Nippostrongylus magnus* (Mawson, 1961)  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (small intestine): Victoria,  
Australia
- Nochitia Travassos et Vogelsang*, 1929  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae
- Notopteroides alatae* Majumdar, 1965  
Sood ML  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
5-9 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoproleptus alatae* (Majumdar,  
1965) n. comb.
- Notopteroides notopteri* Chakravarty et Majumdar,  
1962  
Sood ML  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
5-9 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoproleptus notopteri* (Chakra-  
varty et Majumdar, 1962) n. comb.
- Nycteridostrongylus* Baylis, 1930  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae

- Obeliscoides Graybill, 1924  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae  
synonymy
- Obeliscoides cuniculi  
Dewel D; Brech K  
1981 Lab Animals 15 (2) Apr 101-105 Wa  
Passalurus ambiguus as cause of death, poor  
condition, and unsatisfactory breeding perfor-  
mance in rabbit colony, control by fenbenda-  
zole, also effective against Obeliscoides  
cuniculi
- Obeliscoides cuniculi  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal  
occurrence related to host activities, effect  
of host hibernation on parasite populations,  
some host age and specificity studies: Tomp-  
kins County, New York  
Marmota monax (stomach): Maryland; Missouri;  
New Jersey; New York; Tennessee; Washington,  
D. C.
- Obeliscoides cuniculi, illus.  
Jensen LJ et al  
1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (2, pt 1) Apr 231-233 Wa  
Oryctolagus cuniculus (stomach)
- Obeliscoides cuniculi  
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, Sylvilagus flori-  
danus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions:  
central Pennsylvania
- Octomermis Steiner, 1929  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa  
valid genus, revised diagnosis, key to species
- Octomermis arenicola (Laut.) Hagm., 1912, illus.  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa  
key
- Octomermis lisicovae sp. n., illus.  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa  
[lapsus pp. 931, 932, 933, 934 as O. lisikovae]  
key  
host unknown: Central Asia, Uzbeksk SSR:  
Kashkadar'insk oblast, Iakkobagsk forest
- Octomermis lisikovae [lapsus pp. 931, 932, 933,  
934 for O. lisicovae sp. n.]  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa
- Octomermis viridipenis Coman, 1961 [n. comb.],  
illus.  
Artiukhovskii AK  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa  
key  
Syn.: Mermis viridipenis Coman, 1961
- Octomyomermis muspratti  
Petersen JJ  
1981 J Invert Path 37 (3) May 290-294 Wa  
Octomyomermis muspratti, infectivity for Culex  
pipiens over range of salinities and dilutions  
of organically rich tree-hole water (compari-  
son with Romanomermis culicivorax), effect of  
host diet, host density, and worm burden on  
parasite male-female sex ratios, longevity of  
laboratory cultures subjected to continual in-  
termittent floodings, advantages of O. mus-  
pratti over R. culicivorax as potential biolo-  
gical control agent for mosquitoes
- Odilia Durette-Desset, 1973  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae  
Syn.: Austrostrongylus sensu Durette-Desset,  
1971
- Odilia emanuelae (Mawson, 1961)  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria,  
Australia
- Odilia mackerrasae (Mawson, 1961)  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria,  
Australia
- Oesophagodontus  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Oesophagodontus robustus  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
Cameron, Texas
- Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles, 1892) Railliet  
and Henry, 1902, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Oesophagodontus robustus  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Oesophagodontus robustus  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests
- Oesophagodontus robustus  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, criti-  
cal tests and fecal worm count

- Oesophagostominae [sp.]  
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon  
Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia
- Oesophagostomoides Schwartz, 1928  
Beveridge I  
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa  
taxonomic revision, valid genus, generic defini-  
tion, key to species
- Oesophagostomoides giltneri Schwartz, 1928,  
illus.  
Beveridge I  
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa  
key, description  
Syn.: Oesophagostomum giltneri (Schwartz,  
1928) Popova, 1958; Yamaguti, 1961  
Vombatus ursinus (large intestine): Victoria;  
New South Wales
- Oesophagostomoides longispicularis, sp. nov.,  
illus.  
Beveridge I  
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa  
key  
"The original description of this species  
[Phascolostromylus turleyi Canavan, 1931]  
does not correspond with the deposited holo-  
type and from new material corresponding with  
it, and a new name, Oesophagostomoides longi-  
spicularis, sp. nov., proposed for Canavan's  
species."  
Vombatus ursinus (colon): Victoria (Dartmouth;  
Bonang; Sarsfield; Loch Sport; Boolarra; Tag-  
gerty; Flowerdale; Cudgawa; Eildon; Lucyvale;  
Marysville; St. Andrew's); Launceston, Tasman-  
ia: New South Wales (Mines Rd, Naghi State  
Forest; Little Bombay; Brindabella Ranges)
- Oesophagostomoides stirtoni (Mawson), comb. nov.,  
illus.  
Beveridge I  
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa  
key, description  
Syn.: Phascolostromylus stirtoni Mawson, 1955  
Lasiorhinus latifrons (colon): South Aus-  
tralia (Swan Reach; Truro; Yardea)
- Oesophagostomum  
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS  
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June  
91-104 Wa  
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines,  
seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate:  
north of Ivory Coast
- Oesophagostomum/Chabertia-type  
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of  
oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with  
drench formulation
- Oesophagostomum  
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable  
phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Oesophagostomum  
Elliott DC; Julian AF  
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa  
Ostertagia (predominantly O. ostertagi) spp.,  
cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against  
adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later  
4th stage larvae, some observations on other  
nematode species and on tissue pathology at  
injection sites
- Oesophagostomum  
Kilani M  
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency  
of morantel tartrate: Tunisia
- Oesophagostomum  
Leland SE jr et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa  
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle,  
economic value and course of infection after  
treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole,  
crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots  
(from southern states)
- Oesophagostomum  
O'Kelly JC  
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 381-390 Wa  
effects of natural parasitic infestations  
(treated and untreated) on body growth and  
blood composition of 3 breeds of cattle grazing  
in a tropical environment: Belmont, Australia
- Oesophagostomum  
Prosl H et al  
1980 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 67 (1) Jan 14-19  
Wa  
nematodes, pigs, single and mixed infections,  
infection rates by breed and sex of host, in-  
fluence of infection on slaughtering and fat-  
tening performance: Wien
- Oesophagostomum  
Smith SB; Gibbs HC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1065-1072 Wa  
naturally acquired mixed helminth parasitism in  
treated vs. untreated yearling dairy calves, in  
face of constant pasture challenge exposure  
most adult worms were eliminated from treated  
animals but adverse effects of parasitism were  
not reversed
- Oesophagostomum  
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb  
310 312 314 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces)  
levels before and during treatment with ox-  
fendazole on 3 farms using different manage-  
ment and grazing methods: Arkansas
- Oesophagostomum  
Yazwinski TA; Featherstone H  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
240-244 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, spring and post-parturient  
fecal egg count rises following routine fall  
anthelmintic treatment, reproduction and season  
stimuli for enhanced nematode fecundity:  
Arkansas
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Bali MK; Singh RP  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (7) July 602-603 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, goats, nemafax
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Boch J; Spiess A  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (15)  
Aug 1 293-296 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, young cattle,  
chemoprophylaxis with citarin-L and change of  
pasture as preventive measures against clinical  
helminthiasis: Alpine pastures, South-  
west Bavaria

- Oesophagostomum* sp.  
Cook TW et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (cecum): southern Illinois
- Oesophagostomum* spp.  
Dipeolu OO et al  
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 141-144 Wa  
gastrointestinal worms, cattle and sheep, efficacy of rintal: Nigeria
- Oesophagostomum* sp.  
Eberhard ML  
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 282-285 Wa  
intestinal parasitism in outdoor breeding colony of *Macaca mulatta* at time of arrival, after residing in corrals, and in offspring born in corrals: Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana; originally from India
- Oesophagostomum* sp.  
Foix J  
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-1516 1519-1522 Wa  
*Moniezia* sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles, lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthelmintics
- Oesophagostomum* sp.  
Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Oesophagostomum* sp.  
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG  
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa  
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught *Macaca mulatta*, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center
- Oesophagostomum* spp.  
Michael SA; El Refaai AH; Higgins AJ  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, *Camelus dromedarius*, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Oesophagostomum* spp.  
Niec R et al  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole
- Oesophagostomum* sp.  
Palmieri JR et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
*Presbytis cristatus*: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum* sp.  
Pratt SE; Brauer MA; Corwin RM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (5) May 871-872 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum dentatum*, *Oesophagostomum* sp., pigs, controlled-critical study, and field study, efficacy of pyrantel tartrate and pyrantel citrate
- Oesophagostomum* sp.  
Sano M et al  
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 1 (1) June 34-39 Wm  
*Macaca fascicularis*, monkeys imported for laboratory studies, comparative fecal examinations for presence of intestinal parasites, vermifugal efficacy of thiabendazole against nematodes: Japan, imported from Malaysia
- Oesophagostomum* (*Hysteracrum*) sp. No. 1  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of *Tragulus javanicus*, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia
- Oesophagostomum* (*Hysteracrum*) sp. No. 2  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of *Tragulus javanicus*, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia
- Oesophagostomum* spp.  
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa  
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and availability on pastures in 3 climatically different regions: New South Wales
- Oesophagostomum* spp.  
Tripathi JC  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (4) Apr 305-309 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, effect of temperature and moisture on survival of eggs and infective larvae in goat faeces, field and laboratory experiments: Dehra Dun district, India
- Oesophagostomum* spp.  
Tripathi JC  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 719-722 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, goats, effect of different temperatures on survival of eggs in faeces, controlled laboratory study
- Oesophagostomum africanum*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Oesophagostomum apiostomum*  
Sen HG; Deb BN  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa  
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Berger J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa  
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of *Haemonchus contortus*

- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Dash KM  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 201-207  
Wa  
*Oesophagostomum columbianum*, *O. venulosum*, sheep (exper.), single and mixed infections, interactions studied by comparing establishment, development, and distribution of each species, results discussed in relation to changes in incidence of the two species in sheep on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Egerton JR et al  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa  
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B<sub>1</sub> and some derivatives, efficacy
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Grant JL  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37  
Wa  
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
blesbok  
impala  
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, ill.  
Sharma RL; Dhar DN  
1979 J Nuclear Agric and Biol 8 (4) Dec 146-149  
Wa  
*Oesophagostomum columbianum*, normal and gamma irradiated third stage larvae, infections of lambs, disease intensity related to infective dose size, adults found in mesentery as well as intestine, partial protection given by irradiated larvae
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Sharma RL; Dhar IN  
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 53-61 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum columbianum*, lambs, immunization using irradiated third stage larvae, effect on subsequent larval development and immune response; presence of migrating adult worms in mesentery, first report
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890)  
Stossich, 1899  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection domestic goat (intestine): Sawarde, and Panjim, Goa
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Grzywinski L; Poznanski W  
1981 Med Wet 37 (1) Jan 15-16 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs given thiabendazole at various ages, differences in body weight gains
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Hale OM et al  
1981 J Animal Sc 52 (2) 316-322 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*, *O. dentatum*, pigs (exper.), effect of different levels of infection on weight gain, digestion, and absorption of nutrients
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Kingsbury PA; Rowlands DT; and Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (1) Jan 3 10-11 Wa  
nematodes, pigs (exper.), oxfendazole
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or *Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Poelvoorde J; Berghen P  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 10-13 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum dentatum*, repeated daily mass infection in pigs fed limited ration, severe diarrhoea and anorexia, average body-weights, blood and plasma analyses, histopathology of ileum, colon, and caecum, number of larvae in incubated and digested tissue and total number of larvae in intestinal lumen
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Pratt SE; Brauer MA; Corwin RM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (5) May 871-872 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum dentatum*, *Oesophagostomum* sp., pigs, controlled-critical study, and field study, efficacy of pyrantel tartrate and pyrantel citrate
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Romaniuk K; Olejnik T; Ulanowski M  
1981 Med Wet 37 (1) Jan 12-14 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum dentatum*, influence on fertilization of sows and body weight gains of piglets
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Rose JH; Small AJ  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 223-225 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum* spp., sows kept on pastures, transmission over 2-year period, monthly distribution of worm eggs in faeces, larvae on herbage, and worms recovered post-mortem, effects of climatic factors on survival and development of infective larvae, transitory effect of anthelmintics on level of infection: commercial farm, southern England
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Rose JH; Small AJ  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 507-517 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum dentatum*, development and survival of free-living stages in natural environments out-of-doors (effect of climatic conditions) and under controlled conditions in laboratory (effect of temperature and humidity)
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Rose JH; Small AJ  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 109-113 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum dentatum*, growth of pasture herbage as well as weather affects development and survival of free-living stages
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162  
Wa  
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole

- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa  
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin,  
no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia
- Oesophagostomum giltneri* (Schwartz, 1928) Popova, 1958; Yamaguti, 1961  
Beveridge I  
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa  
as syn. of *Oesophagostomoides giltneri*  
Schwartz, 1928
- Oesophagostomum hubeinsis* sp. nov., illus.  
Jiang JS; Zhang SX; Kung FY  
1980 Acta Agric Univ Pekinensis (1) 109-112  
Lib API  
[lapsus p. 109 as *O. hupensis*]  
*Ovis aries*: Hubei Province, China
- Oesophagostomum hupensis* [lapsus p. 109 for *O. hubeinsis*]  
Jiang JS; Zhang SX; Kung FY  
1980 Acta Agric Univ Pekinensis (1) 109-112  
Lib API
- Oesophagostomum multifoliatum*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Oesophagostomum* (*Daubneyia*) *mwanzae* Daubney, 1924  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
brief description  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (gros intestin):  
Ethiopie (H.V.A., Shoa; Amibara, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe))
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*  
Hale OM et al  
1981 J Animal Sc 52 (2) 316-322 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*, *O. dentatum*,  
pigs (exper.), effect of different levels of  
infection on weight gain, digestion, and absorption of nutrients
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*  
Kingsbury PA; Rowlands DT; and Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (1) Jan 3 10-11 Wa  
nematodes, pigs (exper.), oxfendazole
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* Marcone, 1901, illus.  
Martins MIFC  
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 113-119 Wa  
*Sus scrofa* (intestino grosso): Matadouro  
Municipal de Lourenco Marques, Mocambique
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*  
Rose JH; Small AJ  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 223-225 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum* spp., sows kept on pastures,  
transmission over 2-year period, monthly  
distribution of worm eggs in faeces, larvae  
on herbage, and worms recovered post-mortem,  
effects of climatic factors on survival and  
development of infective larvae, transitory  
effect of anthelmintics on level of infection:  
commercial farm, southern England
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162  
Wa  
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa  
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin,  
no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Benz GW; Ernst JV  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.),  
22,23-dihydroavermectin B<sub>1</sub>, controlled drug  
trials
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Ciordia H et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa  
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue  
pastures compared, greater availability of  
forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa  
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm,  
cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of  
ivermectin administered orally or parenterally  
against immature or mature infections, method  
for projecting dosage levels from data of first  
evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens  
and their effect upon precision of efficacy  
estimates and their influence upon numbers of  
animal required per treatment group
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Goodger BV; Bremner KC  
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 60 (3) 239-247 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum radiatum*-infected cattle  
(exper.), presence of cryofibrinogen complex  
in plasma, suggested mechanism of formation  
and role in pathophysiology of infection
- Oesophagostomum* (*Bosicola*) *radiatum*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide  
combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole,  
and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled  
tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Hutchinson GW et al  
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5)  
Sept 1049-1056 Wa  
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of  
repeated treatment on weight gains:  
Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*: open field and game  
reserves, CSSR
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or  
*Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Malan FS  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Malan FS  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa  
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Ogunsusi RA  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Rhoads ML  
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (17) Sept 10 9316-9321 Wa  
*Stephanurus dentatus*, cholinesterase activity (compared with *Oesophagostomum radiatum* and *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*), tissue localization, isolation of secretory cholinesterase from excretory gland cells, purification, characterization (biochemical, kinetic, and antigenic properties), sex dependence
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Wescott RB et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B<sub>1a</sub> using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench
- Oesophagostomum (Daubneyia) santosdiasi* Ortlepp, 1964  
Grabner M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
brief description  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (gros intestin):  
Ethiopia (Bilen, Lac Hertale et Amibara, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe)); H.V.A., Shoa)
- Oesophagostomum tetrudentatum* sp. nov., illus.  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection  
*Presbytis entellus achates* (intestine): Sattalli nr. Molem, Goa
- Oesophagostomum tridentatum* Maplestone  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy  
brief description  
*Presbytis entellus* (intestine): Poinguinim, 10 kms. S. of Canacona, Goa
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Dash KM  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 201-207 Wa  
*Oesophagostomum columbianum*, *O. venulosum*, sheep (exper.), single and mixed infections, interactions studied by comparing establishment, development, and distribution of each species, results discussed in relation to changes in incidence of the two species in sheep on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Eysker M  
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 369-379 Wa  
*Chabertia ovina*, *Oesophagostomum venulosum*, sheep, significance of inhibited development in epidemiology: Utrecht State University, The Netherlands
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- O[esophagostomum] venulosum*  
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L  
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France



- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Hugonnet L; Euzéby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar  
77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of  
infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (gros intestin): reserve  
nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Ovis musimon*  
Sika nippon  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or  
*Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not ob-  
served: Niederosterreich
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Oba MSP et al  
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec  
127-130 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep,  
tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao  
Paulo
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Rudolphi*, 1809  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*,  
intensity and extensity of infection, age of  
host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) walkeri* Moennig,  
1932  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Oreotragus oreotragus*  
*Tragelaphus buxtoni*  
(intestin of all): all from Ethiopie
- Ohbayashinema Durette-Desset*, 1974  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmosomidae
- Ollulaninae Hall, 1916  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae  
includes: *Ollulanus*
- Ollulanus Leuckart*, 1865  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Ollulaninae
- Ollulanus tricuspis*, illus.  
Hargis AM; Prieur DJ; Wescott RB  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (5) Mar 1 475-478 Wa  
cats (stomach): breeding colonies, Pacific  
Northwest, United States
- Ollulanus tricuspis* (Leuckart, 1865)  
Hasslinger MA  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16)  
Aug 15 316-318 Wa  
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Suddeutschland
- Ollulanus tricuspis* (Leuckart, 1865), illus.  
Hasslinger MA; Trah M  
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (11-12)  
June 1 235-238 Wa  
*Ollulanus tricuspis*, cats, incidence: rural  
areas of Germany
- Ollulanus tricuspis* (Leuckart, 1865), illus.  
Trah MR 1952-  
1981 Inaug-Diss [28] (Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ  
Munchen) 51 pp Munchen Wa(41.2 M9222)  
*Ollulanus tricuspis*, cats (stomachs), exten-  
sity and intensity of infection independent of  
time of year, parasite sex ratio, post mortem  
diagnosis, diagnosis in vomitus of experi-  
mentally infected animals, morphology: Munchen
- Onchocerca*  
Bain O  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 225-231  
Wa  
The species of the genus *Onchocerca*, more par-  
ticularly *O. volvulus*, as considered from the  
epidemiological and phylogenetic points of  
view, colloquium presentation
- Onchocerca* Diesing, 1841  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Onchocerca*  
Muller R  
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 175-206 Wa  
*Onchocerca*, differentiation of species, intra-  
specific variation in *O. volvulus*, review
- Onchocerca* spp.  
Beveridge I et al  
1981 J Austral Entom Soc 20 (1) Feb 23 39-45 Wa  
biting midges, potential as vectors of bovine  
onchocerciasis; filarioid larvae closely resem-  
bling *Onchocerca* spp. were found only in *Culi-  
coides marksii*: Townsville, Queensland
- Onchocerca microfilariae*  
Braide EI; Georgi JR; Cupp EW  
1981 Cornell Vet 71 (3) July 332-335 Wa  
*Onchocerca microfilariae*, skin specimens from  
cattle: slaughter houses, Tompkins County,  
New York
- Onchocerca* sp.  
Dukes TW; Webster A; Bundza A  
1981 Canad Vet J 22 (1) Jan 12-14 Wa  
*Onchocerca* sp. and *O. gutturosa*, cattle  
(stifle joint, gastrosplenic ligament)  
mineralized lesions resembling tuberculosis,  
case reports from meat inspection: southeast  
Ontario
- Onchocerca* sp.  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Oryx beisa* (tissu sous-cutane): Alledeghi,  
Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

- Onchocerca* spp.  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (9) Nov 1 899-900 Wa  
*Onchocerca* spp., horses examined at necropsy, prevalence of microfilariae in skin by breed, age, and sex: Kentucky
- Onchocerca* sp.  
Masbar S et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa  
Bos indicus (blood): South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Onchocerca* sp., resembling *O. tarsicola*, illus.  
Winkhardt HJ  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 21-30 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus (Hautschichten der Ohren): Biberach/Riss, Suddeuschland
- Onchocerca armillata*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Onchocerca armillata*  
Ogunrinade AF  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (3) June 367-368 Wa  
bovine onchocerciasis, mainly *Onchocerca armillata*, prevalence in Nigeria
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Ham PJ et al  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 139-146 Wa  
*Onchocerca* microfilariae, improved technique for cryopreservation
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Hashiguchi Y et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 286-287 Wa  
*Onchocerca gutturosa*, cattle, *O. cervicalis*, equines, prevalence; no *Onchocerca* larvae found in blackflies examined: Guatemala
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ; Ochoa R  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 859-861 Wa  
*Setaria equina* adults, *Onchocerca cervicalis* microfilariae, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Onchocerca cervicalis* Railliet and Henry, 1910, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Onchocerca cervicalis*, illus.  
Lok JB et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 382-388 Wa  
*Onchocerca* spp., *Aedes aegypti* as surrogate host in laboratory, infection rates, mosquito mortality, infectivity of cryopreserved microfilariae, incidence of abnormal parasite development
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Mellor PS; Boorman J  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (4) Aug 463-469 Wa  
*Onchocerca cervicalis*, multiplication of blue-tongue virus in *Culicoides nubeculosus* simultaneously infected with virus and microfilariae, similar preliminary results with *O. gutturosa*
- Onchocerca fasciata* Railliet et Henry, 1910, illus.  
Bain O; Nasher K  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 401-406 Wa  
redescription  
Camelus dromedarius: abattoirs d'Abha, Arabie saoudite
- Onchocerca flexuosa*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Onchocerca flexuosa* or *O. tubingensis*  
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa  
*Onchocerca tarsicola*, *Odagmia ornata* and *Prosimulium nigripes* as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of *Cervus elaphus*  
*Odagmia ornata*  
*Culicoides stigma*  
all from Germany
- Onchocerca flexuosa* (Wedl, 1856)  
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa  
*Onchocerca tarsicola*, *Odagmia ornata* and *Prosimulium nigripes* as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of *Cervus elaphus*  
*Cervus elaphus*: Germany
- Onchocerca garmsi* Bain & Schulz-Key, 1976  
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa  
*Onchocerca tarsicola*, *Odagmia ornata* and *Prosimulium nigripes* as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of *Cervus elaphus*  
*Cervus elaphus*: Germany
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Cleland et Johnston, 1910  
Bain O et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 253-257 Wa  
"Le taxon *O. indica* Sweet, 1915 recouvre, en realite, 2 especes distinctes: l'une, dans les kystes perimusculaires de *Bos indicus*, est tres vraisemblablement *O. gibsoni* (et l'espece *indica*, fondee essentiellement sur la description de ce materiel, tomberait ainsi en synonymie); l'autre, dans les kystes dermiques de *Bubalus bubalis*, n'a rien qui l'eloigne de *sweetae*."
- Onchocerca gibsoni*, illus.  
Beveridge I; Kummerow EL; Wilkinson P  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 75-81 Wa  
*Onchocerca gibsoni* in *Bos indicus* and *Bos taurus*, prevalence and intensity of nodules and microfilariae in cows of different age classes, nodule size and contents, observations on male and female worms and on degeneration of female worms: Australia

- Onchocerca gibsoni*  
Beveridge I; Kummerow E; Wilkinson P  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 82-86 Wa  
*Onchocerca gibsoni*, experimental infection of rats, mice, guinea pigs, and Brahman calves with microfilariae, parasite migration, localization, and density in host skin, effect of route of inoculation
- Onchocerca gibsoni*  
Copeman DB  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 469-474 Wa  
*Onchocerca gibsoni*- and *O. gutturosa*-infected cattle evaluated as possible tertiary drug screen for predicting effect of drugs in man against *O. volvulus*
- Onchocerca gibsoni*, illus.  
Forsyth KP et al  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 329-342 Wa  
*Onchocerca gibsoni*, identification of radioiodinated cuticular proteins and antigens of microfilariae
- Onchocerca gibsoni*  
Forsyth KP et al  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 343-352 Wa  
*Onchocerca gibsoni*, major radioiodinated cuticular antigens of microfilariae are neither species nor *Onchocerca* specific, implications for potential of microfilarial cuticular antigens for immunodiagnosis of human filariasis
- Onchocerca gibsoni*, illus.  
Nitisuwirjo S; Ladds PW  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 467-474 Wa  
*Onchocerca gibsoni*, quantitative histopathological study of nodules in cattle
- Onchocerca gibsoni*  
Ottley ML; Moorhouse DE  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (11) Nov 559-560 Wa  
*Onchocerca gibsoni*, laboratory transmission by *Forcipomyia* (L.) *townsvillensis* to a calf
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Bianco AE; El Sinnary K  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 105-107 Wa  
*Onchocerca gutturosa*, infection of *Aedes aegypti* by membrane feeding or intrathoracic injection, seems unlikely that substantial numbers of 3rd stage larvae can be produced in this unnatural insect host
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Brenner RJ; Cupp EW; Bernardo MJ  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 487-497 Wa  
*Simulium decorum*, laboratory colonization and life table statistics for geographic strains
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Copeman DB  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 469-474 Wa  
*Onchocerca gibsoni*- and *O. gutturosa*-infected cattle evaluated as possible tertiary drug screen for predicting effect of drugs in man against *O. volvulus*
- Onchocerca gutturosa*, illus.  
Dukes TW; Webster A; Bundza A  
1981 Canad Vet J 22 (1) Jan 12-14 Wa  
*Onchocerca* sp. and *O. gutturosa*, cattle (stifle joint, gastrosplenic ligament) mineralized lesions resembling tuberculosis, case reports from meat inspection: southeast Ontario
- Onchocerca gutturosa* (Neumann, 1910)  
El Sinnary K; Hussein HS  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 655-656 Wa  
*Onchocerca gutturosa* in *Culicoides kingi* (nat. and exper.) (abdomen, thoracic muscles, head), *Simulium griseicolle* not suitable intermediate host: Sudan
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
El-Sinnary K; Hussein HS  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 469-470 Wm  
*Camelus dromedarius* (connective tissues of ventral surface of lamellar parts of ligamentum nuchae; ear skin snips): Sudan
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Ham PJ et al  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 139-146 Wa  
*Onchocerca microfilariae*, improved technique for cryopreservation
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Ham PJ; Bianco AE  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 59-61 Wa  
*Onchocerca gutturosa*, quantification of cryopreservation technique for microfilariae in skin snips, recoveries of microfilariae compared to unfrozen controls
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Hashiguchi Y et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 286-287 Wa  
*Onchocerca gutturosa*, cattle, *O. cervicalis*, equines, prevalence; no *Onchocerca* larvae found in blackflies examined: Guatemala
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Ladds PW; Copeman DB; Goddard ME  
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (9) Sept 445-446 Wa  
*Onchocerca gutturosa*, cattle (nuchal ligament), occurrence in relation to breed, sex, and age of host: abattoirs in northern, central, and eastern Australia
- Onchocerca gutturosa*, illus.  
Lok JB et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 382-388 Wa  
*Onchocerca* spp., *Aedes aegypti* as surrogate host in laboratory, infection rates, mosquito mortality, infectivity of cryopreserved microfilariae, incidence of abnormal parasite development
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Mellor PS; Boorman J  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (4) Aug 463-469 Wa  
*Onchocerca cervicalis*, multiplication of blue-tongue virus in *Culicoides nubeculosus* simultaneously infected with virus and microfilariae, similar preliminary results with *O. gutturosa*
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Minjas JN; Townson H  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 571-573 Wa  
microfilariae of 4 spp., successful cryopreservation with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant

- Onchocerca gutturosa*, illus.  
Pudney M; Varma MGR  
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 367-389 Wm  
filariae, present state of knowledge of in vitro cultivation, includes some unpublished work on cultivation of microfilariae of *Onchocerca volvulus* and *O. gutturosa* in continuous cell line from *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and on attempts to establish cell cultures from *Simulium* spp., workshop presentation
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Schiller EL; D'Antonio R; Figueroa Marroquin H  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1215-1219 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, diagnosis, intradermal reactivity of excretory and secretory products of *O. volvulus* and *O. gutturosa* microfilariae, some cross-reactivity in humans and dogs with other filarial infections but not in dogs with *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Onchocerca gutturosa*, illus.  
Tada I et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597 Wa  
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae
- Onchocerca hamoni* n. sp., illus.  
Denke AM; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 339-347 Wa  
Kobus kob (nodules sous-cutanes): Haute-Volta
- Onchocerca indica* Sweet, 1915  
Bain O et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 253-257 Wa  
"Le taxon *O. indica* Sweet, 1915 recouvre, en realite, 2 especes distinctes: l'une, dans les kystes perimusculaires de *Bos indicus*, est tres vraisemblablement *O. gibsoni* (et l'espece *indica*, fondee essentiellement sur la description de ce materiel, tomberait ainsi en synonymie); l'autre, dans les kystes dermiques de *Bubalus bubalis*, n'a rien qui l'eloigne de *sweetae*."
- Onchocerca lienalis*, illus.  
Lok JB; Cupp EW; Bernardo MJ  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 498-506 Wa  
*Onchocerca lienalis*, development in *Simulium decorum* and *S. pictipes*, *O. volvulus*, development in *S. decorum* (all exper.), parental females of several geographic strains plus colonized flies used, fresh and cryopreserved microfilariae used, effect of microfilarial dosage
- Onchocerca ochengi*  
Raybould JN et al  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 499-504 Wa  
laboratory maintenance and rearing of *Simulium damnosum* complex spp. as research tool for Onchocerciasis Control Programme in Volta River Basin
- Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Onchocerca schulzkeyi* n. sp., illus.  
Denke AM; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 339-347 Wa  
*Hippotragus equinus* (nodules dermiques): Haute-Volta
- Onchocerca sweetae* Spratt et Moorhouse, 1971, illus.  
Bain O et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 253-257 Wa  
description  
*Bubalus bubalis* (l'epaisseur du derme, dans la region ventrale du thorax): abbatoirs de Bangkok, Thaïlande
- Onchocerca tarsicola* Bain and Schulz-Key, 1974, illus.  
Bylund G et al  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 13-20 Wa  
*Onchocerca tarsicola* in *Rangifer tarandus* (tibiotarsal and radiocarpal regions of limbs), rate and intensity of infection, differences between herds and age classes, parasite nodules and adult worms, connective tissue of nodules frequently infiltrated with *Fibrocystis tarandi*, difficulty of isolating adult worms from host tissue, occurrence of microfilariae, worm morphology: Finland
- Onchocerca tarsicola* Bain & Schulz-Key, 1974  
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa  
*Onchocerca tarsicola*, *Odagmia ornata* and *Prosimulium nigripes* as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of *Cervus elaphus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Odagmia ornata* (nat. and exper.)  
*Prosimulium nigripes*  
all from Germany
- Onchocerca tarsicola*  
Wenk P; Loubier C  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 197-198 Wa  
*Onchocerca tarsicola*, *Capra hircus* originating from Western Africa (skin on back, thighs, belly, breast; lung, lymph-node), distribution in different skin regions, potential laboratory model for onchocerciasis studies: South-West Germany
- Onchocerca* sp., resembling *O. tarsicola*, illus.  
Winkhardt HJ  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 21-30 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus* (Hautschichten der Ohren): Biberach/Riss, Suddeutschland
- Onchocerca tubingensis* or *O. flexuosa*  
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa  
*Onchocerca tarsicola*, *Odagmia ornata* and *Prosimulium nigripes* as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of *Cervus elaphus*  
*Odagmia ornata*  
*Culicoides stigma*  
all from Germany
- Onchocerca tubingensis* Bain & Schulz-Key, 1974  
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa  
*Onchocerca tarsicola*, *Odagmia ornata* and *Prosimulium nigripes* as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of *Cervus elaphus*  
*Cervus elaphus*: Germany

- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Akiyama T et al  
1981 J Dermat 8 (1) Feb 43-46 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, increased levels of IgG and IgE in infected Guatemalan patients, no differences found in IgA and IgM levels, quantitative determinations using laser immunosorbent assay or radioimmunosorbent assay
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Albiez EJ; Ganley JP; Buettner DW  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 25-28 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, clinical, parasitological, and ophthalmological data, host age and sex: hyperendemic village in rain forest of Liberia
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Ambroise-Thomas P; Daveau C  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 311-318 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus* and other human filariasis, current immunological findings, emphasis on ELISA test in diagnosis of onchocerciasis, review, colloquium presentation
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Aoki Y; Recinos MM; Hashiguchi Y  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 797-801 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, life span and distribution of microfilariae in mice, possible model host
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Awadzi K; Gilles HM  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 199-210 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, diethylcarbamazine vs. metrifonate, microfilaricidal efficacy and severity of side effects: Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Awadzi K; Gilles HM  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (3) June 355-362 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, metrifonate, toxicity and microfilaricidal potency of 2 dosage regimes
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Awadzi K; Haddock DRW; Gilles HM  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 53-61 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, 18 patients with mild to moderate infections, initial open evaluation of metrifonate, microfilaricidal but no macrofilaricidal activity, side effects: Northern Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Ba O; Rolland A; Marshall TFC  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 181-183 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, relationships between microfilaruria, irreversible eye lesions, and microfilarial load in anterior segment of eye according to age and sex: North Benin
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Bain O  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 225-231 Wa  
The species of the genus *Onchocerca*, more particularly *O. volvulus*, as considered from the epidemiological and phylogenetic points of view, colloquium presentation
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Beltran H, F et al  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 771-785 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, humans, proposals for epidemiological surveillance using several indicators (parasitic, clinical, entomologic, immunologic, and demographic): Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Bird AC et al  
1980 Brit J Ophth 64 (3) Mar 191-200 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, humans, changes in visual function and in the posterior segment of the eye during treatment with diethylcarbamazine citrate
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Brandling-Bennett AD et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 970-981 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, type of work, nodules and nodulectomy, ocular infection, quantitative relationships: Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Brenner RJ; Cupp EW; Bernardo MJ  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 487-497 Wa  
*Simulium decorum*, laboratory colonization and life table statistics for geographic strains
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Brinkmann UK  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 67-74 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, prevalence, compilation of surveys of 164 villages in 17 of 19 counties of Togo
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Brown KN  
1976 Receptors and Recognition s A 1 119-175 Wa  
*Trypanosoma brucei*, *Plasmodium* spp., *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Onchocerca volvulus*, specificity in host-parasite relationship, reactions which occur at host-parasite interface, review
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Campbell CC et al  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 475-478 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, quantitative aspects of infection of *Simulium ochraceum*, relationship of skin microfilarial density to vector infection
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Carlson DA; Walsh JF  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 235-239 Wa  
2 members of *Simulium damnosum* species complex (vectors of *Onchocerca volvulus*), identification by analysis of cuticular paraffins
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Carne B et al  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 271-276 Wa  
filariasis, humans, diagnosis, basophil degranulation test using *Onchocerca volvulus* extracts as antigen, test appears specific, possible use where classical methods are not successful

- Onchocerca volvulus  
Chavez Nunez M  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 707-717 Wm  
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, epidemiology, vector survey, problem endemic areas in Chiapas and Oaxaca, Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Chlebowsky HO; Zielke E  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (3) Sept 339-344 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocerca volvulus, human, single or mixed infections, host age and sex, side effects observed during diethylcarbamazine treatment campaign: Liberia
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Collins RC et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 35-41 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, parasitological diagnosis, comparisons of incubation media and incubation times for skin snips
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Collins RC; Merino ME; Cupp EW  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 728-733 Wa  
onchocerciasis-endemic sites, collections and dissections of Simulium spp., seasonal trends and diurnal patterns of man-biting activity, infections with larvae of Onchocerca volvulus Simulium ochraceum  
S. callidum  
all from Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Collins WE et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1220-1222 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, human, indirect fluorescent antibody test using fixed-tissue sections of adult worms as antigen, antibody responses in relation to host age, sex, presence or absence of microfilariae, and microfilarial density, application in epidemiological studies appears limited until level of false negative responses is markedly reduced: Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Copeman DB  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 469-474 Wa  
Onchocerca gibsoni- and O. gutturosa-infected cattle evaluated as possible tertiary drug screen for predicting effect of drugs in man against O. volvulus
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Correa MOA; Moraes MAP  
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (1) June 79-83 Wa  
Filaria dermatologica Silva Araujo, 1875 recognized as microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti and not that of Onchocerca volvulus
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Crosskey RW  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 2-16 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, human, and its Simulium damnosum complex vectors, review with special reference to geographical distribution and development of national control campaign: Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Crosskey RW; Post RJ  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (5) Oct 569-571 Wm  
evidence that Blacklock's classic work (1926, 1927) described transmission of essentially forest type of human onchocerciasis by forest cytospecies of Simulium damnosum complex, viz. S. sanctipauli and/or S. yahense: Sierra Leone
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Cupp EW et al  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (2) June 119-122 Wa  
Simulium damnosum s.l. (vectors of Onchocerca volvulus), complete generation rearing in laboratory, bloodfeeding behavior
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Davies JB et al  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 17-24 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, studies on biting Simulium damnosum s.l. at breeding site in Onchocerciasis Control Programme area during and after interruption of insecticidal treatments: West Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Duke BOL  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 41-54 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, 3 strains in Pan troglodytes (exper.), prepatent periods and microfilarial productivity, duration of infections, microfilarial distribution in body in relation to site of inoculation of infective larvae, location and numbers of adult worm bundles, absence of ocular lesions
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Duke BOL  
1981 Brit Med J (6297) 283 Oct 10 961-962 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, clinical review, includes epidemiology, pathology, future goals for control efforts
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Edungbola LD  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 73-81 Wa  
patterns of water utilization and public health implications in Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus  
van den Ende MC; Albiez EJ; Dennis EA  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 310-311 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, transplantation of adult worms into chimpanzees from humans
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Fain A; Wery M; Tilkin J  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 285-289 Wa  
Simulium albivirgulatum proved to be vector of human Onchocerca volvulus in the Cuvette Centrale in Zaire
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Fain A; Wery M; Tilkin J  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 307-309 Wa  
Transmission of Onchocerca volvulus by Simulium albivirgulatum in the onchocerciasis focus of the Cuvette centrale, Zaire, colloquium presentation

- Onchocerca volvulus  
Fernandez de Castro J  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 683-696 Wm  
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, historical review
- Onchocerca volvulus, illus.  
Franz M  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 149-164 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus males and females, cuticular morphology, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, variation of papillae at posterior end of male, no geographic differences in morphology could be proven: Liberia; Upper Volta; Tanzania; Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus, illus.  
Franz M; Renz A  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 31-33 Wa  
filaria larvae type D, confirmation of light microscopic diagnosis and morphological criteria for differentiation from Onchocerca volvulus using scanning electron microscopy, larvae isolated from Simulium caught on man at Mayo Galke River near Tchollire in North Cameroon
- Onchocerca volvulus, illus.  
Franz M; Schulz-Key H  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 141-142 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilaria, sausage-, 2nd-, and 3rd-stage larvae in vector, scanning electron microscopy of anterior region
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Garms R; Walsh JF; Davies JB  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 345-362 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, reinvasion by infected Simulium damnosum s.l. into areas of WHO Onchocerciasis Control Programme, emphasis on southwestern areas of Volta River Basin
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Garnham PCC; McMahon JP  
1981 Mosquito News 41 (2) June 383-384 Wa  
Simulium neavei (vector of Onchocerca volvulus), brief history of eradication from Kenya
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Gentilini M; Carme B  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 319-326 Wa  
human filariasis, treatment in the hospital setting, general review, colloquium presentation
- O[onchocerca] volvulus  
Greene BM; Schiller EL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 861 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
O[onchocerca] volvulus, technique for purification of microfilariae from cryopreserved human nodular tissue
- Onchocerca volvulus, illus.  
Greene BM; Taylor HR; Aikawa M  
1981 J Immunol 127 (4) Oct 1611-1618 Wm  
Onchocerca volvulus, eosinophil- and neutrophil-mediated immune serum-dependent destruction of microfilariae, IgG identified as antibody class binding to microfilariae, enhancement of killing in presence of fresh serum source in mechanism that appears to be dependent on activation of complement by alternative pathway
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Gruentzig J  
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (22) June 12 840-846 Wm  
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, eye infections, general clinical review
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Gustavson-Moringlane IL; Bengtsson E  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec 615-621 Wa  
filariasis, patients having or suspected of having onchocerciasis or dipetalonemiasis and 2 patients with tropical eosinophilia, level of eosinophilia following provocation with diethylcarbamazine
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Hashiguchi Y et al  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 189-196 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, intake of and damage to microfilariae by Simulium ochraceum, early development in vector maintained under natural conditions of Guatemalan endemic focus, fly survival rates, microfilarial skin densities and numbers of microfilariae ingested by flies collected from different biting sites in each infected person
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Henson PM; Mackenzie CD; Spector WG  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 667-682 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, human, inflammatory reactions during course of natural disease and during drug (especially diethylcarbamazine) treatment, review of possible mechanisms and etiology of these reactions, recommendations for further study
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Ikeda T et al  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 855-861 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, human, evaluation of indirect hemagglutination test for serodiagnostic purposes and sero-epidemiological analysis, age and sex distribution of IHA positives in areas of high, medium, and low endemicity: Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Ito S; Tanaka I; Ochoa A, JO  
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 261-270 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, comparison of affinities of Simulium metallicum and S. ochraceum for larvae in Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Janssens PG  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 155-178 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, general review (distribution, vectors, immune mechanisms, diagnosis, treatment, literature review), colloquium presentation
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Joseph A et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 40-50 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus and other filariasis (particularly Dipetalonema perstans), humans, survey (by age) of clinical and parasitological parameters affecting host biochemistry (serum proteins, immunoglobulins, vitamins, minerals): Cameroun

- Onchocerca volvulus  
Kale OO  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (3) Sept 365-366  
Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, human, mepacrine showed neither micro- nor macrofilaricidal activity: Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Kale OO  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 79-83 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, Nigerian patients, effect of drug treatment on pattern of emergence of microfilariae from skin snips, results provide additional parameter for measuring antimicrobial potential of drugs in clinical chemotherapeutic trials
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Kale OO  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 101-102  
Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, human, ways of improving reconstitution method for counting microfilariae in skin snips
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Kale OO  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 29-30 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, human, furazolidone showed neither micro- nor macrofilaricidal activity: Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Keita MF et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 590-592  
Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, Wuchereria bancrofti, Tetrapetalonema perstans, human, single and mixed infections, associations between species are not result of chance alone: savanna zones of Mali and Upper Volta
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Kurtak DC; Raybould JN; Vajime C  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 126 Wa  
Simulium squamosum, wing tuft colors in progeny of single individuals
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Langham ME  
1980 Lancet London (8175) 1 May 3 977-978 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, topical application of diethylcarbamazine citrate lotion to whole body results in clearance of microfilariae from skin and minimizes systemic drug absorption and side effects; local skin reactions disappear with elimination of microfilariae from skin
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Langham ME; Kramer TR  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 59-66 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro effect of diethylcarbamazine on motility and survival of microfilariae; preliminary studies include information on effect of pH on microfilarial survival
- Onchocerca volvulus, illus.  
Langham ME; Richardson R  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 171-180  
Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, patients with skin snips negative for microfilariae, 2 methods used to clarify diagnosis (histologic and electron microscopic examination of skin for characteristic dermatitis; dermal response to topical application of diethylcarbamazine): Liberia
- Onchocerca volvulus, illus.  
Lok JB et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 382-388  
Wa  
Onchocerca spp., Aedes aegypti as surrogate host in laboratory, infection rates, mosquito mortality, infectivity of cryopreserved microfilariae, incidence of abnormal parasite development
- Onchocerca volvulus, illus.  
Lok JB; Cupp EW; Bernardo MJ  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 498-506  
Wa  
Onchocerca lienalis, development in Simulium decorum and S. pictipes, O. volvulus, development in S. decorum (all exper.), parental females of several geographic strains plus colonized flies used, fresh and cryopreserved microfilariae used, effect of microfilarial dosage
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Loos M; Dierich MP  
1980 Infect and Immun 27 (1) Jan 1-5 Wa  
Onchocerca volvulus, human, mixed infection with Treponema pertenu, anticomplementary activity in sera: Togo, Africa
- O[onchocerca] volvulus  
Lukelenge Mapumba K et al  
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (3) Sept 251-258  
Wa  
O[onchocerca] volvulus, humans, epidemiologic and vector survey of 2 provinces, clinical manifestations, host age, some additional infections of Dipetalonema perstans discovered but no infections of D. streptocerca or Loa loa were observed: Burundi
- Onchocerca volvulus, illus.  
Malosse D; Verna A  
1980 Bordeaux Med 13 (24) Oct 31 1333-1340 Wm  
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, ultrastructural study of skin reactions and of microfilaria (no differences demonstrated Cameroun strain and those from South America or other areas of Africa)
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Miller MJ  
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm  
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Muller R  
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 175-206 Wa  
Onchocerca, differentiation of species, intraspecific variation in O. volvulus, review
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Murphy JP  
1981 Arch Otolaryngol 107 (7) July 422-424 Wm  
two years of otolaryngology in Ghana, West Africa, includes experience with human onchocerciasis
- Onchocerca volvulus  
Nelson GS  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 197-204 Wa  
filariasis, human, problems in relation to control strategies, research priorities



- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Ngu JL  
 1978 Acta Trop 35 (3) Sept 269-279 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, patients with generalized type vs. localized reactive type disease, skin testing, leucocyte migration inhibition test, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Ngu JL et al  
 1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 261-266 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, method for selective recovery of living microfilariae from nodules, determination of optimal conditions for their culture in vitro for production of excretory/secretory products
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Ngu JL et al  
 1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 165-170 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, diagnostic skin test, excretory/secretory products of microfilariae from nodules used as antigen, low incidence of positive reactions in patients with *Loa loa* or *Ascaris*, same subjects skin tested with *Ascaris lumbricoides* somatic antigen also
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Paganelli R; Ngu JL; Levinsky RJ  
 1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (3) Mar 570-575 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, patients with both localized and generalized infections, circulating immune complexes
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Picq JJ; Albert JP  
 1979 Rev Epidemiol et San Pub 27 (5-6) 483-498 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, humans, epidemiology, Sudan-savanna vs. rain forest patterns of infection: West Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Price EW; Henderson WJ  
 1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 23-29 Wa  
 no statistically significant evidence for relationship between *Onchocerca volvulus* and endemic elephantiasis of lower legs in Cameroon highlands
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Prost A  
 1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 569-575 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, prevalence in populations of endemic villages after 13 years of blackfly control operations: Republic of Mali
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Prost A  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 239-245 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, people living in 8 different geographic areas, comparison of clinical, ophthalmological, and parasitological examinations, striking epidemiological and pathological differences may be associated with several vector-parasite complexes which may indicate existence of different parasite strains: West Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Prost A; Gorim de Ponsay E  
 1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 477-481 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, children less than 1 year old who are carriers of microfilariae in meso- or hyperendemic areas may have been infected in utero: West Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus*, illus.  
 Prost A; Rougemont A; Omar MS  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 347-355 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, epidemiological, clinical, and biological characters of savanna vs. forest onchocerciasis, possible factors influencing differences, evidence of 2 parasite strains associated with differences in pathogenicity, in biochemical structure, and with different vector species: West Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus*, illus.  
 Pudney M; Varma MGR  
 1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 367-389 Wm  
 filariae, present state of knowledge of in vitro cultivation, includes some unpublished work on cultivation of microfilariae of *Onchocerca volvulus* and *O. gutturosa* in continuous cell line from *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and on attempts to establish cell cultures from *Simulium* spp., workshop presentation
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Rambajan I  
 1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 58-60 Wa  
*S[imulium] incrustatum* and *S. amazonicum* complex, biting habits are similar to *S. damnosum* complex thus indicating that these potential vectors of *Onchocerca volvulus* have the capacity for optimum transmission of microfilariae in Rupununi, Guyana (non-endemic area)
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Raybould JN et al  
 1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 499-504 Wa  
 laboratory maintenance and rearing of *Simulium damnosum* complex spp. as research tool for Onchocerciasis Control Programme in Volta River Basin
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Raybould JN; White GB  
 1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 505-547 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus* Simuliidae vectors, distribution, bionomics, and control, general review, situation in individual countries in Eastern Africa and the Yemen
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
 Reid GDF  
 1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 577-581 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, development to 3rd stage larvae in *Simulium ornatum* and *S. lineatum*, possible use as laboratory models
- Onchocerca volvulus*, illus.  
 Rodger FC  
 1980 Brit J Ophth 64 (3) Mar 223 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, photograph of living larva within a human eye, magnified under a slit lamp: Ghana

- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Schiller EL et al  
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 391-393 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, cryopreservation and in vitro cultivation, workshop presentation
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Schiller EL; D'Antonio R; Figueroa Marroquin H  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1215-1219 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, diagnosis, intradermal reactivity of excretory and secretory products of *O. volvulus* and *O. gutturosa* microfilariae, some cross-reactivity in humans and dogs with other filarial infections but not in dogs with *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Onchocerca volvulus*, *illus.*  
Schulz-Key H; Jean B; Albiez EJ  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 34-40 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, females, observations on normal development, pathologically altered development, and reproduction, implications for drug trial evaluations
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Service MW; Elouard JM  
1980 Bull Entom Research 70 (4) Dec 657-663 Wa  
*Simulium damnosum* complex (vectors of *Onchocerca volvulus*), serological identification of natural predators of larvae and pupae: Ivory Coast
- Onchocerca volvulus*, *illus.*  
Simmons EH; Van Peteghem K; Trammell TR  
1980 J Hand Surg 5 (5) Sept 502-504 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, man, mass in flexor compartment of forearm, discovered during surgical exploration, case report: metropolitan Toronto
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Speiser F  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466 Wa  
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using *Echinococcus granulosus* hydatid fluid and *Dipetalonema viteae* as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Stuerchler D; Wyss F; Hanck A  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 617 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, retinol levels in plasma and skin biopsies of onchocerciasis patients and in adult male and female worms, results suggest investigations should be made of possible relationships between *O. volvulus*, hypovitaminosis A, and clinical signs of onchocerciasis
- Onchocerca volvulus*, *illus.*  
Tada I et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597 Wa  
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Takaoka H  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 467-472 Wa  
parasites and pathogens in larval blackflies and their possible significance as regulatory factors upon natural populations of 3 onchocerciasis vectors: Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Takaoka H  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1121-1132 Wa  
*Simulium ochraceum* (vector of *Onchocerca volvulus*), seasonal occurrence in south-eastern endemic area of Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Tanaka I et al  
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (3) Sept 15 209-214 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, duration of blood feeding of *Simulium ochraceum* in relation to intake of microfilariae
- O[*nchocerca*] *volvulus*  
Taylor HR et al  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (3) Sept 357-364 Wa  
O[*nchocerca*] *volvulus*, human, transepidermally-applied diethylcarbamazine lotion may reduce microfilarial counts in skin as compared to placebo lotion but significant side-effects occurred in at least 1/3 of patients: Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Taylor HR; Greene BM  
1981 Brit J Opth 65 (7) July 494-502 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, men, therapeutic trials, diethylcarbamazine lotion offers no advantage over oral tablets in treatment of ocular infections, lotion may be associated with more ocular complications: Liberia
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Taylor HR; Greene BM; Langham ME  
1980 Lancet London (8175) 1 May 3 943-946 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, males with moderate infections, oral and topical diethylcarbamazine, controlled clinical trials comparing drug efficacy and safety: Harbel, Liberia
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Thylefors B; Rolland A  
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 577-582 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*-endemic village, evaluation of 13-year blackfly control program, ophthalmological examinations: Farako (region de Sikasso, Republique du Mali)
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Thylefors B; Tonjum AM  
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (1) 107-112 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, humans, 3-year follow-up of ocular infections in area of vector control, only slightly decreased overall prevalence of infection but infections in children 5-14 years of age were significantly less: West Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Tidwell MA et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 377-381 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, *Simulium exiguum* (nat. and exper.) as vector in San Antonio area of Rio Micay, Colombia, larval development; *S. metallicum* shown to be relatively poor experimental host
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Torroella JJ  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 747-756 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, humans, ocular pathology

- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Townson H; Meredith SEO  
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 145-174 Wa  
identification of the Simuliidae in relation  
to onchocerciasis, review
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Undeen AH; Takaoka H; Hansen K  
1981 Mosquito News 41 (1) Mar 37-40 Wa  
*Simulium ochraceum* (vector of *Onchocerca vol-*  
*vulus*), field test of *Bacillus thuringiensis*  
var. *israelensis* as larvicide: Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Vargas DL  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 719-  
729 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, humans, factors affecting  
transmission by *Simulium ochraceum* and other  
*Simulium* spp. in 2 endemic areas of Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Vargas DL  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 731-739  
Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, humans, entomological  
factors affecting epidemiology in endemic  
areas of Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Vargas L; Diaz-Najera A  
1980 Arch Invest Med 11 (2) 273-279 Wm  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, black-fly vector capacity  
analyzed stressing quantitative aspects (den-  
sity, life-cycle, longevity, probability of  
survival in days after infectious meal)
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Walsh JF  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 479-486  
Wa  
*Simulium damnosum* s.l., sticky trap studies:  
northern Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Walsh JF; Davies JB; Le Berre R  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 328-344  
Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, humans, entomological  
aspects of first 5 years of WHO Onchocerciasis  
Control Programme in Volta River Basin
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Walter RD  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 463-465  
Wa  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, lactate dehydrogenase,  
partial purification and characterization,  
inhibition by suramin; suramin may have similar  
action against *Onchocerca volvulus* lactate de-  
hydrogenase
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Walter RD; Schulz-Key H  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 55-58 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, lactate dehydrogenase and  
malate dehydrogenases, partial purification and  
characterization, inhibition by suramin
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Weiss N; Speiser F; Hussain R  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 353-362 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, human, detection of IgE  
antibodies with radioallergosorbent test using  
*O. volvulus* vs. *Dipetalonema viteae* as antigen,  
comparison with enzyme linked immunosorbent  
assay detecting IgG and IgM antibodies against  
same antigen preparations
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Wolf H et al  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 143-148  
Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, humans in hyperendemic  
focus (untreated and treated with suramin or  
metrifonate), isolation of adult worms using  
enzyme digestion method, examination of worms  
for evaluation of drug efficacy: Liberia
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Yebakima A et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 35-40 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, humans, suburban focus,  
epidemiology, vector survey, incidence by host  
age: vicinity of Brazzaville, Congo
- Onchocerciasis*  
Awadzi K  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr  
189-197 Wa  
*onchocerciasis*, humans, method of quantitation  
of clinical reaction to microfilaricides,  
diethylcarbamazine used as reference drug:  
*Onchocerciasis* Chemotherapeutic Research  
Centre, Tamale, Ghana
- Onchocerciasis*  
Awadzi K; Roulet H; Bell DR  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (3) June 363-  
366 Wa  
*onchocerciasis*, standard method for determina-  
tion of microfilarial density in skin snips
- Onchocerciasis*  
Beveridge I et al  
1981 J Austral Entom Soc 20 (1) Feb 23 39-45 Wa  
biting midges, potential as vectors of bovine  
*onchocerciasis*; filarioid larvae closely resem-  
bling *Onchocerca* spp. were found only in *Culi-*  
*coides* marksii: Townsville, Queensland
- Onchocerciasis*  
Bonucci E; Brinkmann UK; Onori E  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 489-498  
Wa  
*onchocerciasis*, human, prevalence and patho-  
logical findings by age and sex, histologic  
changes in upper layers of dermis compared  
with macroscopical lesions observed, micro-  
filariae found in number of skin snips although  
they had been submerged in saline for 24 hours:  
Southern Togo
- Onchocerciasis*  
Carme B et al  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 271-276  
Wa  
*filariasis*, humans, diagnosis, basophil de-  
granulation test using *Onchocerca volvulus*  
extracts as antigen, test appears specific,  
possible use where classical methods are not  
successful
- Onchocerciasis*  
Casali P; Perrin LH; Lambert PH  
1979 Immunol Aspects Infect Dis 295-342 Wa  
immune complexes and tissue injury, review,  
includes section on parasitic diseases
- Onchocerciasis*  
Dang PT; Peterson BV  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 548-550  
Wa  
*Simulium soubrense*, bilateral gynandromorph,  
morphology: West Africa

- Onchocerciasis**  
 Degremont A; Weiss N  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 56-62 Wa  
 schistosomiasis, filariasis, amoebiasis,  
 school children, serological survey, host age:  
 Ivory Coast
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Dietz K  
 1980 Lecture Notes Biomath 39 264-277 Wa  
 models for vector-borne parasitic diseases  
 (malaria, schistosomiasis, onchocerciasis),  
 symposium presentation
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Dujardin JP; Fain A  
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 369-380  
 Wa  
 description of a new organ, probably with  
 respiratory function, in pupae of Simulium spp.  
 (vectors of human onchocerciasis) in the Afro-  
 tropical region
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Dwiwedi JN; Rasul AR; Ridha AM  
 1981 Zentralbl Vet-Med Reihe B 28 (1) 82-86 Wa  
 onchocerciasis, cattle, aortic lesions, gross  
 and histopathologic findings: Mosel Province,  
 Iraq
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Elsen P  
 1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (4) Dec 371-384  
 Wa  
 circadian rhythm of metamorphosis and time of  
 development of preimaginal instars of Simulium  
 vectors of onchocerciasis: Ivory Coast
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Elsen P  
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 203-212  
 Wa  
 Simulium damnosum complex (onchocerciasis vec-  
 tors), influence of larval instar, the nycto-  
 hemeral period, and the season on transit of  
 food through the alimentary tract
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Elsen P  
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 213-222  
 Wa  
 Simulium damnosum complex (onchocerciasis  
 vectors), study of variation in complete tran-  
 sit time of alimentary bolus and of the vol-  
 ume ingested, application to use of larvi-  
 cides as control measure
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Elsen P  
 1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 301-306  
 Wa  
 Simulium vectors of human onchocerciasis, study  
 of larval digestive transit time, importance to  
 control efforts, colloquium presentation
- Onchocercosis**  
 Elsen P; Hebrard G  
 1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 49-58  
 Wa  
 Simulium damnosum complex (human onchocercia-  
 sis vectors), influence of water temperature,  
 concentration of particles in suspension and  
 nature of these particles on relative speed of  
 food transit in the larval alimentary canal
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Elsen P; Quillevere D; Hebrard G  
 1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 209-217  
 Wa  
 relative speed of food transit in the larval  
 alimentary tract of different species of the  
 Simulium damnosum complex (human onchocercia-  
 sis vectors), influence of species and sex on  
 transit: West Africa
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Fairlamb AH; Bowman IBR  
 1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (6) Oct 307-  
 313 Wa  
 improved method for estimation of suramin in  
 plasma and trypanosome samples, could be useful  
 in monitoring drug concentrations in humans  
 undergoing treatment for African sleeping sick-  
 ness or onchocerciasis to avoid toxic side ef-  
 fects due to overdosage
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Fragozo Uribe R  
 1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 697-  
 706 Wm  
 onchocerciasis, observations that support the  
 Precolumbian origin of Robles' disease in Amer-  
 ica
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Garms R  
 1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 193-198  
 Wa  
 Simulium vectors of human onchocerciasis, re-  
 invasion of the Onchocerciasis Control Pro-  
 gramme area in the Volta River Basin, involve-  
 ment of different cytospecies, epidemiological  
 implications, colloquium presentation
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Guerra-Caceres JG et al  
 1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (2) Summer 121-131 Wa  
 onchocerciasis, humans, mechanisms of adverse  
 reactions produced by diethylcarbamazine (Maz-  
 zotti reaction), does not appear to require  
 generation of circulating immune complexes or  
 systemic complement activation but eosinophils  
 may be involved
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Haller L; Lauber E  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa  
 parasites in school children, relationship to  
 serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Kale OO  
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 693 Wa  
 onchocerciasis, human, development of hyper-  
 trophic scars at sites of skin snips, sugges-  
 tions for reducing risk
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Kawabata M et al  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 183-190 Wa  
 onchocerciasis, distribution and density of  
 microfilariae in skin of Guatemalan patients,  
 implications for diagnosis
- Onchocerciasis**  
 Lagraulet J  
 1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (3) May-June 292-296  
 Wa  
 onchocercosis, humans, presence of microfi-  
 lariae in anterior chamber of eye, relation-  
 ship to severity of ocular lesions

- Onchocerciasis  
Lagraulet J  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 347-349 Wa  
onchocerciasis, humans, possible relationships between nodules located on head and presence of microfilariae in anterior chamber of eye
- Onchocerciasis  
Le Berre R  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 187-192 Wa  
Simulium vectors of human onchocerciasis, control efforts in Africa, colloquium presentation
- Onchocerciasis  
Maertens K  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 199-224 Wa  
onchocerciasis, humans, ocular complications, pathology, therapy, general review, colloquium presentation
- Onchocerciasis  
Magor JI; Rosenberg LJ  
1980 Bull Entom Research 70 (4) Dec 693-716 Wa  
Simulium damnosum (vector of onchocerciasis), winds and weather during migrations: West Africa
- Onchocerciasis  
Mahoney JL  
1981 South Med J 74 (3) Mar 295-297 Wm  
onchocerciasis, expatriates working on a hydroelectric dam project in Taabo (hyperendemic area), diagnosis, clinical management, therapy: Ivory Coast
- Onchocerciasis  
Martinez Reynoso RD  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 761-769 Wm  
onchocerciasis, humans, current status in 3 endemic areas of Mexico
- Onchocerciasis  
Meredith SEO; Townson H  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (2) June 123-128 Wa  
Simulium damnosum complex (vectors of human onchocerciasis), enzymes for species identification: West Africa
- Onchocerciasis  
Merz M  
1980 Klin Oczna 82 (4) Apr 235-236 Wm  
onchocerciasis, humans, eye involvement, general review
- Onchocerciasis  
Mikhailova VA; Olinskaia FM  
1980 Vestnik Oftal Moskva (6) Nov-Dec 64-66 Wm  
onchocerciasis, humans, diagnosis by detection of parasites in the skin and eyes
- Onchocerciasis  
Molina Pasquel C  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 757-759 Wm  
onchocerciasis, humans, diagnostic methods, review
- Onchocerciasis  
Muirhead-Thomson RC  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 189-193 Wa  
Simulium ornatum, S. equinum, relative toxicity of decamethrin, chlorphoxim, and temephos to larvae tested with 2 laboratory techniques, scarcity of comparable laboratory data for S. damnosum in Onchocerciasis Control Programme in Volta River basin area of West Africa
- Onchocerciasis  
Nakamura Y et al  
1981 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 32 (1) Mar 15 51-58 Wa  
onchocerciasis, controlled drug trial against Simulium ochraceum in the field using solid formulation of temephos: Lavaderos River Valley, Guatemala
- Onchocerciasis  
Ogunrinade AF  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (3) June 367-368 Wa  
bovine onchocerciasis, mainly Onchocerca armilata, prevalence in Nigeria
- Onchocerciasis  
Onyemelukwe GC; Onyewotu II  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 613-614 Wa  
amoebic liver abscess, onchocerciasis, human, serum anticomplementary screening for immune complexes
- Onchocerciasis  
Ripert C et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 324-339 Wa  
vector-borne parasitic infections of humans, results of environmental impact study of possible health problems that could result from construction of multiple dam water system, suggested control measures: Monts Mandara, Nord-Cameroun
- Onchocerciasis  
Rolland A; Prost A; Thylefors B  
1980 Rev Internat Trachome et Path Ocul Trop et Subtrop 57 (2-3) 99-106 Wm  
onchocerciasis, population of hyperendemic area with good control of insect vectors, 3-year assessment of mass therapy with suramine, results show that treatment was of little use in decreasing parasite reservoir in the village as a whole or in preventing the risk of ocular complications in the individual: Upper Volta
- Onchocerciasis  
Rolland A; Thylefors B  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 482-488 Wa  
ocular onchocerciasis, human, prevalence, host age and sex, severity of disease, incidence of blindness, evaluation after 3 years of vector control in 4 rural communities in West Africa
- Onchocerciasis  
Ruiz-Reyes F  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 741-745 Wm  
onchocerciasis, humans, clinical aspects useful in diagnosis

- Onchocerciasis**  
Schmidt ML  
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 276-278 Wa  
effectiveness of 9 skin repellents against  
Simulium damnosum (vector of onchocerciasis)  
and Glossina morsitans (vector of Rhodesian  
sleeping sickness): southwestern Ethiopia
- Onchocerciasis**  
Stilma JS  
1981 Doc Opth 50 (2) Mar 20 327-335 Wm  
onchocerciasis associated with glaucoma, hu-  
man, ophthalmo-pathological aspects of the  
limbus and Tenon's capsule: Ghana
- Onchocerciasis**  
Theofilopoulos AN  
1980 Progr Clin Immunol 4 63-106 Wm  
evaluation and clinical significance of circu-  
lating immune complexes, review, includes some  
brief information on parasitic diseases
- Onchocerciasis**  
Thylefors B; Duppenhaler JL  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 963-969 Wa  
onchocerciasis, human eye infections, epidemi-  
ology of intraocular pressure in persons living  
in endemic areas of West Africa
- Onchocerciasis**  
Turk JL  
1979 Immunol Aspects Infect Dis 421-452 Wa  
immunology of chronic infections, review, in-  
cludes sections on protozoal and helminthic  
infections
- Onchocerciasis**  
Vincent AL et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 739-741  
Wa  
filariasis, human, review with some new  
findings, Wuchereria bancrofti is endemic,  
Mansonella ozzardi is probably also endemic,  
onchocerciasis has been reported: Dominican  
Republic
- Obeliscoides cuniculi**  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
Sylvilagus floridanus (stomach): southeastern  
United States
- Onchocerciasis**  
Vingtain P; Lucot J; Chovet M  
1979 Rev Internat Trachome et Path Ocul Trop et  
Subtrop 56 (3-4) 121-128 Wm  
onchocerciasis, human ocular infection,  
therapeutic review
- Onchocerciasis**  
Watanabe M et al  
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (3)  
Sept 15 215-222 Wa  
notes on age determination, ovariole changes,  
and gonotrophic cycle of Simulium ochraceum in  
Guatemala
- Onchocercidae**  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp  
Wa  
taxonomic status, specific characters, key to  
genera from Australasian marsupials, includes:  
Johnstonema; Dirofilaria; Dipetalonema
- Ophidascaris cameroni** n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Gupta RC  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
104-112 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Trichiurus muticus (intestine): Bay of  
Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Ophidascaris moreliae** Sprent, 1969  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Liasis amethystinus (stomach)  
Morelia spilotes (stomach)  
all from Queensland, Australia
- Ophidascaris puriensis** n. sp., illus.  
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 148-155  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Trichiurus muticus (intestine): Pentkota,  
Puri, Orissa, India
- Ophidascaris pyrhus** Johnston & Mawson, 1942  
Jones HI  
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa  
measurements  
Notechis ater: Western Australia  
Pseudechis australis: Northern Territory  
Pseudonaja nuchalis: Western Australia  
P. textilis: Northern Territory  
P. modesta: Western Australia  
Echiopsis curta: Western Australia  
Denisonia punctata: Western Australia
- Ophidascaris trichuriformis**, illus.  
Araujo P; Machado MI  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 333-346 Wa  
Ophidascaris trichuriformis, life cycle,  
morphology of larval stages  
Waglerophis merremii (nat. and exper.) (es-  
tomac)  
Bufo sp. (exper.)  
Hyla fuscovaria (exper.)  
Xenodon neuwiedii  
Dromicus poecilgyrus
- Orientostrongylus Durette-Desset**, 1970  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylineae
- Orloffia Drozd**, 1965  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
- Ornithofilaria Goennert**, 1937  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'minto1 Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Splendidofilariidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Ornithofilaria inornata** Anderson, 1956  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Strom,  
1937
- Ornithonema Travassos**, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongy-  
linae

- Ornithostrongylidae (Travassos, 1937 s. fam.) n. fam.  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Inglamidinae; Ornithostrongylinae
- Ornithostrongylinae Travassos, 1914  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam.  
includes: Ornithostrongylus; Allintoshius;  
Columbostrongylus; Lutzinema; Ornithonema;  
Oswaldostongylus; Vexillata
- Ornithostrongylus Travassos, 1914  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongy-  
linae
- Ornithostrongylus sp.?, illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
description  
Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus (intestino  
delgado): Punta Caguañes, Yaguajay, Las  
Villas, Cuba
- Ornithostrongylus spp. (complex of *O. quadriradi-  
atus* and undescribed species)  
Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida  
macroura* and an introduced population of *Z.  
asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infec-  
tion  
*Zenaida macroura*  
*Z. asiatica*  
(small intestine of all): all from Florida
- Ornithostrongylus crami Perez Viguera, 1934  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
*Zenaida aurita zenaida* (intestino delgado):  
Playa Caletón Blanco, Oriente, Cuba
- Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus  
Barrows PL; Hayes FA  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP  
*Zenaida macroura*: southeastern United States
- Ornithostrongylus spp. (complex of *O. quadriradi-  
atus* and undescribed species)  
Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida  
macroura* and an introduced population of *Z.  
asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infec-  
tion  
*Zenaida macroura*  
*Z. asiatica*  
(small intestine of all): all from Florida
- Ortleppascaris, Sprent, 1978  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
Heterocheilinae
- Ortleppstrongylus Durette-Desset, 1970  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae
- Oslerus osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. la-  
trans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, densi-  
ty, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic  
category, helminth species associations, sex  
ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart  
and spleen weights, geographical diversity,  
organization of species in helminth communities  
(importance values, multivariate analyses):  
Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana  
compared with other regions in North America
- Oslerus* (*Oslerus*) *osleri*  
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 284-286 Wa  
*Oslerus osleri* (= *Filaroides osleri*) of coyote  
origin, successful direct experimental trans-  
mission to coyotes but not to domestic dogs,  
suggests that wild coyote populations do not  
serve as effective reservoir for infections  
in domestic dogs; results of experiments with  
rats to determine possible role of rodents as  
transport or paratenic hosts were inconclusive  
*Canis latrans* (nat. and exper.): Washington;  
Idaho
- Ostertagia*  
Barger IA; Gibbs HC  
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 69-73 Wa  
*Ostertagia*, *Cooperia*, cows (exper.), depressed  
milk production
- Ostertagia*  
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS  
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June  
91-104 Wa  
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines,  
seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate:  
north of Ivory Coast
- Ostertagia*  
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable  
phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Ostertagia* Ransom, 1907  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, *Ostertagiinae*  
synonymy
- Ostertagia*  
Herd RP; Heider LE  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (1) July 1 51-54 Wa  
internal parasites, control in dairy replace-  
ment heifers by two treatments in the spring
- Ostertagia*  
Jacobs DE et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (13) Mar 28 274-276 Wa  
parasitic gastroenteritis, set-stocked calves,  
prophylaxis, field evaluation of intraruminal  
device for continuous administration of moran-  
tel tartrate: Britain
- Ostertagia*  
Jansen J; Gibbons LM  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 175-189 Wa  
systematics and biology of *Ostertagia* sens.  
lat., Workshop Proceedings, 3. European Multi-  
colloquium on Parasitology

- Ostertagia  
Jones RM  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 237-251 Wa  
field application of Morantel Sustained Release Bolus orally administered to first season grazing calves just prior to turn-out onto spring pasture, prevention of parasitic gastroenteritis, significant weight gain advantage: England
- Ostertagia  
Kilani M  
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia
- Ostertagia  
Myers GH; Todd AC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa  
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin
- Ostertagia  
Niec R et al  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole
- Ostertagia  
Prichard RK; Hennessy DR  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 22-27 Wa  
effect of oesophageal groove closure on pharmacokinetic behavior and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep
- Ostertagia  
Smith SB; Gibbs HC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1065-1072 Wa  
naturally acquired mixed helminth parasitism in treated vs. untreated yearling dairy calves, in face of constant pasture challenge exposure most adult worms were eliminated from treated animals but adverse effects of parasitism were not reversed
- Ostertagia  
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 310 312 314 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces) levels before and during treatment with oxfendazole on 3 farms using different management and grazing methods: Arkansas
- Ostertagia  
Yazwinski TA; Featherstone H  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 240-244 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, spring and post-parturient fecal egg count rises following routine fall anthelmintic treatment, reproduction and season stimuli for enhanced nematode fecundity: Arkansas
- Ostertagia spp.  
Anderson N et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 333-341 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole in controlled release intraruminal capsules, pen and field experiments, potential for prevention of helminthosis in sheep
- Ostertagia sp.  
Bali MK; Singh RP  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (1) Jan 99-101 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, comparative trials of 4 anthelmintics
- Ostertagia/Trichostrongylus type  
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation
- Ostertagia sp.  
Burrows RO; Best PJ; Preston JM  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 399-401 Wa  
nematodes, dairy cows, seasonal pattern of faecal egg output, 'spring rise' phenomenon: United Kingdom
- Ostertagia spp.  
de Chaneet GC; Dixon FF; Barker DJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 143-148 Wa  
Ostertagia, Cooperia, cattle, relative significance (in terms of larval availability during winter) of contamination of pasture with nematode eggs at different times during summer and autumn, implications of results for worm control programmes in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment: south-west Western Australia
- Ostertagia spp.  
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic anthelmintic treatment of young cattle during summer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment, concluded that treatments may have been more effective had they been given during autumn: south-west Western Australia
- Ostertagia spp.  
Donald AD et al  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 381-389 Wa  
Ostertagia spp. (predominantly O. circumcincta) of sheep, effect of selection with levamisole on benzimidazole resistance
- Ostertagia spp.  
Düwel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms
- Ostertagia spp.  
Ecklundt ED  
1981 Inaug-Diss [9] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 121 pp Hannover Wa  
helminths in fenbendazole-treated vs. non-treated second-season cattle, assessment of egg output, herbage infestation on pastures, and weight gains of cattle over one grazing season: Hannover
- Ostertagia sp.  
Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Ostertagia spp.  
Gibson TE  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 177-181 Issued June Wa  
Failure to control the acquisition of worm burden by lambs maternal anthelmintic treatment during pregnancy



- Ostertagia spp.  
Hall CA et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 138-142 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia spp., 5 generations of selection with benzimidazole and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics against benzimidazole-resistant strains in sheep
- Ostertagia sp.  
Hall CA; Ritchie L; McDonnell PA  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 116-119 Wa  
nematodes in naturally infected goat herd and in sheep experimentally infected with goat isolate under controlled laboratory trial, resistance to several anthelmintics determined, influence of host on anthelmintic resistance
- Ostertagia spp.  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 161-169 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against patent infections in sheep
- Ostertagia spp.  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 170-174 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against sequentially administered infections in sheep
- Ostertagia spp.  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa  
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin
- Ostertagia spp.  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa  
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi
- Ostertagia spp.  
Michael SA; El Refaai AH; Higgins AJ  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Ostertagia spp.  
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa  
Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole
- Ostertagia spp.  
Waller PJ et al  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 359-367 Wa  
Ostertagia spp., Trichostrongylus spp., Nematodirus spp., Haemonchus contortus, estimation of abundance of infective larvae on sheep pastures, comparison of techniques of direct pasture sampling and tracer lambs: England
- Ostertagia spp.  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench
- Ostertagia boehmi  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Ostertagia circumcincta  
Anderson N et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 333-341 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole in controlled release intraruminal capsules, pen and field experiments, potential for prevention of helminthosis in sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta  
Anderson N; Hansky J; Titchen DA  
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 401-410 Wa  
Ostertagia circumcincta-infected sheep, hypergastrinaemia
- Ostertagia circumcincta  
Baines DM; Bell PDM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Ostertagia circumcincta  
Baker NF; Fisk RA  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856 Wa  
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
C. ibex  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Ostertagia circumcincta  
Berger J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa  
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus
- Ostertagia circumcincta  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Cabaret J  
1981 Rec Med Vet 157 (4) Apr 347-349 Wa  
Muellerius capillaris, *Ostertagia circumcincta*,  
preservation of feces for coprological examina-  
tion
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of  
fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region,  
Morocco
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode  
larvae, routine cryopreservation
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pas-  
ture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Donald AD et al  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5 6) Nov-Dec 381-  
389 Wa  
*Ostertagia* spp. (predominantly *O.*  
*circumcincta*) of sheep, effect of selection  
with levamisole on benzimidazole resistance
- Ostertagia circumcincta*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (abomasum): Iran
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (abomasum): Iran
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Eysker M  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 62-65 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Ostertagia circumcincta*,  
inhibited development, conditioning effect of  
standard culture conditions at different times  
of year in lambs of increasing age, effect of  
prolonging culture period to 12 day period,  
effect of storage of infective larvae at 15°C  
or 16°C and 4°C
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Foix J  
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-  
1516 1519-1522 Wa  
*Moniezia* sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles,  
lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthel-  
mintics
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Gibson TE; Everett G; Whitehead J  
1981 Internat J Biometeorol 25 (3) Sept 223-225  
Wa  
*Ostertagia circumcincta*, survival of free  
living stages during drought: England
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Gibson TE; Whitehead JD  
1981 Brit Vet J 137 (2) Mar-Apr 192-195 Wa  
*Ostertagia circumcincta*, lambs under contin-  
uous infection, changes in worm burden, resis-  
tance developed rapidly under these conditions,  
importance of controlling worm burdens to  
achieve rapid weight gain
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec  
72-75 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity  
of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Gruener L et al  
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 133-140 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, seasonal distribu-  
tion in sheep and on pastures, influence of me-  
teorological conditions upon infective larval  
populations on pastures, host growth: Western  
central region of France
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Hall CA et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 138-142 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Ostertagia* spp., 5 gen-  
erations of selection with benzimidazole and  
non-benzimidazole anthelmintics against ben-  
zimidazole-resistant strains in sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Hubert J  
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (1) Jan 47-50 Wa  
*Ostertagia circumcincta*, *Trichostrongylus*  
*colubriformis*, deep-freezing digestive tracts  
before examinations, useful technique
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L  
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly  
prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-  
treated groups, host growth, parasite counts,  
coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen  
levels: North Limousin area, France
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Hugonnet L; Euzéby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar  
77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of  
infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (abomasum, intestin grele,  
gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges  
(Savoie)
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Jackson F; Christie MG  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 244-245 Wa  
*Ostertagia circumcincta*, lambs, fecal egg  
counts resulting from continuous low level  
infection
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 161-169 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Trichostrongylus colubri-*  
*formis*, *Ostertagia* spp., strains susceptible or  
resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and  
morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of  
low-dose phenothiazine against patent infec-  
tions in sheep

- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 170-174 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *Ostertagia* spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against sequentially administered infections in sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Ovis musimon*  
Sika nippon  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Le Jambre LF  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 99-100 Wa  
levamisole-resistant *Ostertagia circumcincta*, *O. trifurcata*, sheep, eradication by double doses of albendazole or oxfendazole
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Miller JE; Baker NF  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1674-1676 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Ostertagia* spp., lambs (exper.), thiabendazole resistance
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Mitchell GBB; Armour J  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, effect of prior nematode and cestode infection on course of infection, investigation of cross-immunizing properties of these parasites per se and modification of any protective effect conferred by immunomodulatory compound levamisole
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894)  
Ovsiuková NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
*Rangifer tarandus* (abomasum): Chukotskii peninsula
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Sangster NC et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 26-30 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis* and *Ostertagia* spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, infectivity, pathogenicity, host susceptibility and drug efficacy in two experimentally infected sheep breeds
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Symons LEA; Steel JW; Jones WO  
1981 Austral J Agric Research 32 (1) 139-148 Wa  
*Ostertagia circumcincta*, lambs (exper.), effects of level of larval intake on productivity and physiological and metabolic responses
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa  
*Nematodirus battus* and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Ward PFV; Coadwell WJ; Huskisson NS  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 17-22 Wa  
*Ostertagia circumcincta*, glucose metabolism of adults in vitro
- Ostertagia circumcincta*, illus.  
Whitlock HV et al  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 215-232 Wa  
simplified in vitro field screening methods for detection and assay of benzimidazole-resistance in sheep trichostrongylids and horse strongyles, field method for selecting test animals with low egg-counts, method for counting low levels of nematode eggs in faeces, method for recovery of eggs from faeces, method for culture of eggs or 1st-stage larvae to 3rd stage for identification
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Whitlock HV et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 31-35 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis* and *Ostertagia* spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, pure strains isolated, detailed dose responses, sheep (exper.)
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Young RR et al  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 477-491 Wa  
*Ostertagia circumcincta*, effect of temperature on times to hatching of eggs, mathematical methods
- Ostertagia crimensis*  
Bisset SA  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa  
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids  
Friesian calves  
kid goats  
lambs  
(all exper.)
- Ostertagia crimensis*  
Elliott DC; Julian AF  
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa  
*Ostertagia* (predominantly *O. ostertagi*) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites
- Ostertagia dahurica*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species
- Ostertagia dikmansi*  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Ostertagia gruehneri*  
Leader-Williams N  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 393-395 Wa  
*Rangifer tarandus* (abomasum, faeces): sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia
- Ostertagia lasensis* Assadov, 1953  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

- Ostertagia leptospicularis* Asadov 1953, illus.  
Al Saqur I et al  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (22) Nov 29 511 Wa  
2 field strains of bovine *Ostertagia*, calves (exper.), recovery of high numbers of *Ostertagia leptospicularis* probably responsible for clinical signs and extensive lesions in gastric glands, mixed infections with *O. ostertagi* and *Skrjabinagia lyrata*
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*  
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa  
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers, size and composition of abomasal worm burdens, monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination: England; Wales
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Ovis musimon*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or *Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich
- Ostertagia leptospicularis* Assadov. 1953  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Ostertagia* (G.) *lyrata*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra ibex*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Ostertagia lyrata*  
Bisset SA  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa  
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids  
Friesian calves  
kid goats  
lambs  
(all exper.)
- Ostertagia lyrata*  
Elliott DC; Julian AF  
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa  
*Ostertagia* (predominantly *O. ostertagi*) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites
- Ostertagia lyrata*  
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa  
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers, size and composition of abomasal worm burdens, monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination: England; Wales
- Ostertagia lyrata*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (abomasum, intestine grele): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Ostertagia lyrata*  
Keus A; Kloosterman A; van den Brink R  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 229-236 Wa  
*Cooperia* spp., *Ostertagia* spp., calves, detection of antibodies with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, some degree of genus specificity when using L4 or adult antigens but not L3 antigens, stage-specificity observed for *Cooperia* L4 antigen for limited period after primary single infection
- Ostertagia lyrata*  
Yazwinski IA et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin
- Ostertagia* (Marshallagia) *marshalli*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (abomasum, intestine grele): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Ostertagia mossi*  
Cook TW et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum): southern Illinois
- Ostertagia mossi*  
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum): Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas
- Ostertagia mossi*  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Ostertagia mossi*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus*: open field and game reserves, CSSR

- Ostertagia* (G.) *occidentalis*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Capra ibex*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Ostertagia occidentalis*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 *J Wildlife Dis* 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (abomasum): Iran
- Ostertagia occidentalis*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 *Vet Parasitol* 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (abomasum): Iran
- Ostertagia occidentalis*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 *Bull Acad Vet France* 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (abomasum): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Ostertagia odocoilei*  
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM  
1979 *J Wildlife Dis* 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum): Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas
- Ostertagia odocoilei*  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 *J Wildlife Management* 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Ostertagia orloffii*, *illus.*  
Drozd J  
1979 *Wiadom Parazytol* 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species
- Ostertagia ostertagi*, *illus.*  
Al Saqur I et al  
1980 *Vet Rec* 107 (22) Nov 29 511 Wa  
2 field strains of bovine *Ostertagia*, calves (exper.), recovery of high numbers of *Ostertagia leptospicularis* probably responsible for clinical signs and extensive lesions in gastric glands, mixed infections with *O. ostertagi* and *Skrjabinagia lyrata*
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Armour J et al  
1980 *Vet Rec* 106 (8) Feb 23 184-185 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, presence of large numbers of third stage larvae in soil on apparently safe aftermath pastures
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Armour J et al  
1981 *Vet Rec* 108 (25) June 20 532-535 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, calves, morantel tartrate sustained release bolus
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Armour J; Bairden K; Preston JM  
1980 *Vet Rec* 107 (10) Sept 6 226-227 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves, ivermectin, efficacy against adults and/or inhibited larvae
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Baker NF et al  
1981 *Am J Vet Research* 42 (7) July 1188-1191 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, use of tracer calves to determine seasonal development of and variations in numbers and species of infective larvae on irrigated pastures near Oak Grove, California
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Benz GW; Ernst JV  
1981 *Am J Vet Research* 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B<sub>1</sub>, controlled drug trials
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Bisset SA  
1980 *Vet Parasitol* 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa  
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids  
Friesian calves  
kid goats  
lambs  
(all exper.)
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Boch J; Spiess A  
1979 *Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr* 92 (15) Aug 1 293-296 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, young cattle, chemoprophylaxis with citarin-L and change of pasture as preventive measures against clinical helminthiasis: Alpine pastures, Southwest Bavaria
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1980 *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 105 (18) Sept 15 758-763 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, calves kept on contaminated pastures, pattern of infestation, seasonal distribution, correlation between serum pepsinogen level and loss of weight: Netherlands
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Burrows RO; Davison CC; Best PJ  
1980 *Vet Rec* 107 (12) Sept 20 289-290 Wa  
abomasal nematodes, culled dairy cows, prevalence, seasonal fluctuations in worm burdens and proportion of adult and immature worms, rainfall: southwest England

- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
de Chaneet GC; Dixon FF; Barker DJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 143-148 Wa  
*Ostertagia*, *Cooperia*, cattle, relative significance (in terms of larval availability during winter) of contamination of pasture with nematode eggs at different times during summer and autumn, implications of results for worm control programmes in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment: south-west Western Australia
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic anthelmintic treatment of young cattle during summer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment, concluded that treatments may have been more effective had they been given during autumn: south-west Western Australia
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Ciordia H et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa  
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius* and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Douvres FW; Thompson MJ; Robbins WE  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 195-205 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi* in vitro, effect of insect-growth-disrupting amines and amides on development, highly nematocidal, exert lethal effects at time of molt
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Duewel D; Tiefenbach B  
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20) Oct 15 397-400 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, and other nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole medicated feed blocks, controlled test
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Egerton JR et al  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa  
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B<sub>1</sub> and some derivatives, efficacy
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa  
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Eiler H et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 498-502 Wa  
effect of pH on survival rate of adult *Ostertagia ostertagi*, effect of *O. ostertagi* extract on hydrochloric acid secretion in rat stomach, effect of cimetidine (HCl secretion blocker) compared with that of *O. ostertagi* extract
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Elliott DC; Julian AF  
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa  
*Ostertagia* (predominantly *O. ostertagi*) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Fincher GT; Stewart TB  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 43-46 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
nematodes of cattle (feces), vertical migration of larvae through soil after burial of eggs at varying depths, laboratory studies; swine pasture studies using *Ostertagia ostertagi*
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Gibbs HC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1694-1695 Wa  
infective nematode larvae, dairy cattle, persistence on pasture during subsequent grazing season: Maine
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Harrison LJS; Sewell MMH  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 62-64 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, cattle, comparison of *T. saginata* proglottid extract, *T. saginata* metacystode excretory/secretory products, and *T. crassiceps* metacystode extract for use as serodiagnostic antigens in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay; cross-reaction of *T. saginata* proglottid extract with sera from *Ostertagia ostertagi* infected cattle: Britain
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Herlich H  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (2) Feb 259-261 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle, infection and reinfection in different age groups
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Herlich H; Tromba FG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 692-694 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Trichostrongylus* spp., effects of ultraviolet radiation
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa  
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers, size and composition of abomasal worm burdens, monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination: England; Wales
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Hugonnet L; Euzéby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (abomasum): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Hutchinson GW et al  
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa  
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland

- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Keus A; Kloosterman A; van den Brink R  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 229-236 Wa  
Cooperia spp., Ostertagia spp., calves, detection of antibodies with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, some degree of genus specificity when using L<sub>4</sub> or adult antigens but not L<sub>3</sub> antigens, stage-specificity observed for Cooperia L<sub>4</sub> antigen for limited period after primary single infection
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Klesius PH  
1981 Advances Exper Med and Biol 137 293-323 Wa  
modulation of cell-mediated responses with dialyzable leukocyte extract containing transfer factor, review, includes information on parasitic diseases
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Lancaster MB; Hong C; Michel JF  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (22) May 30 473-475 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole against inhibited fourth stage larvae, results of 2 drug trials suggest that single dose cannot be relied upon to prevent winter (type 2) ostertagiasis
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Leland SE jr et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa  
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa  
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa  
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Malan FS  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Malan FS  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa  
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Nagle EJ et al  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 143-152 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, effect of anthelmintic treatment on animal performance in system of beef production designed to make maximum use of grass and grass products (Leader/Follower grazing programme): University College Dublin
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Pullian NB; Sewell MMH  
1981 Vet Research Commun 4 (4) Apr 307-310 Wa  
modified procedure for extraction of infective nematode larvae from bovine faeces, application to Ostertagia ostertagi
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Randall RW; Gibbs HC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (10) Oct 1730-1734 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora, calves (exper.), effects of clinical and subclinical disease on digestion and energy metabolism, results indicate that low levels of parasitism could result in appreciable production losses in young animals under grazing conditions in Maine
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Smeal MG; Donald AD  
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 389-399 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, seasonal occurrence of inhibited development, effects of transfer of strains differing in inhibition-proneness between geographical regions of Australia, results suggest that strain difference is genetically determined
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Smeal MG; Fraser GC; Robinson GG  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 80-86 Wa  
cattle nematodes, proportions of inhibited larvae in population make-up in 3 climatic regions, seasonal trends of inhibition may be due to strain differences, climatic factors, immunity, worm density-dependence: New South Wales
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa  
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and availability on pastures in 3 climatically different regions: New South Wales
- Ostertagia ostertagi, illus.**  
Snider TG III et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 173-183 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, calves (exper.), single doses of larvae followed by increasing multiple inoculation series, fecal egg counts, plasma pepsinogen levels, inhibited larval development, abomasal lesions, host immunological response suggested by lymphoid cell infiltration in mucosa
- Ostertagia ostertagi**  
Snider TG III; Williams JC  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (2) Jan 12 34 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, albendazole, fenbendazole, recovery of dead and degenerate early fourth stage larvae in abomasum at 7-9 days post treatment, may indicate slow passage and persistence of anthelmintics through abomasum killing inhibited larvae for extended time after administration

- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Stringfellow F  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 124-126 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, repellent effect of gastric contents from uninfected calves for sheathed and exsheathed larvae, may explain how larvae localize only in abomasum
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Stringfellow F; Madden PA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 233-239 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, calves (exper.), effects on chief cell pepsinogen granules from calf abomasum, correlation with selected plasma and abomasal proteins; horseradish peroxidase as tracer for vascular leakage, results imply that chief cell pepsinogen was released directly into the circulation (giving abnormally high plasma values) rather than taken up from the gastric contents through a damaged vasculature
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1902  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Wescott RB et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B<sub>1a</sub> using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Williams JC et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (2) Feb 318-321 Wa  
efficacy of albendazole against inhibited larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*, adults of *Haemonchus* sp., and *Trichostrongylus axei*, cattle
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Williams JC et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fourth stage larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*): Louisiana
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Young RR et al  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 493-505 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, quantitative modelling and prediction of development times of free-living stages under controlled and field conditions, relationships with temperature
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Young RR; Anderson N  
1981 Austral J Agric Research 32 (2) 371-388 Wa  
*Ostertagia ostertagi*, eggs and larvae, development and survival in cattle dung pats and on surrounding herbage and soil over period of 12 months, weather and other conditions in plot environment, effects of irrigation, implications of results for control: Victoria, Australia
- Ostertagia podjapolskyi*  
Bisset SA  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa  
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids  
Friesian calves  
kid goats  
lambs  
(all exper.)
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Baines DM; Bell PDM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
*C. ibex*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (abomasum): Iran
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Foix J  
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-1516 1519-1522 Wa  
*Moniezia* sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles, lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthelmintics
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (abomasum): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 161-169 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *Ostertagia* spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against patent infections in sheep



- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 170-174 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, *Ostertagia* spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against sequentially administered infections in sheep
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Ovis musimon  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Le Jambre LF  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 99-100 Wa  
levamisole-resistant *Ostertagia circumcincta*, *O. trifurcata*, sheep, eradication by double doses of albendazole or oxfendazole
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Miller JE; Baker NF  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1674-1676 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, *Ostertagia* spp., lambs (exper.), thiabendazole resistance
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Sangster NC et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 26-30 Wa  
Trichostrongylus colubriformis and *Ostertagia* spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, infectivity, pathogenicity, host susceptibility and drug efficacy in two experimentally infected sheep breeds
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom 1907  
Webster WA; Rowell J  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 304-305 Wa  
Ovibos moschatus (small intestine): Ellesmere Islands, Northwest Territories
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Whitlock HV et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 31-35 Wa  
Trichostrongylus colubriformis and *Ostertagia* spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, pure strains isolated, detailed dose responses, sheep (exper.)
- Ostertagia*, Dikov, 1963  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, *Ostertagiinae*
- Ostertagiinae* (Skrjabin et Schultz, 1937, tribu) Sarwar, 1956  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
includes: *Ostertagia*; *Apteragia*; *Bergheia*; *Camelostongylus*; *Capreolagia*; *Grosspiculagia*; *Longistongylus*; *Marshallagia*; *Mazamastrongylus*; *Muflonagia*; *Orloffia*; *Ostertagiana*; *Ostertamia*; *Paramecistocirrus*; *Rinadia*; *Sarwaria*; *Skrjabinagia*; *Spiculopteragia*; *Tela-dorsagia*
- Ostertamia* Dikov, 1963  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, *Ostertagiinae*
- Oswaldocruzia* Travassos, 1917  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
key
- Oswaldocruzia* Travassos, 1917  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, *Molineinae*
- Oswaldocruzia* sp. no. 1, illus.  
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C  
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa  
description  
Chamaeleo wiedersheimi (intestin): Nsong (Nkongssamba), Cameroun
- Oswaldocruzia* sp. no. 2, illus.  
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C  
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa  
description  
Arthroleptis adolfifriederici (intestin): Nsong (Nkongssamba), Cameroun
- Oswaldocruzia* sp.  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa  
Rana pipiens (intestin): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Oswaldocruzia anolisi* Barus and Coy Otero, 1968  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
as syn. of *O. lenteixeirai* Perez Viguera, 1938
- Oswaldocruzia bialata* (Molin, 1860) Travassos, 1917  
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa  
[*Bufo viridis*] (intestin): Turkmenistan
- Oswaldocruzia cricogaster* n. sp., illus.  
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C  
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa  
Phrynobatrachus cricogaster (intestin): Foto (Dschang), Cameroun
- Oswaldocruzia gassmannae* n. sp., illus.  
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C  
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa  
Chamaeleo wiedersheimi (intestin): Nsong (Nkongssamba), Cameroun
- Oswaldocruzia gozei* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952  
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa  
[*Rana ridibunda*] (intestin): Turkmenistan
- Oswaldocruzia gracilipes* n. sp., illus.  
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C  
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa  
*Bufo gracilipes* (intestin): Ilanga (Eseka), Cameroun

- Oswaldocruzia johnstoni* n. sp., illus.  
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C  
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa  
*Pedropedetes johnstoni* (intestin): Kala  
(Yaounde), Cameroun
- Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai* Perez Viguera, 1938  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
85-100 Wa  
Syn.: *O. anolisi* Barus and Coy Otero, 1968  
*Alsophis cantherigerus*  
*Antillophis andreae*  
*Tropidophis pardalis*  
(intestine of all): all from Cuba
- Oswaldocruzia neghmei* nov. sp., illus.  
Puga R, S  
1981 Studies Neotrop Fauna and Environ 16 (2)  
107-111 Wa  
*Hylorina sylvatica* (intestino delgado): Puye-  
hue (Provincia de Osorno, Sur de Chile)
- Oswaldocruzia perreti* n. sp., illus.  
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C  
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa  
*Bufo latifrons* (intestin): Ndoungue (Nkong-  
samba), Cameroun
- Oswaldocruzia pipiens*  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans  
R[ana] pipiens  
all from Wisconsin
- Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata* (Rodhain y Vuylsteke,  
1937), illus.  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
description  
Iguana iguana (serosas): Estado Zulia, Vene-  
zuela
- Oswaldofilaridae* (Chabaud et Choquet, 1953 sub-  
fam.) Sonin, 1972  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Filaria  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to genera
- Oswaldonema Travassos*, 1927  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Viannaiidae n. fam.  
Syn.: *Heligmoskrjabinia Freitas et Lent*, 1937
- Oswaldostrongylus Lent et Freitas*, 1934  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Ornithostrongylidae* n. fam., *Ornithostrongy-  
linae*
- Oswaldostrongylus cruzi* Lent et Freitas, 1934,  
illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
description  
*Lobioplura malabarica* (intestine): Lucknow,  
India
- Otostrongylus de Bruyn*, 1933  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Dictyocaulidae*, *Dictyocaulinae*  
synonymy
- Otostrongylus circumlitus*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Mirounga angustirostris* (bronchi): Oregon  
Coast
- Otostrongylus circumlitus*  
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa  
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded  
along the Oregon coast  
*Mirounga angustirostris*: Oregon coast
- Oxynema crassispiculum* (Sonsino, 1899) Barreto,  
1917  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Otocyon megalotis* (caecum): parc de l'Awash,  
Shoa, Ethiopie
- Oxysomatiinae* Railliet, 1916  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa  
key to genera from amphibians  
includes: *Raillietnema*; *Neoxysomatium*; *Neoxy-  
somatoides*; *Neosomatiana* n. gen.; *Parasomatium*  
n. gen.; *Neorailletnema*; *Oxysomatium*
- Oxysomatium* Railliet et Henry, 1913  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa  
*Oxyuridae*, *Oxysomatiinae*  
key
- Oxysomatium* sp.  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57  
Wa  
*Rana catesbeiana* (colon): region de l'ile  
Perrot, Quebec
- Oxyspirura Drasche in Stossich*, 1897  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
includes subgen.: *Oxyspirura*; *Cramispirura*;  
*Yorkeispirura*
- Oxyspirura Skrjabin*, 1931  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
subgen. of *Oxyspirura*
- Oxyspirura acuticauda* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Acridotheres ginginianus* (orbital cavity):  
Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India

- Oxyspirura alauda* Ali, 1960  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Pycnonotus cafer* (orbital cavity): Aligarh,  
Uttar Pradesh, India.
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *altensis* (Oliveira  
Rodrigues, 1962) n. comb.  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
- Oxyspirura americana* Walton, 1927  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
species inquirendae
- Oxyspirura anthochaerae* (Johnston, 1912)  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
species inquirendae
- Oxyspirura bancrofti* Johnston and Mawson, 1941  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
species inquirendae
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *bosei* n. sp., illus.  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Himantopus himantopus* (orbital cavity): Hy-  
derabad (A. P.), India
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *brevibucca* n. sp.,  
illus.  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Monticola solitaria* (under nictitating mem-  
brane): Hyderabad (A. P.), India
- Oxyspirura brevipenis* (Molin, 1860) Stossich,  
1897  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
species inquirendae
- Oxyspirura conjunctivalis* Linstow, 1907  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
species inquirendae
- Oxyspirura dicruri* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Dicrurus adsimilis* (orbital cavity): Aligarh,  
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura dicruricola* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Dicrurus adsimilis* (orbital cavity): Aligarh,  
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura grandipapillata* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi,  
1967  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Dicrurus adsimilis* (orbital cavity): Aligarh,  
Uttar Pradesh, India  
↓
- Oxyspirura heteroclita* (Molin, 1860) Ransom,  
1904  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
species inquirendae
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *hexapapillata* n. sp.,  
illus.  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Merops superciliosus* (orbital cavity): Hyder-  
abad (A. P.), India
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *indica* (Singh, 1948)  
n. comb.  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
- Oxyspirura laharpurensis* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi,  
1970  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Acridotheres tristis* (orbital cavity): Lahar-  
pur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *longispicula* (Lar-  
chenko, 1973) n. comb.  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
- Oxyspirura malabarica* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Sturnus malabaricus* (orbital cavity): Aligarh,  
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura meropsicola* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi,  
1967  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Merops orientalis* (orbital cavity): Aligarh,  
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura mirzai* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,  
host specificity  
*Turdoides striatus* (orbital cavity): Aligarh,  
Uttar Pradesh, India

- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *mucronata* n. sp., illus.  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Francolinus pictus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad (A. P.), India
- Oxyspirura orientalis* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
Dicrurus adsimilis (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura peipingensis* Hsu, 1933  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
Sturnus contra (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura petrowi*  
Pence DB; Sell DL  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 146-149 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
helminths of *Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*, intensity of infection; helminth faunas of *T. pallidicinctus* and *T. cupido* from different geographic regions compared using trellis diagram of Sorenson's index of similarity  
*Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*: Yokam Co., Texas  
ring-necked pheasant: West Texas
- Oxyspirura petrowi*  
Pence DB; Young VE; Guthery FS  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 144-147 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of *Phasianus colchicus*, prevalence, intensity, trellis diagram of index of similarity: Texas Panhandle
- Oxyspirura podjapolski* Skrjabin, 1929  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
species inquirendae
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *rustica* (Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1967) n. comb.  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
- Oxyspirura rustica* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
Dicrurus adsimilis (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *skrjabini* n. sp., illus.  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Anhinga melanogaster (orbital cavity): Hyderabad (A. P.) India
- Oxyspirura solitaria* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
Merops orientalis (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura sturnia* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
Sturnus contra (orbital cavity): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur  
Acridotheres ginginianus (orbital cavity): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur  
Taccocua leschenaultii (orbital cavity): Aligarh  
Francolinus pondicerianus (orbital cavity): Aligarh  
all from Uttar Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura wittei* Schuurmanns Stekhoven, 1937  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
species inquirendae
- Oxyurata* Skrjabin, 1929  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Ascaridida  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
- Oxyuren*  
Enigk K  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa  
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of egg shell and resistance to disinfectants
- Oxyures*  
Fernandez-Cid A; Callot MT; Riba M  
1977 Arch Anat et Cytol Path 25 (2) 111-113 Wm  
"oxyures," 3 human cases, eggs found in cervico-vaginal smears, diagnosed using a modified Papanicolaou method
- Oxyuriasis*  
Cazin A; Clotteau JE; Bouree P  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 164-168 Wa  
oxyuriasis, man, case report, spontaneous intestinal fistula containing large numbers of worms, occurred at site of appendectomy 35 years previously
- Oxyuriasis*  
Grosshans E et al  
1979 Ann Dermat et Venereol 106 (1) Jan 25-30 Wm  
gastro-intestinal diseases of humans, including parasitic infections, anal dermatological lesions that help confirm diagnosis
- Oxyuriasis*  
Gunalp A; Sellioğlu B; Uraz G  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 73-79 Wm  
enteric bacterial flora of patients infected with intestinal parasites vs. those without parasitic infections, incidence and distribution

- Oxyuriasis  
Wojcik K et al  
1980 Wiadom Lekar 33 (7) Apr 1 523-525 Wm  
oxyuriasis of intestinal tract in patients  
with appendicitis, clinical aspects, diagnostic  
findings
- Oxyuridae sp.  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne,  
Massif Central (France)
- Oxyurids, illus.  
Holt PE  
1981 Vet Ann (21) 275-284 Wa  
parasites and other common problems of tor-  
toises, treatment, review: Britain
- Oxyuris  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Oxyuris curvula Rudolphi, 1803  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Ru-  
dolphi, 1803
- Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788)  
Barus V; del Valle MF  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Oxyuris equi  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
Cameron, Texas
- Oxyuris equi  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole
- Oxyuris equi  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses,  
relative effort required to conduct controlled  
vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy  
estimates obtained from the two methods
- Oxyuris equi  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Rudolphi, 1803,  
illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Oxyuris equi  
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261  
Wa  
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole  
paste, critical test using geometric means to  
assess efficacy
- Oxyuris equi  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa  
parasites, horses, parabendazole, critical tests
- Oxyuris equi  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Oxyuris equi  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with  
haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Oxyuris equi  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa  
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxida-  
zole
- Oxyuris equi  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa  
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxi-  
bendazole
- Oxyuris equi  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Oxyuris equi  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests
- Oxyuris equi  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, criti-  
cal tests and fecal worm count
- Oxyuris equi, illus.  
Naumycheva MI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 11-12 Wa  
description  
Syn.: Globocephalus sp. [of] Zakhrialov, 1958  
[Sus scrofa] (small intestine): Alma-Ata abat-  
toir, Kazakh SSR
- Oxyuris equi  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlor-  
vos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of  
South Africa
- Oxyuris equi  
Tager-Kagan P  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2)  
181-183 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlor-  
vos, critical tests: Niger

- Oxyuris mastigodes* Nitzsch, 1857  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Oxyuris equi* (Schrank, 1788) Rudolphi, 1803
- Oxyuris poculum* Linstow, 1904  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Oxyuris vivipara* Probstmayr, 1865  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865) Ransom, 1907
- Oxyuroidea* gen. sp.  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (gill wash): waters  
off British Columbia
- Oxyuroids*, juvenile  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Papillosetaria malayi*  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of *Tragulus javanicus*, prevalence  
and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia
- Parabatrachostrogylus Tantalean et Naupay*, 1974  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Borrellostrogylus* Gutierrez, 1945
- Parabronema skrjabini*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (abomasum): Iran
- Paracamallanus Yorke and Maplestone*, 1926  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94  
Wa  
Camallanidae  
key
- Paracamallanus theraponis* sp. nov., illus.  
Kalyankar SD  
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
Indexed from photocopy  
*Therapon jarbua* (intestine): Vizag, Andhra  
Pradesh, India
- Paracooperia Travassos*, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, *Cooperiinae*  
synonymy
- Paracooperia racipheri*  
Preston JM et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, *Ovis aries*, *Gazella thomsonii*, experimental cross-transmission  
*Gazella thomsonii* (nat. and exper.)
- Paracooperia serrata*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South  
Africa
- Paracooperia serrata*  
Preston JM et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, *Ovis aries*, *Gazella thomsonii*, experimental cross-transmission  
*Gazella thomsonii* (nat. and exper.)
- Paracosmocera* sp., similar to *P. mucronata* Kung  
and Wu, 1945  
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
289-292 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Rana macrodon* (intestinal tract): Tg. Karang,  
Malaysia
- Paracucullanellus Agarwal*, 1965  
Gupta RC; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 17-20 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
key to species, includes: *Paracucullanellus ritai* n. sp.; *P. indica* Agarwal, 1975; *P. gomti* Sood, 1970
- Paracucullanellus ritai* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta RC; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 17-20 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
key  
*Rita rita* (intestine): Lucknow
- Paracylicostrogylus* n. g.  
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 148-155  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Cylicostrongylidae*  
tod: *P. trichiurusi* n. sp.
- Paracylicostrogylus trichiurusi* n. g., n. sp.  
(tod), illus.  
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 148-155  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Trichiurus muticus* (intestine): Pentkota,  
Puri, Orissa, India
- Paradujardinia Travassos*, 1933  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-77 Wa  
*Heterocheilinae*  
definition

- Paradujardinia halicoris (Owen, 1833), illus.  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
synonymy, redescription  
[no host]: India; Grande Comore, and Dzuoud-  
zi, Comores Archipelago, Madagascar; Cairns,  
Queensland  
dugongs (stomach): Pacific Ocean, Queens-  
land, Australia; Indian Ocean, Comoro  
Islands; off Philippines
- Parafilaria  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Parafilaria bosicola  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 169-180. Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfox-  
ide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole,  
and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled  
tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Parafilaria bovicola  
Wellington AC  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 243-244  
Wa  
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, distribution, life  
cycle, lesions, diagnosis, and control reviewed
- Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Drouil-  
ly, 1878) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Parafilaroides sp.  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Mirounga angustirostris (bronchi): Oregon  
Coast
- Parafilaroides sp.  
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa  
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded  
along the Oregon coast  
Mirounga angustirostris: Oregon coast
- Parafilaroides decorus  
Smith AW; Skilling DE; Brown RJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1846-1850  
Wa  
Parafilaroides decorus, feasibility of  
nematode-teleost-mammal cycle for a  
calicivirus (San Miguel sea lion virus type 5)  
know to infect pinnipeds
- Parafilaroides decorus  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Eumetopias jubata  
Zalophus californianus  
(bronchi of all): all from Oregon Coast
- Parafilaroides decorus  
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa  
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded  
along the Oregon coast  
Eumetopias jubata: Oregon coast
- Paragraphidium Freitas et Mendonca, 1959  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Paraheligmoneilla Durette-Desset, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Heligmonellinae
- Paraheligmoneina (Ortlepp, 1939)  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae  
Syn.: Heligmobaylisia Mawson, 1961
- Paraheterakis n. g.  
Nama HS; Jain RC  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
84-88 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
Heterakidae; key  
tod: P. gubernaculi n. sp.
- Paraheterakis gubernaculi [lapsus p. 85 for P.  
gubernaculi n. sp.]  
Nama HS; Jain RC  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
84-88 Issued Sept 1 Wa
- Paraheterakis gubernaculi n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Nama HS; Jain RC  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
84-88 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
[lapsus p. 85 as P. gubernaculi]  
Funambulus pennanti (caecum): Jodhpur, India
- Parahistiostrongylus Vigueras, 1941  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Paralibyostrongylus Ortlepp, 1939  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae  
Syn.: Baylisiella Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
- Paramecistocirrus Roetti, 1941  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
- Paramidostomum Freitas et Mendonca, 1950  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Dromaeostrongylidae n. fam.
- Paranematospira Sprehn, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916
- Paranisakiopsis coelorhynchi Yamaguti, 1941  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus: Italian seas
- Paranisakis sp. 1.  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean

- Paranisakis monodi (Gendre, 1928) Hartwich, 1974  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Uranoscopus scaber: Italian seas
- Parapharyngodon sp., illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1969 Torreia n s (7) July 15 1-10 Cz Indexed  
from photocopy  
Chamaeleolis porcus (rectum): Cuba
- Parapharyngodon cubensis (Barus et Coy Otero, 1969)  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
Tropidophis semicinctus  
T. melanurus  
Alsophis cantherigerus  
(intestine of all): all from Cuba
- Parapharyngodon senisfaciecaudus cubensis ssp. n., illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1969 Torreia n s (7) July 15 1-10 Cz Indexed  
from photocopy  
Anolis carolinensis porcatus: Mariano, Provincia de La Habana  
A. homolechis  
A. sagrei bremeri  
Leiocephalus cubensis gigas  
Ameiva auberi  
(rectum of all): all from Cuba
- Parapseudaspidodera subg. n.  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
subgen. of Pseudaspidodera; key  
tod of subgen.: Pseudaspidodera galloperdua (Johnson, 1967) comb. n.  
[also given as syn. of Pseudaspidodera]
- Pararhabdonema Kreis, 1945  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae
- Parascaris  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782)  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Parascaris equorum (Goeze), illus.  
Biocca E et al  
1979 Atti Accad Naz Lincei Roma s 8 Rendic C1 Sc Fis Mat e Nat 65 2 sem (3-4) Sept-Oct 1978 133-140 Wa  
Parascaris univalens [n. sp.], P. equorum, considered two distinct species on basis of morphological and karyological characters, and electrophoretic study of enzyme loci
- Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke e Maplestone, 1926, pro parte  
Biocca E et al  
1979 Atti Accad Naz Lincei Roma s 8 Rendic C1 Sc Fis Mat e Nat 65 2 sem (3-4) Sept-Oct 1978 133-140 Wa  
as syn. of Parascaris univalens [n. sp.]
- Parascaris equorum, illus.  
Bullini L et al  
1979 Atti Accad Naz Lincei Roma s 8 Rendic C1 Sc Fis Mat e Nat 65 2 sem (3-4) Sept-Oct 1978 151-156 Wa  
Parascaris univalens, P. equorum, karyotypes, chromosome morphology, electrophoretic study
- Parascaris equorum  
Clayton HM; Duncan JL; Dargie JD  
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (1) Jan 23-25 Wa  
Parascaris equorum, foals (small intestine) (exper.), pathophysiological changes, mechanisms investigated with radioisotopic tracer techniques
- Parascaris equorum  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas
- Parascaris equorum  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Parascaris equorum  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods
- Parascaris equorum  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Parascaris equorum  
Louv JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261 Wa  
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy
- Parascaris equorum  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa  
parasites, horses, parabendazole, critical tests
- Parascaris equorum  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Parascaris equorum  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa  
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxi-bendazole



- Parascaris equorum*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Parascaris equorum*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa  
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole
- Parascaris equorum*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Parascaris equorum*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Parascaris equorum*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count
- Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782), illus.  
Piliitt PA; Lichtenfels JR; Madden PA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 15-20 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Parascaris equorum*, horses, description of 4th-, molting 4th-, and early 5th-stage larvae, differentiation of stages and sexes, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Parascaris equorum*  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa
- Parascaris equorum*  
Urch DL; Allen WR  
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 74-77 Wa  
*Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* and intestinal parasites in ponies, donkeys, and foals, efficacy of fenbendazole; haematological parameters, eosinophilia proved useful in detecting lungworm infections in donkeys
- Parascaris univalens* [n. sp.], illus.  
Biocca E et al  
1979 Atti Accad Naz Lincei Roma s 8 Rendic Cl Sc Fis Mat e Nat 65 2 sem (3-4) Sept-Oct 1978 133-140 Wa  
Syn.: *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782) Yorke e Maplestone, 1926, pro parte  
*Equus caballus*  
E. asinus  
(intestino tenue of all)
- Parascaris univalens*, illus.  
Bullini L et al  
1979 Atti Accad Naz Lincei Roma s 8 Rendic Cl Sc Fis Mat e Nat 65 2 sem (3-4) Sept-Oct 1978 151-156 Wa  
*Parascaris univalens*, P. *equorum*, karyotypes, chromosome morphology, electrophoretic study
- Parasomatium* new genus  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa  
Oxyuridae, Oxysomatiinae  
[lapsus p. 72 as Parsomatium]  
key, tod: P. ishaqi n. sp.
- Parasomatium ishaqi*, new species (tod), illus.  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa  
*Bufo andersoni* (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan
- Paraspidodera* Travassos, 1914  
Nama HS; Jain RC  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 84-88 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
key
- Parastrongyloides winchesi* Morgan, 1928  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*]  
[*Neomys fodiens*]  
[*Sorex minutus*]  
[*Erinaceus europaeus*]  
[*Talpa europaea*]  
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Parastrongyloides winchesi* Morgan, 1928  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Parastrongylus* sp.  
Nozais JP et al  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 179-182 Wa  
*Parastrongylus* sp., child (cerebrospinal fluid) who had ingested raw *Achatina* sp., eosinophilic meningitis, case history: Cote d'Ivoire
- Parastrongylus cantonensis*  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species
- Parastrongylus dujardini*  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species
- Paraastrostrongylus* Mawson, 1973  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae
- Paraastrostrongylus ratti*, sp. nov., illus.  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (small intestine): Gladysdale, Victoria, Australia
- Parelaphostrongylus* sp.  
Forey WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

- Parelaphostrongylus andersoni*, *illus.*  
 Pybus MJ; Samuel WM  
 1981 J Wildlife Management 45 (2) Apr 537-542  
 Wa  
 prevalence, intensity, and measurements of adults in *Odocoileus virginianus* (feces, veins, connective tissue beside veins, adjacent muscle tissue, capillaries in alveolar walls) (nat. and exper.): southeastern British Columbia  
*Triodopsis multilineata* (exper.)
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, *illus.*  
 Brown TT jr; Jordan HE; Demorest CN  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 441-444 Wa  
*Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* in *Lama guanicoe* (brain), neurologic disease, clinical and pathologic findings: ranch near Houston, Texas
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*  
 Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
 1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764  
 Wa  
 helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*  
 Gleich JG; Gilbert FF; Kutscha NP  
 1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 43-46 LauP  
*Pallifera dorsalis*: central Maine
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, *illus.*  
 Guthery FS; Beasom SL; Jones L  
 1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 37-42 Wa  
*Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, Angora goats, prevalence, clinical signs, gross pathology, histopathology: South Texas
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, *illus.*  
 Kistner TP; Johnson GR; Rilling GA  
 1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 55-58 LauP  
*Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* in *Dama dama* (spinal meninges, neural parenchyma), pathology: game ranch, De Kalb County, Georgia
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*  
 Olsen A; Woolf A  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 263-268 Wa  
*Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* in *Cervus elaphus canadensis*, sequential development of clinical signs, impact of neurologic disease on wapiti populations: Rachelwood Wildlife Research Preserve, Pennsylvania
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*  
 Olsen A; Woolf A  
 1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 33-35 Wa  
*Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* in captive wapiti and red deer (*Cervus* spp.), prevalence of histologic lesions in brains: Rachelwood Wildlife Research Preserve
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*  
 Thurston DR; Strout RG  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 89-96 Wa  
*Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* in *Odocoileus virginianus* (cranial cavity), prevalence and intensity of infection by host age, sex, and habitat, localization: New Hampshire
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*  
 Tyler GV; Hibler CP; Prestwood AK  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 533-540 Wa  
*Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* in *Odocoileus hemionus* (exper.), neurologic disease, resulting paralysis in all but one deer, distribution of histopathologic lesions in central nervous system, 2 critical periods observed: 1) nematode migration through spinal neural parenchyma, and 2) penetration of adults into cranial neural parenchyma
- Paronchocerca Peters*, 1936  
 Deshmukh PG  
 1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 365-370 Wa  
 key to species, includes: *P. straeleni* Chabaud et Ball, 1964; *P. tonkinensis* (Chow, 1939); *P. bambusicolae* (Li, 1933) Peters, 1936; *P. mirzai* Ali, 1956; *P. thapari* sp. n.; *P. ciconiarum* Peters, 1936; *P. rousseloti* Chabaud et Biocca, 1951; *P. mansonii* Faust, 1966 (all species illustrated)
- Paronchocerca thapari* sp. n., *illus.*  
 Deshmukh PG  
 1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 365-370 Wa  
 key  
*Francolinus francolinus* (lung tissue): Aurangabad (Maharashtra)
- Parornithofilaria flexivaginalis* (Jones, 1961) Sonin, 1965  
 Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
 1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
 as syn. of *Chandlerella chitwoodae* Anderson, 1961
- Parostertagia Schwartz et Alicata*, 1933  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, *Graphidiinae*
- Parsomatium* [lapsus p. 72 for *Parasomatium* new genus]  
 ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
 1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1)\*69-73 Wa
- Passalurus* sp.  
 Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites; *Sylvilagus floridanus*, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania
- Passalurus ambiguus*  
 Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (cecum, large intestine): southeastern United States
- Passalurus ambiguus*, *illus.*  
 Duewel D; Brech K  
 1981 Lab Animals 15 (2) Apr 101-105 Wa  
*Passalurus ambiguus* as cause of death, poor condition, and unsatisfactory breeding performance in rabbit colony, control by fenbendazole, also effective against *Obeliscoides cuniculi*
- Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
 Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Marmota monax* (caecum): New York

- Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi 1819)  
 Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I  
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa  
*Lepus capensis granatensis*: Espana
- Passalurus ambiguus*  
 Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa  
 gastrointestinal parasites, *Sylvilagus floridanus*, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania
- Patricialina Inglis*, 1968  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Herpetostrongylidae* n. fam., *Herpetostrongylinae*
- Peitschenwürmer  
 Kutzer E  
 1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa  
 helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria
- Pelecitus Railliet et Henry*, 1910  
 Ryzhikov KM et al  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
*Oswaldofilaridae*  
 nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
 key, key to species, includes: *P. armenica* Tschertkova, 1945; *P. fulicaeatrae* (Diesing, 1861)
- Pelodera strongyloides* (Schneider, 1860) Schneider, 1866, illus.  
 Cliff GM; Anderson RC  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 135-146 Wa  
*Pelodera strongyloides*, development in culture, description of adults and developmental stages, effect of temperature on development, longevity of adults, exsheathment and development of dauerlarvae, storage of dauerlarvae, effect of freezing and desiccation on survival of dauerlarvae
- Pelodera strongyloides*, illus.  
 Hominick WM; Aston AJ  
 1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 67-75 Wa  
*Pelodera strongyloides* larvae in *Apodemus sylvaticus* (conjunctival sacs (lacrimal fluid), skin (hair follicles)) and *Clethrionomys glareolus* (conjunctival sacs (lacrimal fluid)), description, development: Silwood Park, Ashurst Lodge, Ascot, Berks.
- Pelodera strongyloides*  
 Stringfellow F  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 261-263 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Pelodera strongyloides*, improved bioassay for female sex pheromone when live worms are used; effect of distance on mating under unrestrained conditions, attraction curves are characteristic of receptor fatigue (habituation)
- Pelodera strongyloides* Schneider 1866, illus.  
 Wagner G; Seitz KA  
 1981 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Anat 105 (4) 571-602 Wa  
*Pelodera strongyloides* adult males vs. females, functional morphology of digestive tract, light and electron microscopy
- Peramelistrongylus* Mawson, 1960  
 Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 183-191 Wa  
*Trichostrongyloidea*  
 diagnosis
- Peramelistrongylus* Mawson, 1960  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Dromaeostrongylidae* n. fam.
- Peramelistrongylus skedastos* Mawson, 1960, illus.  
 Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 183-191 Wa  
 redescription  
*Isodon macrourus* (estomac): Townsville, North
- Petrovinema*  
 Barus V; del Valle MT  
 1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
*Trichonematidae*  
 key
- Petrovinema poculatum* (Looss, 1900) Ershov, 1943  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cylicostephanus poculatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
- Petrovinema skrjabini* Ershov, 1943  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Cylicostephanus skrjabini* (Ershov, 1930) n. comb.
- Petrowimeres*  
 Barus V  
 1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
 subgen. of *Tropisurus*, key
- Phalacronema*, gen. nov.  
 Clark WC  
 1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa  
*Thelastomatidae*  
 tod: *P. ardleyi*, sp. nov.
- Phalacronema ardleyi*, sp. nov. (tod), illus.  
 Clark WC  
 1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa  
*Aulacocyclus mastersi* (hind-gut): Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park, New South Wales
- Pharurus convolutus*, illus.  
 Dailey M; Stroud R  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
*Phocoena phocoena* (lung): stranded along Oregon Coast
- Pharyngodon* sp.  
 Specian RD; Whittaker FH  
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 275-276 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
 measurements  
*Cnemidophorus murinus* (colon): Curacao
- Phascolostromylus* Canavan, 1931  
 Beveridge I  
 1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa  
 taxonomic revision, valid genus, generic definition
- Phascolostromylus stirtoni* Mawson, 1955  
 Beveridge I  
 1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa  
 as syn. of *Oesophagostomoides stirtoni* (Mawson), comb. nov.

- Phascolostrongylus turleyi* Canavan, 1931, illus. Beveridge I  
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa  
"The original description of this species does not correspond with the deposited holotype, which is clearly a different nematode. The species is redescribed from the holotype and from new material corresponding with it, and a new name, *Oesophagostomoides longispicularis*, sp. nov., proposed for Canavan's species."  
*Vombatus ursinus* (colon): Victoria; Tasmania; New South Wales
- Pheromermis* sp., illus.  
Kaiser H; Skofitsch G  
1981 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 108 (1) 70-83 Wa  
*Hexameris* sp., *H. lineata*, *Mermis nigrescens*, *Pheromermis* sp., disc electrophoresis of proteins, reactions in gel diffusion tests with antiserum against *Hexameris* sp., correlation of these characters with morphologic and biologic characters, implications for taxonomy and phylogeny of Mermithidae  
*Lasius niger*: Graz
- Philometra* Costa, 1845  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Syn.: *Thwaitia Rasheed*, 1963
- Philometra* sp., illus.  
Benz GW; Pohley WJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 264-266 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Philometra* sp. in *Lepomis macrochirus* and *L. gulosus* (oculo-orbits of all), exophthalmia: Lake Sidney Lanier, Georgia
- Philometra* sp.  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Bothus podas*: Italian seas
- Philometra bagri* (Khalil, 1965) comb. n.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Syn.: *Thwaitia bagri* Khalil, 1965
- Philometra balistii* (Rasheed, 1963) comb. n.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Syn.: *Thwaitia balistii* Rasheed, 1963
- Philometra* (*Philometra*) *filiformis* (Stossich, 1896) Rasheed, 1963  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Trachinus draco*: Italian seas
- Philometra* (*Philometra*) *globiceps* (Rudolphi, 1819) Rasheed, 1963  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Uranoscopus scaber*: Italian seas
- Philometra kotlani* (Molnar, 1969) comb. n.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Syn.: *Thwaitia kotlani* Molnar, 1969
- Philometra lusiana* Vismanis, 1962  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
as syn. of *Philometroides lusiana* (Vismanis, 1962) comb. n.
- Philometra nodulosa*  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: central Texas
- Philometra oreoleucisci* sp. n., illus.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
*Oreoleuciscus potanini* (tail fin): Lake Khar nur, Mongolia  
*O. humilis* (tail fin): Lake Telmen nur, Mon-
- Philometra shikhobalowi* [sic] Belouss, 1965  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
as syn. of *Philometroides shikhobalowi* [sic] (Belouss, 1965) comb. n.
- Philometra trilabiata* Belouss, 1965  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
as syn. of *Philometroides trilabiata* (Belouss, 1965) comb. n.
- Philometroides* Yamaguti, 1935  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Syn.: *Pseudophilometroides Parukhin*, 1966
- Philometroides atropi* (Parukhin, 1966) comb. n.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Syn.: *Pseudophilometroides atropi* Parukhin, 1966
- Philometroides huronensis*, illus.  
Uhazy LS  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 401-408 Wa  
*Philometroides huronensis* in *Catostomus commersoni*, lesions and inflammatory response related to development and release of first-stage larvae from gravid worm: southern Ontario
- Philometroides lusiana* (Vismanis, 1962) comb. n.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Syn.: *Philometra lusiana* Vismanis, 1962
- Philometroides lusiana*  
Vasil'kov GV  
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 46-48 Wa  
Control of *Philometroides lusiana* in carps
- Philometroides pseudaspis* sp. n., illus.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
*Pseudaspis leptcephalus* (body cavity): River Khaikhin gol, Mongolia
- Philometroides shikhobalowi* [sic] (Belouss, 1965) comb. n.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Syn.: *Philometra shikhobalowi* [sic] Belouss, 1965
- Philometroides trilabiata* (Belouss, 1965) comb. n.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa  
Syn.: *Philometra trilabiata* Belouss, 1965

- Philonema agubernaculum* Simon & Simon, 1936  
Dick TA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
Salvelinus alpinus: Nettilling Lake, and  
Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Philonema agubernaculum*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
Coregonus artedii  
Oncorhynchus kisutch  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Philonema oncorhynchi*  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in rela-  
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-  
servations on life cycle, development, and  
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e  
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Philostrongylus* Wolfgang, 1951  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Viannaia Travassos, 1914
- Phocanema* [sp.], *illus.*  
Apt W et al  
1980 Rev Med Chile 108 (9) Sept 825-827 Wm  
Phocanema [sp.] larva, woman of Japanese an-  
cestry, case report, worm removed from stomach  
via endoscopy, had eaten raw fish: Chile
- Phocanema* sp., *illus.*  
Fredericksen DW; Specian RD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 647-655 Wa  
Anisakis sp., Phocanema sp., Thynnascaris sp.,  
value of cuticular fine structure in identifi-  
cation of juvenile anisakine nematodes, ultra-  
structural details of 3rd stage juvenile of  
Ascaris lumbricoides included for comparison
- Phocanema* sp.  
George-Nascimento M; Carvajal J  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
15-18 Wm  
Genypterus chilensis (higado)  
G. maculatus (musculos)  
Macruronus magellanicus (musculos)  
Paralichthys microps (musculos)  
all from Talcahuano coastal waters, Chile
- Phocanema* sp.  
Jackson GJ et al  
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4)  
Apr 912-914 Wa  
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, com-  
parison of digestion and elution methods, fish  
from San Francisco markets contained more nema-  
todes than fish from Boston markets
- Phocanema* (Terranova) sp.  
Threlfall W  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa  
incidence and intensity in two populations of  
fish  
Osmerus mordax (mesenteries, muscles): New-  
foundland, Canada
- Phocanema decipiens*  
Baker JR  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (5) Sept-Oct 443-447 Wa  
Halichoerus grypus (esophagus, stomach):  
British Isles
- Phocanema decipiens*  
Bishop L  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa  
parasites, Erignathus barbatus, pathology, case  
report  
Erignathus barbatus (stomach, lumen, attached  
to mucosal ulcers): Chukchi Sea
- Phocanema decipiens*  
Cain GD; Raj RK  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 56-67 Wa  
Anisakis, Phocanema, Contraecum, Sulcascaris,  
alcohol and malate dehydrogenases from larvae,  
electrophoresis and thermostability, possible  
value in identification
- Phocanema decipiens*  
Cattan PE; Yanez JL; Torres D  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (3-4) July-Dec  
73-75 Wm  
Arctocephalus philippii (estomago): isla  
Alejandro Selkirk
- Phocanema decipiens, illus.*  
Croll NA et al  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 145-154 Wa  
Phocanema decipiens, penetration through intes-  
tine of rats and other hosts, gross changes  
caused by penetration in intestine of naive  
and previously exposed rats, concluded that  
P. decipiens presents very small pathological  
potential to intact human gastrointestinal  
tract
- Phocanema decipiens*  
George-Nascimento M; Carvajal J  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
15-18 Wm  
Otaria flavescens (estomago): Talcahuano  
coastal waters, Chile
- Phocanema decipiens*  
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Synodus lucioceps (liver, mesentery, skeletal  
muscle, stomach wall (submucosa)): California  
coast
- Phocanema decipiens, illus.*  
McClelland G  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 128-136 Wa  
Phocanema decipiens, maturation and molting in  
experimentally infected seals  
Phoca vitulina (exper.)  
Halichoerus grypus (exper.)
- Phocanema decipiens*  
McClelland G  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 175-187 Wa  
Phocanema decipiens in Phoca vitulina and Hali-  
choerus grypus (both nat. and exper.), parasite  
growth, reproduction, survival (in sensitizing  
and challenge infections), and sex ratio; para-  
site incidence in free-living hosts varied  
seasonally and with host age: Nova Scotia

- Phocanema decipiens, *illus.*  
McClelland G  
1980 *Exper Parasitol* 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa  
Phocanema decipiens in Phoca vitulina and  
Halichoerus grypus (nat. and exper.), pathology, resistance to reinfection  
Phoca vitulina (fundus of stomach, jejunum-ileum, rectum)  
Halichoerus grypus (fundus of stomach, colon, distal esophagus and cardia)  
(all nat. and exper.): all from Nova Scotia
- Phocascaris sp(p).  
McClelland G  
1980 *Exper Parasitol* 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa  
Halichoerus grypus (fundus of stomach): Nova Scotia
- Pholidostrongylus Baer, 1959  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 *Ann Parasitol* 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Trichocheenia Kou, 1958
- Physaloptera Rudolphi, 1819  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 *Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR* 28 20-37 Wa  
Physalopteridae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
- Physaloptera sp.  
Conder GA; Loveless RM  
1978 *J Wildlife Dis* 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
Canis latrans (stomach): central Utah
- Physaloptera sp.  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 *J Wildlife Dis* 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
Ursus americanus (stomach): southeastern United States
- Physaloptera sp.  
Danzan G  
1978 *Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR* 28 9-16 Wa  
Allactaga sibirica  
A. bullata  
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Physaloptera sp.  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
Felis puma (estomago): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Physaloptera sp.  
Dick TA; Leonard RD  
1979 *J Wildlife Dis* 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa  
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada
- Physaloptera sp.  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Marmota monax
- Physaloptera sp.  
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG  
1980 *J Med Primatol* 9 (3) 200-204 Wa  
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center
- Physaloptera sp.  
McKee CR; Martinez S jr  
1981 *Southwest Nat* 26 (1) Feb 21 75-76 Wa  
Holbrookia p. propinqua: Texas
- Physaloptera sp., *illus.*  
Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
1980 *Parasitology* 81 (3) Dec 603-608 Wa  
Setaria sp. vs. 4 gastrointestinal nematodes, histochemical localization of acid phosphatase activity with special attention to body wall and intestine, possible physiological significance
- Physaloptera sp.  
Sano M et al  
1980 *Internat J Zoonoses* 1 (1) June 34-39 Wm  
Macaca fascicularis, monkeys imported for laboratory studies, comparative fecal examinations for presence of intestinal parasites, vermifidal efficacy of thiabendazole against nematodes: Japan, imported from Malaysia
- Physaloptera sp.  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 *Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health* 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia
- Physaloptera sp.  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 *Indian J Helminth* 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection, description  
Macaca sp. (duodenum): Kordal nr. Valpoi, Goa
- Physaloptera accipiteri n. sp., *illus.*  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1978 *Indian J Helminth* 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Accipiter badius (tunic of gizzard): Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
- Physaloptera alata alata Rudolphi, 1819  
Samedov GA  
1978 *Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk* (5) 70-73 Wa  
Accipiter nisus (stomach): Azerbaidzhan
- Physaloptera apivori Desportes, 1946  
Samedov GA  
1978 *Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk* (5) 70-73 Wa  
Falco naumanni  
Buteo buteo  
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Physaloptera bispiculata  
Martin JL; Huffman DG  
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (2) July 247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Physaloptera brachycerca Kreis, 1938  
Samedov GA  
1978 *Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk* (5) 70-73 Wa  
Aquila rapax (stomach): Azerbaidzhan

- Physaloptera clausa* Rudolphi, 1819  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Erinaceus europaeus*] (stomach): Middle Dnieper
- Physaloptera felidis* Ackert, 1936, illus.  
Marchiondo AA; Sawyer TW  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
258-260 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Physaloptera felidis from *Felis domesticus*,  
description of head region, scanning electron  
microscopy: Provo, Utah
- Physaloptera praeputialis*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Physaloptera rara*  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive  
tract), statistical analysis of geographic  
variation: Tennessee
- Physaloptera rara* Hall and Wigdor, 1918  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. la-*  
*trans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, densi-  
ty, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic  
category, helminth species associations, sex  
ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart  
and spleen weights, geographical diversity,  
organization of species in helminth communities  
(importance values, multivariate analyses):  
Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana  
compared with other regions in North America
- Physaloptera rara*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Physaloptera rara*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; Georgia; North Caro-  
lina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or]  
Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- Physaloptera sibirica* Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931  
Ovsuikova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes* (esophagus): Chukotskii penin-  
sula
- Physaloptera retusa* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Specian RD; Whittaker FH  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
275-276 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Cnemidophorus murinus*: Curacao
- Physaloptera torquata* Leidy, 1886  
Pence DB; Dowler RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
helminths of *Taxidea taxus*, intensity, Simp-  
son's index, trellis diagram of similarity in-  
dexes, female-male ratio for *Ancylostoma taxi-*  
*dae* correlated with intensity of infection  
*Taxidea taxus* (stomach): Kansas; Texas
- Physaloptera troughtoni* Johnston & Mawson, 1941  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (stomach): Victoria, Australia
- Physaloptera turgida* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
*Didelphis marsupialis* (estomago): Estados  
Zulia, Venezuela
- Physalopteriata citelli* (Rud., 1819)  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Ochotona daurica*  
*Citellus undulatus*  
*Marmota bobac*  
*Citellus erythrogenus*  
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Physalopteridae* Leiper, 1908  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
*Spirurata*  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Physalopteroides valdesi*, n. sp., illus.  
Coy Otero A; Barus V  
1980 Poeyana (200) Mar 18 6 pp Wa  
*Eleutherodactylus turquinensis* (estomago):  
Pico Turquino, Sierra Maestra, Cuba  
*Anolis argillaceus* (estomago): zona de Cupeyal  
(Provincia de Guantanamo), Cuba
- Physocephalus* sp.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
*Jacana s. spinosa* (quiste en la parte externa  
del intestino): Punta Caguanes, Yaguajay,  
Las Villas, Cuba
- Physocephalus sexualatus*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves,  
CSSR
- Physocephalus sexualatus*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or  
*Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not ob-  
served: Niederosterreich
- Physocephalus sexualatus*  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
*Nyctalus noctula*: Middle Dnieper area

- Pintonema Travassos, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Moennigia Travassos, 1935
- Pinworms See [Enterobius vermicularis]
- Piscilania Yeh, 1960  
Kalyankar SD  
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
Indexed from photocopy  
as syn. of Camallanus Railliet and Henry, 1915
- Pithecostrongylus Lubimov, 1930  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae  
Syn.: Hooperstrongylus Lie Kian Joe et Ow  
Yang, 1963
- Placoconus lotoris  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Caro-  
lina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or]  
Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- Plectostrongylus Mackerras & Sandars, 1953  
Spratt DM  
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of Marsupostrongylus Mackerras & San-  
dars, 1953
- Pneumospirura bassarisci Pence and Stone, 1977  
Pence DB; Dowler RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
as syn. of Metathelazia bassarisci (Pence and  
Stone, 1977) [new comb.]
- Poekilostrongylus Schmidt et Whittaker, 1975  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae
- Polydelphis anoura Dujardin, 1845  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Aspidites melanocephalus  
A. ramsayi  
Liasis amethystinus  
Morella spilotes  
(upper intestinal tract of all): all from  
Queensland, Australia
- Porrocaecum Railliet et Henry, 1912  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Anisakidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to species, includes: P. angusticolle  
(Molin, 1860); P. skrjabini Sultanov, 1946;  
P. pseudodepressum Karokhin, 1946; P. kirghi-  
sensis (Skrjabin, 1915); P. spirale (Rudolphi,  
1795); P. flammei Karokhin, 1946; P. depressum  
(Zeder, 1800)
- Porrocaecum sp.  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of Sthenoteuthis pteropus, intensity  
and extensiveness of infection, synchronization  
of trophic and parasitological relationships of  
host, role of host in helminth developmental  
cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Porrocaecum sp.  
Greve JH; Graham DL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
269 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Ardea herodias (ventriculus): Des Moines River  
valley, Iowa
- Porrocaecum sp.  
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59  
Wa  
Agelaius phoeniceus (intestin): region sud-  
ouest du Quebec
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) accipiteri n. sp.,  
illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
[lapsus p. 61 as P. accipiteri]  
Accipiter badius (intestine): Lucknow, India
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) accipteri [lapsus p.  
61 for P. (P.) accipiteri n. sp.]  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67  
Issued Oct 26 Wa
- Porrocaecum americanum Schwartz, 1925  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
Blarina brevicauda (mesenteries): Iowa
- Porrocaecum angusticolle  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Accipiter gentilis: Ostosterreich
- Porrocaecum (P.) angusicolle (Molin, 1860)  
Baylis et Daubney, 1962  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol  
Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
Circus cyaneus  
Aquila rapax  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Porrocaecum ardeae  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Ardea purpurea: Ostosterreich
- Porrocaecum brevispiculum Webster, 1943  
Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Passerella iliaca (mid small intestine): New-  
foundland, Canada
- Porrocaecum crassum  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Anas crecca: Ostosterreich



- Porrocaecum depressum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
synonymy  
*Falco sparverius sparverioides* (intestino delgado): Topes de Collantes, Trinidad, Las Villas, Cuba
- Porrocaecum depressum* (Zeder 1800) Baylis 1920, illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Porrocaecum depressum*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Circus aeruginosus*: Ostosterreich
- Porrocaecum depressum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Mei'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*]  
[*Sorex minutus*]  
[*Talpa europaea*]  
(mesentery and serous membrane of intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Porrocaecum* (P.) *depressum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Circus aeruginosus*  
*Milvus korschun*  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Carduelis cannabina* (Jejunum)  
*Panurus biarmicus* (Leibeshohle)  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (Jejunum, Rectum)  
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* Schwartz, 1925  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Porrocaecum inconstantia* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
*Gyps bengalensis* (intestine): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Porrocaecum* (P.) *kirghisiensis* (Skrjabin, 1915)  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Circus aeruginosus*  
*Milvus korschun*  
*Buteo buteo*  
*Neophron percnopterus*  
*Aquila rapax*  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Porrocaecum molemensis* n. sp., illus.  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy  
*Rattus rattus rufescens* (intestine): Molem, Goa
- Porrocaecum molemensis* Soota and Chaturvedi, 1971  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection  
*Bandicota indica* (intestine): Poinguinim, and Ponda, Goa
- Porrocaecum pentkotai* n. sp., illus.  
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 148-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Saurus myops* (body cavity): Pentkota, Puri, Orissa, India
- Porrocaecum picae* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Pica pica* (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Porrocaecum* (P.) *pseudodepressum* Karokhin, 1946  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Circus aeruginosus*  
*Milvus korschun*  
*Buteo buteo*  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Porrocaecum simeteres* (Zeder 1800) Baylis 1920  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Porrocaecum semiteres*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Philomachus pugnax*: Ostosterreich
- Porrocaecum semiteres* (Zeder, 1800)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Vanellus vanellus* (mittleres und letztes Drittel des Jejunums): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Porrocaecum spirale*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Asio flammeus*  
*A. otus*  
*Strix aluco*  
all from Ostosterreich
- Poteriostomum*  
Barus V; del Valle MI  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
*Trichonematidae*  
key
- Poteriostomum* Quiel, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Poteriostomum*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

- Poteriostomum**  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Poteriostomum**  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count
- Poteriostomum spp.**  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum**  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum** Quiel, 1919, *illus.*  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum**  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Poteriostomum pluridentatum** Quiel, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Poteriostomum imparidentatum* Quiel, 1919
- Poteriostomum ratzii**  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Poteriostomum ratzii** (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920, *illus.*  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Poteriostomum ratzii nanum** Theiler, 1923  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Poteriostomum ratzii* (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920
- Poteriostomum skrjabini** Ershov, 1939  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Prestwoodia delicata** (Travassos, 1946) Anderson, 1978, *illus.*  
Anderson RC; Little MD; Strelive UR  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 1-7 Wa  
redescription  
Syn.: *Troglostrongylus delicatus* Travassos, 1946  
*Didelphis marsupialis* (nasal sinuses): Cali, Colombia
- Primasubulura alata** n. sp., *illus.*  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
*Coturnix coturnix*  
*Perdicula asiatica*  
(caeca of all): all from Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Primasubulura pavonis** n. sp., *illus.*  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
*Pavo cristatus* (caeca): Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Pristionchus uniformis**  
Fedorko A  
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (11) 959-961 Wa  
*Pristionchus uniformis* (parasite of Colorado beetle), 2 herbicides did not cause death of nematode but did have some effect on development
- Probstmayria**  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Probstmayria vivipara** (Probstmayr, 1865)  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
*Equus caballus* (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Probstmayria vivipara** (Probstmayr, 1865) Ransom, 1907, *illus.*  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec.30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Probstmayria vivipara**  
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261  
Wa  
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy
- Probstmayria vivipara**  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Probstmayria vivipara**  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

- Probstmayria vivipara*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Probstmayria vivipara*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count
- Probstmayria vivipara*  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa
- Procacallanus Baylis*, 1923  
Kalyankar SD  
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
Indexed from photocopy  
Syn.: *Spirocamallanus* Olsen, 1952
- Procacallanus Baylis* 1923  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 10 (9) 91-94  
Wa  
Camallanidae  
key
- Procacallanus* [sp.], illus.  
Cribb TH  
1979 Queensland Nat 22 (5-6) 149-150 Wa  
*Procacallanus* [sp.], provisionally determined as *P. lonis*, in *Siganus guttatus* and *S. chrysocephalus* (intestines of both), description: Fairfax I. in the Bunker Group approximately 80 km off Glastone
- Procacallanus* sp., illus.  
Sood ML  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 76-83 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
Wallagonia attu (stomach): river Gomati, Lucknow
- Procacallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *alii* sp. nov., illus.  
Kalyankar SD  
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
Indexed from photocopy  
*Sciaena glaucus* (intestine): Ratnagiri, Bombay, Maharashtra, India
- Procacallanus bachmayeri* nov. spec., illus.  
Kritscher E  
1979 Ann Nat-Hist Mus Wien 82 1978 615-619  
Issued June Wa  
*Leucaspius prosperoi* (Mitteldarm): Insel Rhodos, Sieben Quellen
- Procacallanus bilaspurensis* n. sp.  
Gupta NK; Duggal CL  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa  
fresh water fishes: north India
- Procacallanus gubernaculus* Khera, 1955  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus gubernaculus* Yeh, 1960
- Procacallanus gubernaculus* Khera, 1955, illus.  
Sood ML  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 76-83 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
*Notopterus notopterus* (stomach): river Gomati, Lucknow
- Procacallanus hyderabadensis* Ali, 1956  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus hyderabadensis* Yeh, 1960
- Procacallanus kalriai*, new species, illus.  
Rehana R; Bilqees FM  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 281-293 Wa  
Wallago attu (swim bladder): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan
- Procacallanus karachii* new species, illus.  
Rehana R; Bilqees FM  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 281-293 Wa  
Wallago attu (swim bladder): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan
- Procacallanus lonis* Yamaguti 1941, illus.  
Cribb TH  
1979 Queensland Nat 22 (5-6) 149-150 Wa  
*Procacallanus* [sp.], provisionally determined as *P. lonis*, in *Siganus guttatus* and *S. chrysocephalus* (intestines of both), description: Fairfax I. in the Bunker Group approximately 80 km off Glastone
- Procacallanus mehri* Aggarwal, 1930  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus mehri* Olsen, 1952
- Procacallanus planoratus* Kulkarni, 1935  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus planoratus* Olsen, 1952
- Procacallanus siluri* Osmanov, 1964, illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
valid species, redescription  
*Silurus glanis*  
*Noemacheilus longicauda*  
all from north-eastern Afghanistan
- Procacallanus viviparus* Ali, 1956  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus viviparus* Yeh, 1960
- Procacallanus wallagus* Rehana and Bilqees, 1973, illus.  
Rehana R; Bilqees FM  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 281-293 Wa  
redescription, male and female  
Wallago attu (swim bladder): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan

- Procyonostrongylus muelleri*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida
- Profilarinema* n. gen.  
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 183-191 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
tod: *P. hemsleyi* n. sp.
- Profilarinema Durette-Desset et Beveridge*, 1981  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Dromaeostrongylidae* n. fam.
- Profilarinema hemsleyi* n. gen., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 183-191 Wa  
*Trichosurus vulpecula* (estomac et intestin-grele): Western Australia
- Proleptinae gen. sp., illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description of larva  
*Barilius vagra* (abdominal cavity): north-eastern Afghanistan
- Proleptus obtusus*  
Croll NA; de Soya K  
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa  
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Proleptus obtusus* Dujardin, 1845  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Scyliorhinus canicula*: Italian seas
- Proleptus robustus* (Beneden, 1871)  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Raja clavata*  
*R. montagui*  
all from Italian seas
- Protospirura* sp.  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of *Tragulus javanicus*, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia
- Protospirura muricola* Gedoelst, 1916, illus.  
Campos Q, M; Vargas V, M  
1978 Rev Biol Trop 26 (1) July 199-211 Wa  
*Protospirura muricola*, *Mastophorus muris*, comparison of measurements, definitive hosts  
*Rattus norvegicus* (nat. and exper.)  
*Leucophaea maderae*  
*Ateles geoffroyi* (exper.)  
all from Central Market, San Jose, Costa Rica
- Protospirura muricola* Gedoelst, 1916, illus.  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus rattus*  
*R. norvegicus*  
(estomago of all): all from Cuba
- Protospirura muris* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (stomach): Victoria, Australia
- Protospirura suslica* Schulz, 1927  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa  
*Allactaga sibirica*  
*A. bullata*  
*Cricetulus curtatus*  
(stomach of all): all from Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Protostrongyles  
Cordero-del-Campillo M; Rojo-Vazquez FA; Diez-Banos P  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (22) May 31 458 Wa  
protostrongyles, sheep (faeces, pulmonary tissue), albendazole
- Protostrongyles  
Dewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms
- Protostrongylidae  
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Alahkam L  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (4) Dec 309-314 Wa  
Protostrongylidae, sheep, statistical method for evaluating elimination of L1 larvae in feces using nature of distribution, host age, and anthelmintic treatment
- Protostrongylids  
Pandey VS; Cabaret J; Dakkak A  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 15 Wa  
strongyle eggs, protostrongylid larvae, ewes, effect of fenbendazole administered at end of gestation and during lactation on parasitic output of ewes and their offspring: Rabat region of Morocco
- Protostrongylines  
Blancou J et al  
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (4) Apr 305-314 Wa  
parasites of *Capreolus capreolus*, coproscopic results grouped by host age and sex: forêt des Trois-Fontaines pres de Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne)
- Protostrongyloides cervi* Burg, Baudet and Verwey 1953  
Lanckester MW; Northcott TH  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1384-1392 Wa  
as syn. of *Elaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron 1931
- Protostrongylus* sp.  
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 159-165 Wa  
protostrongylid larvae in terrestrial molluscs, degree of infestation dependent upon host age, rainfall, and season; prophylaxis against infection in sheep discussed  
*Milax gagates*: Rabat (Maroc)

- Protostrongylus* sp.  
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B  
1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 115-120 Wa  
protostrongylids of sheep, prevalence, factors influencing output of larvae (seasonal variation, density of worm populations, age of host, treatment with tetramisole or fenbendazole, lambing): Morocco
- Protostrongylus* sp.  
Kistner TP; Wyse D  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 561-562 Wa  
*Protostrongylus* sp., probably *P. stilesi*, transplacental transmission in *Ovis canadensis californiana*: Oregon
- Protostrongylus* sp.  
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa  
*Lepus capensis granatensis*: Espana
- Protostrongylus* spp.  
Poglayen G; Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 221-225 Wa  
bronchopulmonary nematodes, sheep, incidence and geographic distribution in Emilia-Romagna
- Protostrongylus conmutatus* (Diesing 1851) Kamen-sky 1905  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain
- Protostrongylus davtianii* (Savina, 1940)  
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI  
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa  
[*Ovis aries*] (lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstan oblast
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* (Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933)  
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI  
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa  
[*Ovis aries*] (lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstan oblast
- Protostrongylus kochi*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Ovis musimon*: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi* (Davtian 1940)  
Davtian 1949  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain
- Protostrongylus pulmonalis*  
Nickel S; Gottwald A  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 57-62 Wa  
*Lepus europaeus*: Osten des Bezirkes Dresden, DDR
- Protostrongylus railletii* (Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933)  
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI  
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa  
[*Ovis aries*] (lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstan oblast
- Protostrongylus rufescens*  
Cabaret J  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 571-581 Wa  
protostrongylid 1st stage larvae, relationship between motility and infectivity, effect of various factors (parasite age, density, temperature, light, ions, desiccation), epidemiological implications
- Protostrongylus rufescens*  
Dakkak A; Cabaret J; Ouhelli H  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 703-711 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat district, Morocco
- Protostrongylus rufescens*  
Pandey VS  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 103-106 Wa  
protostrongylid lungworms in sheep, tetramisole drench evaluated, recommendations for therapeutic use: Morocco
- Protostrongylus rufescens* (Leuckart 1865) Kamen-sky 1905  
Romero Rodriguez J  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa  
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain
- Protostrongylus rupicaprae*  
Hugonnet L; Euzéby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (voies respiratoires): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Protostrongylus shiozawai*, illus.  
Suzuki Y et al  
1981 Japan J Vet Sc Tokyo 43 (2) Apr 281-285 Wa  
*Protostrongylus shiozawai* in *Capricornis crispus* (lungs), pathological changes: Gifu Prefecture, Japan
- Protostrongylus skrjabini* (Boev, 1936)  
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI  
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa  
[*Ovis aries*] (lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstan oblast
- Protostrongylus stilesi*  
Kistner TP; Wyse D  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 561-562 Wa  
*Protostrongylus* sp., probably *P. stilesi*, transplacental transmission in *Ovis canadensis californiana*: Oregon
- Protozoophaga obesa* (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1922  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
*Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris* (intestino grueso): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

- Pseudaliid*  
Forrester DJ et al  
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa  
Feresa attenuata (lungs): Florida
- Pseudamidostomum* Boulenger, 1926  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Amidostomatidae, Eponidiostomatinae
- Pseudanisakis baylisi* (Rudolphi, 1819) Gibson, 1973  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Raja montagui: Italian seas
- Pseudaproctella andersoni* var. major Chabaud, Brygoo & Richard, 1964  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Cardiofilaria major* Dissanaïke & Fernando, 1965 [n. rank]
- Pseudaproctella ardae* (Mawson, 1957) Anderson & Chabaud, 1959  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi* Strom, 1937
- Pseudaproctella inornata* (Anderson, 1956) Anderson & Chabaud, 1959  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi* Strom, 1937
- Pseudaspidodera* Baylis and Daubney, 1922 emend. Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
Spinaspiderinae  
synonymy, key to subgenera, host and geographic distribution of subgenera
- Pseudaspidodera* subg. n.  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
subgen. of *Pseudaspidodera*; key  
tod of subgen.: *Pseudaspidodera pavonis* (Baylis and Daubney, 1922) comb. n.
- Pseudaspidodera* (*Parapseudaspidodera*) galloperdua (Johnson, 1967) comb. n. (tod of subgen.)  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
- Pseudaspidodera* (*Pseudaspidoderoides*) jnanendrae (Chakravarty, 1938; Freitas, 1956) comb. n. (tod of subgen.)  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
- Pseudaspidodera morenoi* sp. n., illus.  
Barus V  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 111-112 Issued June Wa  
Pavo cristatus (caecum): Zoological garden, Havana, Cuba
- Pseudaspidodera* (*Pseudaspidodera*) pavonis (Baylis and Daubney, 1922) comb. n. (tod of subg.)  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
- Pseudaspidodera* (*Spinaspiderina*) spinosa (Maplestone, 1932; Skrzjabin and Shikhobalova, 1947) comb. n. (tod of subgen.)  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
- Pseudaspidodera* (*Pseudaspidoderina*) voluptuosa (Chandler, 1926; Freitas, 1956) comb. n. (tod of subgen.)  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
- Pseudaspidoderina* subg. n.  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
subgen. of *Pseudaspidodera*; key  
tod of subgen.: *Pseudaspidodera voluptuosa* (Chandler, 1926; Freitas, 1956) comb. n.  
Syn.: *Pseudaspidoderina* (P.) voluptuosus (Chandler, 1926) comb. n.  
[also given as syn. of *Pseudaspidodera*]
- Pseudaspidoderina* (P.) voluptuosus (Chandler, 1926) comb. n.  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudaspidodera voluptuosa* (Chandler, 1926; Freitas, 1956) comb. n.
- Pseudaspidoderoides* subg. n.  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
subgen. of *Pseudaspidodera*; key  
tod of subgen.: *Pseudaspidodera jnanendrae* (Chakravarty, 1938; Freitas, 1956) comb. n.  
[also given as syn. of *Pseudaspidodera*]
- Pseudatractis testudinicola* (Baylis 1920) Yamaguti, 1961, illus.  
Choudhari AC; Deshmukh PG  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 81-83 Wa  
redescription  
Kachuga tectum (intestine): India
- Pseudogoezia* Mozgovoi, 1951 (subgenus)  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
as syn. of *Goezia* Zeder, 1800
- Pseudoheligosomum* Travassos, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae
- Pseudoheligosomum howelli* (Perez Viguera, 1934)  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
Capromys pilorides relictus (intestino delgado): Cuba

- Pseudophilometroides Parukhin*, 1966  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 *Folia Parasitol* 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
as syn. of *Philometroides Yamaguti*, 1935
- Pseudophilometroides atropi Parukhin*, 1966  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 *Folia Parasitol* 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
as syn. of *Philometroides atropi* (Parukhin,  
1966) comb. n.
- Pseudophysaloptera formosana soricina* Baylis,  
1934  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] *J Parasitol* 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
*Sorex cinereus* (stomach): Iowa
- Pseudoproleptus sp.*  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Gadiculus argenteus*  
*Molva elongata*  
*Phycis blennoides*  
*Coelorrhynchus coelorrhynchus*  
*Hymenocephalus italicus*  
all from Italian seas
- Pseudoproleptus alatae* (Majumdar, 1965) n. comb.  
Sood ML  
1974 *Indian J Helminth* 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
5-9 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
Syn.: *Notopteroides alatae* Majumdar, 1965
- Pseudoproleptus kherai* n. sp.  
Gupta NK; Duggal CL  
1973 *Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass* (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa  
fresh water fishes: north India
- Pseudoproleptus notopteri* (Chakravarty et Majum-  
dar, 1962) n. comb., illus.  
Sood ML  
1974 *Indian J Helminth* 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
5-9 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
redescription, syn.: *Notopteroides notopteri*  
Chakravarty et Majumdar, 1962  
*Notopterus notopterus* (stomach): Lucknow
- Pseudosclerostomum securiferum* Quie1, 1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Oesophagodontus robustus* (Giles,  
1892) Railliet and Henry, 1902
- Pseudostertagia Orloff*, 1933  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 *Ann Parasitol* 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, *Libyostrongylinae*
- Pseudostrongylus*  
Spratt DM  
1979 *Austral J Zool Suppl* s (67) May 11 45 pp  
Wa  
as syn. of *Filaroides van Beneden*, 1858 (sensu  
Anderson, 1977, nec Skrjabin, 1933)
- Pterygodermatites sp.*  
Lindquist WD; Bieletzki J; Allison S  
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (2) July  
224-227 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Pterygodermatites sp.* similar to *P. alphi*,  
primates, measurements, may be locally cycling  
parasite  
*Saguinus oedipus* (small intestine): Topeka,  
Kansas Zoo, origin not given  
*Hylobates lar lar* (jejunum, ileum): Topeka,  
Kansas Zoo, originating in Southeast Asia
- Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis*  
Young VE; Pence DB  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan  
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of *P. (M.) cahirensis* (Jaegerskioeld,  
1909) Quentin, 1969
- Pterygodermatites alphi*  
Lindquist WD; Bieletzki J; Allison S  
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (2) July  
224-227 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Pterygodermatites sp.* similar to *P. alphi*,  
primates, measurements, may be locally cycling  
parasite  
*Saguinus oedipus* (small intestine): Topeka,  
Kansas Zoo, origin not given  
*Hylobates lar lar* (jejunum, ileum): Topeka,  
Kansas Zoo, originating in Southeast Asia
- Pterygodermatites cahirensis*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) cahirensis*  
(Jaegerskioeld, 1909) Quentin, 1969, illus.  
Young VE; Pence DB  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan  
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Pterygodermatites cahirensis* from *Canis la-*  
*trans* (upper intestine), redescription, synonymy,  
female-male ratios in male, female, and  
combined sexes of coyote, age of host, affini-  
ties with *Ancylostoma caninum* may be due to  
apparently independent preference of both  
species for younger immunologically tolerant  
hosts  
*Canis latrans* (upper intestine)  
*Felis rufus*  
all from Texas
- Pterygodermatites coloradensis*  
O'Brien RT; Etges FJ  
1981 *Ohio J Sc* 81 (3) May 114-119 Wa  
*Pterygodermatites coloradensis*, prevalence,  
decreasing overwintering population, seasonal  
distribution  
*Peromyscus leucopus*: Ohio  
*Eurycea lucifuga*: Kentucky  
*Ceuthophilus stygius* (hemocoel): Ohio  
*C. divergens* (hemocoel): Ohio
- Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) petrovi* (Sady-  
khov, 1955) Quentin, 1969  
Young VE; Pence DB  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan  
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
"cannot be adequately differentiated from the  
above species [*Pterygodermatites (Multipec-*  
*tines) cahirensis*]."

- Pterygodermatites* (Multipectines) *splendida*  
Young VE; Pence DB  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of *P. (M.) cahirensis* (Jaegerskioeld,  
1909) Quentin, 1969
- Pterygodermatites* (Multipectines) *vulpis* (Galli-  
Valerio, 1932) Quentin, 1969  
Young VE; Pence DB  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
"cannot be adequately differentiated from the  
above species [*Pterygodermatites* (Multipec-  
tines) *cahirensis*]."
- Pudica* Travassos et Darriba, 1929  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae
- Pudicinae (Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952,  
tribu) Durette-Desset, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae  
includes: *Pudica*; *Evandroia*; *Heligmostrongy-  
lus*; *Pseudoheligmomosomum*; *Sciurodendrium*;  
*Trichotravassosia*
- Pulchrostrongylus* Travassos, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Moennigia* Travassos, 1935
- Quentinstrongylus* Durette-Desset, 1969  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae
- Quentius* n. gen.  
Chabaud AG; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 173-178 Wa  
Rictulariidae  
tod: *Q. kozeki* n. sp.
- Quentius kozeki* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Chabaud AG; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 173-178 Wa  
*Marmosa* sp. (duodenum; 1/4 posterieur intestin-  
grele): Etat de Valle, Colombie
- Raillietnema* Travassos, 1927  
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa  
Oxyuridae, Oxysomatiinae  
key
- Raphidascaris* spp.  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa  
*Micropogonias undulatus*: northern Gulf of  
Mexico
- Raphidascaris* sp.  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Ictalurus melas*  
unidentified cyprinid  
(mesenteries of all): all from North Dakota
- Raphidascaris* sp.  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences  
in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
Canada
- Raphidascaris acus*, illus.  
Alvarez Pellitero MP  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 129-154 Wa  
*Raphidascaris acus*, incidence and intensity  
in fish, life history, seasonal distribution  
*Salmo trutta m. fario* (pared intestinal)  
*Cobitis calderoni* (pared digestiva)  
all from rios de la provincia de Leon
- Raphidascaris acus*  
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa  
*Esox lucius* (intestin): region de Scheffer-  
ville, Quebec
- Raphidascaris acus*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Esox lucius*  
*Salvelinus namaycush*  
*Pungitius pungitius*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Raphidascaris acus* (Bloch, 1779)  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Esox lucius* (intestine)  
*Perca fluviatilis* (intestine)  
*Leuciscus cephalus baicalensis*  
*Carassius auratus gibelio*  
*Noemacheilus barbatulus*  
*Esox reicherti*  
*Thymallus arcticus*  
*Brachymystax lenok*  
all from Mongolia
- Raphidascaris camura* sp. n., illus.  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa  
*Pomatomus saltatrix* (stomach, intestine):  
East Bay, Louisiana  
*Synodus foetens*: continental shelf off Ala-  
bama coast  
*Trachinocephalus myops*: continental shelf off  
Alabama coast  
*Histrio histrio*: off Horn Island, Mississippi  
*Micropogonias undulatus*: estuaries and off-  
shore in Gulf of Mexico  
*Morone saxatilis*: Fort Bayou, Ocean Springs,  
Mississippi  
*Citharichthys macrops*: 20°3'N, 91°51'W



- Raphidascaris camura, possibly  
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa  
Micropogonias undulatus: northern Gulf of Mexico
- Raphidascaroides sp.  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
Arius sp. (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Rauschia Durette-Desset, 1979  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Nematodirinae
- Rhabdias Stiles et Hassall, 1905  
Singh SN; Ratnamala R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138  
Issued June 30 Wa  
Rhabdiasidae  
key
- Rhabdias sp.  
Price RL; St John T  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 273-274 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Ambystoma texanum (body cavity, lungs): Williamson County, Illinois
- Rhabdias sp.  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa  
Thamnophis s. sirtalis  
Lampropeltis doliata triangulum  
Storeria d. dekayi  
(poumon of all): all from region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Rhabdias americanus, illus.  
Baker MR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 161-178 Wa  
Rhabdias americanus, R. ranae, free-living and parasitic development in amphibians  
Bufo americanus (nat. and exper.) (fascia, muscle tissue, body cavity, lungs, rectum): Guelph, Ontario, Canada  
Rana sylvatica (exper.) (body cavity, lungs)  
Oxyloma decampi (exper.)  
Discus cronkhitei (exper.)
- Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788)  
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa  
[Bufo viridis] (lung): Turkmenistan
- Rhabdias bufonis  
Shishov BA; Terenina NB  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 115-121 Wa  
nematodes, egg-laying in vitro, relationship to movement, effect of removal of anal or cephalic ganglia, effect of certain pharmacological substances on muscular contractions of genital tract
- Rhabdias bufonis  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Bufo americanus: Wisconsin
- Rhabdias ranae, illus.  
Baker MR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 161-178 Wa  
Rhabdias americanus, R. ranae, free-living and parasitic development in amphibians  
Rana sylvatica (nat. and exper.) (body cavity, lungs, fascia, muscle tissue): Guelph, Ontario, Canada  
Bufo americanus (exper.) (lungs, body cavity)
- Rhabdias ranae Walton, 1929  
Baker MR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 179-183 Wa  
Rhabdias ranae from Rana sylvaticus (body cavity), seasonal population changes, prevalence and intensity: Guelph, Ontario, Canada
- Rhabdias ranae  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa  
Rana pipiens (poumon): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Rhabdias ranae  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] pipiens  
R[ana] sylvatica  
all from Wisconsin
- Rhabdiasidae Railliet, 1916  
Singh SN; Ratnamala R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138  
Issued June 30 Wa  
key to genera  
includes: Rhabdias; Acanthorhabdias; Shorttia n. g.; Entomelas
- Rhabditida Chitwood, 1933  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Rhabditis spp.  
Gleich JG; Gilbert FF; Kutscha NP  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 43-46 LauP  
Pallifera  
Discus  
Zonitoides  
Deroceras  
Striatura  
Euconulus  
all from central Maine
- Rhabditis gingivalis Stefanski, 1954  
Lichtenfels JR  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Rhabditis pellio Schneider, illus.  
Poinar GO Jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 202-210 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Aporrectodea trapezoides (excretory system)
- Rhabditis strongyloides, illus.  
Wagner G; Seitz KA  
1980 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Anat 103 (1) 62-72 Wa  
Rhabditis strongyloides, external morphology, scanning electron microscopy

- Rhabditostomum traguli*  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of *Tragulus javanicus*, prevalence  
and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malay-  
sia
- Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916  
Sood ML  
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 100-106  
Wa  
key to species from fresh water fishes of  
India, includes: *R. sarana* Karve et Naik,  
1951; *R. mazeedi* Prasad et Sahay, 1956; *R.*  
*ghaggari* n. sp.; *R. bosei* Sahay, 1966; *R.*  
*garuai* Agrawal, 1965; *R. dasi* Sahay et Prasad,  
1965; *R. singhi* Ali, 1956; *R. smythi* Agrawal,  
1965; *R. barbi* Karve et Naik, 1951; *R. glypto-*  
*thoracis* Karve et Naik, 1951; *R. hospeti* Tha-  
par, 1950; *R. kashmirensis* Thapar, 1950
- Rhabdochona* sp.  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
*Lepomis gulosus*: Flint River, North Georgia  
*Hybopsis micropogon*: Broad River, North  
Georgia
- Rhabdochona* sp.  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S.*  
*namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (intes-  
tine)  
*Perca flavescens*  
all from Lake Huron
- Rhabdochona* sp. 1  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
*Alburnoides taeniatus* (intestine): north-  
eastern Afghanistan
- Rhabdochona* sp. 2  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
*Noemacheilus* sp. (intestine): north-eastern  
Afghanistan
- Rhabdochona* sp., illus.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
description  
*Noemacheilus strauchi* (intestine): Mongolia
- Rhabdochona* sp.  
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Lepomis auritus* (intestinal tract): Bald Eagle  
Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Rhabdochona cascadilla*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
*Notropis hudsonius*: Flint River, North Georgia
- Rhabdochona cascadilla*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Catostomus catostomus*  
*C. commersoni*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Rhabdochona cascadilla*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus*  
*Moxostoma macrolepidotum*  
*Alosa chrysochloris*  
*Hiodon tergisus*  
*Hiodon alosoides*  
*Ictalurus punctatus*  
*Morone chrysops*  
*Aplodinotus grunniens*  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Rhabdochona cascadilla*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Notropis cornutus* (intestine): North Dakota
- Rhabdochona catostomi* sp. n., illus.  
Kayton RJ; Kritsky DC; Tobias RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
224-227 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Catostomus catostomus*: Calgary, Alberta  
*C. ardens*: Power Co., Idaho  
*Catostomus* sp.: Jackson Co., Colorado  
(intestine of all)
- Rhabdochona* (*R.*) *denudata* (Dujardin, 1845), illus.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis*  
*L. waleckii*  
*Pseudaspius leptcephalus*  
(intestine of all): all from Mongolia
- Rhabdochona* (*R.*) *denudata* (Dujardin, 1845) Rail-  
liet, 1916, illus.  
Pereira Bueno JM; Alvarez Pellitero MP  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 155-198 Wa  
*Rhabdochona gnedini*, *R. denudata*, description,  
incidence, and intensity of infection, age and  
sex of host, seasonal distribution of stages  
*Leuciscus cephalus cabeda*  
*Rutilus arcasi*  
*Chondrostoma p. polylepsis*  
all from rios de Leon
- Rhabdochona denudata dzhililovi* subsp. n., illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
*Schizothoracichthys intermedius* (intestine):  
Band-i-Amir, north-eastern Afghanistan  
*Schizothoracichthys* sp. (intestine): Kabul  
River and Istalif, north-eastern Afghanistan  
*Schizothorax sinuatus* (intestine): Paghman,  
north-eastern Afghanistan

- Rhabdochona ergensi* Moravec, 1968, illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
Noemacheilus stoliczkai  
N. stoliczkai uranoscopos  
N. griffithi afghana  
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern  
Afghanistan
- Rhabdochona fortunatowi* Dinnik, 1933, illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
Capoeta heratensis steindachneri (intestine):  
north-eastern Afghanistan
- Rhabdochona garuai* Agrawal, 1956, illus.  
Sood ML  
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 100-106  
Wa  
key, description  
Pseudeutropius garua (intestine): river Gomati,  
Lucknow, India
- Rhabdochona ghaggari* n. sp., illus.  
Sood ML  
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 100-106  
Wa  
key  
Tor tor (intestine): river Ghaggar, Chandi-  
mandir near Chandigarh, India
- Rhabdochona* (R.) *gnedini* Skrjabin, 1946, illus.  
Pereira Bueno JM; Alvarez Pellitero MP  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 155-198 Wa  
*Rhabdochona gnedini*, R. *denudata*, description,  
incidence, and intensity of infection, age and  
sex of host, seasonal distribution of stages  
*Barbus barbus bocagei* (intestino, mitad poster-  
ior del estomago): rios de Leon
- Rhabdochona gondae* n. sp., illus.  
Kumar P; Gupta SP  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 43-48  
Issued Feb Wa  
Pelecanus philippensis (intestine): Gonda,  
India
- Rhabdochona hellichi* (Sramek, 1901), illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
*Schizothorax sinuatus*  
*Schizothoraichthys labiatus*  
*Salmo trutta oxianus*  
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern  
Afghanistan
- Rhabdochona hospiti* Thapar, 1950, illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
Tor putitora  
*Schizothoraichthys chrysochlora*  
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern  
Afghanistan
- Rhabdochona* (*Filochona*) *humili* Roytman et Trofi-  
menko, 1964, illus.  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Oreoleuciscus humilis*  
O. *potanini*  
O. *pewzowi*  
(intestine of all): all from Mongolia
- Rhabdochona leucaspis* nov. spec., illus.  
Kritscher E  
1979 Ann Nat-Hist Mus Wien 82 1978 615-619  
Issued June Wa  
*Leucaspius prosperoi* (Mitteldarm): Insel  
Rhodos, Sieben Quellen
- Rhabdochona longicauda* Dzhaililov, 1964, illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
*Glyptosternum reticulatum* (intestine): north-  
eastern Afghanistan
- Rhabdonema vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865) Railliet,  
1887  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr,  
1865) Ransom, 1907
- Rhigonema infecta* (Leidy, 1849), illus.  
Wright KA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
213-223 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Rhigonema infecta* in *Narceus annularis* (ileum),  
associated with fungus *Enterobryus elegans*,  
attachment of fungus holdfast to millipede and  
nematode cuticles, scanning and transmission  
electron microscopy; fungus only rarely found  
on *Johnstonia* sp. and *Aorurus* sp. in *N. annu-*  
*laris* (posterior hindgut); extensive bacterial  
flora present: Georgian Bay, Ontario
- Rictularia* sp., illus.  
Montali RJ; Bush M  
1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (1) Feb 33-34 Wa  
*Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia* (feces, small  
intestine)  
*Saguinus fuscicollis*  
all from National Zoological Park, Smithsonian  
Institution, Washington, D. C.
- Rictularia amurensis* Schulz, 1927  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Phodopus sungorus* (intestine)  
*Meriones meridianus* (intestine)  
M. *unguiculatus* (intestine)  
*Microtus brandti* (intestine)  
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Rictularia cristata* Frolich, 1802  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Cricetulus longicaudatus* (intestine): Mon-  
golian Peoples Republic
- Rictularia cristata*, illus.  
Kakihiro H et al  
1979 Bull Nippon Vet and Zootech Coll (28)  
84-90 Wa  
description  
*Apodemus argenteus*  
A. *speciosus*  
(small intestine of all): all from Kanto  
region, Japan
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, 1915  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
143-151 Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Rattus rattus* (intestino delgado)  
all from isla Formentera, Archipiélago Balear

- Rictularia proni* Suerat, 1915, illus.  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*R. rattus*  
all from Cuba
- Rictularia proni sensu* Sanchez-Acedo & Vericad,  
1974  
Sanchez-Acedo C; Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
153-156 Wa  
as syn. of *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Rictularia sibirica* Morosov, 1959  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Allactaga sibirica* (intestine): Mongolian  
Peoples Republic
- Rictularia taterae* sp. n., illus.  
Johnson S  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 371-374 Wa  
*Tatera indica indica* (stomach): Bikaner  
(Rajasthan), India
- Rinadia Grigorian*, 1951  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, *Ostertagiinae*
- Rinadia Grigorian*, 1951  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
*Spiculopteragiini*  
structure of copulatory bursa
- Rinadia andreewae*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Rinadia andreewae* Drozd, 1965  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
Syn.: *Rinadia japonica* Ohbayashi, 1966
- Rinadia japonica* Ohbayashi, 1966  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
as syn. of *Rinadia andreewae* Drozd, 1965
- Rinadia mathevossiani*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Rinadia mathevossiani* (Ruchliadev, 1948)  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
probable synonymy
- Rinadia mathevossiani*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Rinadia mathevossiani*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or  
*Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not ob-  
served: Niederosterreich
- Rinadia quadrifurcata* Andrews, 1964  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
as probable syn. of *Rinadia mathevossiani*  
(Ruchliadev, 1948)
- Romanomermis* Coman, 1961  
Galloway TD; Brust RA  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 281-289 Wa  
schematic history, review
- Romanomermis*-type mermithids  
Nickle WR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
21-27 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Romanomermis culicivora*x, field releases and  
possible natural occurrence in mosquito breed-  
ing areas, percent parasitism and mosquito  
mortality, overwintering, unsuccessful attempt  
to infect *Simulium vittatum*, compatibility  
with malathion and altocid but not abate  
*Anopheles*  
*Culex territans*  
all from Maryland
- Romanomermis communensis* sp. n., illus.  
Galloway TD; Brust RA  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 281-289 Wa  
*Aedes communis*: north of Goose Creek, Mani-  
toba, east of CN railway tracks, Hudson Bay  
Railroad, Canada
- Romanomermis communensis*, illus.  
Thornton DP; Brust RA  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (8) Aug 1710-1712 Wa  
*Romanomermis communensis*, embryonic develop-  
ment at different temperatures
- Romanomermis culicivora*x  
Dhillon MS; Mulla MS; Platzer EG  
1980 Mosquito News 40 (4) Dec 531-535 Wa  
*Romanomermis culicivora*x, evaluation against  
*Culex quinquefasciatus* and *Culiseta incidens*  
in laboratory and in cemetery vases, not  
effective as control agent in cemetery vases:  
southern California
- Romanomermis culicivora*x, illus.  
Finney JR; Mokry JE  
1980 J Invert Path 35 (2) Mar 211-213 Wa  
*Romanomermis culicivora*x, experimental infec-  
tion of *Simulium verecundum* and *S. vittatum* in  
moving-water system, not practical for serious  
biological control
- Romanomermis culicivora*x Ross and Smith, 1976,  
illus.  
Galloway TD; Brust RA  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 281-289 Wa  
measurements  
*Aedes aegypti* (exper.)
- Romanomermis culicivora*x  
Gordon R; Condon WJ; Squires JM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 585-590 Wa  
*Romanomermis culicivora*x in *Aedes aegypti*,  
*Neomesomermis flumenalis* in *Simulium venustum*,  
sterols in nematode trophosomes relative to  
sterols in host hemolymph

- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Gordon R; Walsh DJ; Burford IR  
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 451-457 Wa  
Romanomermis culicivorax, free-living stages, activity of beta-oxidation enzymes, uptake of palmitate and oxidation to CO<sub>2</sub>
- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Kurihara T; Maeda R  
1980 Mosquito News 40 (4) Dec 643-645 Wa  
Romanomermis culicivorax, development in pupal and adult Culex pipiens molestus
- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Nickle WR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 21-27 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Romanomermis culicivorax, field releases and possible natural occurrence in mosquito breeding areas, percent parasitism and mosquito mortality, overwintering, unsuccessful attempt to infect Simulium vittatum, compatibility with malathion and altocid but not abate Anopheles punctipennis  
A. crucians  
Aedes vexans  
Culex restuans  
C. pipiens  
C. quinquefasciatus (exper.)  
all from Maryland
- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Petersen JJ  
1980 J Nematol 12 (1) Jan 45-48 Wa  
Romanomermis culicivorax, mass production in sand cultures, densities of postparasite and/or adult nematodes have significant effect on yields of preparasites
- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Petersen JJ  
1980 Mosquito News 40 (4) Dec 640-641 Wa  
Romanomermis culicivorax, effect of culture age on infectivity of preparasitic nematodes
- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Petersen JJ  
1981 J Invert Path 37 (3) May 290-294 Wa  
Octomyomermis muspratti, infectivity for Culex pipiens over range of salinities and dilutions of organically rich tree-hole water (comparison with Romanomermis culicivorax), effect of host diet, host density, and worm burden on parasite male-female sex ratios, longevity of laboratory cultures subjected to continual intermittent floodings, advantages of O. muspratti over R. culicivorax as potential biological control agent for mosquitoes
- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Platzer EG; Mackenzie-Graham LL  
1980 Mosquito News 40 (2) June 252-257 Wa  
Romanomermis culicivorax, predation of preparasitic stages by Cyclops vernalis under laboratory conditions, high densities of copepods in mosquito infested waters may interfere with mosquito control by R. culicivorax
- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Rajagopalan PK  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 163-173 Wa  
protozoa and nematodes as candidate biological agents of mosquito vectors of malaria and other human infections, general review
- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Schmidt SP; Platzer EG  
1980 J Invert Path 36 (2) Sept 149-158 Wa  
Romanomermis culicivorax, protein patterns and protease activities in parasite homogenates and in hemolymph of infected and uninfected Culex pipiens
- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Schmidt SP; Platzer EG  
1980 J Invert Path 36 (2) Sept 240-254 Wa  
Romanomermis culicivorax in Culex pipiens (exper.), histopathology, changes in fat body tissue, imaginal disc development, growth, and in hemolymph carbohydrates, amino acids, and proteins
- Romanomermis culicivorax**  
Willis OR; Chapman HC; Petersen JJ  
1980 Mosquito News 40 (1) Mar 71-73 Wa  
Romanomermis culicivorax extremely effective against larvae of Anopheles albimanus: coastal area, El Salvador
- Romanomermis hermaphrodita** Ross and Smith, 1976, illus.  
Galloway TD; Brust RA  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 281-289 Wa  
description, measurements, diagnosis  
Aedes nigripes  
A. impiger  
all from Camp Nanuk, Manitoba, Canada
- Romanomermis iyengari**  
Rajagopalan PK  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 163-173 Wa  
protozoa and nematodes as candidate biological agents of mosquito vectors of malaria and other human infections, general review
- Romanomermis muspratti**  
Rajagopalan PK  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 163-173 Wa  
protozoa and nematodes as candidate biological agents of mosquito vectors of malaria and other human infections, general review
- Romanomermis nielseni**  
Finney JR; Mokry JE  
1980 Mosquito News 40 (3) Sept 440-441 Wa  
Romanomermis nielseni, evaluation of mosquito species for use in vivo cultivation of this mermithid and extension of list of mosquitoes susceptible to infection as possible candidates for biological control  
Aedes togoi  
A. abserratus  
A. excrucians  
Wyeomyia smithii  
Aedes atropalpus  
A. cantator  
A. aegypti  
Culiseta inornata  
Culex restuans  
(all exper.)
- Round worm**  
Krishna Das KV  
1980 J Ass Physicians India 28 (12) Dec 521-533 Wm  
nutritional anaemias, includes helminths as a major cause in children (survey by age groups): India

- Sarconema eurycerca*, Wehr, 1939  
Seegar WS  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1500-1502 Wa  
*Sarconema eurycerca*, prevalence in *Cygnus c. columbianus*, juveniles vs. adults: eastern North Carolina; Chesapeake Bay, Maryland; North Slope, Alaska
- Sarwaria Drozdz*, 1965  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
- Sarwaria Drozdz*, 1965  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
Spiculopteragiini  
structure of copulatory bursa
- Sarwaria bubalis*  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
Syn.: *Skrjabinagia boevi* Pande & Chauhan, 1969
- Schulzia Travassos*, 1937  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
key
- Schulzia Travassos*, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae
- Schulzitriconema Erschow*, 1943  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Trichonematidae  
synonymy, key
- Schulzitriconema asymmetricum* (Theiler, 1923)  
Ershov, 1943  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus asymmetricum* (Theiler, 1923) Cram, 1925
- Schulzitriconema bidentatum* (Ihle, 1925) Barus, 1963  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus bidentatus* (Ihle, 1925) n. comb.
- Schulzitriconema caragandicum* (Funicova, 1939)  
Skrjabin, 1953  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
species inquirenda
- Schulzitriconema goldi* (Boulenger, 1917), illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
*Equus caballus* (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Schulzitriconema goldi* Boulenger, 1917  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
*Equus grevyi* (caecum, colon): Alledoghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Schulzitriconema goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) Ershov, 1943  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.
- Schulzitriconema hybridum* (Kotlan, 1920), illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
synonymy  
*Equus caballus* (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Schulzitriconema hybridum* (Kotlan, 1920) Barus, 1963  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus hybridus* (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924
- Schulzitriconema labiatum* (Looss, 1902), illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
*Equus caballus* (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Schulzitriconema labiatum* (Looss, 1902) Barus, 1961  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933
- Schulzitriconema labratum* (Looss, 1900), illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
*Equus caballus* (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Schulzitriconema labratum* (Looss, 1900) Barus, 1962  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900
- Schulzitriconema leptostomum* (Kotlan, 1920) Ershov, 1943  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus leptostomus* (Kotlan, 1920) Chaves, 1930
- Schulzitriconema schulze* Ershov, 1943  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
species inquirenda
- Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860), illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
synonymy, description  
*Actitis macularia* (bajo la cuticula del ventriculo): Sante Fe, Habana, Cuba
- Sciurodendrium Durette-Desset*, 1971  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae

- Sclerostomum bidentatum* Sticker, 1901  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)  
Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Sclerostoma edentatum* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus edentatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Sclerostoma equinum* (Mueller, 1780) Blainville,  
1828  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus equinus* Mueller, 1780
- Sclerostomum quadridentatum* Sticker, 1901, not  
Dujardin, 1845  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus equinus* Mueller, 1780
- Sclerostoma quadridentatum* Dujardin, 1845, in  
part  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis,  
1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Sclerostoma robustum* Giles, 1892  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Oesophagodontus robustus* (Giles,  
1892) Railliet and Henry, 1902
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Dies-  
ing, 1851, in part  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis,  
1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Sclerostoma vulgare* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)  
Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Serpinema* Yeh, 1960  
Kalyankar SD  
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
Indexed from photocopy  
as syn. of *Camallanus* Railliet and Henry, 1915
- Serpinema microcephalus* (Dujardin, 1845) Yeh,  
1960, *illus.*  
Baker MR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 934-939 Wa  
cephalic and male caudal morphology  
Syn.: *Camallanus pipientis* Walton, 1935  
*Emys orbicularis*  
*Clemmys leprosa*  
*C. caspica*  
*Emys* sp.
- Serpinema parvum* (Caballero 1939) n. comb.  
Baker MR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 934-939 Wa  
Syn.: *Camallanus parvus* Caballero 1939
- Serpinema trispinosus* (Leidy, 1852) Yeh, 1960,  
*illus.*  
Baker MR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 934-939 Wa  
cephalic and male caudal morphology  
*Chrysemys picta*: northeastern United States;  
Long Point, Norfolk County, Ontario
- Serpinema trispinosa* (Leidy, 1851) Yeh, 1960  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli*: southeastern Manitoba,  
Canada
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Dipteriaenidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to species, includes: *S. tendo*  
(Nitzsch, 1819); *S. chungli* Hoeppli et Hsu,  
1929; *S. guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)
- Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)  
Skrjabin, 1915  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol  
Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Aquila clanga*  
*Gyps fulvus*  
(intestine of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Setaria*  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Setaria* sp.  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (body cavity): Iran
- Setaria* sp.  
Frauenfelder HC; Kazacos KR; Lichtenfels JR  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (4) Aug 15 359-362 Wa  
cerebrospinal nematodiasis, horse, *Setaria* sp.  
found in cervical spinal cord in association  
with lesions, history and clinical observa-  
tions, necropsy and histopathologic findings,  
diagnosis
- Setaria* sp., *illus.*  
Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 603-608 Wa  
*Setaria* sp. vs. 4 gastrointestinal nematodes,  
histochemical localization of acid phosphatase  
activity with special attention to body wall  
and intestine, possible physiological  
significance
- Setaria bernardi* Railliet et Henry, 1911, *illus.*  
Shoho C; Machida M  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4)  
Dec 22 235-247 Wa  
description  
*Sus riukiuanus* (peritoneal cavity): Iriomote  
Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

## INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

- Setaria cervi*  
Baqui A; Ansari JA  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 106-115  
Issued June 30 Wa  
Setaria cervi-infected white rats, serum protein changes, electrophoretic analysis
- Setaria cervi*  
Khatoun H; Ansari JA  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (2) Feb 110-113 Wa  
Setaria cervi, white rats (exper.), changes in serum transaminase levels
- Setaria cervi*  
Rathaur S; Anwar N; Ghatak S  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (1) 85-93 Wa  
Setaria cervi, microfilariae and adults, biochemical composition
- Setaria cervi*  
Singhal KC et al  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 43-53  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
Setaria cervi, intraperitoneal implantation in rats, changes in leucocyte pattern of host during a six-week period
- Setaria cervi*  
Tandon A et al  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 93-96 Wa  
human bancroftian filariasis, immunodiagnosis, ELISA test using Litomosoides carinii and Setaria cervi as antigens, promising results
- Setaria digitata*  
Dissanayake S; Ismail MM  
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 649-654 Wa  
Setaria digitata antigens, characterization, cross-reaction with surface antigens of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae and serum antibodies of W. bancrofti-infected subjects demonstrated with inhibition of indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique respectively
- Setaria digitata*  
Dissanayake S; Ismail MM  
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 655-657 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti infection in man, diagnosis using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with Setaria digitata as antigen, immune sera from cattle infected with S. digitata can be used to selectively block cross reactions with serum antibodies in subjects who show no evidence of W. bancrofti infection
- Setaria digitata*  
Geetha Bai M; Panicker KN; Rajagopalam PK  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 151-154 Wa  
Laboratory studies on the biology of Armigeres subalbatus Coquillett, 1898
- Setaria digitata*, illus.  
Tada I et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597 Wa  
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae
- Setaria equina* ((Abildgaard, 1789)  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Setaria equina*  
Klei TB; Torbert BJ; Ochoa R  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 859-864 Wa  
Setaria equina adults, Onchocerca cervicalis microfilariae, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Setaria equina* ((Abildgaard, 1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Setaria equina*  
Malam FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count
- Setaria hornbyi brevicaudatus* Kreiss, 1938  
Grabner M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
brief description  
Oryx beisa ((cavite peritoneale): Alidere, Moyenne Awash ((Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Setaria hornbyi hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921  
Grabner M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
Oryx beisa ((cavite peritoneale): Alledoghi, Moyenne Awash ((Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Setaria javanensis*  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia
- Setaria labiata-papillosa*  
Grabner M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, both sexes, 100% combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Setaria labiata-papillosa*  
Mishra GS et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 353-359 Wa  
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematocopic survey, mortality rate in relation to host age and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire
- Setaria saegeri* Le Van Hoa, 1962  
Grabner M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
Sylvicapra grimmia  
Gazella soemmeringi  
((cavite peritoneale of all): all from Moyenne Awash, Harrarghe, Ethiopie
- Setaria* (?) spelaea ((Leidy) Railliet and Henry, 1911  
Spratt DM; Varughese G  
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa  
as syn. of Dipetalonema spelaea ((Leidy) Johnston and Mawson, 1938



- Setaria thomasi* Sandosham, 1954, illus.  
Tha Khin; Khin Khin Win  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 241-244 Wa  
redescription  
*Sus scrofa domesticus* (folds of omentum in peritoneal cavity): Burma
- Setaria yehi*  
Bennett SR  
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 156-164 Wa  
*Aedes sierrensis* (vector of *Setaria yehi* and *Dirofilaria immitis*), dispersal in orchard habitat: University of California, Davis
- Setaria yehi*  
Cook TW et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (abdominal cavity): northern and southern Illinois
- Setaria yehi*  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Seurattia gretillati* (Vassiliades, 1970)  
Jansen J  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa  
as syn. of *Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
- Seurattia marina* (Johnston & Mawson, 1941)  
Jansen J  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa  
as syn. of *Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
- Seurattia procellariae* (Diesing, 1851)  
Jansen J  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa  
as syn. of *Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
- Seurattia puffini*  
Jansen J  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa  
as syn. of *Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
- Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa  
*Puffinus gravis* (proventriculus): Newfoundland
- Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Jansen J  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa  
synonymy  
*Fulmarus glacialis* (proventriculus): coast of North Sea, in province of North Holland
- Seurattia yamagutii*  
Jansen J  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa  
as syn. of *Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
- Seurechina n. g.*  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
Seuratidae; Echinonematinae  
tod: *S. chaneeti* n. gen., n. sp.
- Seurechina chaneeti* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Chabaud AG et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa  
*Dasyurus hallucatus*: Koolan Is, off Derby (West Australia)
- Sexanocara Sobolev et Sudarikov, 1939*  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Acuariidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Sexansocara [sp.] Sobolev et Soudarikov, 1939*  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Pandion haliaetus*: Azerbaidzhan
- Shattuckius Sandground, 1938*  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae
- Shorttia n. g.*  
Singh SN; Ratnamala R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138  
Issued June 30 Wa  
Rhabdiasidae  
key, tod: *Shorttia shortti* n. sp.
- Shorttia shortti* n.g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Singh SN; Ratnamala R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138  
Issued June 30 Wa  
*Rana cyanophlyctis* (lungs): Bangalore, South India
- Sicarius dipterum* (Popowa, 1927) Li, 1934  
Jairajpuri DS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
Upupa epops (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Simondsia paradoxa*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Sus scrofa*: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Simondsia vazipereirai* Lopez-Neyra, 1951  
Chabaud AG; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa  
as syn. of *Leiuris vazipereirai* (Lopez-Neyra, 1951) n. comb.
- Sincosta* Roe, 1929  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Heligmosomoides* Hall, 1916
- Sinostrongylus longibursatus* Hsiung and Chao, 1949  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Caballonema longicapsulatum* Abuladze, 1937

- Skrjabillanus schigini* sp. n., illus.  
Tikhomirova VA; Rudometova NK  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec  
547-549 Wa  
Ctenopharyngodon idella (serous membrane of  
swim bladder; mesentery): Krasnodar region
- Skrjabinagia* (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae  
synonymy
- Skrjabinagia boevi* Pande & Chauhan, 1969  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
as syn. of *Sarwaria bubalis*
- Skrjabinagia buriatica*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Skrjabinagia kolchida*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cat-  
tle, experimental cross-infections, host spe-  
cificity determined using following parameters:  
infection rate; number, size, and stage of  
worms; distribution within gastrointestinal  
tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg  
production
- Skrjabinagia kolchida*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Skrjabinagia kolchida*  
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa  
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers,  
size and composition of abomasal worm burdens,  
monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination:  
England; Wales
- Skrjabinagia kolchida*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Skrjabinagia kolchida*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or  
*Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not ob-  
served: Niederosterreich
- Skrjabinagia lyrata*  
Al Saqur I et al  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (22) Nov 29 511 Wa  
2 field strains of bovine ostertagia, calves  
(exper.), recovery of high numbers of Oster-  
tagia leptospicularis probably responsible for  
clinical signs and extensive lesions in gastric  
glands, mixed infections with *O. ostertagi* and  
*Skrjabinagia lyrata*
- Skrjabinagia lyrata*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cat-  
tle, experimental cross-infections, host spe-  
cificity determined using following parameters:  
infection rate; number, size, and stage of  
worms; distribution within gastrointestinal  
tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg  
production
- Skrjabinagia lyrata*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Skrjabinalius guevarai* n. sp., illus.  
Gallego J; Selva JM  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 203-208  
Wa  
*Tursiops truncatus* (bronquios, bronquiolos  
pulmonares): Mar Adriatico
- Skrjabinaria spirocauda*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Phocavitulina* (pulmonary arteries, heart):  
Oregon Coast
- Skrjabinema* species (probably *S. tarandi*)  
Leader-Williams N  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 393-395 Wa  
*Rangifer tarandus* (colon, caecum): sub-  
Antarctic island of South Georgia
- Skrjabinema alata*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
blesbok: game reserves, Republic of South  
Africa
- Skrjabinema ovis*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distri-  
bution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra ibex*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915)  
El Gezuli AY; El Badawi EKS; Eisa AM  
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov  
127-129 Wa  
goats (caecum): Kassala slaughterhouse, Sudan
- Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915)  
El-Moukdad AR  
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (5)  
Mar 1 85-87 Wa  
goats (Dickdarm): Hama, Syrien
- Skrjabinema ovis*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (large intestine): Iran

- Skrjabinema ovis*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
Gazella subgutturosa (large intestine): Iran
- Skrjabinema ovis*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar  
77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of  
infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (intestin grele, gros in-  
testin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915), illus.  
Martins MIFC  
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec  
161-165 Wa  
*Capra hircus* (intestino grosso): Mocambique
- Skrjabinema rupicaprae*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distri-  
bution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Capra ibex*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Skrjabinema rupicaprae*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar  
77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of  
infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (intestin grele, gros in-  
testin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Skrjabinema tarandi* Skrjabin et Mizkewitsch, 1930  
Ovsiukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
Rangifer tarandus (rectum): Chukotskii penin-  
sula
- Skrjabinocapillaria caballeroi*  
Webb JW  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 176-178 Wa  
*Herpestes aropunctatus* (gastrointestinal  
contents): St. Croix, Virgin Islands
- Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata* Skarbilovitsch,  
1946  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
*Plecotus auritus*  
*Nyctalus noctula*  
all from Middle Dnieper area
- Skrjabinocara Kuraschwili*, 1941  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Acuariidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Skrjabinocara alii* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Kumar P  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Platalea leucorodia* (tunic of gizzard): Luck-  
now, Uttar Pradesh
- Skrjabinocara squamata* (Linstow, 1883), illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
synonymy, measurements  
*Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus* (esofago,  
proventriculo): Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata,  
Las Villas, Cuba
- Skrjabinoclava soricis* (Tiner, 1951)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*]  
[*Neomys fodiens*]  
(stomach of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Skrjabinodentus*  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Trichonematidae  
key
- Skrjabinodentatus* Tshoiho, 1957  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
not acceptable
- Smirnovia gregori* Schulz et Andreeva, 1950  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Microtus brandti* (intestine): Mongolian Peoples  
Republic
- Soboliphyme soricis* Baylis et King, 1932  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Neomys fodiens*] (stomach): Middle Dnieper  
area
- Soninella* n. subg.  
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566  
Wa  
subgen. of *Splendidofilaria*, key  
tod: *Splendidofilaria* (*Soninella*) *verrucosa*  
Oschmarin, 1950
- Spauligodon giganticus*, illus.  
White RL II; Knapp SE  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
270-272 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
measurements  
*Sceloporus occidentalis*  
*S. graciosus*  
(ceca of all): all from Oregon
- Spiculopteragia Orloff*, 1933  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae  
synonymy
- Spiculopteragia* (Orloff, 1933)  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
*Spiculopteragiini*  
morphological features, structure of copula-  
tory bursa
- Spiculopteragia alcis* Schulz et al. 1954  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
as syn. of *Spiculopteroides dagestanica*  
(Altaev, 1953)

- Spiculopteragia asymmetrica*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Spiculopteragia asymmetrica*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Sika nippon  
Odocoileus virginianus  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Spiculopteragia boehmi* (Gebauer, 1932)  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
synonymy
- Spiculopteragia boehmi*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct  
285-290 Wa  
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or  
Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not ob-  
served: Niederosterreich
- Spiculopteragia boehmi* (Gebauer, 1932) Orlov,  
1933  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus,  
intensity and extensity of infection, age of  
host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Spiculopteragia caballeroi*  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence  
and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malay-  
sia
- Spiculopteragia houdemeri*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Spiculopteragia kotkascheni* Assadov, 1952  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
as syn. of *Spiculopteragia boehmi* (Gebauer,  
1932)
- Spiculopteragia odocoilei*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Odocoileus virginianus: open field and game  
reserves, CSSR
- Spiculopteragia panticola* Shaldibin, 1964  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
- Spiculopteragia* (Petroviagia) pigulevski Ruchlia-  
dev, 1961  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
as syn. of *Spiculopteragia boehmi* (Gebauer,  
1932)
- Spiculopteragia popovi* Evranova, 1954  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
as syn. of *Spiculopteroides dagestanica*  
(Altaev, 1953)
- Spiculopteragia schulzi*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Dama dama: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Ovis musimon  
Sika nippon  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
Odocoileus virginianus  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Spiculopteragia vietnamica*, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Spiculopteragiini* (Sarwar, 1957)  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
includes: *Spiculopteragia*; *Apteragia*; *Rinadia*;  
*Sarwaria*; *Mazamostrongylus*; *Spiculopteroides*
- Spiculopteroides* Jansen, 1958  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
*Spiculopteragiini*  
structure of copulatory bursa
- Spiculopteroides dagestanica* (Altaev, 1953)  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa  
synonymy
- Spiculopteroides peruvianus* (Chavez & Guerrero,  
1965) comb. nov.  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
- Spiculopteroides pursglovei* (Davidson & Prest-  
wood, 1979) comb. nov.  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
- Spiculopteroides vietnamica* (Drozd, 1965) comb.  
nov.  
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
- Spinaspidodera* subg. n.  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
subgen. of *Pseudaspidodera*; key  
tod of subgen.: *Pseudaspidodera spinosa* (Maple-  
stone, 1932; Skrjabin and Shikhobalova, 1947)  
comb. n.  
[also given as syn. of *Pseudaspidodera*]

- Spinaspiderinae Freitas, 1956  
Johnson S  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
reconstruction, includes Pseudaspodera emend.
- Spinicauda mathevossianae Skarbilovitsch, 1950  
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk  
(6) 10-16 Wa  
[Bufo viridis]  
[Rana ridibunda]  
(intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan
- Spinicauda moretonis sp. n., illus.  
Jones HI  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Morelia spilotes (stomach): Cape Moreton,  
Moreton Island, SE Queensland, Australia
- Spinitectus Fourment, 1883  
Gupta SP; Verma SL  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
144-149 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
key to Indian species, includes: Spinitectus  
muelleri n. sp.; S. indicus Verma and Agar-  
wal; S. notopteri Karve et Naik, 1951; S.  
mastacembeli Karve et Naik, 1951; S. pseudeu-  
tropii Agrawal, 1965; S. longipapillatus Ali,  
1956
- Spinitectus sp.  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
Lepomis auritus: Flint River, North Georgia  
Micropterus salmoides: Broad River, North  
Georgia  
Ictalurus melas: Chattahoochee River, North  
Georgia  
Lepomis macrochirus: Chattahoochee River,  
North Georgia
- Spinitectus sp.  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Nerodia taxispilota (colon): Georgia
- Spinitectus sp. larvae  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Gadiculus argenteus  
Molva elongata  
Phycis blennoides  
all from Italian seas
- Spinitectus camerunensis n. sp., illus.  
Vaucher C; Durette-Desset MC  
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (1) Apr 125-130 Wa  
Pedropedetes newtoni (intestin): Kala, Yaoun-  
de, Cameroun
- Spinitectus carolini  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
Lepomis macrochirus: Flint River, North  
Georgia
- Spinitectus carolini  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas
- Spinitectus carolini, illus.  
Jilek R; Crites JL  
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 144-146 Wa  
Spinitectus carolini infection, pathological  
implications for survival of Hexagenia limbata  
and dragonfly larvae  
H. limbata  
dragonfly larvae
- Spinitectus carolini  
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Micropterus dolomieu  
Ambloplites rupestris  
Lepomis auritus  
(intestinal tract of all): all from Bald  
Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Spinitectus gracilis  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S.  
namaycush, incidence and intensity  
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (intes-  
tine)  
Coregonus clupeaformis  
Osmerus mordax  
Perca flavescens  
all from Lake Huron
- Spinitectus gracilis  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Hiodon alosoides  
Ictalurus punctatus  
Morone mississippiensis  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Spinitectus gracilis  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Ictalurus melas (intestine): North Dakota
- Spinitectus gracilis Ward and Magath, 1916  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences  
in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
Canada
- Spinitectus micracanthus  
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Lepomis auritus (intestinal tract):  
Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Spinitectus muelleri n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Verma SL  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
144-149 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
key  
Notopterus notopterus (intestine): river Go-  
mati, Lucknow
- Spinitectus oviflagellis Fourment, 1884  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Gadiculus argenteus  
Coelorrhynchus coelorrhynchus  
all from Italian seas

- Spinitectus sahayi* n. sp.  
Gupta NK; Duggal CL  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa  
fresh water fishes: north India
- Spinostromylus Travassos*, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Spirobakerus* n. g.  
Chabaud AG; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa  
Spirocercidae, Ascaropsinae  
tod: *S. weitzeli* n. sp.
- Spirobakerus weitzeli* n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Chabaud AG; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa  
*Zygodontomys brevicauda* (portion cardiaque  
de l'estomac, intestin anterieur): 5 km au  
Sud de El Porvenir, NE Meta, Colombie
- Spirocamallanus* Olsen, 1952  
Kalyankar SD  
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
Indexed from photocopy  
as syn. of *Procamallanus* Baylis, 1923
- Spirocamallanus* Olsen, 1952  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94  
Wa  
Camallanidae  
key
- Spirocamallanus bagarii* Olsen, 1952, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
synonymy, brief description  
*Bagarius bagarius*  
*Callichrous bimaculatus*  
(intestine of all): all from India
- Spirocamallanus chauhani* Sahay, 1966, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
brief description  
*Mystus cavassius* (stomach): Patna, Bihar,  
India
- Spirocamallanus cricotus* Fusco and Overstreet,  
1978, illus.  
Fusco AC  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
63-71 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Spirocamallanus cricotus*, larval development in  
*Tigriopus californicus* (hemocoel) (exper.),  
description of first-, second-, and third-stage  
larvae; experimental infection of *Penaeus*  
*setiferus* but not *Mesochra* sp.  
*Micropogonias undulatus* (intestine): Davis  
Bayou, Mississippi  
*Tigriopus californicus* (hemocoel) (exper.)  
*Penaeus setiferus* (exper.)
- Spirocamallanus ditchelli* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
*Pellona ditchella* (intestine): Port Blair,  
Andaman, and Nicobar Islands, India
- Spirocamallanus garnotus* n. sp., illus.  
Bashirullah AKM; Williams EH  
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 247-252  
Issued Mar Wa  
*Halichoeres garnoti* (intestine): La Parguera,  
Puerto Rico
- Spirocamallanus globoconchus* Yeh, 1960, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
synonymy, brief description  
*Rita hestata* (gills): Hyderabad, A. P., India
- Spirocamallanus gubernaculus* Yeh, 1960, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
brief description  
Syn.: *Procamallanus gubernaculus* Khera, 1955  
*Rita rita* (intestine): Lucknow, U. P., India
- Spirocamallanus hyderabadensis* Yeh, 1960, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
brief description  
Syn.: *Procamallanus hyderabadensis* Ali, 1956  
*Mystus seenghala* (intestine): Hyderabad,  
A. P., India
- Spirocamallanus kerri* Olsen, 1952, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
synonymy, brief description  
*Glossogobius giurus* (intestine): Paknam,  
India
- Spirocamallanus mehri* Olsen, 1952, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
brief description  
Syn.: *Procamallanus mehri* Aggarwal, 1930  
*Wallago attu* (intestine): Lucknow, U. P.,  
India
- Spirocamallanus ophicephalus* Yeh, 1960, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
synonymy, brief description  
*Ophicephalus punctatus* (gills): Hyderabad,  
A. P., India
- Spirocamallanus papillicaudatus* n. sp., illus.  
Bashirullah AKM; Williams EH  
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 247-252  
Issued Mar Wa  
*Polydactylus oligodon* (intestine): mouth of  
Anasco river, Puerto Rico
- Spirocamallanus partitus* n. sp., illus.  
Bashirullah AKM; Williams EH  
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 247-252  
Issued Mar Wa  
*Pomacentrus partitus* (intestine): La Pargu-  
era, Puerto Rico

- Spirocamallanus planoratus* Olsen, 1952, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
description  
Syn.: *Procamallanus planoratus* Kulkarni, 1935  
*Clarius batrachus* (intestine): Nagpur,  
M. P., India
- Spirocamallanus plumierus* n. sp., illus.  
Bashirullah AKM; Williams EH  
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 247-252  
Issued Mar Wa  
*Diapterus plumieri* (intestine): Golfo de  
Cariaco, Cumana, Venezuela
- Spirocamallanus singhi* Yeh, 1960, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
synonymy, brief description  
*Callichrous bimaculatus* (intestine): Hydera-  
bad, A. P., India
- Spirocamallanus spinicaudatus* n. sp., illus.  
Bashirullah AKM; Williams EH  
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 247-252  
Issued Mar Wa  
*Holocentrus marinus* (intestine): off Ense-  
nada, Puerto Rico
- Spirocamallanus vachai* Sinha & Sahay, 1966,  
illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
brief description  
*Eutropichthyes vacha* (intestine): Patna,  
Bihar, India
- Spirocamallanus viviparus* Yeh, 1960, illus.  
Gupta NK; Garg VK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
brief description  
Syn.: *Procamallanus viviparus* Ali, 1956  
*Mystus microphthalmus* (intestine): Hyderabad,  
A. P., India
- Spirocerca* sp.  
Conder GA; Loveless RM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (encysted in liver): central  
Utah
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and  
Henry, 1911  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. la-*  
*trans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, densi-  
ty, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic  
category, helminth species associations, sex  
ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart  
and spleen weights, geographical diversity,  
organization of species in helminth communities  
(importance values, multivariate analyses):  
Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana  
compared with other regions in North America
- Spirocerca lupi*, illus.  
Georgi ME; Han H; Hartrick DW  
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (1) Jan 43-49 Wa  
*Spirocerca lupi* nodule in rectum of dog,  
cause of rectal prolapse, surgically removed:  
Connecticut
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and  
Henry, 1911, illus.  
Joseph SA  
1979 Cheiron 8 (3) Oct 168-170 Wa  
*Spirocerca lupi* in *Tyto alba javanica* (gastro-  
intestinal tract), morphology of encysted  
3rd stage larvae: Madras city
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Morrison EE; Gier HT  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 557-559 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (aorta, esophagus): southern  
Arizona; Colorado; Kansas; New Mexico; western  
Oklahoma-northern Texas area
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Ovsiukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
*Alopec lagopus*  
(stomach of all): all from Chukotskii penin-  
sula
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Trueman KF; et al  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (10) Oct 511 Wa  
dog: Bamaga, Cape York Peninsula, Queensland
- Spirocercidae  
Chabaud AG; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa  
remarks on neotropical Spirocercidae
- Spirocerca* sp.  
Choudhari AC; Deshmukh PG  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9)  
81-83 Wa  
*Kachuga tectum*: India
- Spirocerca chelydrae* Harwood 1932  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114  
Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Ten-  
nessee
- Spirocerca fordoniae* sp. nov., illus.  
Jones HI  
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254  
Wa  
*Fordonia leucobalia* (rectum, stomach): Edward  
River, North Queensland
- Spirocerca fordoniae* Jones, 1978  
Jones HI  
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa  
*Fordonia leucobalia* (stomach, intestine,  
rectum): Northern Territory; Queensland
- Spiroptera cincinnata* Ercolani, 1866  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841

- Spiroptera cuculi-cayani* (Molin, 1860)  
Williams OL  
1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa  
as syn. of *Torquatella conocephala* (Molin, 1860) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Spiroptera megastoma* Rudolphi, 1819  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Spiroptera megastoma major* Creplin, 1849  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Habronema majus* (Creplin, 1849) Ransom, 1911
- Spiroptera microstoma* (Schneider, 1866) Zurn, 1872  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Habronema majus* (Creplin, 1849) Ransom, 1911
- Spiroptera reticulata* (Diesing, 1841) Railliet, 1885  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Spiroptera revoluta* Rudolphi, 1819  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Chevreurxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Spiroxys* sp.  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Nerodia taxispilota* (intestinal mesenteries): Georgia
- Spiroxys* sp.  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Ictalurus melas* (mesenteries): North Dakota
- Spiroxys contorta* (Rudolphi 1819) Schneider 1866  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Spiroxys contortus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1886  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli*: southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Spirura megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819) Blanchard, 1849  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Spirura spinicaudata* Chabaud et al. 1965  
Edungbola LD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa  
*Hipposideros caffer tephros*  
*Nycteris gambiensis*  
*Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae*  
(stomach of all): all from Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria
- Spirura talpae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Talpa europaea*] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Spirura talpae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Sanchez-Acedo C; Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 153-156 Wa  
Syn.: *Rictularia proni sensu* Sanchez-Acedo & Vericad, 1974
- Spirurata* Railliet, 1914  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
*Spirurida*  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to families
- Spirurata* gen. sp., larvae  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa  
*Allactaga sibirica* (intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Spirurida* Chitwood, 1933  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to suborders
- Spirurida* gen. sp. larva type 1  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (stomach wall): waters off Oregon and British Columbia
- Spirurida* gen. sp. larva type 2  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (intestine?): waters off Oregon
- Spirurida* (immature) [sp.]  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community  
*Liopsetta putnami* (gut, mesenteries): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire



- Spiruridae Oerley, 1885  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Spirurata  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Spirurinae  
Jackson GJ et al  
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4)  
Apr 912-914 Wa  
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, com-  
parison of digestion and elution methods, fish  
from San Francisco markets contained more nema-  
todes than fish from Boston markets
- Spiruroid ova, illus.  
Hira PR  
1978 African J Med and Med Sc 7 (1) Mar 1-7 Wm  
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, Schistosoma  
spp., spiruroid ova, fecal survey, helmintho-  
zoonotic infections in man in Zambia
- Spiruroid nematode  
White RL II; Knapp SE  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
276-277 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Sceloporus occidentalis (cecum): Oregon
- Spiruroidea [sp.], unidentified  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Nerodia taxispilota (small intestine): Georgia
- Spiruroidea [sp.], unidentified  
Limswan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114  
Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Ten-  
nessee
- Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
synonymy, valid species and host distribution  
by avian family
- Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923  
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566  
Wa  
synonymy, revision, key to new subgenera
- Splendidofilaria n. subg.  
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566  
Wa  
subgen. of Splendidofilaria, key  
tod: Splendidofilaria (Splendidofilaria) paw-  
lowskyi Skrjabin, 1923
- Splendidofilaria sp.  
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Quiscalus quiscula (right auricle): Brazos  
County, Texas
- Splendidofilaria sp.  
Masbar S et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa  
Nectarinia jugularis (blood): South Kalimantan  
(Borneo), Indonesia
- Splendidofilaria sp.  
Naderman J; Pence DB  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of Corvus brachyrhynchos, prevalence,  
intensity, Simpson's index and indices of  
similarity were low  
C. brachyrhynchos (body cavity): west Texas
- Splendidofilaria algonquinensis (Anderson, 1955)  
Anderson, 1961  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
Syn.: Splendidofilaria passerina Koch &  
Huizinga, 1971
- Splendidofilaria (Arteriofilaria) algonquinensis  
(Anderson, 1955) Anderson, 1961 (tod of subgen.)  
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566  
Wa
- Splendidofilaria californiensis (Wehr and Herman,  
1956), illus.  
Weinmann CJ et al  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1871-1877 Wa  
Splendidofilaria californiensis, seasonal pre-  
valence, pathology, and transmission in Lophor-  
tyx c. californicus, Culicoides multidentatus  
presumptive vector: northern California
- Splendidofilaria caperata Hibler, 1964, illus.  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
filaroid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis  
epizootiology considered, redescription  
Corvus b. brachyrhynchos (tunica media of  
pulmonary arteries): southern Ontario, Canada
- Splendidofilaria caperata Hibler, 1964, illus.  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 69-77 Wa  
Splendidofilaria caperata in Corvus brachyrhyn-  
chos Brachyrhynchos (tunica media of pulmonary  
arteries, lung blood), prevalence, sex of para-  
site, histopathology, absence of microfilariae  
in peripheral blood and skin: Ontario, Canada
- Splendidofilaria columbensis Olsen and Braun,  
1976  
Olsen OW; Braun CE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa  
Columba fasciata fasciata: Colorado
- Splendidofilaria falconis (Sonin, 1966) Anderson  
& Freeman, 1969  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
synonymy
- Splendidofilaria flexivaginalis Jones, 1961  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of Chandlerella chitwoodae Anderson,  
1961
- Splendidofilaria hiblieri Olsen and Braun, 1976  
Olsen OW; Braun CE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa  
Columba fasciata fasciata: Colorado
- Splendidofilaria (Avifilaria) mavis (Leiper,  
1909) Anderson, 1961 (tod of subgen.)  
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566  
Wa

- Splendidofilaria pachacuteci* (Freitas & Ibanez, 1968) n. comb.  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
- Splendidofilaria passerina* Koch & Huizinga, 1971  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria algonquinensis* (Anderson, 1955) Anderson, 1961
- Splendidofilaria* (*Splendidofilaria*) *pawlowskyi* Skrjabin, 1923 (tod of subgen.)  
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566 Wa
- Splendidofilaria* (*Soninella*) *verrucosa* Oschmarin, 1954 (tod of subgen.)  
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566 Wa
- Splendidofilaria wehri* Anderson, 1961, illus.  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis epizootiology considered, redescription  
Corvus b. brachyrhynchos (behind one semilunar valve of pulmonary artery): southern Ontario, Canada
- Splendidofilariidae* (Chabaud et Choquet, 1953, subfam.) Sonin, 1962-1963  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Filariata  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key, key to genera
- Splendidofilarioides* Freitas & Ibanez, 1968  
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa  
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria* Skrjabin, 1923
- Sprattelus Durette-Desset et Beveridge, 1981*  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Mackerrastrongylinae
- Sprentia*, gen. nov.  
Clark WC  
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa  
Thelastomatidae  
tod: *S. australis*, sp. nov.
- Sprentia australis*, sp. nov. (tod), illus.  
Clark WC  
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa  
*Aulacocylus mastersi* (hind-gut): Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park, New South Wales
- Squamastrongylus* Travassos, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Heligmostrongylus* Travassos, 1917
- Srivastavanema* (Singh, 1962)  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae
- Stammerinema suffodiax* Beveridge & Barker, 1975  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (stomach): Victoria, Australia
- Stegophorus* sp.  
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa  
*Puffinus gravis* (gizzard): Newfoundland
- Steinernema kraussei*, illus.  
Mracek Z; Weiser J  
1979 J Invert Path 34 (3) Nov 310-311 Wa  
Neoaplectana and *Steinernema*, differences in cephalic papillae, scanning electron morphology
- Stellocaronema* Gil'bert, 1930  
Naidu TSV  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 45-47 Issued Jan Wa  
key to species, includes: *Stellocaronema charadrii* Mawson, 1968; *C. alii* n. sp.; *S. buckleyi* Sarwar, 1956; *S. indica* Sharma, 1968; *S. skrjabini* Gil'bert, 1930
- Stellocaronema alii* n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.]  
Naidu TSV  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 45-47 Issued Jan Wa  
key, measurements  
for: *S. indica* Ali, 1970, preoccupied by *S. indica* Sharma, 1968  
*Metopidius indicus* (gizzard): Hyderabad, India
- Stellocaronema indica*, 1970, preoccupied by *S. indica*, Sharma, 1968  
Naidu TSV  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 45-47 Issued Jan Wa  
renamed *Stellocaronema alii* n. sp. [i.e. nom. nov.]
- Stenurus globicephalae* (Baylis and Daubney 1925)  
Forrester DJ et al  
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa  
*Feresa attenuata* (cranial sinuses, lungs): Florida
- Stenurus minor*, illus.  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
*Phocoena phocoena* (air sinus): stranded along Oregon Coast
- Stenurus minor*  
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa  
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded along the Oregon coast  
*Phocoena phocoena* (head sinuses, eustachian tube, tympanic bulla): Oregon coast
- Stephanofilaria* [sp.], morphologically similar to *S. assamensis*  
Malviya HC  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 68-71 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence of stephanofilarial dermatitis, cattle and buffalo, possible role of Diptera in transmission  
buffalo (ears, navel flap): Andaman Islands; Bareilly  
*Musca conducens*

- Stephanofilaria* sp.  
Patnaik B; Khan MH  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (5) May 368-372 Wa  
*Stephanofilaria* sp., buffaloes, otitis externa, comparative efficacy of various formulations of different organophosphates
- Stephanofilaria assamensis*  
Agrawal MC; Dutt SC  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (6) June 517-518 Wa  
*Stephanofilaria zaheeri*, morphology compared with *S. assamensis*
- Stephanofilaria assamensis*  
Malviya HC  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 68-71 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence of stephanofilarial dermatitis, cattle and buffalo  
cattle: Andaman Islands
- Stephanofilaria okinawaensis*  
Ueno H; Chibana T  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 59-68 Wa  
*Stephanofilaria okinawaensis*, cattle, levamisole hydrochloride (10% powder), levamisole phosphate (18.2% injectable solution), clinical and parasitological evaluation: Ishigaki Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan
- Stephanofilaria zaheeri* Singh, 1958  
Agrawal MC; Dutt SC  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (6) June 517-518 Wa  
*Stephanofilaria zaheeri*, morphology compared with *S. assamensis*
- Stephanurus dentatus*  
Anderson WR  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 226-230 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Stephanurus dentatus*, swine (exper.), microbial flora associated with migrating larvae and with parasitized vs. helminth-free swine tissues
- Stephanurus dentatus*, illus.  
Ashizawa H et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec 233-242 Wa  
*Stephanurus dentatus* in *Sus scrofa leucomystax* (liver), pathology, migration throughout hepatic tissue and into peritoneal cavity: Miyazaki Prefecture
- Stephanurus dentatus*  
Hutchinson GW  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 175-180 Wa  
*Stephanurus dentatus*, pigs (exper.), prepatent infection, haematological parameters and liver-specific serum enzymes, effect of treatment with flubendazole, levamisole, and disophenol, liver damage is insufficiently traumatic to release sufficient enzymes into serum to be pathognomonic or to assess anthelmintic efficacy
- Stephanurus dentatus*  
Hutchinson GW; Wanduragala L  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (4) Sept 319-325 Wa  
*Stephanurus dentatus*, pigs (nat. and exper.), immunodiffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, concluded that these tests have limited usefulness in serodiagnosis of naturally occurring stephanuriasis
- Stephanurus dentatus*  
Rhoads ML  
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (17) Sept 10 9316-9321 Wa  
*Stephanurus dentatus*, cholinesterase activity (compared with *Oesophagostomum radiatum* and *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*), tissue localization, isolation of secretory cholinesterase from excretory gland cells, purification, characterization (biochemical, kinetic, and antigenic properties), sex dependence
- Stephanurus dentatus*  
Stewart TB; Marti MS; McCormick WC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1427-1428 Wa  
*Stephanurus dentatus*, sows (exper.) (urine, kidney, ureters, liver), ivermectin, controlled trial, effect of treatment on egg hatchability and survival of larvae
- Stephanurus dentatus*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; McCormick WC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (9) Sept 1627-1629 Wa  
*Stephanurus dentatus*, swine, efficacy of fenbendazole
- Stilestrongylus Freitas*, Lent et Almeida, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae  
synonymy
- Stomachidae gen. sp. no. 1  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
Stomachidae sp., comparative measurements between different forms of larvae  
Alsophis cantherigerus: Cuba
- Stomachidae gen. sp. no. 2, illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
Stomachidae sp., comparative measurements between different forms of larvae  
Antillophis andreae  
Tropidophis melanurus  
T. pardalis  
Arrhyton vittatum  
all from Cuba
- Stomachidae gen. sp. no. 3, illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa  
Stomachidae sp., comparative measurements between different forms of larvae  
Antillophis andreae: Cuba
- Streptocara crassicauda*  
Dalton PJ  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (16) Oct 18 384 Wa  
*Streptocara crassicauda*, outbreak in ducks causing necrotising oesophagitis: southern England
- Streptocara crassicauda*  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP  
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Streptocaridae  
Sergeeva IP  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 38-46 Wa  
Acuariidae, Streptocaridae, host specificity in laridine birds, evolution, diagrams of conjectural schemes of phylogeny

- Streptopharagus sp.  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
Citellus undulatus (stomach): Mongolian  
Peoples Republic
- Streptopharagus sp.  
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG  
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa  
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught  
Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with me-  
bendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India  
and transported directly to the California  
Primate Research Center
- Streptopharagus pigmentatus Von Linstow, 1897  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
Papio anubis (estomac): Angalileh, Moyenne  
Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Striatofilaria phoenicopteri (Annett, Dutton &  
Elliott, 1901), illus.  
Jones A; Khalil LF  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa  
synonymy, description  
Phoeniconaias minor (skin): Lake Nakuru,  
Kenya
- Strongylacantha Van Beneden, 1873  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Strongylacanthidae
- Strongylacanthidae (Yorke et Maplestone, 1926,  
sub. fam.) Chabaud, 1960  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Strongylacantha
- Strongyle eggs  
Anosa VO; Obi TU  
1980 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 27 (9-10) 773-788  
Wa  
haematology and incidence of blood protozoans  
and helminths in 4 breeds of cattle under  
nutritional stress, role of host age, breed,  
and haemoglobin type
- Strongyles, small  
Barger IA; Lisle KA  
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (12) Dec 594-595 Wa  
small strongyles, horses, drug resistance to  
mebendazole, cambendazole, febantel, and fen-  
bendazole; morantel tartrate reduced egg counts  
to zero: New South Wales
- Strongles  
Blancou J et al  
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (4) Apr 305-314  
Wa  
parasites of Capreolus capreolus, coproscopic  
results grouped by host age and sex: foret  
des Trois-Fontaines pres de Saint-Dizier  
(Haute-Marne)
- Strongyles, small  
Drudge JH et al  
1980 Equine Pract 2 (5) Sept-Oct 23-26 30-34 Wa  
strongyles in mares, yearlings, and suckling  
foals, effectiveness of some anthelmintics,  
clinical trials, drug resistance
- Strongyle  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole
- Strongyles, small  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole
- Strongyles  
Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different  
feeding systems, daily intake of larvae esti-  
mated by pasture larval counts, sources of  
pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Strongyles, small and large  
Hasslinger MA  
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (1)  
Jan 1 1-5 Wa  
strongyles, horses, effect of various temper-  
atures on development of exogenous stages un-  
der laboratory conditions and occurring natu-  
rally on pasture
- Strongyles, small  
Herd RP; Miller TB; Gabel AA  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (7) Oct 1 686-691 Wa  
horses, field evaluation of pro-benzimidazole,  
benzimidazole, and non-benzimidazole anthel-  
mintics: Ohio
- Strongyles  
Kilani M  
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency  
of morantel tartrate: Tunisia
- Strongyles, small  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa  
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests
- Strongyles  
Mishra GS et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)  
353-359 Wa  
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematocopic  
survey, mortality rate in relation to host age  
and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire
- Strongyles  
Pandey VS; Cabaret J; Dakkak A  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 15 Wa  
strongyle eggs, protostrongylid larvae, ewes,  
effect of fenbendazole administered at end of  
gestation and during lactation on parasitic  
output of ewes and their offspring: Rabat  
region of Morocco
- Strongyles  
Prescott CW  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 15-16 Wa  
intestinal parasites of Panthera leo and P.  
tigris in travelling circus, effective treat-  
ment with fenbendazole

- Strongyles**  
 Urch DL; Allen WR  
 1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 74-77 Wa  
 Dictyocaulus arnfieldi and intestinal parasites in ponies, donkeys, and foals, efficacy of fenbendazole; haematological parameters, eosinophilia proved useful in detecting lungworm infections in donkeys
- Strongylid eggs**  
 Leader-Williams N  
 1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 393-395 Wa  
 Rangifer tarandus (faeces): sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia
- Strongylidae**  
 Mirck MH  
 1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa  
 Strongylidae of horses, epidemiology in the Netherlands, brief summary of thesis
- Strongyliden**  
 Dewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
 1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
 helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms
- Strongyliden**  
 Enigk K  
 1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa  
 endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of egg shell and resistance to disinfectants
- Strongyliden**  
 Kutzer E  
 1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa  
 helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria
- Strongylinae**  
 Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J  
 1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261 Wa  
 helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy
- Strongylinae [sp.]**  
 Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
 Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia
- Strongyloid**  
 Young RR; Trajstman AC  
 1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 425-431 Wa  
 strongyloid infective larvae, rapid technique for recovery from pasture and soil samples based upon centrifugal flotation technique, mathematical model of technique
- Strongyloidea**  
 Gonzalez H; Zurita L; Rodriguez H  
 1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 76-79 Wa  
 Strongyloidea, race horses, comparative anthelmintic trials: Santiago, Chile
- Strongyloidea**  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1979 Am Zool 19 (4) 1185-1194 Wa  
 Strongyloidea, description of conventional (traditional) approach to first phylogenetic classification [See Lichtenfels, J. R., 1979, CH Keys Nematode Parasites Vertebrates (7).], symposium presentation
- Strongyloidea**  
 Oba MSP et al  
 1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo
- Strongyloides**  
 Corachan M; Oomen HAPC; Sutorius FJM  
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 385-388 Wa  
 parasitic duodenitis, human, clinical signs, radiology, parasitology, histopathology
- Strongyloides**  
 Hoerchner F et al  
 1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (19) Oct 1 370-373 Wa  
 nematodes, piglets from small and large farms, rate of infection: northern and southern Germany
- Strongyloides**  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Strongyloides**  
 Lyons ET et al  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa  
 lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin
- Strongyloides**  
 Lyons ET et al  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa  
 abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi
- Strongyloides**  
 Mishra GS et al  
 1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 353-359 Wa  
 parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopic survey, mortality rate in relation to host age and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire
- Strongyloides**  
 Niec R et al  
 1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa  
 gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole
- Strongyloides**  
 Oba MSP et al  
 1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo

- Strongyloides**  
 Penot C; Picot H; Lavarde V  
 1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 370-375 Wa  
 intestinal parasites, members of Amazonian village population, efficacy of flubendazole: Araracuara, Colombia
- Strongyloides**  
 Robbio Troyano L  
 1979 Allergol et Immunopath 7 (5) Sept-Oct 357-360 Wm  
 human parasitic infestations associated with allergic manifestations, incidence, possible relationships, clinical course before and after antiparasitic therapy: La Habana, Cuba
- Strongyloides spp., illus.**  
 Ashford RW et al  
 1979 Papua N Guinea Med J 22 (2) 128-135 Wm  
 Strongyloides spp., "cannot be identified... referred to as Kanabea Strongyloides", associated with acute edematous disease in infants, abundant in children 3 weeks to 5 years old, rare in adults, epidemiological survey, mode of transmission remains unknown: mid-mountain community, Papua New Guinea
- Strongyloides sp.**  
 Bali MK; Singh RP  
 1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (1) Jan 99-101 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, comparative trials of 4 anthelmintics
- Strongyloides sp.**  
 Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
 Ursus americanus (small intestine): southeastern United States
- Strongyloides sp.**  
 Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
 parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies: Tompkins County, New York  
 mice (feces) (exper.)  
 Marmota monax (small intestine): Maryland; New York
- Strongyloides sp.**  
 Herd RP; Riedel RM; Heider LE  
 1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (12) June 15 1370-1372 Wa  
 identification of nematodes in dairy barns refutes claims that adult dairy cattle in confinement are continuously exposed to trichostrongylids and that all cows should be routinely treated
- Strongyloides sp.**  
 Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
 helminths of Meleagris gallopavo osceola, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida
- Strongyloides sp.**  
 Horak IG  
 1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
 blue wildebeest  
 springbok  
 all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Strongyloides species**  
 Hutchinson GW et al  
 1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa  
 nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland
- Strongyloides sp.**  
 Leland SE jr et al  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa  
 subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)
- Strongyloides larvae**  
 Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa  
 parasites, horses, parabendazole, critical tests
- Strongyloides species**  
 Phillips SC et al  
 1981 N England J Med 305 (11) Sept 10 603-606 Wa  
 enteric protozoa and helminths, sexual transmission in a venereal-disease-clinic population, prevalence, association between infection and gender, sexual preference, and sexual practice
- Strongyloides sp.**  
 Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
 1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa  
 Rana pipiens (intestin): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Strongyloides sp.**  
 Sano M et al  
 1980 Internat J Zoonoses 1 (1) June 34-39 Wm  
 Macaca fascicularis, monkeys imported for laboratory studies, comparative fecal examinations for presence of intestinal parasites, vermifidal efficacy of thiabendazole against nematodes: Japan, imported from Malaysia
- Strongyloides sp.**  
 Schaffer GD et al  
 1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
 helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
 Procyon lotor: Florida; Texas; Georgia; Georgia [and/or] North Carolina; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia
- Strongyloides spp.**  
 Tripathi JC  
 1980 Indian Vet J 57 (4) Apr 305-309 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, effect of temperature and moisture on survival of eggs and infective larvae in goat faeces, field and laboratory experiments: Dehra Dun district, India

- Strongyloides species, resembling *S. fülleborni*  
Vince JD et al  
1979 Papua N Guinea Med J 22 (2) 120-127 Wa  
Strongyloides sp. closely resembling *S. fülleborni*, infants with 'swollen belly' sickness, pathology, clinical and laboratory details, therapeutic regimen proposed: north of Kerema, Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea
- Strongyloides avium  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida
- Strongyloides cf. *fuelleborni*  
Ashford RW; Hall AJ; Babona D  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 269-279 Wa  
intestinal nematodes of man, distribution, prevalence and intensity by host age, effect of environmental influences, special reference to *Strongyloides cf. fülleborni*: Papua New Guinea
- Strongyloides *fülleborni*  
Eberhard ML  
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 282-285 Wa  
intestinal parasitism in outdoor breeding colony of *Macaca mulatta* at time of arrival, after residing in corrals, and in offspring born in corrals: Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana; originally from India
- Strongyloides *fülleborni*  
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie  
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa  
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)
- Strongyloides *fuelleborni*, *illus*.  
Hira PR; Patel BG  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (1) Mar 23-29 Wa  
*Strongyloides fülleborni*, humans, diagnosis in fecal material, culture to free living stage, prevalence compared with *S. stercoralis*, sex and age groups of patients, possibly endemic in man rather than zoonotic: Zambia
- Strongyloides *fülleborni*  
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG  
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa  
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught *Macaca mulatta*, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center
- Strongyloides *fuelleborni*  
Knight R et al  
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 563-576 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, clinical findings, microfilaria counts, filarial serology, and filarial skin tests for different age groups and each sex; prevalence of non-filarial parasites, various serological parameters, mean IgE levels, and mean eosinophil counts in different age groups: Middle Fly River region, Western Papua New Guinea
- Strongyloides *fuelleborni*  
Sen HC; Deb BN  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa  
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate
- Strongyloides *papillosus*  
Berger J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa  
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of *Haemonchus contortus*
- Strongyloides *papillosus*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Strongyloides *papillosus*-type  
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation
- Strongyloides *papillosus*  
Grant JL  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe
- Strongyloides *papillosus*  
Grimbeek P; Terblanche HJJ  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 49-50 Wa  
*Strongyloides papillosus*, sheep, goats (both exper.), febantel, fenbendazole, re-assessment of efficacy
- Strongyloides *papillosus*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
impala: game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Strongyloides *papillosus*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Ovis musimon*  
Sika nippon  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Strongyloides *papillosus*  
Nwaorgu OC; Connan RM  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 223-232 Wa  
*Strongyloides papillosus*, migration in rabbits following infection by oral and subcutaneous routes; prolonged presence of larvae in muscles may be analogous to arrested development of other nematodes, immunity is unimportant factor in aetiology of arrested development in this case since deliberate immunization resulted in very few larvae in muscles upon challenge
- Strongyloides *papillosus*  
Nwaorgu OC; Connan RM  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 339-346 Wa  
*Strongyloides papillosus*, importance of arrested larvae in maintenance of patent infections in rabbits and sheep

- Strongyloides papillosus*  
 Oba MSP et al  
 1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec  
 127-130 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep,  
 tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao  
 Paulo
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
 Tripathi JC  
 1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 719-722 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, goats, effect of  
 different temperatures on survival of eggs in  
 faeces, controlled laboratory study
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
 Yazwinski TA et al  
 1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb  
 235-240 Wa  
 gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four  
 oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
 Yazwinski TA; Bess C III  
 1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb  
 310 312 314 Wa  
 nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces)  
 levels before and during treatment with ox-  
 fendazole on 3 farms using different manage-  
 ment and grazing methods: Arkansas
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
 Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162  
 Wa  
 nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
 Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa  
 parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin,  
 no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Geor-  
 gia
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
 Stuart BP; Lindsey DS; Ernst JV  
 1979 Proc 2 Internat Symp Neonatal Diarrhea  
 (Univ Saskatchewan Oct 3-5 1978) 371-380 Wa  
 coccidia as cause of scours, baby pigs,  
 pathology, amprol, mixed infections with  
*Strongyloides ransomi* and other  
 enteropathogens: swine farms, South Georgia
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Akinboade OA et al  
 1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm  
*Rattus rattus*: Ibadan, Nigeria
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Bailenger J et al  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 317-327 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, rats, repeated infections,  
 parasitemia and corticosteronemia
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Bailenger J; Chanraud JB; Cabannes A  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 329-338 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, rats, reinfection after  
 spontaneous recovery, parasitemia and corti-  
 costeronemia
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Bailenger J; Chanraud JB; Guy M  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 313-315 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, rats, hypercorticostero-  
 nemia as function of intensity of parasitemia
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Carroll SM; Karthigasu KT; Grove DI  
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 706-709  
 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, human, serodiagno-  
 sis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with *S.*  
*ratti* antigen, comparison with indirect immuno-  
 fluorescent assay
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Dawkins HJS et al  
 1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 125-129 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, 11 inbred strains of mice  
 and 1 outbred strain, susceptibility to infec-  
 tion, effect of host age, host sex, dose, and  
 route of injection, resistance to challenge  
 infection; C57Bl/6 and CBA mice may provide  
 useful model hosts
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Dawkins HJS; Grove DI  
 1981 Immunology 43 (2) June 317-322 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, mice, transfer of resis-  
 tance to infection with serum and cells
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Dawkins HJS; Grove DI  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 89-96 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, mice, quantitation of  
 course of primary and secondary infections
- Strongyloides ratti, illus.*  
 Dawkins HJS; Muir GM; Grove DI  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 97-103 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, mice, primary and  
 secondary infections, histopathological  
 appearances in skin, lungs, and small  
 intestine
- Strongyloides ratti, illus.*  
 Genta RM; Ward PA  
 1980 Am J Path (455) 99 (1) Apr 207-219 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, rats (exper.), sequence  
 of pathologic events leading to intestinal  
 infection, penetration, migration, differences  
 between *S. stercoralis* infection in humans  
 and laboratory model
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Goulson HT; Ottolenghi A; Larsh JE jr  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 350-357  
 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, nonsensitized and sensi-  
 tized rats after challenge, phospholipase B  
 activity of intestines and lungs, number of  
 eosinophils in bone marrow and peripheral  
 blood, association between marrow eosinopoiesis  
 and phospholipase B elevations is similar to  
 that reported for other parasite models
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Grove DI; Blair AJ  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 344-349  
 Wa  
 strongyloidiasis, human, diagnosis, indirect  
 immunofluorescent antibody assay using *Strongy-*  
*loides ratti* and *S. stercoralis* larvae
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Grove DI; Dawkins HJS  
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 401-409 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, mice, immunosuppression  
 with prednisolone enhanced primary infection,  
 permitted infection in innately resistant mice,  
 and produced complex effects when administered  
 during challenge infection, no evidence of  
 autoinfection



- Strongyloides ratti*, *illus.*  
 Moqbel R  
 1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (1) Spring 11-27 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, primary, secondary, and repeated infections of rats, histopathological changes with special reference to tissue eosinophils and mesenteric mast cells, effect of immunosuppression
- Strongyloides ratti*, *illus.*  
 Moqbel R; McLaren DJ  
 1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 139-152 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, rats, transplantation experiments used to assess reversibility or irreversibility of immune damage sustained by worms during primary and secondary infections, implications for understanding phenomenon of autoinfection
- Strongyloides ratti*, *illus.*  
 Moqbel R; McLaren DJ; Wakelin D  
 1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 153-166 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, rats, transplantation experiments used to assess reversibility or irreversibility of immune damage sustained by worms during primary and secondary infections, implications for understanding phenomenon of autoinfection
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Moqbel R; Wakelin D  
 1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 181-189 Wm  
*Strongyloides ratti*, rats, adoptive transfer of immunity with mesenteric lymph node cells
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Murrell KD  
 1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 417-425 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, resistance to challenge infection in previously infected rats, sites of elimination of migrating challenge worms in immunized rats, single vs. multiple immunizations with live larvae, immunization with heat-killed infective larvae, expulsion of adult worms from gut of resistant rats
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Murrell KD  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 167-173 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, rats, protective role of IgG
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Neva FA; Gam AA; Burke J  
 1981 J Infect Dis 144 (5) Nov 427-432 Wa  
*strongyloidiasis* in humans, comparison of larval antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent diagnostic assay
- Strongyloides ratti* (Sandground, 1925)  
 Prokopic J; del Valle M  
 1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus rattus* (intestino delgado): Cuba  
*Mus musculus*: Cuba
- Strongyloides ratti*  
 Wilson PAG; Simpson NE  
 1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 459-475 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, nulliparous female rats, nursing mothers and their pups, dynamics of infection and route of migration in low dose infections of homogonic and heterogonic parasite strains
- Strongyloides ratti*, *illus.*  
 Zaman V; Dawkins HJS; Grove DI  
 1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 212-219 Wa  
*Strongyloides ratti*, *Ancylostoma caninum*, infective larvae, scanning electron microscopic comparisons of surface morphology and modes of penetration of newborn mouse skin
- Strongyloides sigmodontis*  
 Martin JL; Huffman DG  
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
 helminths of *Sigmodon hispidus* from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
 Ali MM; El Kholy SI  
 1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 439-441 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, human, filariform larvae in urine, internal autoinfection from intestinal infestation: Mansoura University hospital
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
 de Almeida IS  
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm  
 enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
 Avagnina MA et al  
 1980 Acta Cytol 24 (1) Jan-Feb 36-39 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, fatal hyperinfection of immunosuppressed man, cytologic examination of ascitic fluid: Formosa, Argentina
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
 Berger R; Kraman S; Paciotti M  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 31-34 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, 66-year-old man, pulmonary strongyloidiasis complicating therapy with corticosteroids, secondary bacterial meningitis and pneumonia, good response to thiabendazole and other therapy
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
 Bocanegra TS et al  
 1981 Ann Int Med 94 (2) Feb 207-209 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, *Taenia saginata*, patients with arthritis, evidence of abnormal humoral immunity to parasites, immune complexes in serum and synovial fluid, and immunoglobulin deposits in synovia, anti-inflammatory agents were ineffective but specific antiparasitic treatment resulted in resolution of symptoms and immunologic abnormalities, findings suggest that arthritis induced by parasitic infestation may be mediated by immune complex formation in susceptible hosts
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
 Brandt de Oliveira, R; Voltarelli JC; Meneghelli UC  
 1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 165-169 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia but with no abnormality in cell-mediated immunity, severe persistent infection in spite of repeated courses of thiabendazole therapy, first evidence of relevant role of humoral immune response in human defenses against strongyloidiasis
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
 Brasitus TA et al  
 1980 Am J Gastroenterol 73 (1) Jan 65-69 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, invasive parasitic infestation presenting as Crohn's disease or peptic ulcer, differential diagnosis by duodenal aspirations and biopsy, clinical case report, literature review: New York City (native of Dominican Republic)

- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Carneiro Leao R; de Toledo Barras MM; Mendes E  
1980 Allergol et Immunopath 8 (1) Jan-Feb 31-34  
Wm  
Strongyloides stercoralis, 18 patients with mild or asymptomatic infections, total IgE serum levels determined by the radioimmunosorbent method, 7 had elevated levels
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Carroll SM; Karthigasu KT; Grove DI  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 706-709  
Wa  
Strongyloides stercoralis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with S. ratti antigen, comparison with indirect immunofluorescent assay
- Strongyloides stereoralis**  
Carswell F et al  
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299  
Wa  
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.**  
Chaudhuri B et al  
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (4) July-Aug 360-362 Wa  
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunosuppressed man, disseminated infestation detected by cytologic examination of sputum, bronchial washing, and brushing: University of Illinois Hospital
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Dedieu P; Gibon M  
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468 Wm  
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy
- Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.**  
Ferreira SP et al  
1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (2) Apr 83-87 Wm  
Strongyloides stercoralis, 21-month-old child, paralytic ileus with intestinal subocclusion, clinical and surgical management
- Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.**  
Ford J et al  
1981 Chest 79 (2) Feb 239-240 Wm  
Strongyloides stercoralis, asthmatic Chinese man, associated lung abscess occurred 3 years after patient migrated from Burma to Australia
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
de Gaetani CF; Sannicola Botticelli C  
1981 Arch Anat et Cytol Path 29 (2) 87-89 Wm  
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, cytologic diagnosis using bronchial washing material, autoinfection after 30 years of clinically latent infection: Italy (had served in military service in Africa in World War II)
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Garcia LS; Shimizu R  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Genta RM; Ward PA  
1980 Am J Path (455) 99 (1) Apr 207-219 Wa  
Strongyloides ratti, rats (exper.), sequence of pathologic events leading to intestinal infection, penetration, migration, differences between S. stercoralis infection in humans and laboratory model
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Gill GV  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 426 Wa  
Strongyloides stercoralis infections in patients who also had asthma, prevalence data do not support protective effect of helminth infections on development of asthma, spirometry before and after eradication course of thiabendazole, results suggestive of improved lung function after worm removal
- Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.**  
Gill GV; Bell DR  
1980 Practitioner London (1346) 224 Aug 801-803 Wm  
Strongyloides stercoralis, Entamoeba histolytica, malaria, men who had been war prisoners of the Japanese, infections persisting 30 years after return from the tropics: Great Britain
- S[trongyloides] stercoralis, illus.**  
Goethals G et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 472-476 Wa  
S[trongyloides] stercoralis, 40-year-old woman, autochthonous case review, infection verified by fecal examination and biopsy, possible etiology discussed: Angers
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Goldsmid JM et al  
1980 Med J Australia 2 (3) Aug 9 160 Wm  
Strongyloides stercoralis, ex-prisoner of Japanese, brief case report, need for diagnostic awareness
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Greene R  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 50-72 Wm  
opportunistic pneumonias, humans, clinical review, differential diagnosis, includes Toxoplasma, Pneumocystis, and Strongyloides
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie  
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa  
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Grove DI  
1980 Brit Med J (6214) 280 Mar 1 598-601 Wa  
Strongyloides stercoralis, prevalence in Allied ex-prisoners of war in south-east Asia, efficacy of various diagnostic methods, clinical manifestations, possible problems associated with immunosuppressed subjects: Australia
- Strongyloides stercoralis**  
Grove DI; Blair AJ  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 344-349 Wa  
strongyloidiasis, human, diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescent antibody assay using Strongyloides ratti and S. stercoralis larvae

- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Haddy RI  
1980 Am Family Physician 3 22 (6) Dec 25 Wm  
Giardia lamblia, *Strongyloides stercoralis*,  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, mixed infections in  
adopted Indian child now living in Michigan
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Hira PR; Patel BG  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (1) Mar 23-29 Wa  
*Strongyloides fuelleborni*, humans, diagnosis  
in fecal material, culture to free living  
stage, prevalence compared with *S. stercoralis*,  
sex and age groups of patients, possibly en-  
demic in man rather than zoonotic: Zambia
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Huggins D  
1979 GEN 33 (3-4) July-Dec 307-313 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, humans, defects in  
absorption associated with massive infections:  
Brasil
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, illus.  
Iglezias SD  
1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (2) Apr 88-90 Wm  
*Balantidium coli* and *Strongyloides stercoralis*  
mixed infections exacerbated in 44-year-old  
woman being treated with corticosteroids for  
South American pemphigus foliaceus, case re-  
port, fatal illness: Brasil
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Jones JE  
1981 J Family Pract 12 (3) Mar 563-565 Wm  
Identification of intestinal nematodes using  
the digital rectal examinations, humans
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Kale OO  
1977 African J Med and Med Sc 6 (2) June 89-93  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, humans, pyrantel pamoate  
vs thiabendazole: Nigeria
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Kayhan B; Telatar H; Karacadag S  
1978 Am J Gastroenterol 69 (5) May 605-606 Wm  
intestinal parasites, especially *Ascaris lum-*  
*bricoides*, increased incidence in persons with  
bronchial asthma, survey at Hacettepe Univer-  
sity Medical Center, Turkey
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Knight R et al  
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 563-  
576 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, clinical findings,  
microfilaria counts, filarial serology, and  
filarial skin tests for different age groups  
and each sex; prevalence of non-filarial para-  
sites, various serological parameters, mean  
IgE levels, and mean eosinophil counts in dif-  
ferent age groups: Middle Fly River region,  
Western Papua New Guinea
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Lagunas Flores A  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87  
Wm  
Trichuris and other human intestinal parasites,  
efficacy of mebendazole, clinical trials:  
Mexico
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Lapierre J  
1980 Semaine Hop Paris 56 (9-10) Mar 8-15 409-  
413 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, humans, manifesta-  
tions of cutaneous larva migrans, differential  
diagnosis, cure with single dose thiabendazole
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Leapman SB et al  
1980 South Med J 73 (10) Oct 1400-1402 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, hyperinfection in  
patients after renal transplant with graft  
rejection, pharmacodynamics of therapy with  
thiabendazole and its metabolite, drug recom-  
mended as reasonable and safe in patients with  
compromised renal function
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, illus.  
McLarnon M; Ma P  
1981 Ann Clin and Lab Sc 11 (6) Nov-Dec 546-549  
Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, 32-year-old man  
receiving immunosuppressive therapy, dissemi-  
nated parasite infection as complication of  
brain stem glioma, case review: United  
States, native of Ecuador
- S[trongyloides] *stercoralis*  
Madamba A; Subira ML; Oehling A  
1980 Allergol et Immunopath 8 (5) Sept-Oct 579-  
586 Wm  
atopic dermatitis in children, etiopathogen-  
esis, includes intestinal parasites
- Strongyloides stercoralis*-like, illus.  
Malone JB et al  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (2) Jan 15 130-133 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*-like infection,  
dog (jejunum, ileum), clinical signs, histo-  
pathology
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
McNeely DJ et al  
1980 J Rheumatol 7 (5) Sept-Oct 745-750 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, corticosteroid-  
treated patient, acute respiratory failure due  
to parasite infection associated with poly-  
myositis; diagnostic alert, opportunistic  
pathogen in persons receiving immunosuppress-  
ive therapy
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, illus.  
Meyrier A et al  
1980 Ann Med Int Paris 131 (3) 153-156 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, overwhelming fatal  
infection in immunosuppressed patient who had  
undergone renal transplantation, case report:  
France (native of Guadeloupe)
- Strongyloides stereoralis*  
Miller MJ  
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm  
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis,  
toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy,  
current use, possible future use, review
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Moesgaard F; Steven K; Engbaek K  
1981 Acta Med Scand 209 (4) 333-334 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, case report,  
associated with severe diarrhea and abnormal  
colonization of duodenum with *Hafnia alvei*,  
both conditions cleared with mebendazole,  
diagnostic significance of presenting symptoms:  
Denmark, formerly from Israel

- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
Mori H et al  
1980 Rinsho Hoshasen (Japan J Clin Radiol) 25  
(8) Aug 875-878 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, disseminated infection in 28-year-old man resulting in associated linear ulcer in descending portion of duodenum: Nishinoomote, Japan
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Neva FA; Gam AA; Burke J  
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (5) Nov 427-432 Wa  
*strongyloidiasis* in humans, comparison of larval antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent diagnostic assay
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
Noodleman JS  
1981 Arch Path and Lab Med 105 (3) Mar 148-149 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, case report, causative agent of eosinophilic appendicitis
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Nwosu ABC  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 197-203 Wa  
soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes, human, prevalence and worm burdens, household clustering of infections, age and sex relationships, seasonal fluctuations: 2 rural villages in southern Nigeria
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
Paes RAP; Chieffi PP; d'Andretta Neto C  
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (2) Dec 171-178 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, generalized infestation in children with severe malnutrition, thymus gland atrophy, histopathology, report of 2 fatal cases: Sao Paulo
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
Powell RW et al  
1980 Arch Int Med Chicago 140 (8) Aug 1061-1063 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, immunosuppressed humans, 2 cases of massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with disseminated strongyloidiasis, therapeutic recommendations including use of thiabendazole in larger than normally recommended doses
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Quinones Soto RA et al  
1980 Bol Asoc Med Puerto Rico 72 (12) Dec 609-613 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, immunocompromised patients, autoinfections, clinical review
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
Realdi G et al  
1980 Pathologica (1020) 72 July-Aug 479-489 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, man being treated with steroids for myeloid leukemia, fatal hemorrhagic bronchopneumonia, clinical case report: Provincia di Padova
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Reeder MM; Palmer PES  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm  
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Rifaat MA et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 205-209 Wa  
protein and polysaccharide content of *Strongyloides stercoralis* antigen, use in intradermal test for diagnosis of strongyloidiasis
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
Shimayama T et al  
1980 Nippon Shokakibyō Gakkai Zasshi (Japan J Gastroenterol) 77 (12) Dec 1963-1967 Wm  
A case of severe strongyloidiasis presenting as intestinal obstruction with incompetent duodenal papilla
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
da Silva OA et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 69-73 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, 6-year-old boy, fatal case with respiratory muscle paralysis, paralytic ileus, and severe cardiac arrhythmias due to marked hypokalemia
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Sugar AM et al  
1980 Am Rev Resp Dis 122 (3) Sept 501-503 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, immunosuppressed man, first report of theophylline toxicity induced by concurrent administration of thiabendazole
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Truant AL et al  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Uraz G; Gunalp A  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
Venizelos PC et al  
1980 Chest 78 (1) July 104-106 Wm  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, cause of respiratory failure in a male patient (bronchial biopsy, bronchial brushing) with a renal transplant, clinical aspects of primary treatment (thiabendazole) and prophylaxis: Chicago (from Puerto Rico)
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, *illus.*  
Wang T et al  
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (1) Jan-Feb 40-43 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, hyperinfected immunosuppressed 60-year-old male, diagnosis in sputum cytology: Hines VA Medical Center, Hines, Illinois
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Weller IVD; Copland P; Gabriel R  
1981 Brit Med J (6263) 282 Feb 14 524 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, infections in renal transplant recipients, case reports: England (Guyanese recipients)

- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
West BC; Wilson JP  
1980 Am J Ophth Chicago 89 (6) June 854-857 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, 57-year-old man treated with corticosteroids for corneal ulcer, hyperinfective strongyloidiasis of stomach and duodenum that resulted in physiologic gastric outlet obstruction, clinical case report
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, illus.  
Yassin SMA; Garret M  
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (6) Nov-Dec 539-544 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, 79-year-old Jamaican patient, first report of infection diagnosed in Papanicolaou smear of gastric aspirate, review of literature on parasites encountered in Papanicolaou smear
- Strongyloides vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865) Linstow, 1905  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865) Ransom, 1907
- Strongyloides westeri*  
Drudge JH et al  
1980 Equine Pract 2 (5) Sept-Oct 23-26 30-34 Wa  
strongyles in mares, yearlings, and suckling foals, effectiveness of some anthelmintics, clinical trials, drug resistance
- Strongyloides westeri*  
Drudge JH et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 526-527 Wa  
*Strongyloides westeri*, foals, clinical trials with fenbendazole and oxbendazole
- Strongyloides westeri*  
Etherington WG; Prescott JF  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (10) Nov 15 1025-1027 Wa  
*Corynebacterium equi* cellulitis in a foal associated with *Strongyloides westeri* infection, case report
- Strongyloides westeri* Ihle, 1917, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis
- Strongyloides westeri*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa  
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxbendazole
- Strongyloides westeri*  
Urch DL; Allen WR  
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 74-77 Wa  
*Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* and intestinal parasites in ponies, donkeys, and foals, efficacy of fenbendazole; haematological parameters, eosinophilia proved useful in detecting lungworm infections in donkeys
- Strongyloidiasis  
Bass DA et al  
1980 J Clin Invest 66 (6) Dec 1265-1273 Wa  
human eosinophils from normals compared with those from patients with eosinophilia of diverse etiologies
- Strongyloidiasis  
Bonney X; Isautier H  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 70-78 Wa  
helminthiasis, human, prevalence in 1972 vs. 1976, influence of sanitation, precipitation, urban vs. rural habitat, water quality: Reunion Island
- Strongyloidiasis  
Bouree P et al  
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (9) Feb 28 679-681 Wm  
human strongyloidiasis, clinical review of 350 cases: France, from French West Indies or Africa
- Strongyloidiasis  
Coulaud JP et al  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 100-108 Wa  
strongyloidiasis, humans, epidemiology, clinical and therapeutic analysis of 427 cases diagnosed in Paris
- Strongyloidiasis  
Huggins D  
1979 GEN 33 (3-4) July-Dec 301-305 Wm  
strongyloidiasis, children, clinical trials testing cambendazole: Recife, Brasil
- [Strongyloidiasis] strongiloidoz  
Karnaukhov VK et al  
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm  
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance of difezil, vermoz, and pyrantel
- Strongyloidiasis  
Otsuji Y et al  
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 180-192 Wm  
parasites involving human digestive organs, diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of control measures but danger of importation from surrounding areas continues
- Strongyloidiasis  
Sankale M et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wa  
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup
- Strongyloididae [sp.]  
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Rhinoceros sondaicus* (stools): Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia
- Strongylosis  
Sanchez Raserio F; Lopez Gorge J; Monteoliva M  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 271-282 Wa  
enzymatic activity in healthy and parasitized cattle, sheep, pigs, and goats
- Strongyluris colotis* Baylis and Daubney, 1923, illus.  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy description  
*Calotes* sp. (intestine): Molem, Goa

- Strongylus* Mueller, 1780  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis
- Strongylus* spp.  
Asquith RL; Kulwich R  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 682-684 Wa  
*Strongylus* spp., bot larvae, mares, oxfendazole + trichlorfon, trichlorfon given singly 10 days later, therapeutic activity and safety evaluated
- Strongylus* sp.  
Tager-Kagan P  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 181-183 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlorvos, critical tests: Niger
- Strongylus armatus* Rudolphi, 1802, in part  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus equinus* Mueller, 1780
- Strongylus armatus* Rudolphi, 1802, in part  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus vulgaris* (Looss, 1900) Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Strongylus arnfieldi* Cobbold, 1884  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Dictyoaculus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Strongylus asini* Boulenger, 1920  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
Syn.: *Delafondia asini* (Boulenger, 1920) Skrjabin, 1933
- Strongylus axei* Cobbold, 1879  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Abdul Rahman S  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (12) Dec 1032-1035 Wa  
Separation of host and parasite haemoglobin by isoelectric focussing in polyacrylamide gel
- Strongylus edentatus*, illus.  
Anderson WR; Madden PA; Colglazier ML  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 219-225 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Strongylus edentatus* from horses, 4 types of cuticular lesions (filamentous, flat, cratered, proliferate), associated microbial flora, electron microscopy
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Asquith RL; Kulwich R  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 682-684 Wa  
*Strongylus* spp., bot larvae, mares, oxfendazole + trichlorfon, trichlorfon given singly 10 days later, therapeutic activity and safety evaluated
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Drudge JH et al  
1980 Equine Pract 2 (5) Sept-Oct 23-26 30-34 Wa  
strongyles in mares, yearlings, and suckling foals, effectiveness of some anthelmintics, clinical trials, drug resistance
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Duncan JL; McBeath DG; Preston NK  
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 78-80 Wa  
strongyle adults and larvae, ponies, fenbendazole paste formulation, efficacy of divided dosage regime
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods
- Strongylus edentatus* Looss, 1900  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
*Equus grevyi* (caecum, colon): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Herd RP; Miller TB; Gabel AA  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (7) Oct 1 686-691 Wa  
horses, field evaluation of pro-benzimidazole, benzimidazole, and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics: Ohio
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Strongylus edentatus* (Looss, 1900) Railliet and Henry, 1909, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids synonymy
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa  
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

- Strongylus edentatus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa  
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxi-  
bendazole
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with  
haloxon
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa  
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxida-  
zole
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, criti-  
cal tests and fecal worm count
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlor-  
vos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of  
South Africa
- Strongylus edentatus*  
Barus V; del Valle MF  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Strongylus equinus*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole
- Strongylus equinus*  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses,  
relative effort required to conduct controlled  
vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy  
estimates obtained from the two methods
- Strongylus equinus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Strongylus equinus* Mueller, 1780, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Strongylus equinus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Strongylus equinus*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with  
haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Strongylus equinus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests
- Strongylus equinus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbenda-  
zole, critical and modified critical anthelmin-  
tic tests
- Strongylus equinus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, criti-  
cal tests and fecal worm count
- Strongylus equinus*  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlor-  
vos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of  
South Africa
- Strongylus equinus*  
Wynne E; Slocombe JOD; Wilkie BN  
1981 Canad J Comp Med 45 (3) July 259-265 Wa  
*Strongylus vulgaris* larvae and adults, anti-  
genic analyses of tissues and excretory and  
secretory products, some antigens in common  
with *S. equinus*
- Strongylus equorum* Zeder, 1800  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus equinus* Mueller, 1780
- Strongylus extenuatus* Railliet, 1898  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold,  
1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Strongylus gracilis* McFadyean, 1896 (not Leuckart,  
1842)  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold,  
1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909

- Strongylus neglectus* Poepfel, 1897  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Strongylus equinus* Mueller, 1780
- Strongylus robustus* (Giles, 1892) Popov, 1927  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Oesophagodontus robustus* (Giles,  
1892) Railliet and Henry, 1902
- Strongylus tenuissimus* Mazzanti, 1891  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold,  
1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Strongylus tetracanthus* Mehlis, 1831, in part  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis,  
1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Asquith RL; Kulwich R  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr  
682-684 Wa  
*Strongylus* spp., bot larvae, mares, oxfendazole  
+ trichlorfon, trichlorfon given singly 10  
days later, therapeutic activity and safety  
evaluated
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
Cameron, Texas
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Drudge JH et al  
1980 Equine Pract 2 (5) Sept-Oct 23-26 30-34 Wa  
strongyles in mares, yearlings, and suckling  
foals, effectiveness of some anthelmintics,  
clinical trials, drug resistance
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Duncan JL; McBeath DG; Preston NK  
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 78-80 Wa  
strongyle adults and larvae, ponies, fenbenda-  
zole paste formulation, efficacy of divided  
dosage regime
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Egerton JR et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa  
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses,  
relative effort required to conduct controlled  
vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy  
estimates obtained from the two methods
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Frauenfelder HC; Kazacos KR; Lichtenfels JR  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (4) Aug 15 359-362 Wa  
horse (cranial mesenteric artery)
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Georgi JR et al  
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (2) Apr 147-152 Wa  
*Strongylus vulgaris*, ponies (nat. and exper.),  
albendazole, larvicidal activity, resolution  
of verminous arterial lesions, and toxicity  
as influenced by dosage; non-parametric analy-  
sis applied to radiographic, pathologic and  
parasitologic observations and data
- Strongylus vulgaris* Looss, 1900  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Equus grevyi* (caecum, colon): Alledeghi, Moy-  
enne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Herd RP; Miller TB; Gabel AA  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (7) Oct 1 686-691 Wa  
horses, field evaluation of pro-benzimidazole,  
benzimidazole, and non-benzimidazole anthel-  
mintics: Ohio
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Strongylus vulgaris* (Looss, 1900) Railliet and  
Henry, 1909, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa  
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,  
activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa  
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxi-  
bendazole
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with  
haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa  
parasite of horses, critical test of tioxida-  
zole
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,  
critical and modified critical anthelmintic  
tests



- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Pandey VS  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 357-362 Wa  
*Strongylus vulgaris*, donkeys (anterior mesenteric artery), prevalence and intensity of infection, parasite sex ratio and age structure, seasonal patterns: Morocco
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Pandey VS  
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (2) May 119-122 Wa  
*Strongylus vulgaris* in horses (anterior mesenteric artery), incidence, intensity, age structure of parasite population, data by month from August 1978 to July 1979: Morocco
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Slocombe JOD; McCraw BM  
1980 Canad J Comp Med 44 (1) Jan 93-100 Wa  
*Strongylus vulgaris* migrating larvae, pony foals (exper.), evaluation of pyrantel pamoate, nitramisole, and avermectin B1a
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Slocombe JOD; McCraw BM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1050-1051 Wa  
*Strongylus vulgaris*, ponies, controlled tests of ivermectin
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Wynne E; Slocombe JOD; Wilkie BN  
1981 Canad J Comp Med 45 (3) July 259-265 Wa  
*Strongylus vulgaris* larvae and adults, antigenic analyses of tissues and excretory and secretory products, some antigens in common with *S. equinus*
- Stunkardionema* Arnold, 1941  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of *Heligmostrongylus* Travassos, 1917
- Subulascaris freitasi* n. sp., illus.  
Choudhari AC; Deshmukh PG  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 85-86 Wa  
*Rana tigrina* (intestine): Ambajogai, Maharashtra, India
- Subulura* Molin, 1860  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Subuluridae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
- Subulura* sp.  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida
- Subulura* sp.  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Subulura* sp. of Nassi and Dupouy, 1977  
Quentin, JC; Verdier JM  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 621-635 Wa  
as syn. of *Maupasina weissii* Seurat, 1913
- Subulura armata* Vuylsteke, 1957  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Inglisubulura armata* comb. nov.
- Subulura brumpti* (Lopez-Neyra, 1922)  
Barus V  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 303-311 Wa  
as syn. of *S. suctoria* (Molin, 1860)
- Subulura cilelli* Sulimov, 1961  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa  
*Allactaga sibirica* (intestine)  
*A. bullata* (intestine)  
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Subulura galloperdicis* Baylis and Daubney, 1922, illus.  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
brief description  
*Galloperdix spadicea* (caecum): Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Subulura skrjabini* Semenoff, 1926  
Devamma R  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173  
Issued June 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Inglisubulura skrjabini* (Semenoff, 1926) [n. comb.]
- Subulura suctoria* (Molin, 1860), illus.  
Barus V  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 303-311 Wa  
*Subulura suctoria*, morphological and metrical variability dependent upon parasite age and definitive host species  
Syn.: *S. brumpti* (Lopez-Neyra, 1922)  
*Gallus gallus* f. dom. (caecum) (nat. and exper.)  
*Numida meleagris galeata* (caecum)  
*Phasianus colchicus* (caecum) (exper.)  
*Coturnix coturnix japonica* (caecum) (exper.)  
*Anas platyrhynchos* f. dom. (caecum) (exper.)  
*Alphitobius diaperinus* (nat. and exper.): Havana

- Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860), *illus.*  
Barus V  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 191-199 Issued Sept  
Wa  
Subulura suctoria in various insect species  
(nat. and exper.), incidence of infection de-  
pendent upon technology of fowl breeding col-  
lection sites, age of intermediate hosts, and  
season of year  
Dermestes ater (exper.)  
Opatrinus pullus (exper.)  
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (exper.)  
Conocephalus brevipennis (exper.)  
Parachloebata scudderii (exper.)  
Alphitobius diaperinus (nat. and exper.): Cuba  
Labdura bidens (nat. and exper.): Cuba
- Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860), *illus.*  
Barus V; Blazek K  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 141-151 Issued June  
Wa  
Subulura suctoria, development in Leghorn  
chickens (exper.), morphology of larval stages,  
prepatent period, parasite longevity, no  
marked pathological changes
- Subuluridae Yorke et Maplestone, 1926  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Oxyurata  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa
- Sulcascaris sp. larvae  
Lichtenfels JR; Sawyer TK; Miller GC  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (4) Oct 448-451 Wa  
Sulcascaris sp. larvae indistinguishable from  
S. sulcata, prevalence in Argopecten gibbus,  
infection higher in larger scallops  
Argopecten gibbus (gonads, adductor muscles):  
marine waters off Cape Canaveral, Florida  
Fasciolaria liliun hunteria: Florida  
Pleuroploca gigantea: Dry Tortugas Is., Flori-  
da
- Sulcascaris sp. Lichtenfels, Bier, and Madden  
1978  
Payne WL et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 150-153 Wa  
Sulcascaris sp. and its protozoan hyperparasite  
Urosporidium spisuli surveyed in Spisula soli-  
dissima and in processed clam products (that  
may also contain meat of Artica islandica),  
decrease in nematode contamination of clams and  
in hyperparasitism compared to previous sur-  
veys: U.S. Atlantic coast
- Sulcascaris sulcata, *illus.*  
Berry GN; Cannon LRG  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 43-54 Wa  
Sulcascaris sulcata, life history, morphology  
of developmental stages  
Caretta caretta (stomach) (nat. and exper.):  
Shark Bay, Western Australia  
Amusium balloti: Queensland  
Melina ephippium (exper.)  
Pinctada spp. (exper.)  
Polinices sordidus (exper.)
- Sulcascaris sulcatis  
Cain GD; Raj RK  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 56-67 Wa  
Anisakis, Phocanema, Contracaecum, Sulcascaris,  
alcohol and malate dehydrogenases from larvae,  
electrophoresis and thermostability, possible  
value in identification
- Sulcascaris sulcata  
Lichtenfels JR; Sawyer TK; Miller GC  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (4) Oct 448-451 Wa  
Sulcascaris sp. larvae indistinguishable from  
S. sulcata, prevalence in Argopecten gibbus,  
infection higher in larger scallops  
Argopecten gibbus (gonads, adductor muscles):  
marine waters off Cape Canaveral, Florida  
Fasciolaria liliun hunteria: Florida  
Pleuroploca gigantea: Dry Tortugas Is., Flori-  
da
- Suncinema Durette-Desset, 1973  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmosomidae
- Syncuaria (Decorataria) diacantha Petter, 1961,  
*illus.*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
description  
Ajaia ajaja (proventriculo): Salinas, Cienaga  
de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
- Syngamidae Leiper, 1912  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Rhabditida  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa
- Syngamus  
Mornex JF; Magdeleine J  
1981 Lancet London (8256) 2 Nov 21 1166 Wa  
bronchial syngamiasis as cause of chronic  
cough in humans, brief clinical review
- Syngamus Siebold, 1863  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Syngamidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa
- Syngamis  
Wilgus HS  
1980 Poultry Science 59 (4) Apr 772-781 Wa  
interactions between vitamins and viral, bac-  
terial, and parasitic diseases in poultry, re-  
view, practical implications
- Syngamus [sp.]  
Bock HJ; Haas G  
1976 Zool Garten n F 46 (4-5) 284-292 Wa  
Grus a. antigone: Zool. Garten Wuppertal
- Syngamus anterogonimus Ryjikov 1949  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola

- Syngamus gibbocephalus* Ryjikov 1949  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Syngamus lari*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Larus fuscus: Ostosterreich
- Syngamus skrjabinomorpha* Ryjikov, 1948  
Kondrashkova AN  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (200) (8) 48-54 Wa  
*Syngamus skrjabinomorpha*, poultry (exper.), postembryological development; statistical methods used
- Syngamus trachea*  
Enigk K et al  
1977 Proc Zool Soc Calcutta 30 (1-2) Apr-Oct 121-129 Wa  
*Syngamus trachea*-infected chickens (exper.), pathology at site of attachment in trachea and in remaining surface epithelium, scanning electron microscopy, effect on host respiratory system
- Syngamus trachea*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Alectoris graeca*  
*Ciconia ciconia*  
all from Ostosterreich
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*  
*Panurus biarmicus*  
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Syngamus trachea*  
Hagenbeck CC  
1976 Zool Garten n F 46 (4-5) 371-376 Wa  
Grus japonensis: Carl Hagenbecks Tierpark, Hamburg-Stellingen
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Passerella iliaca*  
*Seiurus noveboracensis*  
(trachea of all): all from Newfoundland, Canada
- Syngamus trachea*  
Petavy AF; Vernes A; Biguet J  
1980 Avian Path 9 (2) 171-178 Wa  
*Syngamus trachea*, turkeys and chickens (exper.), kinetic in vitro study of cell mediated immunity using indirect test based on inhibition of macrophage spreading
- Syngamus trachea*  
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa  
*Agelaius phoeniceus* (trachee-artere): region sud-ouest du Quebec
- Synhimantus* Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
Acuariidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Synhimantus* sp.  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; North Carolina; Georgia
- Synhimantus ardeai* Agrawal, 1965, illus.  
Jehan M  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
*Ardea cinerea* (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow
- Synhimantus bubulcusi* n. sp., illus.  
Kumar P; Gupta SP  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 81-86 Issued Feb Wa  
*Bubulcus ibis* (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, India
- Synhimantus hamata* (Linstow, 1877)  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Falco tinnunculus*  
*F. naumanni*  
(under cuticle of stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan
- Synhimantus invaginata* (Linstow, 1901) Skrjabin, 1924, illus.  
Jehan M  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
description  
*Anhinga rufa* (tunic of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow
- Synhimantus invaginata* (Linstow, 1901) Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912, illus.  
Kumar P; Gupta SP  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 81-86 Issued Feb Wa  
description  
*Haliastur indus*  
*Ibis leucocephalus*  
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow, India
- Synhimantus laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Samedov GA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa  
*Falco tinnunculus*  
*F. naumanni*  
*Accipiter nisus*  
*Cyrus cyaneus*  
*Neophron percnopterus*  
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

- Synhimantus longigutturata* Chandler 1942  
Little MD; Ali MM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 555-558 Wa  
as syn. of *Chandleronema longigutturata*  
(Chandler 1942) comb. n.
- Syphacia* spp.  
Comley JCW  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 205-211  
Wa  
*Aspiculuris tetraptera*, *Syphacia* spp., mice,  
expulsion of worms after anthelmintic treatment  
described on quantitative basis; in vitro  
effects of levamisole on worm motility
- Syphacia* sp.  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Mus musculus* (large intestine): Mongolian  
Peoples Republic
- Syphacia* sp.  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Syphacia frederici* Roman, 1945  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
143-151 Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestino ciego): isla  
Formentera, Archipelago Balear
- Syphacia frederici* Roman, 1945  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
301-317 Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*: geografia catalana,  
España
- Syphacia frederici* Roman 1945, illus.  
Memaran AM  
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 110-113  
Wa  
description  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (Mastdarm; Blinddarm):  
Giessen
- Syphacia frederici*  
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3)  
120-121 Wa  
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of in-  
festation determined for 17 biotopes  
[*Apodemus flavicollis*]: Belorussia
- Syphacia mesocriceti* Quentin, 1971  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Phodopus sungorus*  
*Cricetulus longicaudatus*  
*Microtus gregalis*  
*M. mandarinus*  
(large intestine of all): all from Mongolian  
Peoples Republic
- Syphacia muris* (Yamaguti, 1935)  
Lewis JW; D'Silva J  
1980 J Zool London 191 (3) July 429-433 Wa  
*Syphacia muris* in male and female rats, role  
of host feeding and defaecation activity in  
rhythmic deposition of eggs by female nema-  
todes, infectivity of eggs in relation to  
timing of peak of egg deposition
- Syphacia muris* (Yamaguti, 1935)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
143-151 Wa  
*Rattus rattus* (intestino ciego): isla For-  
mentera, Archipelago Balear
- Syphacia muris*  
Mohr G; Philipp EM  
1981 Lab Animals 15 (2) Apr 89-95 Wa  
*Syphacia muris*, effects of infection and of  
fenbendazole on microsomal monooxygenase sys-  
tem in mouse liver
- Syphacia muris* (Yamaguti, 1935), illus.  
Parihar A; Nama HS  
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 557-561 Wa  
measurements  
*Rattus rattus rufescens* (caecum): Jodhpur,  
Rajasthan, India
- Syphacia muris*  
Ross CR et al  
1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (1) Feb 35-37 Wa  
*Syphacia muris*, experimental transmission  
among rats, mice, Mongolian gerbils, and  
Syrian hamsters
- Syphacia muris*, illus.  
Sahin I  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
*Mus musculus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Rattus rattus*  
all from Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Syphacia myopsi* n. sp., illus.  
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 116-118  
Issued June 30 Wa  
*Saurus myops* (intestine): Puri, Orissa
- Syphacia nigeriana* Baylis, 1928  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
*Microtus brandti* (large intestine): Mongolian  
Peoples Republic
- Syphacia nigeriana*  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
143-151 Wa  
*Arvicola sapidus*: Montseny, Cataluna, Espana
- Syphacia nigeriana* Baylis, 1928  
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V  
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa  
helminths, seasonal and annual variations  
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* (caecum):  
Kviteseid, southern Norway

- Syphacia obvelata*  
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS  
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm  
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony,  
incidence of infections in random group sub-  
mitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department,  
College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Beattie G et al  
1980 Proc National Acad Sc 77 (8) Aug 4971-4974  
Wm  
induction of lymphoma in athymic mice after  
chronic antigenic stimulation by infection  
with *Aspicularis tetraptera* and *Syphacia*  
*obvelata*, possible model for study of human  
lymphoma
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Gauthier B et al  
1980 Ann Pharm Franc 38 (4) 359-366 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of 3-aminoquinuclidine  
derivates (carbamates, ureas, and thio-ureas),  
no valuable activity was detected
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
143-151 Wa  
Mus musculus (intestino ciego): Isla Formen-  
tera, Archipielago Balear
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3)  
120-121 Wa  
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of in-  
festation determined for 17 biotopes  
[*Mus musculus*]: Belorussia
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rud., 1802), illus.  
Parihar A; Nama HS  
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 557-561 Wa  
measurements  
Tatera indica (caecum): Jodhpur,  
Rajasthan, India
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*R. rattus*  
(ciego of all): all from Cuba
- Syphacia obvelata*, illus.  
Sahin I  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
Mus musculus  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Apodemus silvaticus*  
*Rattus rattus*  
all from Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Sen HG; Deb BN  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998  
Wa  
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs,  
and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscan-  
ate
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Unay ES; Davis BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1899-1900  
Wa  
*Syphacia obvelata* in *Mesocricetus auratus*,  
control with piperazine citrate
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Wharton DA  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 103-113 Wa  
function of oxyurid egg-shell
- Syphacia pennanti* n. sp., illus.  
Parihar A; Nama HS  
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 557-561 Wa  
*Funambulus pennanti* (caecum): Jodhpur, Rajas-  
than, India
- Syphacia petruszewiczii*  
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3)  
120-121 Wa  
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of in-  
festation determined for 17 biotopes  
[*Clethrionomys*]: Belorussia
- Syphacia sigmodontis*  
Martin JL; Huffman DG  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
helminths of *Sigmodon hispidus* from 3 vegeta-  
tional regions, density, incidence, variation  
due to season, and host habitat, size (age),  
and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Syphacia stroma* (Linstow, 1884)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
143-151 Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestino delgado): isla  
Formentera, Archipielago Balear
- Syphacia stroma* (Linstow, 1884)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
301-317 Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestino delgado):  
geografia catalana, Espana
- Tachynema Durette-Desset* et Beveridge, 1981  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Mackerrastrongylidae* n. fam., *Tasmanematinae*  
n. sub. fam.
- Tanqua anomala* (von Linst), illus.  
Saharan RK; Sinha RMP  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
65-67 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
*Tanqua anomala*, measurements, three different  
fixatives tried  
*Tropidonotus stolatus* (stomach): Bihar, North  
East India
- Tanqua anomala* (Linstow, 1904) Baylis, 1916  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection  
*Natrix piscator* (intestine, stomach): Ponda,  
and on way to Margao, Goa

- Tanqua ophidis Johnston and Mawson 1948  
Jones HI  
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254  
Wa  
Acrochordus javanicus: North Queensland  
(Edward River; Coen); O'Shanassy River, N.W.O.  
Enhydris polylepis (stomach): Mt. Carbine
- Tanqua sindensis, new species, illus.  
Farooq M; Khanum Z; Zuberi HB  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 163-165 Wa  
Cerberus rhynchopus (intestine): Kalri Lake,  
Thatta, Sind, Pakistan
- Tasmanema Durette-Desset et Beveridge, 1981  
(type genus of sub. fam.)  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Tasmanematinae  
n. sub. fam.
- Tasmanematinae n. sub. fam.  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam.  
includes: Tasmanema (type genus); Tachynema;  
Zaglonema
- Teladorsagia Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1953  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae  
synonymy
- Teladorsagia davtiani  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cat-  
tle, experimental cross-infections, host spec-  
ificity determined using following parameters:  
infection rate; number, size, and stage of  
worms; distribution within gastrointestinal  
tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg  
production
- Teladorsagia davtiani, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Teladorsagia kasachstanica, illus.  
Drozd J  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa  
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion  
defining species
- Tenorastrongylus Durette-Desset, 1970  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae
- Terranova (Saurnema) sp.  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Nerodia taxispilota (stomach): Georgia
- Terranova [sp.] type B  
Seng LT  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (4) Dec 493-495 Wa  
anisakid larvae in marine fish, prevalence,  
mean intensity of infection, potential risk of  
human infection by eating lightly cooked fish  
Selar crumenophthalmus  
Latianus malabaricus  
all from Pulau Tikus Fish Market, Penang,  
Malaysia
- Terranova caballeroi, n. sp., illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1966 Poeyana s A (23) Oct 28 16 pp Wc  
Alsophis cantherigerus pepei (estomago): Boca  
de Miel, Baracoa, Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Terranova caballeroi Barus et Coy Otero, 1966,  
illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
85-100 Wa  
systematic position  
Alsophis cantherigerus (stomach, intestine):  
Cuba
- Terranova decipiens  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Eumetopias jubata  
Zalophus californianus  
Phoca vitulina  
Mirounga angustirostris  
(stomach-intestine of all): all from Oregon  
Coast
- Tetrabothriostrongylus Mawson, 1960  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Mackerrastrongy-  
linae
- Tetragomphus melis Ohbayashi, Suzuki and Araki,  
1970, illus.  
Noda R; Kugi G  
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa
- Tetrameres Creplin, 1846  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Tetrameridae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa
- Tetrameres sp.  
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa  
Puffinus gravis (proventriculus): Newfound-  
land
- Tetrameres [sp.]  
Jones A; Khalil LF  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa  
Phoeniconaias minor (intestine): Lake Nakuru,  
Kenya
- Tetrameres coloradensis  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas

- Tetrameres columbicola*  
Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida macroura* and an introduced population of *Z. asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infection  
*Zenaida macroura* (proventriculus): Florida
- Tetrameres crami*  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Tetrameres crami*  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
A. americana  
A. crecca  
A. discors  
all from central Oklahoma
- Tetrameres dubia* Travassos 1917  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Tetrameres pattersoni*  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida
- Tetrameres scolopacis* Yamaguti 1935  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Tetrameridae* Travassos, 1914  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
*Spirurata*  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Tetrapetalonema* (*Tetrapetalonema*) *barbascalensis*  
Schmidt LH; Esslinger JH  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 5-11 Wa  
*Plasmodium falciparum*, infections with various strains in *Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra* exhibiting microfilaremiases are usually less severe than infections with the same strains in nonmicrofilaremic monkeys, microfilariae found included *Dipetalonema gracile*, *Tetrapetalonema barbascalensis*, *T. panamensis*, and unidentified species 'Aotus C'; some brief observations on *P. vivax* infections
- Tetrapetalonema llewellyni*  
Lowrie RC jr; Eberhard ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 169-170 Wa  
new technique for immobilizing filarial larvae using dimethyl sulfoxide
- Tetrapetalonema* (*Tetrapetalonema*) *panamensis*  
(McCoy, 1936) comb. n., illus.  
Esslinger JH  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 924-927 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
description of adults, host induced and/or geographic variation of microfilariae and adults  
Syn.: *Microfilaria panamensis* McCoy, 1936  
*Cebus apella*: Barbasal, Meta, Colombia  
*C. albifrons*: lower Magdalena valley, Colombia  
*C. capucinus*: " " "  
*Sanguinus o. oedipus*: lower Magdalena valley, Colombia  
(subcutaneous connective tissue of all)
- Tetrapetalonema* (*Tetrapetalonema*) *panamensis*  
Schmidt LH; Esslinger JH  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 5-11 Wa  
*Plasmodium falciparum*, infections with various strains in *Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra* exhibiting microfilaremiases are usually less severe than infections with the same strains in nonmicrofilaremic monkeys, microfilariae found included *Dipetalonema gracile*, *Tetrapetalonema barbascalensis*, *T. panamensis*, and unidentified species 'Aotus C'; some brief observations on *P. vivax* infections
- Tetrapetalonema perstans*  
Keita MF et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 590-592 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Tetrapetalonema perstans*, human, single and mixed infections, associations between species are not result of chance alone: savanna zones of Mali and Upper Volta
- Tetrapetalonema* (*T.*) *saimiri* sp. n., illus.  
Esslinger JH  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 268-271 Wa  
*Saimiri sciureus* (subcutaneous connective tissue): Colombia (Barbasal, Departamento de Meta; Intendencia de Caqueta, Florencia)
- Tetrapetalonema streptocerca*  
Ripert C; Tchamfong Njabo R; Same Ekobo A  
1980 Rev Epidemiol et San Pub 28 (3) Oct 30 331-339 Wm  
*Loa loa*, *Dipetalonema perstans*, *Tetrapetalonema streptocerca*, epidemiological study in Douala fishermen, prevalence, pathology: area of river Wouri estuary, Cameroun
- Texicospirura cesticeilus* [sic] (Molin, 1860) n. comb.  
Chabaud AG; Bain O  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa
- Thelandros magnavulvaris*  
Dyer WG; Brandon RA; Price RL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 95-99 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths of *Desmognathus fuscus*, relationship of prevalence and intensity to age and sex of host: southern Illinois
- Thelastoma endoscolicum* Poinar, illus.  
Poinar GO jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 202-210 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Eudrilus eugeniae* (gut lumen)

- Thelastomatidae* [sp.]  
Regniere J; Brooks WM  
1978 J Invert Path 32 (2) Sept 226-228 Wa  
*Popillia japonica* (hindgut): Clayton, North Carolina
- Thelazia*  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Thelazia* sp., illus.  
Im KI; Kim SJ; Min DY  
1974 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 5 (1) Nov 136-139 Wm  
*Thelazia* sp., 20-year-old man (right eye), case report; worm morphology: Korea
- Thelazia* spp.  
Moolenbeek WJ; Surgeoner GA  
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (2) Feb 50-52 Wa  
*Thelazia gulosa* and *T. lacrymalis* in cattle, prevalence survey; occurrence of larvae of *Thelazia* spp. in *Musca autumnalis*; literature review: near Guelph, Ontario
- Thelazia gulosa*  
Arbuckle JBR  
1981 Vet Ann (21) 93-99 Wa  
*Thelazia* spp., cattle, horses, prevalence, seasonal variation, life cycle, age variation, distribution, pathogenicity, review: Britain
- Thelazia gulosa* (Railliet and Henry), illus.  
Geden CJ; Stoffolano JG jr  
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (4) Oct 344-359 Wa  
*Thelazia gulosa* and *T. skrjabini*, bovine (eyes), abattoir survey, prevalence, extent of pathology, parasite measurements: Massachusetts
- Thelazia gulosa* (Railliet and Henry, 1910)  
Gutierrez VC; Onama RK; Todd AC  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 304 Wa  
prevalence  
dairy cattle (eyes): Wisconsin
- Thelazia gulosa*  
Ladouceur CA; Kazacos KR  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (4) Feb 15 385-387 Wa  
*Thelazia gulosa* and *T. skrjabini* in cattle (eyes), percent infection, host age distribution, localization in eyes: Indiana
- Thelazia gulosa*  
Moolenbeek WJ; Surgeoner GA  
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (2) Feb 50-52 Wa  
*Thelazia gulosa* and *T. lacrymalis* in cattle, prevalence survey; occurrence of larvae of *Thelazia* spp. in *Musca autumnalis*; literature review: near Guelph, Ontario
- Thelazia gulosa*  
Pickens LG; Miller RW  
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 195-210 Wa  
biology and control of *Musca autumnalis*, review of literature 1916-1979
- Thelazia lacrymalis*  
Arbuckle JBR  
1981 Vet Ann (21) 93-99 Wa  
*Thelazia* spp., cattle, horses, prevalence, seasonal variation, life cycle, age variation, distribution, pathogenicity, review: Britain
- Thelazia lacrymalis* (Gurlt, 1831), illus.  
Ivashkin VM; Khromova LA; Baranova NM  
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (7) July 46-47 Wa  
*Thelazia lacrymalis*, developmental cycle, larval morphology  
[*Equus caballus*]  
*Musca autumnalis*  
all from Rizansk oblast
- Thelazia lacrymalis*  
Ladouceur CA; Kazacos KR  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (3) Feb 1 301-302 Wa  
*Thelazia lacrymalis*, horses (eyes), percent infected by age, sex, and breed, localization in eyes: Indiana
- Thelazia lacrymalis* (Gurlt, 1831) Railliet and Henry, 1910, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Thelazia lacrymalis*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (3) Feb 1 221-223 Wa  
*Thelazia lacrymalis*, horses, infection rate, age distribution: Kentucky
- Thelazia lacrymalis*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 181-182 Wa  
*Thelazia lacrymalis*, maturation of 3rd stage larvae from *Musca autumnalis* in eyes of ponies
- Thelazia lacrymalis*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1046-1047 Wa  
*Thelazia lacrymalis*, horses, apparent inactivity of several antiparasitic compounds
- Thelazia lacrymalis*  
Moolenbeek WJ; Surgeoner GA  
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (2) Feb 50-52 Wa  
*Thelazia gulosa* and *T. lacrymalis* in cattle, prevalence survey; occurrence of larvae of *Thelazia* spp. in *Musca autumnalis*; literature review: near Guelph, Ontario
- Thelazia lacrymalis*  
Pickens LG; Miller RW  
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 195-210 Wa  
biology and control of *Musca autumnalis*, review of literature 1916-1979
- Thelazia rhodesii*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Thelazia rhodesii*  
Pickens LG; Miller RW  
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 195-210 Wa  
biology and control of *Musca autumnalis*, review of literature 1916-1979
- Thelazia skrjabini*  
Arbuckle JBR  
1981 Vet Ann (21) 93-99 Wa  
*Thelazia* spp., cattle, horses, prevalence, seasonal variation, life cycle, age variation, distribution, pathogenicity, review: Britain



- Thelazia skrjabini* Ershov, *illus.*  
Geden CJ; Stoffolano JG jr  
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (4) Oct 344-359 Wa  
*Thelazia gulosa* and *T. skrjabini*, bovine  
(eyes), abattoir survey, prevalence, extent of  
pathology, parasite measurements: Massachu-  
setts
- Thelazia skrjabini* (Erschow, 1928)  
Gutierrez VC; Onama RK; Todd AC  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 304 Wa  
prevalence  
dairy cattle (eyes): Wisconsin
- Thelazia skrjabini*  
Ladouceur CA; Kazacos KR  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (4) Feb 15 385-387 Wa  
*Thelazia gulosa* and *T. skrjabini* in cattle  
(eyes), percent infection, host age distribu-  
tion, localization in eyes: Indiana
- Thelazia skrjabini*  
Pickens LG; Miller RW  
1980 J Med Entomol 17 (3) May 31 195-210 Wa  
biology and control of *Musca autumnalis*, re-  
view of literature 1916-1979
- Thelaziella Travassos*, 1918  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Thelaziidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key to species, includes: *T. longispiculata*  
Daija, 1968; *T. ivaschkini* Kobyshev, 1969; *T.*  
*skrjabinilina* (Timofeeva, 1964); *T. companulata*  
(Molin, 1858)
- Thelaziidae Skrjabin, 1915  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Spirurata  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Thominx Dujardin*, 1845  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
20-37 Wa  
Capillariidae  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the  
Soviet Union, review of species composition  
and keys to some of the taxa  
key to species, includes: *T. contorta* (Crep-  
lin, 1839); *T. tenuissima* (Rudolphi, 1809); *T.*  
*dispar* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Erinaceus europaeus*] (trachea): Middle Dnieper  
area
- Thominx aerophilus*, *illus.*  
Tenora F et al  
1981 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 45 (2) June  
157-160 pls inside back cover Wa  
*Thominx aerophilus*, ultrastructure of head,  
bacillary bands, spicule sheath, and egg shell  
surface
- Thominx limicolae* Gubanov et Mamaev 1959  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Thominx vietnamensis* sp. nov., *illus.*  
Parukhin AM  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (201) (9) 40-43 Issued Sept 8 Wa  
*Acridotheres cristatellus* (small intestine):  
Socialist Republic of Vietnam
- Thwaitia Rasheed*, 1963  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
as syn. of *Philometra* Costa, 1845
- Thwaitia bagri* Khalil, 1965  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
as syn. of *Philometra bagri* (Khalil, 1965)  
comb. n.
- Thwaitia balistii* Rasheed, 1963  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
as syn. of *Philometra balistii* (Rasheed, 1963)  
comb. n.
- Thwaitia kotlani* Molnar, 1969  
Moravec F; Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept  
Wa  
as syn. of *Philometra kotlani* (Molnar, 1969)  
comb. n.
- Thylonema* gen. n.  
Beveridge I  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 101-107 Wa  
Strongyloidea, Cloacininae, Macropostrongylinea  
tod: *T. thylonema* sp. n.
- Thylonema arundeli* sp. n., *illus.*  
Beveridge I  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 101-107 Wa  
*Thylogale stigmatica* (stomach): El Arish,  
Kerrima, and Tolga, Queensland, Australia
- Thylonema barkeri* sp. n., *illus.*  
Beveridge I  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 101-107 Wa  
*Thylogale stigmatica* (stomach): Mission  
Beach, El Arish, and Tolga, Queensland,  
Australia
- Thylonema thylonema* sp. n. (tod), *illus.*  
Beveridge I  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 101-107 Wa  
*Thylogale stigmatica* (stomach): Mission  
Beach, El Arish, Kerrima, and Tolga, Queens-  
land, Australia
- Thynnascaris* sp., *illus.*  
Fredericksen DW; Specian RD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 647-655 Wa  
*Anisakis* sp., *Phocanema* sp., *Thynnascaris* sp.,  
value of cuticular fine structure in identifi-  
cation of juvenile anisakine nematodes, ultra-  
structural details of 3rd stage juvenile of  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* included for comparison

- Thynnascaris* spp.  
 Jackson GJ et al  
 1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4)  
 Apr 912-914 Wa  
 parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets
- Thynnascaris* sp. larvae  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
 Zeus faber  
 Pagellus acarne  
 Umbrina cirrosa  
 Cepola rubescens  
 Bothus podas  
 all from Italian seas
- Thynnascaris* [sp.], illus.  
 Torres P et al  
 1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 87-91 Wa  
*Thynnascaris* larvae, survey in marine fish, morphometric characteristics  
 Macruronus magellanicus (intestino, estomago, mesenterio)  
 Trachurus murphyi (mesenterio)  
 Stromateus stellatus (gonadas, intestino)  
 all from costa centro-sur de Chile
- Thynnascaris adunca* (Rudolphi, 1802) Hartwich, 1957  
 Arthur JR; Arai HP  
 1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
 Clupea harengus pallasi (liver, mesenteries, intestine): waters off California; Oregon; Washington; British Columbia; Alaska
- Thynnascaris aduncum*  
 Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
 Synodus lucioceps (intestine, stomach): California coast
- Thynnascaris aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
 Merluccius merluccius  
 Blennius sanguinolentus  
 Gobius niger  
 G. cobitis  
 G. paganellus  
 Sardina pilchardus  
 Conger conger  
 Micromesistius poutassou  
 Molva elongata  
 Mullus barbatus  
 M. surmuletus  
 Trachurus trachurus  
 Symphodus roissali  
 Scomber scombrus  
 Solea vulgaris  
 Lophius piscatorius  
 all from Italian seas
- Thynnascaris aduncum* (Rudolphi), illus.  
 Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa  
 metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections  
 Boops boops (tube digestif): Golfe du Lion
- Thynnascaris brachyura* (Ward and Magath, 1917 sensu Van Cleave and Mueller, 1934) n. comb.  
 Margolis L; Arthur JR  
 1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa  
 Syn.: *Contraecaecum brachyurum* (Ward and Magath, 1917) Van Cleave and Mueller, 1934
- Thynnascaris magna* (Smedley, 1934) n. comb.  
 Margolis L; Arthur JR  
 1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa  
 Syn.: *Contraecaecum magnum* Smedley, 1934
- Thynnascaris melanogrammi* (Smedley, 1934) n. comb.  
 Margolis L; Arthur JR  
 1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa  
 Syn.: *Contraecaecum melanogrammi* Smedley, 1934
- Torquatella* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926, emend.  
 Williams OL  
 1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa  
 diagnosis emended, includes subgens.: *Torquatella* subgen. nov.; *Torquatoides* subgen. nov.
- Torquatella* subgen. nov.  
 Williams OL  
 1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa  
 subgen. of *Torquatella*  
 tod: *T. (T.) torquata* (Gendre, 1922)
- Torquatella* sp., illus.  
 Gupta SP; Kumar P  
 1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
 description  
 Lanius excubitor (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
- Torquatella* (*Torquatoides*) *balanocephala* (Gendre, 1922) (tod of subgen.)  
 Williams OL  
 1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa  
 synonymy
- Torquatella bovis* sp. n., illus.  
 Fain A  
 1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (2) Apr 113-119 Wa  
 vaches (derme de la tete): Butare, Rwanda
- Torquatella conocephala* (Molin, 1860) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926  
 Williams OL  
 1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa  
 synonymy, species inquirenda
- Torquatella* (*T.*) *crotophaga* sp. nov., illus.  
 Williams OL  
 1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa  
*Crotophaga* ani (under horny lining of gizzard): Ft. Davis, Canal Zone, Panama
- Torquatella longiovata* (Ali, 1956), illus.  
 Gupta SP; Kumar P  
 1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
 description  
*Dendrocopos mahrattensis* (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

- Torquatella longiovata Ali, 1956, illus.  
 Jehan M  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 description  
 Merops orientalis (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow
- Torquatella (T.) torquata (Gendreau, 1922) (tod of subgen.)  
 Williams OL  
 1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa  
 synonymy
- Torquatoides subgen. nov.  
 Williams OL  
 1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa  
 subgen. of Torquatella  
 tod: Torquatella (Torquatoides) balanocephala (Gendreau, 1922)
- Torrestrongylus Vigueras, 1935  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Toxascaris spp.  
 Quinn R et al  
 1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (1) Feb 83-89 Wa  
 Toxocara and Toxascaris spp., 7 flotation fluids assessed for efficiency in recovery of ova from soil
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Abdel Rahman MS; El-Gendi AYI; Hanifa Moursi SA  
 1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 417-426 Issued Jan 14 Wa  
 Toxascaris leonina, dogs, trichlorfon, carbaryl, oxinotriphos: Giza and Cairo, Egypt
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G  
 1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 211-215 Wa  
 parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Bjotvedt G; Tomkiewicz SM jr; Golightly RT jr  
 1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May 881-884 Wa  
 helminths, Vulpes macrotis, case report, necropsy, histopathology (duodenum): 18 miles east of Phoenix, Arizona
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Conder GA; Loveless RM  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
 Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah
- Toxascaris leonina (von Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907  
 Custer JW; Pence DB  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
 helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America
- Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907  
 Diaz-Ungria C  
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
 Felis tigrina (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Hackett F; Walters TMH  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa  
 prevalence in farm dogs: mid-Wales
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Hackett F; Walters TMH  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa  
 Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Nickel S et al  
 1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
 Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902)  
 Ovsiukova NI  
 1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
 Vulpes vulpes  
 Alopex lagopus  
 (small intestine of all): all from Chukotskii peninsula
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Pence DB; Eason S  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
 comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902)  
 Petavy AF; Deblock S  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
 Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Prescott CW  
 1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 15-16 Wa  
 intestinal parasites of Panthera leo and P. tigris in travelling circus, effective treatment with fenbendazole
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Richards RJ; Somerville JM  
 1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa  
 cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, efficacy and safety of coarse particle and micro-nised formulations: United Kingdom
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Schaffert RM  
 1980 Tierarztl Umschau 35 (5) May 1 282-287 Wa  
 helminths and salmonella, dogs (faeces), fecal survey from public parks, grounds, and children's playing grounds, public health significance: Grossstadt in Bundesrepublik Deutschland
- Toxascaris leonina  
 Sen HG; Deb BN  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa  
 various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate

- Toxascaris leonina*  
Thomas H  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408  
Wa  
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and exper.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against *Trichuris vulpis* and cestodes
- Toxascaris vesteriae* Warren, 1971  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
brief description  
*Crocota crocuta* (intestin): Lawanadji, Harrar-ghe, Ethiopie
- Toxocara*  
Chyranovsky M et al  
1981 Ceskoslov Oftal 37 (2) Mar 83-88 Wm  
bilateral ocular toxocariasis, 17-year-old female, case report: Bratislava
- Toxocara*  
Khalil HM et al  
1979 J Egypt Pub Health Ass 54 (3) 126-137 Wm  
Ascaris, *Toxocara*, human, precipitin absorption test is useful tool for mass seroepidemiological survey: Egypt
- Toxocara*  
Kirber WM; Nichols CW; Braunstein SN  
1979 Ann Ophth Chicago 11 (4) Apr 573-576 Wm  
*Toxocara*, 2 cases of presumed ocular toxocariasis in 19 year old college students, 1 had acute inflammatory disease and the other minimal signs of intraocular inflammation, students were friends who frequently dined together
- Toxocara*  
Lamina J  
1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (22) May 30 796-799 Wa  
*Toxocara* spp. causing human visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, antibodies demonstrated using Ouchterlony and microprecipitation techniques with heterologous antigens, clinical symptoms and other clinical aspects
- Toxocara*  
Schimek PA; Perez WA; Carrera GM  
1979 Ann Ophth Chicago 11 (9) Sept 1387-1390 Wm  
*Toxocara* causing visceral larva migrans in children, ophthalmic manifestations, diagnosis using ELISA serum antigen determination, thiazobenzazole therapy useful if the parasitic organism is still alive: Louisiana
- Toxocara*  
Stagno S et al  
1980 Pediatrics Am Acad Pediat 65 (4) Apr 706-712 Wa  
*Toxoplasma gondii*, children of extended family, clinical, serological and epidemiological aspects, history of geophagia, outbreak probably caused by ingesting oocysts from cat feces, unusual and severe clinical manifestations probably resulted from simultaneous *Toxocara* infection: Alabama
- Toxocara*  
Woodruff AW et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (5) Oct 555-557 Wm  
*Toxocara* ova in soil in Mosul District and antibodies in human serum in Baghdad, results indicate public health importance of toxocaral contamination of soil even in climatic conditions of Middle East: Iraq
- Toxocara*  
Woodruff AW et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (5) Oct 559-561 Wm  
*Toxocara* ova in soil and antibodies in human serum, public health implications: Sudan
- Toxocara* sp.  
Alden CL; Gay S; Adkins A  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 612 614-617 Wa  
cat (feces): Monongalia County Dog Pound, West Virginia
- Toxocara* spp.  
Bentley R; Daly M; Harris T  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (12) Mar 22 277-278 Wa  
*Toxocara* spp., veterinarians, incidence survey, indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Toxocara* spec, illus.  
Piekarski G; Pelster B  
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm  
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (infectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)
- Toxocara* spp.  
Quinn R et al  
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (1) Feb 83-89 Wa  
*Toxocara* and *Toxascaris* spp., 7 flotation fluids assessed for efficiency in recovery of ova from soil
- Toxocara canis* Werner 1782  
Baumm J  
1980 Inaug-Diss [102] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 56 pp Hannover Wa(41.2 H198)  
*Toxocara canis*, mice, prenatal and galactogenetic transmission studies
- Toxocara canis*  
Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 211-215 Wa  
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)
- Toxocara canis*  
Bosse M; Manhardt J; Stoye M  
1980 Zentralbl Vet-Med Beihefte (30) 247-256 Wa  
nematodes, dogs, galactogenetic and prenatal infection, effect of mebendazole and fenbendazole on larvae in mother dog (exper.)
- Toxocara canis*  
Bottone U; Orlandi M  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 171-175. Issued Feb Wa  
*Toxocara canis*, *Ascaris suum*, rabbits (exper.), diagnosis, peritoneal cell adherence reaction test, cross-reactions observed

- Toxocara canis*  
 Brook I et al  
 1981 IC Infect Control 2 (4) July-Aug 317-320 Wm  
 increased rates of eosinophilia among children in institution for mentally retarded, serologic survey showed previous exposure to variety of parasites but principal cause of eosinophilia may be *Toxocara* infection due to frequent pica behavior and contact with resident animals: California
- Toxocara canis*  
 Cabrera MA; Suazo AT  
 1980 Bol Med Hosp Inf Mexico 37 (2) Mar-Apr 195-201 Wm  
*Toxocara canis*, *Ascaris*, children, diagnosis of visceral larva migrans, immunological tests compared with other methods
- Toxocara canis*  
 Clemett RS  
 1980 Trans Opth Soc N Zealand 32 20-24 Wm  
 Juvenile disciform detachment, causes include *Toxocara canis* and toxoplasmosis
- Toxocara canis*  
 Conder GA; Loveless RM  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (small intestine): central Utah
- Toxocara canis*  
 Crane TB; Christensen GR  
 1981 Ann Opth Chicago 13 (3) Mar 345-348 Wm  
*Toxocara canis*, 10-year-old male, presumed subretinal granulomatous infestation with visual recovery, serological diagnosis unconfirmed but testing suggested the possibility of toxoplasmosis occurring as a concurrent infection, clinical review: rural Iowa
- Toxocara canis*  
 Desowitz RS; Rudoy R; Barnwell JW  
 1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 65 (4) 361-366 Wa  
 asthmatic and nonasthmatic children, prevalence of IgE and IgG antibodies to *Toxocara canis* and *Dirofilaria immitis*: Oahu, Hawaii
- Toxocara canis*  
 Dolinsky ZS et al  
 1981 Science (4512) 213 Sept 4 1142-1144 Wa  
*Toxocara canis*, behavioral effects in mice administered parasites or lead or both, lesions and parasites in central nervous system
- Toxocara canis*  
 Dubey JP  
 1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 698-699 Wa  
*Toxocara canis*, dogs (exper.), fenbendazole, no larvae recovered from skeletal muscle, might be effective in preventing prenatal infection
- Toxocara canis, illus.*  
 Dubin S  
 1980 J Clin Microbiol 11 (3) Mar 304 Wm  
 preparation and use of reticulated cover slip as aid in orientation under microscope, application to numerical estimation of parasite eggs in feces and soil
- Toxocara canis*  
 Fanning M et al  
 1981 Canad Med Ass J 124 (1) Jan 1 21-26 Wa  
 visceral larva migrans (usually caused by *Toxocara canis*), 7-year-old boy, case report; concluded from review of records at children's hospital that this disease is not a health hazard in Toronto area
- Toxocara canis*  
 Galant SP et al  
 1980 South Med J 73 (4) Apr 435-437 Wm  
*Toxocara canis*, diagnostic considerations, especially in children with eosinophilia, pica, and pet dogs, suggested immunoserological tests
- Toxocara canis*  
 Glickman LT et al  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 77-80 Wa  
*Toxocara canis*, children, significant associations between: 1) feces, soil, or grass pica and infection; 2) dog ownership and infection; and 3) paint or plaster pica and elevated blood lead: Allegheny County, Pennsylvania
- Toxocara canis*  
 Glickman LT; Dubey JP; Winslow LJ  
 1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 383-387 Wa  
*Toxocara canis*, ascarid-free dogs fed 100 or 10,000 eggs, serological response, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay is sensitive and specific
- Toxocara canis*  
 Grellck H; Hoerchner F; Unterholzner J  
 1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 277-282 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, *Toxocara canis*, pigs (exper.), serological differentiation of nematodes using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Toxocara canis*  
 Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa  
 helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole powder
- Toxocara canis*  
 Hackett F; Walters TMH  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa  
 prevalence in farm dogs: mid-Wales
- Toxocara canis*  
 Hackett F; Walters TMH  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes crucigera*: mid-Wales
- Toxocara canis*  
 Hoerchner F; Unterholzner J; Frese K  
 1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (11-12) June 1 220-223 Wa  
 helminths, infection rate in dogs, emphasis on *Toxocara canis*, sand sampled at children's playgrounds had extremely low levels of *Toxocara* eggs: West Germany
- Toxocara canis*  
 Holt PE; Clarkson MJ; Kerslake M  
 1981 Vet Rec 108 (14) Apr 4 308-309 Wa  
*Toxocara canis*, mice, effect of anthelmintics against migrating larvae and tissue larvae

- Toxocara canis**  
Huisman H  
1980 Nervenarzt 51 (12) 718-724 Wm  
Toxocara canis causing visceral larva migrans, humans, case reviews, diagnostic comparisons, pathology
- Toxocara canis**  
Kayes SG; Oaks JA  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 47-55 Wa  
Toxocara canis, mice, functioning T-lymphocyte population appears necessary for maximal eosinophil response
- Toxocara canis**  
Klabanova V  
1981 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 30 (4) June 221-226 Wa  
helminths of dogs, survey with emphasis on Toxocara canis: Ceske Budejovice
- Toxocara canis**  
Kornblatt AN; Schantz PM  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (12) Dec 15 1212-1215 Wa  
Toxocara canis of dogs, survey indicates current veterinary practices of prophylaxis, treatment, and client education are inadequate to prevent potential public health risks of visceral larva migrans, recommendations
- Toxocara canis**  
Lamina J  
1979 Rev Med Chile 107 (3) Mar 236-238 Wm  
visceral larva migrans of Toxocara canis, Trichinella spiralis, humans, diagnosis, efficacy of microprecipitation test using live larvae vs. agar gel precipitation technique
- Toxocara canis**  
Lamina J  
1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (22) May 30 796-799 Wa  
Toxocara spp. causing human visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, antibodies demonstrated using Ouchterlony and microprecipitation techniques with heterologous antigens, clinical symptoms and other clinical aspects
- Toxocara canis**  
Lugetti G et al  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
187-192 Issued Jan Wa  
adherence reaction between Toxocara canis L2 previously sensitized with immune serum and peritoneal macrophages from normal guinea pigs
- Toxocara canis, illus.**  
Luxenberg MN  
1979 Tr Am Ophth Soc 77 542-602 Wm  
Toxocara canis, exper. infection in Aotus trivirgatus, clinical manifestations with emphasis on eye infections, various diagnostic tests, evaluation of systemic and intraocular responses with various laboratory and serological tests including the ELISA test, literature review
- Toxocara canis, illus.**  
Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 603-608 Wa  
Setaria sp. vs. 4 gastrointestinal nematodes, histochemical localization of acid phosphatase activity with special attention to body wall and intestine, possible physiological significance
- Toxocara canis**  
Mandelcorn MS  
1980 Canad J Ophth 15 (4) Oct 161-165 Wm  
Review of macular disease, 1979, includes macular inflammatory disease of Toxocara canis, humans
- Toxocara canis, illus.**  
Marval HF; de Marval MJ  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 191-201 Wa  
Toxocara canis, mice (exper.), cellular reactions and tissue involvement in relation to time of infection
- Toxocara canis, illus.**  
Min HK  
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 68-73 Wm  
Toxocara canis, Ancylostoma caninum, larvae, intramammary migration patterns compared, histological examination of breast tissue of infected mice before and after parturition
- Toxocara canis**  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Toxocara canis**  
Oaks JA; Kayes SG  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 969-970 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Toxocara canis, method for artificial hatching and culture of second stage larvae, immunological applications
- Toxocara canis**  
Orlandi M; Bottone U  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
193-197 Issued Jan Wa  
visceral larva migrans, diagnosis in humans and animals using the adherence reaction test and serum from rabbits experimentally infected with Toxocara canis vs. Ascaris suum
- Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782)**  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Toxocara canis**  
Polderman AM; de Vries H; van de Water TPM  
1980 Acta Leidensia 48 37-42 Wa  
toxocariasis, human, serological diagnosis, unsuccessful attempts to increase specificity of ELISA by using fractions of larval Toxocara canis antigens, immunofluorescence on cuticle of intact larvae shown to be specific but not very sensitive test
- Toxocara canis**  
Pollard ZF et al  
1979 Ophthalmology 86 (5) May 743-752 Wm  
Toxocara canis, humans, eye involvement, diagnosis using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, no significant improvement with thiazobendazole therapy
- Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782)**  
Prokopic J; Klabanova A  
1980 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 29 (3) May 171-177 Wa  
Toxocara canis, distribution of migrating larvae in various organs of experimentally infected white mice

- Toxocara canis**  
Quinn R et al  
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (1) Feb 83-89 Wa  
Toxocara and Toxascaris spp., 7 flotation  
fluids assessed for efficiency in recovery of  
ova from soil
- Toxocara canis**  
Rahman KM; Summers WA  
1979 Bangladesh Med Research Council Bull 5 (1)  
June 29-37 Wm  
Toxocara canis adults, antigenic analysis and  
differentiation from Ascaris suum adults using  
the agar gel double diffusion technique and  
its modifications
- Toxocara canis**  
Rahman KM; Summers WA  
1979 Bangladesh Med Research Council Bull 5 (1)  
June 38-45 Wm  
Toxocara canis, Ascaris suum, larvae, serolog-  
ical differentiation using the intergel ab-  
sorption test, antigens extracted from embryo-  
nated eggs of both worms reacted with anti-  
Toxocara larval serum but could not absorb all  
the specific antibodies in the test
- Toxocara canis**  
Ribeiro LP; Ferreira MFA; Andrade CM  
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 69B (4) 859-864  
Wa  
Toxocara canis, compartmentalization and one-  
step separation of enzymes of malate metabolism  
in muscle extracts
- Toxocara canis**  
Richards RJ; Somerville JM  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa  
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, effi-  
cacy and safety of coarse particle and micro-  
nised formulations: United Kingdom
- Toxocara canis**  
Rockey JH et al  
1981 Arch Opthh Chicago 99 (10) Oct 1831-1840  
Wa  
Toxocara canis, Ascaris suum, passively sensi-  
tized guinea pigs and animals infected intra-  
vitreally with ascarid larvae, role of IgE  
antibodies and mast cells in immunopathology  
of eye
- Toxocara canis**  
Samuel AM et al  
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 444-449 Wa  
tropical eosinophilia, human, immunoglobulin  
levels, cell-mediated immune response to 4  
helminth antigens, evidence of sensitization  
to filarial antigen, effect of diethylcarbama-  
zine treatment
- Toxocara canis**  
de Savigny D; Voller A  
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 165-  
171 Wa  
Toxocara canis, human, comparison of isotopic  
immunoassay vs. enzyme-immunoassay
- Toxocara canis**  
de Savigny D; Voller A  
1980 J Immunoassay 1 (1) 105-128 Wm  
communication of ELISA data from laboratory to  
clinician, problems and possible solutions.  
Toxocara canis ELISA system used as model
- Toxocara canis**  
Schaffert RM  
1980 Tierarztl Umschau 35 (5) May 1 282-287  
289 Wa  
helminths and salmonella, dogs (faeces), fecal  
survey from public parks, grounds, and  
children's playing grounds, public health  
significance: Grossstadt in Bundesrepublik  
Deutschland  
↓
- Toxocara canis**  
Schantz PM et al  
1980 Am J Pub Health 70 (12) Dec 1269-1272 Wa  
Toxocara canis, ocular larva migrans patients  
and age- and sex-matched controls studied to  
determine type of pet exposure and other risk  
factors associated with infection
- Toxocara canis**  
Sen HG; Deb BN  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998  
Wa  
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs,  
and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscan-  
ate
- Toxocara canis**  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Toxocara canis**  
Smith HV et al  
1980 J Immunol Methods 37 (1) 47-55 Wm  
Toxocara canis, human, paper  
radioimmunosorbent test for detection of  
larva-specific antibodies
- Toxocara canis**  
Stoye M  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)  
Dec 1 special no 464-472 Wa  
ascarids and hookworms, dogs, prenatal and  
lactogenic infections, epizootiology, control,  
review
- Toxocara canis** Werner 1782  
Stoye M; Sonnen P  
1981 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 28 (3) 226-240  
Wa  
Ancylostoma caninum, Toxocara canis, mice  
(exper.), effect of various benzimidazole car-  
bamates on somatic larvae
- Toxocara canis**  
Sugane K; Oshima T  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 799-  
802 Wa  
Toxocara canis-infected mice challenged with  
intraperitoneal injection of T. canis adult  
worm extract or Anisakis larval extract, method  
of recovering large numbers of eosinophils from  
peritoneal exudate
- Toxocara canis**  
Surgan MH et al  
1980 Am J Pub Health 70 (11) Nov 1207-1208 Wa  
Toxocara canis, survey of dog feces and soil  
samples from public areas, results suggest  
contamination of soil in public parks is not  
an important factor in transmission of vis-  
ceral larva migrans in Essex County, New Jersey
- Toxocara canis**  
Thomas H  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408  
Wa  
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and ex-  
per.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against  
Trichuris vulpis and cestodes

- Toxocara canis**  
Welch JS; Dobson C  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 5-14 Wa  
parasitic diseases, immunodiagnosis, utility of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness with particular reference to sensitivity and specificity using antigens purified by affinity chromatography, comparison with 3 immunofluorescence tests
- Toxocara cati**  
Burt MDB; Pike AW; Corbett LK  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 303-308 Wa  
Felis silvestris  
F. catus, feral  
F. catus x F. silvestris  
(intestines of all): all from north-east Scotland
- Toxocara cati eggs**  
Krivanec K  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 168-169 Wa  
pigs (feces): South Bohemia
- Toxocara cati**  
London CE et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1263-1265 Wa  
induced and naturally occurring helminth infections, cats, optimal regimen of mebendazole determined
- Toxocara cati, illus.**  
Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 603-608 Wa  
Setaria sp. vs. 4 gastrointestinal nematodes, histochemical localization of acid phosphatase activity with special attention to body wall and intestine, possible physiological significance
- Toxocara cati**  
Morsy TA; Michael SA; El Disi AM  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 5-18 Wa  
cats as reservoir hosts of human parasites: Amman, Jordan
- Toxocara cati**  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Toxocara cati**  
Roberson EL; Burke TM  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1499-1502 Wa  
helminths, cats (nat. and exper.), evaluation of granulated fenbendazole: north Georgia
- Toxocara mystax**  
Hasslinger MA  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16) Aug 15 316-318 Wa  
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Suddeutschland
- Toxocara mystax**  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Toxocariasis**  
Polderman AM; de Vries H; van de Water TPM  
1980 Acta Leidensia 48 37-42 Wa  
toxocariasis, human, serological diagnosis, unsuccessful attempts to increase specificity of ELISA by using fractions of larval Toxocara canis antigens, immunofluorescence on cuticle of intact larvae shown to be specific but not very sensitive test
- Toxocariasis**  
Williams D; Roy S  
1981 Brit Med J (6285) 283 July 18 192 Wa  
toxocariasis, 18-year-old girl with positive toxocaral fluorescent antibody test, associated arthritis, choroiditis, and arthralgia which responded to diethylcarbamazine therapy
- Travassosius Khalil, 1922**  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
- Travassosius americanus Chapin, 1925**  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa  
Castor fiber (stomach, small intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Travassostrongylus Orloff, 1933**  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Viannaiidae n. fam.  
Syn.: Camerostrongylus Wolfgang, 1951
- Trichina reticulata (Diesing, 1841) Creplin, 1841**  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of Onchocerca reticulata Diesing, 1841
- Trichinella**  
Matossian RM  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 49-57 Wa  
hydatid disease, human, simplified radioimmunoassay (RIA) compared with indirect haemagglutination test; trichinosis, human, RIA compared with fluorescent antibody test
- Trichinella sp., Arctic isolate**  
Belosevic M; Dick TA  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 266-276 Wa  
Trichinella sp. isolate from polar bear compared with T. spiralis and considered to be physiological variant of that species rather than distinct species: near Churchill, Manitoba, Canada
- Trichinella sp. (polar bear isolate)**  
Belosevic M; Dick TA  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 88-93 Wa  
Trichinella spp., cross-specificity of chemical attraction as possible means of distinguishing between species, strains, and isolates
- Trichinella sp.**  
Gunson JR; Dies KH  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 525-528 Wa  
Canis lupus (muscle): Alberta
- Trichinella sp.**  
Le Count AL  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 349-351 Wa  
Trichinella sp. in Ursus americanus (tongue), potential health hazard for anyone consuming insufficiently cooked bear meat: Arizona



- Trichinella nelsoni* Britov e Boev, 1972  
Pampiglione S et al  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 183-193 Wa  
*Trichinella nelsoni*, horses and sheep infected orally, laboratory and domestic animals infected by horse meat; experiment confirms possibility of horses as source of infection in recent outbreak: Bagnolo in Piano, provincia di Reggio Emilia  
sheep  
rats  
mice  
guinea pigs  
cats  
dogs  
pigs  
horses  
(all exper.)
- Trichinella nelsoni* Britov et Boev 1972  
Shaikenov B; Tazieva ZC; Hoerning B  
1977 *Acta Trop* 34 (4) Dec 327-330 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: Switzerland
- Trichinella pseudospiralis*, illus.  
Al Karmi TO; Faubert GM  
1981 *J Parasitol* 67 (5) Oct 685-691 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *T. pseudospiralis*, intramuscular larvae, morphology and mobility studied by scanning electron microscopy, closed circuit television, and video tape recording, absence of capsule around or host cellular reaction to *T. pseudospiralis*
- Trichinella pseudospiralis*  
Bany J  
1980 *Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol* 28 (1-2) 95-104 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *T. pseudospiralis*, antigenic similarities to host as reflection of host-parasite specificity, discussion of the endoparasite as a natural graft
- Trichinella pseudospiralis*  
Bany J et al  
1980 *Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol* 28 (1-2) 105-110 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *T. pseudospiralis*, mice, lymphocytotoxicity of sera in course of infection
- Trichinella pseudospiralis*  
Przyjalkowski Z; Cabaj W; Kontny E  
1979 *Zentralbl Bakteriol* 1 Abt Suppl (7) 181-187 Wa  
*Trichinella pseudospiralis*, germfree and conventional mice, course of infection, hematological and serological changes, humoral response determined by immunodiffusion and hemagglutination tests; ". . . it seems unjustified to distinguish the two types of *Trichinella* [*spiralis* and *pseudospiralis*] as separate species only on the basis of the presence of the envelope sheathing *T. spiralis* larvae"
- Trichinella pseudospiralis*  
Stankiewicz M; Jeska EL  
1979 *Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol* 27 (5) 349-352 Wa  
*Trichinella pseudospiralis* in normal chicken serum, precipitin-like deposits, reaction is temperature and Ca dependent and requires heat labile factor(s); IgM and IgG shown in precipitates by immunofluorescence
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
Al Karmi TO; Faubert GM  
1981 *J Parasitol* 67 (5) Oct 685-691 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *T. pseudospiralis*, intramuscular larvae, morphology and mobility studied by scanning electron microscopy, closed circuit television, and video tape recording, absence of capsule around or host cellular reaction to *T. pseudospiralis*
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Anteunis A et al  
1980 *Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris* 290 s D Sc Nat (14) Apr 14 979-981 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, ultrastructural study of destruction of new born larvae by normal peritoneal cells (eosinophils and macrophages) in presence of immune serum
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bany J  
1980 *Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol* 28 (1-2) 95-104 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *T. pseudospiralis*, antigenic similarities to host as reflection of host-parasite specificity, discussion of the endoparasite as a natural graft
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bany J et al  
1980 *Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol* 28 (1-2) 105-110 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *T. pseudospiralis*, mice, lymphocytotoxicity of sera in course of infection
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Barriga OO  
1980 *Infect and Immun* 30 (3) Dec 832-834 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected mice, modulation of carbon particle uptake (unchanged, enhanced, or inhibited, depending on stage of infection)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Barriga OO  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (5) Oct 730-734 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, responses of B-cells to mitogens and antigen in mice receiving isogenic splenocytes from animals treated with parasite extract, simultaneous stimulatory and inhibitory effects on immune system of recipients
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bell RG; McGregor DD  
1980 *Infect and Immun* 29 (1) July 186-193 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, parabiatic rats used to demonstrate requirement for 2 discrete stimuli for induction of intestinal rapid expulsion response: immunologically specific systemic component (induced by preadults); nonspecific local intestinal component (induced by adult trichinae or by *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bell RG; McGregor DD  
1980 *Infect and Immun* 29 (1) July 194-199 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, rats, coinduction of rapid expulsion response by using antigenic extracts of larvae and intestinal stimulation with unrelated parasite (*Heligmosomoides polygyrus*)

- Trichinella spiralis*  
Belosevic M; Dick TA  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 266-276 Wa  
*Trichinella* sp. isolate from polar bear compared with *T. spiralis* and considered to be physiological variant of that species rather than distinct species: near Churchill, Manitoba, Canada
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Belosevic M; Dick TA  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 88-93 Wa  
*Trichinella* spp., cross-specificity of chemical attraction as possible means of distinguishing between species, strains, and isolates
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Belosevic M; Dick TA; Chadee K  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 692-696 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, chemical attraction in absence of worm-mediated tactile behavior, postulate that onset of pheromone production is during 4th developmental stage
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bessoudo R; Marrie TJ; Smith ER  
1981 Chest 79 (6) June 698-699 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, humans, pericardial effusion, possibly a common association with this parasitic infection
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Blackwood LL; Molinari JA  
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 66 (1) 55-58 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-induced immunopotential of delayed-type hypersensitivity against BCG, dose dependence
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Boczon K et al  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (2) June 109-114 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, human, diagnosis, evaluation of enzymatic and immunological tests (activity of LDH and its isozymic fractions; indirect immunofluorescence test; latex agglutination test; bentonite flocculation test)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bolas Fernandez F  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 537-543 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mice, action of oxfendazole at each stage of parasite life-cycle
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Brown PJ et al  
1981 Vet Immunol and Immunopath 2 (2) Apr 189-198 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected thymectomised and normal mice, intestinal mast cell response, parasite kinetics
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Calderon C; Knierim F  
1973 Rev Med Chile 101 (6) June 468-469 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, humans, diagnosis, bentonite flocculation reaction with whole blood samples collected on filter paper
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Campbell WC  
1979 Bull Hist Med 53 (4) Winter 520-552 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, parasite discovery by Paget and Owen, historical review
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Castro GA; Malone C; Smith S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 407-412 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, rats, systemic anti-inflammatory effect associated with enteric trichinellosis
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Cockburn A  
1981 Lancet London (8252) 2 Oct 24 938 Wa  
palaeopathology, importance in establishing historical epidemiologic facts (study of mummy revealed evidence of *Schistosoma haematobium*, *Trichinella spiralis*, *Taenia* (probably solium), and *Plasmodium* sp.): Egypt
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
Constantinescu G; Capraru T  
1980 Arch Roumaines Path Exper et Microbiol 39 (1) Jan-Mar 41-47 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, diagnosis, micro precipitation test performed on human and animal sera, comparison of frozen, lyophilized, and live antigen
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Dean JH et al  
1980 J Reticuloendothel Soc 28 (6) Dec 571-583 Wm  
adult exposure of female mice to therapeutic levels of diethylstilbestrol can severely impair host resistance to syngeneic tumor cells, *Listeria*, endotoxin, and *Trichinella spiralis*
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Denham DA  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 183-187 Issued June Wa  
Immunity of *Trichinella spiralis*. IV. Passive immunity in mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Despommier DD  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 261-272 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, protection-inducing antigens from muscle larva, partial purification and characterization by molecular sizing chromatography and preparative flatbed isoelectric focusing
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Despommier DD; Laccetti A  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 332-339 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, partial characterization of antigens isolated by immuno-affinity chromatography from large-particle fraction of muscle larvae, protection of mice by immunizing with different fractions
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Despommier DD; Laccetti A  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 279-295 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, proteins and antigens isolated from large-particle fraction derived from muscle larva, characterization using variety of standard chemical and immunological procedures, ability to induce protection in mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Dessein AJ et al  
1981 J Exper Med 153 (2) Feb 1 423-436 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, rats, selective suppression of IgE antibody response diminishes resistance and eosinophil response to infection
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Raillet, 1895  
Dick TA; Leonard RD  
1979 J Wildl Life Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa  
*Martes pennanti*: Manitoba, Canada

- Trichinella spiralis*  
Dick TA; Silver BB  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 472-477 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, intestinal distribution in mature and suckling rats after oral infection and after surgical inoculation into intestine
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Dies K  
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (2) Feb 38 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis* larvae, survival in deep-frozen wolf tissue
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Fameree L; Cotteleer C; Van Den Abbeele O  
1979 Rev Med Liege 34 (10) May 15 464-473 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, 4 members of family after eating wild boar meat, case report, general review: Belgium
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Gomez Garcia V; Rodriguez Osorio M; Gonzalez Castro J  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 55-63 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, micro-ELISA test for detection of antigens in sera of rats (exper.), optimal experimental conditions established
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Goven AJ; Moore GW  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 265-269 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, congenitally athymic (nude) mice (exper.), absence of increased bone marrow eosinophilia or elevation in intestinal phospholipase B activity
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
Gustowska L; Ruitenber EJ; Elgersma A  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (2) Summer 133-154 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, thymus-bearing vs. congenitally athymic mice, histological changes in gut, tongue, and 3 lymphoid tissues with special attention to eosinophils, specific antibody production
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Hamidi AN  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 254-257 Wa  
dogs  
red foxes  
golden jackals  
all from North Eastern Iran
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
Herbaut C et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (6) Nov-Dec 679-685 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, oogenesis, ultrastructure
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Holliman RB; Meade BJ  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 205-207 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis* in wild-trapped rodents, possible zoonotic relationship between wild rodent and swine trichinosis  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Sigmodon hispidus*  
*Peromyscus leucopus*  
*Mus musculus*  
all from Henrico County, Virginia
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Hoyer JL; Dunn MC  
1980 J Tennessee Acad Sc 55 (4) Oct 129 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, insignificant health factor in swine raised in middle Tennessee
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Iskander AR  
1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 297-304 Issued Aug 8 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected and uninfected rats, serum protein patterns (total proteins, albumin, and alpha, beta and gamma globulins)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Jacqueline E et al  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 395-400 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, rats (exper.) with biliary secretion diverted from choledoch duct to bladder, increased number of adult worms, increased production of larvae by females, increased length of females, increased number of muscular larvae; in vitro inhibition of larvae production by secretory IgA (SIgA) from bile, more inhibition by immune SIgA than control SIgA
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
Jenkins DC; Carrington TS  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 31-34 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, new in vitro screening test for compounds active against parenteral stages, activity of known anthelmintics
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Jensen DL; Castro GA  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 53-61 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, migration of rat peritoneal cells (predominantly eosinophils) toward parasite incubates, (normal or immune) rat serum, or (normal or immune) rat spleen cells, or combinations of these 3 components, results indicate generation in presence of rat serum of factors chemotactic for rat cells
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Justus DE; Morakote N  
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 64 (4) 371-384 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mast cell degranulation associated with sequestration and removal of parasite antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Karunakaran CS; Denham DA  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 929-932 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mice, comparison of anthelmintic effects of oxfendazole and oxibendazole
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Kazura JW  
1981 J Infect Dis 143 (5) May 712-718 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, in vitro study of capacity of human leukocytes in presence of serum from infected individuals and complement to destroy newborn larvae, results show that host defense is in part mediated by granulocytes and dependent on presence of IgG antibodies directed against migratory parasitic stage

- Trichinella spiralis*, *illus.*  
Kazura JW; Aikawa M  
1980 J Immunol 124 (1) Jan 355-361 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, eosinophil-mediated destruction of newborn larvae in vitro in presence of immune mouse serum, ultrastructural analysis of cell-parasite interaction; neutrophils were significantly less cytotoxic and mononuclear cells did not kill
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Kennedy MW  
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 49-60 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mice, primary, secondary, and tertiary infections, effects of host immune response on worm longevity, fecundity, and position in intestine
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Kennedy MW  
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 61-72 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, immunologically-mediated non-specific interactions between intestinal phases of the two species in the mouse
- Trichinella spiralis*, *illus.*  
Kennedy MW; Bruce RG  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 39-48 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mice, reversibility of effects of host immune response on intestinal phase worms following transplantation to new host mice
- Trichinella spiralis*, *illus.*  
Kim CW; Ledbetter MC  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 75-81 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis* larvae and adults, surface morphology by scanning electron microscopy
- Trichinella spiralis*  
van Knapen F et al  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 109-121 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, pigs (exper.), detection of infections, comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with trichinoscopy, digestion method, and immunofluorescence technique
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Koudela B; Schanzel H  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 85-89 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, guinea pigs (exper.), activity of lactate dehydrogenase
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Krahenbuhl JL; Remington JS; McLeod R  
1980 Mononuclear Phagocytes Functional Aspects pt 2 1631-1653 Wa  
activated macrophages, dissociation of microbicidal and cytotoxic effects, specificity of microbicidal function, mechanisms of microbicidal effects, review of experiments with *Toxoplasma gondii*, *Besnoitia jellisoni*, and *Trichinella spiralis*
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lamina J  
1979 Rev Med Chile 107 (3) Mar 236-238 Wm  
visceral larva migrans of *Toxocara canis*, *Trichinella spiralis*, humans, diagnosis, efficacy of microprecipitation test using live larvae vs. agar gel precipitation technique
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lindor LJ et al  
1981 J Immunol Methods 41 (1) Feb 27 125-134 Wm  
effects of various conditions on recovery of eosinophils from peritoneal cavity of guinea pig, infection with *Trichinella spiralis* did not enhance peritoneal eosinophilia commensurate with that seen in peripheral blood
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lizcano Herrera J  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 233-240 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, level of infestation in different muscles or groups of muscles in *Sus scrofa domestica* (exper.)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ljungstroem I  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (2) Summer 111-120 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, responsiveness of mouse spleen cells to various polyclonal T and B cell activators during infection
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ljungstroem I et al  
1980 Infect and Immun 30 (3) Dec 734-740 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mice, effect of parasite infection on intestinal fluid transport in concomitant enterotoxic diarrhea (cholera) and on local and systemic antibody formation to cholera toxin immunization
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ljungstroem I et al  
1980 Scand J Infect Dis Suppl (24) 79-81 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis* in mice, clarification of effects of various stages of infection on enterotoxin-induced intestinal secretion and on development of local immunity to cholera toxin
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lopez AF; Strath M; Sanderson CJ  
1981 Immunology 43 (4) Aug 779-786 Wa  
IgG and complement receptors on purified mouse eosinophils and neutrophils (*Mesocestoides corti* superior to *Trichinella spiralis* and *Taenia crassiceps* in inducing large numbers of eosinophils in mouse peritoneal cavity)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
McCracken RO; Taylor DD  
1980 Science (4436) 207 Mar 14 1220-1222 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mice, mebendazole therapy during invasive and encystment phases of experimental disease, dosage regimens
- Trichinella spiralis*, *illus.*  
Mackenzie CD et al  
1980 European J Immunol 10 (8) Aug 594-601 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, various stages in life cycle, activation of complement and induction of antibodies by cuticle, effects of eosinophils, macrophages, neutrophils, and mast cells on viability of these nematodes following cellular attachment to cuticle via antibodies and/or C
- Trichinella spiralis*, *illus.*  
Mackenzie CD et al  
1981 J Path 133 (2) Feb 161-175 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, in vitro interaction of eosinophils, neutrophils, macrophages, and mast cells with nematode surfaces in presence of complement or antibodies, findings discussed in relationship to immunopathology of nematode infection in vivo

- Trichinella spiralis*  
Machnicka B  
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 197-206 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, various geographic strains and their biological properties
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mahmoud AAF; Stone MK; Tracy JW  
1979 Tr Ass Am Physicians 92 355-359 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, *Trichinella spiralis*-infected normal and nude mice, bone marrow and peripheral blood eosinophilia, serum eosinophilopoietin activity
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Martinez Fernandez AR  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 305-312 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, efficacy of mebendazole against encysted larvae, mice, dosage compatible with human treatment; action compared with other anthelmintics
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
Martinez-Maranon R  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (2) Mar-Apr 161-165 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, infection involving 4 members of a family, had eaten undercooked pork sausage, clinical review: Naucalpan, Mexico
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mascaro Lazcano MC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 299-303 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, 2 strains, infectivity to albino male mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mascaro-Lazcano MC; Guevara-Pozo D  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 73-80 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected albino mice, diet deficient in vitamin E had no effect on parasite infestation while diet deficient in pantothenic acid caused adult parasites to remain longer in host intestine
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mascaro-Lazcano MC; Guevara-Pozo D  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 99-107 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected mice, males more susceptible to infections, castration decreased susceptibility in both males and females
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Michael SA; Morsy TA  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 247-253 Wa  
Studies on trichinosis indirect haemagglutination tests in experimentally infected albino rats
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mikhail EG  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa  
intradermal test with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mikhail EG  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 269-274 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, occurrence of larvae in tissues other than skeletal muscles
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
Mikhail EG et al  
1979 J Egypt Pub Health Ass 54 (1-2) 23-34 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected rats, increased adrenal gland secretions during peak severity of pathological lesions in intestine and diaphragm, application to therapeutic use of steroids
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mikhail EG; Abou-Shady OM  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 373-382 Wa  
Dual infection of rats with *Trypanosoma lewisi* and *Trichinella spiralis*, cross protection
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mikhail EG; Milad M  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 369-380 Wa  
parathyroid activity and blood calcium determination in trichinosis
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mikhail EG; Soliman AA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 219-226 Wa  
productivity of one pair of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae administered to rats
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mikhail EG; Soliman AA  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 59-63 Wa  
effect of repeated intradermal tests with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen on trichina-free animals
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Molinari JA; Carrick L; Lubiniecki AS  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 429-433 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected mice, protection against sarcoma-180 ascites tumors under selected conditions of larval dose and challenge interval
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Morcos WM; Mikhail EG; Youssef MM  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 121-129 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, man, first diagnosed case: Alexandria, Egypt
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ngwenya BZ  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 17-26 Wa  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*- or *Trichinella spiralis*-infected lactating vs. nulliparous mice, depressed lysophospholipase B levels in intestine, reduced numbers of bone-marrow eosinophils, relation to worm expulsion
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Nitsche W  
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (28) July 26 1051-1059 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, humans, life cycle, diagnosis, pathology, therapy, general review
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
Ochoa J; Pallis C  
1980 J Neurol London 43 (3) Mar 281-282 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis* in deltoid biopsy from severe human infection, distributed equally in type I and type II muscle fibers

- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ogilvie BM; Askenase PW; Rose ME  
1980 Immunology 39 (3) Mar 385-389 Wa  
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, *Trichinella spiralis*, basophils and eosinophils in 3 strains of rats and in athymic (nude) rats following infection
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ottaway CA et al  
1980 Immunology 41 (4) Dec 963-971 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mice, primary enteric infection, alteration in nature of connection between regional blood flow and localization of lymphoblasts in small intestine
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ottolenghi A; Larsh JE jr; Weatherly NF  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 393-400 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-, *Hymenolepis nana*-, or *Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, phospholipase B levels in fecal pellets, rise, time course, and decline correlate with known patterns of intestinal injury and reaction due to parasites or their eggs, drug treatment prevents rise or causes decline in levels, simple method for following course of infection and its response to treatment
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835)  
Ovsjukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
*Sciurus vulgaris* (skeletal muscles, diaphragm, tongue): Chukotskii peninsula
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Perrudet-Badoux A et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 671-673 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, course of infection in athymic nude rats, reaction pattern supports concept of thymus-dependence of host response to *Trichinella*
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Perrudet-Badoux A et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 89-94 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, action of combination of normal rat peritoneal exudate cells and specific antibodies on new-born larvae in vitro, infectivity for mice of new-born larvae after in vitro pre-treatment with immune serum
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Philipp M et al  
1981 J Exper Med 154 (1) July 1 210-215 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, rats, primary serum antibody response to stage-specific surface antigens, these antigens could be targets for stage-specific antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated destruction of this parasite
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Philipp M; Parkhouse RME; Ogilvie BM  
1980 Nature London (5782) 287 Oct 9 538-540 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, surface of cuticle expresses protein molecules which change qualitatively following moulting and quantitatively during growth within one stage, surface proteins are released in vitro at rate which depends on conditions of culture (including presence of immune serum)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Pinon JM et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195 Wa  
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Przyjalkowski Z et al  
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 111-116 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected germfree and conventional mice, reactivity of lymphocytes
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Przyjalkowski Z; Cabaj W; Kontny E  
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (2) 109-115 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, germfree and conventional mice treated with immunosuppressive cyclophosphamide, course of intestinal infection, low dose immunosuppressive, high dose killed parasites
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Przyjalkowski Z; Cabaj W; Kontny E  
1979 Zentralbl Bakteriologie 1 Abt Suppl (7) 181-187 Wa  
*Trichinella pseudospiralis*, germfree and conventional mice, course of infection, hematological and serological changes, humoral response determined by immunodiffusion and hemagglutination tests; ". . . it seems unjustified to distinguish the two types of *Trichinella* [*spiralis* and *pseudospiralis*] as separate species only on the basis of the presence of the envelope sheathing *T. spiralis* larvae"
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Przyjalkowski Z; Golinska Z; Bany J  
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (2) 117-120 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, germfree and conventional mice, influence of immunosuppressant cyclophosphamide on serum IgM, IgG, and IgA levels
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Przyjalkowski Z; Golinska Z; Bany J  
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 71-74 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, lysozyme activity in course of experimental infection in germfree and conventional mice treated with cyclophosphamide
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Przyjalkowski Z; Kontny E; Cabaj W  
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 87-93 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected germfree and conventional mice, haematological changes as index of course of infection
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Przyjalkowski Z; Schollenberger A; Frymus T  
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 81-85 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected germfree and conventional mice, macrophage migration inhibition test

- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
 Przyjalkowski Z; Warton A  
 1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 75-79 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected germfree and conventional mice, scanning electron microscopy of small intestinal epithelium
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Reddington JJ et al  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 548-555 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, effects of host sex, host gonadectomy, and host sex hormones on number of adult parasites in host small intestine, rate of in vitro larvapoosition by adult female worms, and level of muscle parasitism in mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Rodriguez Osorio M; Gomez Garcia V; Campos Bueno M  
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 81-85 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis* antigen of cuticular origin exhibits some cross reaction with *Salmonella typhi* and *S. paratyphi* when used in the indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Roneus O; Christensson D  
 1979 Acta Vet Scand 20 (4) 583-594 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis* in *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence, age and sex of host, role as reservoir host, potential danger of transmission to man and swine: Sweden
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Ruitenber EJ et al  
 1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 62 (1) 104-110 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis* infection in mice genetically selected for high and low antibody production, specific antibody response, histopathological changes in small intestine with emphasis on macrophages, intestinal mast cells, globule leucocytes, and eosinophils
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Ruitenber EJ; Buys J  
 1980 Vet Immunol and Immunopath 1 (3) Aug 199-214 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mice, effects of pregnancy on course of infection and associated histopathological changes in thymus and small intestine (litter size, thymus atrophy and thymus mast cells, worm expulsion, recovery of muscle larvae, intestinal mast cells and globule leucocytes, intestinal eosinophils, antibody production, blood eosinophilia)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Ruitenber EJ; Elgersma A  
 1980 Brit J Exper Path 61 (3) June 285-290 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, rats, single or double infections, kinetics of globule leucocytes in the intestinal epithelium, independence of globule leucocytes from intestinal mast cells
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Saz HJ  
 1981 Ann Rev Physiol 43 323-341 Wa  
 helminths, energy metabolisms, adaptation to parasitism, review
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Schaffer GD et al  
 1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
 helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; North Carolina; Georgia [and/or] North Carolina; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- [*Trichinella*] *spiralis*  
 Seawright GL; Sanders WM; Bryson M  
 1981 Advances Exper Med and Biol 137 145-168 Wa  
 automation of enzyme immunoassay for serodiagnosis of infectious diseases in livestock, review, includes information on detection of [*Trichinella*] *spiralis* antibody in swine
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
 Sedik MF et al  
 1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 185-188 Issued Aug 8 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis* in pigs, first report: Cairo abattoir, Egypt
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
 Seniuta R  
 1979 Acta Med Polona 20 (1) 41-42 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, ultrastructural localization of cytoplasmic phosphatases in intestinal form
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Siam M; Michael SA; Ghoneim NH  
 1979 J Egypt Pub Health Ass 54 (3) 163-170 Wm  
*Toxoplasma gondii*, *Trichinella spiralis*, survey of slaughtered pigs at abattoir, infective larvae or cysts found in fresh pork but not in the processed meat: Cairo, Egypt
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Silver BB; Dick TA; Welch HE  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 786-791 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Trichinella spiralis*, intestinal distribution in rats in single and concurrent infections
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Sitprija V et al  
 1980 Arch Int Med Chicago 140 (4) Apr 544-546 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected patients, renal clinicopathologic study, detection of circulating immune complexes and glomerular deposition of C3 and immunoglobulins: northern Thailand
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Spaldonova R; Vodrazka J  
 1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 375-377 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mice, niclosamide
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Spry CJF; Tai PC; Ogilvie BM  
 1980 Brit J Exper Path 61 (1) Feb 1-7 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-infected LOU strain rats, development of hypereosinophilia with some features also found in hypereosinophilic syndromes of man, possible use as animal model
- Trichinella spiralis*  
 Stewart GL et al  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 94-99 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, in vitro larvapoosition by adult worms, effects of several components of in vivo and in vitro incubation environment

- Trichinella spiralis*  
Stewart GL; Charniga LM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 688-689 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, distribution of larvae in muscles of mouse
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Stewart GL; Reddington JJ; Hamilton AM  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 115-122 Wa  
Eimeria nieschulzi, *Trichinella spiralis*, analysis of concurrent infections in the rat
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Stoll L; Haase M; Fuhr R  
1979 Arch Lebensmittel-Hyg 30 (6) Nov-Dec 208-214 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, mice and pigs, diagnosis, comparison of agar gel precipitation, direct precipitation, and indirect immunofluorescent antibody test
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Sukhdeo MVK; Croll NA  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 163-168 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, factors affecting longitudinal distribution of worms in small intestine of mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Tanner CE; et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 802-805 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, rabbits, nonrandom negative binomial distribution of parasite populations in host population under carefully controlled laboratory conditions, results indicate nonrandom overdispersion is intrinsic characteristic of this host-parasite association and that susceptibility factors (under presumed genetic control) should be considered seriously in mathematical models of parasites
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Taylor SM et al  
1980 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 27 (9-10) 764-772 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, guinea pigs (exper.), elimination of false positive reactions in micro-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay by antigen fractionation and technical improvements
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
Teuber J; Brehm H; Stumpf J  
1979 Immun u Infekt 7 (6) Dec 213-221 Wm  
*Trichinella spiralis*, human, brief review (of history, epidemiology, biology and transmission, immunology, different diagnostic methods); evaluation of modified indirect immunofluorescence test; lymphocyte transformation test, evidence for immunosuppressive effect produced by adult worms
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Uhlikova M; Huebner J  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 183-189 Issued Sept Wa  
Application of the fluorescent complement staining in the serodiagnosis of trichinosis
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Vadas MA  
1980 Immunogenetics 11 (3) Sept 1 215-223 Wa  
parasite immunity and the major histocompatibility complex, review
- Trichinella spiralis*, illus.  
Vanbreuseghem R  
1980 Acta-Oto-Rhino-Laryngo1 Belg 34 Suppl (2) 103-122 Wm  
parasitic lesions of the mobile part of the tongue, humans, general review
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Wakelin D  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (2) Summer 85-98 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, course of infection in inbred and congenic mice showing rapid and slow responses to infection
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Wakelin D; Donachie AM  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (4) Winter 249-260 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, adoptive transfer of immunity between inbred strains of mice characterized by rapid and slow immune expulsion used to analyze role of immune and inflammatory events in determining strain-characteristic time of worm expulsion
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Wakelin D; Donachie AM  
1981 Immunology 43 (4) Aug 787-792 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, adoptive transfer experiments in mouse radiation chimaeras, results indicate that genetic control of worm expulsion is expressed at level of bone marrow-derived cell population and is independent of lymphocyte responsiveness
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Wakelin D; Wilson MM  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 37-41 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*, immunity in irradiated mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Yusuf JN; Piekarski G; Pelster B  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 231-240 Wa  
Toxoplasma gondii, *Trichinella spiralis*, single and double infections in mice, antibody production, number of Toxoplasma brain cysts, *Trichinella* worm burden, host body weight
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE  
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm  
protozoan and helminthic tropical infections, humans, oral manifestations, brief general clinical review: Central and South America
- Trichinella spiralis* var. pseudospiralis  
Belosevic M; Dick TA  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 88-93 Wa  
*Trichinella* spp., cross-specificity of chemical attraction as possible means of distinguishing between species, strains, and isolates
- Trichinosis  
Bessonov AS  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 37-45 Wa  
trichinosis, geographic distribution and types of foci in Russia
- Trichinosis  
Bouree P et al  
1977 Ann Med Int Paris 128 (8-9) Aug-Sept 647-654 Wm  
trichinosis, epidemic involving 125 persons, epidemiology, clinical aspects, infected horse meat apparent source of infection: suburban area of south Paris



- Trichinosis  
De Simone C et al  
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 247-253  
Wa  
patients with parasitic diseases, formation of rosettes between human eosinophils and sheep erythrocytes, light and electron microscopic evidence of interaction, could be of diagnostic significance and might reflect qualitative or quantitative modifications in eosinophil population
- Trichinosis  
Fameree L et al  
1981 Schweiz Arch Tierh 123 (3) Mar 145-155 Wa  
trichinosis, wild animals, epidemiological survey, public health importance  
wild boars  
Ondatra zibethica  
Rattus norvegicus  
Rattus rattus  
all from Belgique
- Trichinosis  
Gamby T et al  
1980 Ann Dermat et Venereol 107 (7) July 683-686  
Wm  
trichinosis, woman, case report, cutaneous rash-like manifestations and false-positive serology for syphilis, differential diagnosis, clinical management: France
- Trichinosis  
Grossklauss D  
1979 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 41 (8) Aug 501-512 Wm  
zoonoses, current problems involving food hygiene, studies aimed at improving consumer protection, prophylactic measures for veterinary surgeons in the public health field
- Trichinosis  
Matossian RM  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 49-57 Wa  
hydatid disease, human, simplified radioimmunoassay (RIA) compared with indirect haemagglutination test; trichinosis, human, RIA compared with fluorescent antibody test
- Trichinosis  
Rykov VA; Kramarenko GA  
1979 Arkh Patologii Moskva 41 (7) 53-55 Wm  
trichinellosis, man, case report, secondary infectious-allergic polymyositis after eating insufficiently cooked bear meat: Krasnoyarsky Krai
- Trichinosis  
Skromne-Kadlubik G et al  
1980 Bol Med Hosp Inf Mexico 37 (3) May-June 413-416 Wm  
trichinosis, rats (exper.), diagnosis using labelled antibodies; using a lethal dose of labelled antibodies these trichina larvae were radiolysed without damage to host
- Trichinosis  
Toshchev AP  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 53-55 Wa  
trichinosis, survey of fur-bearing animals: Eastern Siberia
- Trichinosis  
Toshchev AP; Baianov MG  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 55-56 Wa  
[Mustela zibellina] (diaphragm, muscles of extremities, masseteric, eye, neck, intercostal, lumbar, and other muscles): Irkutsk oblast
- Trichobaylisia Travassos, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
as syn. of Heligmonina Baylis, 1928
- Trichocephaliasis See Trichuriasis
- Trichocephalida Skrjabin et Schulz, 1928  
Ryzhikov KM et al  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa  
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa  
key
- Trichocephalus sp.  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa  
Ochotona daurica (large intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Trichocephalus capreoli Artuch, 1948  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Trichocephalus equi Schrank, 1788  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Rudolphi, 1803
- Trichocephalus globulosa Linstow, 1901  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Trichocephalus leporis Froelich, 1789  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa  
Citellus undulatus (large intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Trichocephalus muris (Schrank, 1788)  
Abdulazizov AI  
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitarnye Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 69-72 Wa  
Trichocephalus muris, white mice (exper.), hydrolytic enzymes in mouse organs before and after treatment with diphezyl
- Trichocephalus muris Schrank, 1788  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa  
Cricetulus longicaudatus (intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Trichocephalus muris Schrank, 1788  
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa  
Alticola argentata (caecum): Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhani region)
- Trichocephalus muris Schrank, 1788  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
Mus musculus (ciego): Cuba

- Trichocephalus rhombomydis* Schulz et Landa, 1934  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
Meriones meridianus  
M. unguiculatus  
Rhombomys opimus  
(large intestine of all): all from Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Trichocephalus spalacis* Petrov et Potechina, 1953  
Danzan G  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
9-16 Wa  
Dipus sagitta (intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Trichocephalus trichiurus*  
Chaves A et al  
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 348-352  
Wm  
human intestinal parasites, combined Kato-Katz and modified Faust methods recommended for routine parasitological diagnosis because of simplicity, rapidity, and efficiency
- Trichocephalus trichiurus*  
Soh CT et al  
1975 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 6 (1) Nov 3-13 Wm  
soil-transmitted helminths and protozoan cysts, resistance of free-living stages to pesticides, laboratory trials
- Trichocephalus trichiura*  
Szilagyiova M et al  
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins, total serum proteins, and individual fractions of plasma proteins compared in infected Vietnamese students, non-infected Vietnamese students and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia
- Trichocephalus trichiurus*  
Zembrzanski K  
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (11) 1207-1211 Wm  
*Trichocephalus trichiurus*, children, incidence during the last 20 years: Poland
- Trichocheenia* Kou, 1958  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae  
synonymy
- Trichohelix* Ortlepp, 1922  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylineae
- Tricholeiperia* Travassos, 1935  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylineae
- Tricholinstowia* Travassos, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Heligmonellinae  
synonymy
- Trichonema* Cobbold, 1874  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Trichonematidae  
synonymy, key
- Trichonema* Cobbold, 1874 (ex parte)  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus* (Ihle, 1922)  
Erschow, 1939
- Trichonema*  
Hasslinger MA  
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (1)  
Jan 1 1-5 Wa  
strongyles, horses, effect of various temperatures on development of exogenous stages under laboratory conditions and occurring naturally on pasture
- Trichonema*  
Whitlock HV et al  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 215-232 Wa  
simplified in vitro field screening methods for detection and assay of benzimidazole-resistance in sheep trichostrongylids and horse strongyles, field method for selecting test animals with low egg-counts, method for counting low levels of nematode eggs in faeces, method for recovery of eggs from faeces, method for culture of eggs or 1st-stage larvae to 3rd stage for identification
- Trichonema* spp.  
Duncan JL; McBeath DG; Preston NK  
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 78-80 Wa  
strongyle adults and larvae, ponies, fenbendazole paste formulation, efficacy of divided dosage regime
- Trichonema* spp.  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa
- Trichonema* sp.  
Tager-Kagan P  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2)  
181-183 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlorvos, critical tests: Niger
- Trichonema adersi* (Boulenger, 1920) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus adersi* (Boulenger, 1920) Chaves, 1930
- Trichonema aegyptiacum* Railliet, 1923  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Trichonema alveatum* (Looss, 1900) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum alveatum* Looss, 1900
- Trichonema arcuata* Cobbold, 1874, in part  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

- Trichonema ashworthi* Le Roux, 1924  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
- Trichonema ashworthi* LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Trichonema auriculatum* (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus auriculatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Trichonema bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
- Trichonema bidentatum* (Ihle, 1925) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus bidentatus* (Ihle, 1925) n. comb.
- Trichonema brevicapsulatum* (Ihle, 1920) Moennig, 1926  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus brevicapsulatus* (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939
- Trichonema calicatum* (Looss, 1900), illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
synonymy  
*Equus caballus* (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Trichonema calicatum* (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
- Trichonema catinatum* (Looss, 1900), illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
synonymy  
*Equus caballus* (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Trichonema catinatum* (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum catinatum* Looss, 1900
- Trichonema coronatum* (Looss, 1900), illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
synonymy  
*Equus caballus* (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Trichonema coronatum* (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
- Trichonema elongatum* (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus elongatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930
- Trichonema euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924
- Trichonema goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.
- Trichonema hybridum* (Kotlan, 1920) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus hybridus* (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924
- Trichonema insigne* (Boulenger, 1917) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930
- Trichonema insigne rosenbuschi* Galofre and Rosa, 1944  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930
- Trichonema labiatum* (Looss, 1902) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933
- Trichonema labratum* (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900
- Trichonema largocapsulatus* Iren, 1943  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus largocapsulatus* (Iren, 1943) n. comb.
- Trichonema leptostomum* (Kotlan, 1920) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocycclus leptostomus* (Kotlan, 1920) Chaves, 1930

- Trichonema longibursatum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1918),  
illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Trichonema longibursatum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918)  
LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus longibursatus* (Yorke  
and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924
- Trichonema matumurai* Yamaguti, 1942  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus matumurai* (Yamaguti,  
1942) n. comb.
- Trichonema mettami* (Leiper, 1913) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicodontophorus mettami* (Leiper,  
1913) Foster, 1936
- Trichonema minutum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918)  
LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus minutus* (Yorke and  
Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924
- Trichonema montgomeryi* (Boulenger, 1920) Yorke  
and Maplestone, 1926  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum montgomeryi* (Boulenger,  
1920) K'ung, 1964
- Trichonema nassatum* (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Chaves, 1930
- Trichonema ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus ornatus* (Kotlan,  
1919) n. comb.
- Trichonema parvibursatus* Vaz, 1934  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus hybridus* (Kotlan,  
1920) Cram, 1924
- Trichonema pateratum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919)  
LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum pateratum* (Yorke and  
Macfie, 1919) K'ung, 1964
- Trichonema poculatum* (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus poculatus* (Looss,  
1900) Cram, 1924
- Trichonema radiatum* (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus radiatus* (Looss, 1900)  
Chaves, 1930
- Trichonema sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920) LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum sagittatum* (Kotlan,  
1920) McIntosh, 1951
- Trichonema skrjabini* Ershov, 1930  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus skrjabini* (Ershov,  
1930) n. comb.
- Trichonema subcoronatum* Yamaguti, 1943  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
- Trichonema tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Railliet,  
1919  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis,  
1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900
- Trichonema triramosum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1920)  
LeRoux, 1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus triramosus* (Yorke and  
Macfie, 1920) Chaves, 1930
- Trichonema tsengi* K'ung and Yang, 1963  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss,  
1900) Cram, 1924
- Trichonema ultrajectinum* (Ihle, 1920) LeRoux,  
1924  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Cylicocyclus ultrajectinus* (Ihle,  
1920) Ershov, 1939
- Trichonematidae  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
key to genera parasitic in horses and other  
equids
- Trichoskrjabinia* Travassos, 1937  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
85-100 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
key
- Trichoskrjabinia* Travassos, 1937  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae

- Trichosomoides crassicauda  
Hasslinger MA; Schwaerzler C  
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (7)  
Apr 1 132-135 Wa  
Trichosomoides crassicauda, development and  
migration in rat, inability to penetrate  
diaplacental barrier, diagnosis by flotation  
of feces-urine mixture better than immuno-  
fluorescence technique, eggs resistant to dis-  
infectants  
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
- Trichostrongyles  
Kingsbury PA; Rowlands DT  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (5) Aug 1 104 Wa  
worm-free lambs dosed with levamisole hydro-  
chloride and set to graze on worm-infested  
paddocks showed presence of trichostrongyle  
eggs in faeces; those dosed with oxfendazole  
passed no worm eggs for up to 24 hours after  
dosing, results indicate persistence of an-  
thelmintic activity of oxfendazole and con-  
venience to farmers at time of pasture rota-  
tion
- Trichostrongyle  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227  
Wa  
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with  
emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy  
cattle, controlled test with ivermectin
- Trichostrongyle  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230  
Wa  
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves,  
efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most  
likely explanation for poor activity against  
Ostertagia ostertagi
- Trichostrongyles  
Pullan NB; Sewell MMH  
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (4) Nov 203-  
208 Wa  
parasitic gastro-enteritis, White Fulani  
calves, thiabendazole treated vs. untreated,  
egg counts, packed cell volumes, serum albumin  
concentrations, and weight gains compared,  
seasonal distribution, climatic factors: Jos  
plateau, Nigeria
- Trichostrongyle-type species  
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, Sylvilagus flori-  
danus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions:  
central Pennsylvania
- Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
85-100 Wa  
key to genera parasitizing Reptilia
- Trichostrongylidae (Leiper, 1908, sub. fam.)  
Leiper, 1912  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
includes: Libyostrongylinae; Cooperiinae;  
Graphidiinae; Ostertagiinae; Trichostrongyli-  
nae; Haemonchinae
- Trichostrongylidae  
Levine ND  
1980 Internat J Biometeorol 24 (4) Dec 341-346  
Wa  
weather and the ecology of bursate nematodes,  
review
- Trichostrongyliden  
Kutzer E  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa  
helminths, game animals, review of monthly  
intensity and extensity of infection, prophyl-  
axis, efficacy of various antiparasitics:  
Austria
- Trichostrongylid  
Eberhard ML  
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 282-285 Wa  
intestinal parasitism in outdoor breeding col-  
ony of Macaca mulatta at time of arrival, af-  
ter residing in corrals, and in offspring born  
in corrals: Delta Regional Primate Research  
Center, Covington, Louisiana; originally from  
India
- Trichostrongylids  
Eckert J; Buerger HJ  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)  
Dec 1 special no 449-457 Wa  
trichostrongylids, cattle, gastroenteritis,  
etiology, epidemiology, clinical signs,  
diagnosis, control, chemotherapy, review
- Trichostrongylids  
Herd RP; Riedel RM; Heider LE  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (12) June 15 1370-  
1372 Wa  
identification of nematodes in dairy barns  
refutes claims that adult dairy cattle in  
confinement are continuously exposed to  
trichostrongylids and that all cows should be  
routinely treated
- Trichostrongylids  
Jacobs DE et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (13) Mar 28 274-276 Wa  
parasitic gastroenteritis, set-stocked calves,  
prophylaxis, field evaluation of intraruminal  
device for continuous administration of moran-  
tel tartrate: Britain
- Trichostrongylinae Leiper, 1912  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
includes: Trichostrongylus; Graphidioides;  
Travassosius
- Trichostrongylinae [sp.]  
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon  
Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia
- Trichostrongyloidea  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
new classification, hypotheses on evolution  
includes: Strongylacanthidae; Amidostomatidae;  
Dromaeostrongylidae n. fam.; Trichostrongyli-  
dae; Amphibiophilidae n. fam.; Dictyocaulidae;  
Molineidae; Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam.;  
Nicollinidae n. fam.; Herpetostrongylidae n.  
fam.; Viannaiidae n. fam.; Ornithostrongylidae  
n. fam.; Heligmosomidae; Heligmonellidae

- [Trichostrongylosis] trikhostrongiloidoz  
Karnaukhov VK et al  
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm  
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance of difezil, vermox, and pyrantel
- Trichostrongylus  
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS  
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 91-104 Wa  
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines, seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate: north of Ivory Coast
- Trichostrongylus  
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Trichostrongylus Loos, 1905  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae synonymy
- Trichostrongylus  
Herd RP; Heider LE  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (1) July 1 51-54 Wa  
internal parasites, control in dairy replacement heifers by two treatments in the spring
- Trichostrongylus  
Kilani M  
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia
- Trichostrongylus  
Leland SE jr et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa  
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)
- Trichostrongylus  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Trichostrongylus  
Myers GH; Todd AC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa  
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin
- Trichostrongylus  
Niec R et al  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole
- Trichostrongylus  
O'Kelly JC  
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 381-390 Wa  
effects of natural parasitic infestations (treated and untreated) on body growth and blood composition of 3 breeds of cattle grazing in a tropical environment: Belmont, Australia
- Trichostrongylus  
Prichard RK; Hennessy DR  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 22-27 Wa  
effect of oesophageal groove closure on pharmacokinetic behavior and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep
- Trichostrongylus  
Szilagyiova M et al  
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454 Wm  
intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins, total serum proteins, and individual fractions of plasma proteins compared in infected Vietnamese students, non-infected Vietnamese students and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus  
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 310 312 314 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces) levels before and during treatment with oxfendazole on 3 farms using different management and grazing methods: Arkansas
- Trichostrongylus  
Yazwinski TA; Featherstone H  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 240-244 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, spring and post-parturient fecal egg count rises following routine fall anthelmintic treatment, reproduction and season stimuli for enhanced nematode fecundity: Arkansas
- Trichostrongylus spp.  
Anderson N et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 333-341 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole in controlled release intraruminal capsules, pen and field experiments, potential for prevention of helminthosis in sheep
- Trichostrongylus sp.  
Bali MK; Singh RP  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (1) Jan 99-101 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, comparative trials of 4 anthelmintics
- Trichostrongylus sp.  
Bali MK; Singh RP  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (7) July 602-603 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, goats, nemafax
- Trichostrongylus/Ostertagia type  
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation
- Trichostrongylus sp.  
Burrows RO; Best PJ; Preston JM  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 399-401 Wa  
nematodes, dairy cows, seasonal pattern of faecal egg output, 'spring rise' phenomenon: United Kingdom
- Trichostrongylus spp.  
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic anthelmintic treatment of young cattle during summer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment, concluded that treatments may have been more effective had they been given during autumn: south-west Western Australia

- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Croll NA; Ghadirian E  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 241-248 Wa  
intestinal parasites, Iranian villagers, incidence, nature and patterns of overdispersion in 'wormy persons' (worm burdens established by fecal egg counts)
- Trichostrongylus* sp., illus.  
Dancescu P  
1979 Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Bucuresti 24 (4) Oct-Dec 223-226 Wa  
humans (stools): high altitude areas of Romania
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Dipeolu OO et al  
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 141-144 Wa  
gastrointestinal worms, cattle and sheep, efficacy of rintang: Nigeria
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Dewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) 400-405 Wa  
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Dewel D; Tiefenbach B  
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20) Oct 15 397-400 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, Dictyocaulus viviparus, and other nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole medicated feed blocks, controlled test
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Ecklundt ED  
1981 Inaug-Diss [9] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 121 pp Hannover Wa  
helminths in fenbendazole-treated vs. non-treated second-season cattle, assessment of egg output, herbage infestation on pastures, and weight gains of cattle over one grazing season: Hannover
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Eysker M; Ogunsusi RA  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 58-62 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus spp., sheep, epidemiological and clinical aspects during rainy season: northern Nigeria
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP  
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109) 21 Apr 179-182 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and undrenched sheep, host survival, wool growth, liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden throughout year in an arid environment: New South Wales
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Hall CA; Ritchie L; McDonnell PA  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 116-119 Wa  
nematodes in naturally infected goat herd and in sheep experimentally infected with goat isolate under controlled laboratory trial, resistance to several anthelmintics determined, influence of host on anthelmintic resistance
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Hutchinson GW et al  
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa  
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG  
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa  
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Kettle PR et al  
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 81-83 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, survey of farms for anthelmintic usage and for nematodes resistant to anthelmintics: North Island and Nelson region of South Island
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa  
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa  
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Ogunsusi RA  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa  
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and availability on pastures in 3 climatically different regions: New South Wales

- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Tawfik MAA; Selim MK  
1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 57-63 Wa  
Experimental trichostrongylosis in sheep, pathogenesis
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa  
Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Tripathi JC  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (4) Apr 305-309 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, effect of temperature and moisture on survival of eggs and infective larvae in goat faeces, field and laboratory experiments: Dehra Dun district, India
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Tripathi JC  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 719-722 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, goats, effect of different temperatures on survival of eggs in faeces, controlled laboratory study
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Waller PJ et al  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 359-367 Wa  
Ostertagia spp., Trichostrongylus spp., Nematodirus spp., Haemonchus contortus, estimation of abundance of infective larvae on sheep pastures, comparison of techniques of direct pasture sampling and tracer lambs: England
- Trichostrongylus affinis*  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine): southeastern United States
- Trichostrongylus andreievi*  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco
- Trichostrongylus askivali*  
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa  
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas
- Trichostrongylus askivali*  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Trichostrongylus askivali*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa  
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Anderson N et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 333-341 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole in controlled release intraruminal capsules, pen and field experiments, potential for prevention of helminthosis in sheep
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Armour J; Bairden K; Preston JM  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 226-227 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves, ivermectin, efficacy against adults and/or inhibited larvae
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Baines DM; Bell PDM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Baker NF et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1188-1191 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, use of tracer calves to determine seasonal development of and variations in numbers and species of infective larvae on irrigated pastures near Oak Grove, California
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Baker NF; Fisk RA  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856 Wa  
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
C. ibex  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Benz GW; Ernst JV  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B<sub>1</sub>, controlled drug trials
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Burrows RO; Davison CC; Best PJ  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (12) Sept 20 289-290 Wa  
abomasal nematodes, culled dairy cows, prevalence, seasonal fluctuations in worm burdens and proportion of adult and immature worms, rainfall: southwest England
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco



- Trichostrongylus axei**  
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic ant-  
helminthic treatment of young cattle during sum-  
mer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environ-  
ment, concluded that treatments may have been  
more effective had they been given during au-  
tumn: south-west Western Australia
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Ciordia H et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa  
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue  
pastures compared, greater availability of  
forage responsible for lower level of paras-  
itism in beef cattle
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode  
larvae, routine cryopreservation
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pas-  
ture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical  
tests of tioxidazole
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Egerton JR et al  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa  
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets;  
ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihy-  
droavermectin B<sub>1</sub> and some derivatives, efficacy
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa  
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm,  
cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of  
ivermectin administered orally or parenterally  
against immature or mature infections, method  
for projecting dosage levels from data of first  
evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens  
and their effect upon precision of efficacy  
estimates and their influence upon numbers of  
animal required per treatment group
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Elliott DC; Julian AF  
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa  
Ostertagia (predominantly O. ostertagi) spp.,  
cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against  
adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later  
4th stage larvae, some observations on other  
nematode species and on tissue pathology at  
injection sites
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal  
occurrence related to host activities, effect  
of host hibernation on parasite populations,  
some host age and specificity studies  
Marmota monax (small intestine): Tompkins  
County, New York
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec  
72-75 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity  
of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Grant JL  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37  
Wa  
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal dis-  
tribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Herd RP; Miller TB; Gabel AA  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (7) Oct 1 686-691 Wa  
horses, field evaluation of pro-benzimidazole,  
benzimidazole, and non-benzimidazole anthel-  
mintics: Ohio
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Herlich H; Tromba FG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 692-694 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, Trichostrongylus spp.,  
effects of ultraviolet radiation
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa  
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers,  
size and composition of abomasal worm burdens,  
monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination:  
England; Wales
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
blesbok  
impala  
springbok  
all from game reserves, Republic of South  
Africa
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L  
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly  
prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-  
treated groups, host growth, parasite counts,  
coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen  
levels: North Limousin area, France
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Klesius PH  
1981 Advances Exper Med and Biol 137 293-323 Wa  
modulation of cell-mediated responses with dia-  
lyzable leukocyte extract containing transfer  
factor, review, includes information on para-  
sitic diseases
- Trichostrongylus axei**  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus  
Cervus elaphus  
Ovis musimon  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909, *illus.*  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa  
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa  
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against *Ostertagia ostertagi*
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa  
parasites, horses, parabendazole, critical tests
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa  
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxi-bendazole
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa  
parasite of horses, critical test of tioxidazole
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Oba MSP et al  
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Ouhelli H et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 347-352 Wa  
parasites of horses, distribution in stomach, relationship to inter-specific interactions and to pH: region de Settat (Maroc)
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Pandey VS; Ouhelli H; Elkhalfane A  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 155-160 Wa  
*Habronema muscae*, *H. majus*, *Trichostrongylus axei*, horses (stomach), prevalence and intensity, seasonal variation, mixed infections: Morocco
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Panitz E; Shum KL  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 135-136 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei* or *T. colubriformis* infections in *Meriones unguiculatus* as anthelmintic screening model, efficacy of fenbendazole, cambendazole, levamisole, and morantel
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Panitz E; Shum KL  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 218 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei*, *T. vitrinus*, *T. colubriformis*, distribution in stomach and small intestine of *Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.), first report of gerbil as experimental host for *T. vitrinus*
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Preston JM et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, *Ovis aries*, *Gazella thomsonii*, experimental cross-transmission *Gazella thomsonii* (nat. and exper.)
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Rojo-Vazquez FA  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 27-36 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei*, *T. colubriformis*, pre-parasitic development and survival on pasture herbage
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Ross JG; Halliday WG  
1981 Vet Research Commun 4 (4) Apr 287-290 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei*, sheep, passive transfer of immunity, specificity and limitations of 'transfer factor' activity
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Smeal MG; Fraser GC; Robinson GG  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 80-86 Wa  
cattle nematodes, proportions of inhibited larvae in population make-up in 3 climatic regions, seasonal trends of inhibition may be due to strain differences, climatic factors, immunity, worm density-dependence: New South Wales
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa  
*Nematodirus battus* and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1897) Railliet-Henry, 1909  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Waller PJ; Thomas RJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 47-55 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei*, intestinal *Trichostrongylus* spp., grazing lambs, natural regulation of parasite populations in relation to host age, length of time of exposure to infection, and seasonal fluctuations in, and absolute levels of, larval availability on pasture

- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Wescott RB et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of ivermectin B<sub>1a</sub> using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Williams JC et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (2) Feb 318-321 Wa  
efficacy of albendazole against inhibited larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*, adults of *Haemonchus* sp., and *Trichostrongylus axei*, cattle
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Williams JC et al  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fourth stage larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*): Louisiana
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench
- Trichostrongylus calcaratus*  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (small intestine): southeastern United States
- Trichostrongylus calcaratus* Ranson, 1911  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Marmota monax* (small intestine)
- Trichostrongylus calcaratus*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Trichostrongylus calcaratus*  
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, *Sylvilagus floridanus*, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania
- Trichostrongylus capricola*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Trichostrongylus capricola*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Ovis musimon*  
*Sika nippon*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Trichostrongylus capricola* Ransom, 1902  
Vetyška V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Adams DB; Merritt GC; Cripps AW  
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (2) Apr 167-177 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, immune sheep undergoing challenge infection, intestinal lymph and local antibody and immunoglobulin response, failure to transfer passive protection with either immune serum or immune intestinal lymph
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Adams DB; Rothwell TLW  
1980 Cellular Immunol 55 (1) Sept 15 1-11 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, guinea pigs, adoptive transfer of protective immunity, results suggest that both recirculating lymphocytes and sessile elements in lymph nodes are concerned with immunological memory for the parasite
- Trichostrongylus columbriformis*  
Akinboade OA et al  
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm  
*Rattus rattus*: Ibadan, Nigeria
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Baines DM; Bell PDM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Baker NF; Fisk RA  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856 Wa  
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
*C. ibex*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Benz GW; Ernst JV  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroaivermectin B<sub>1</sub>, controlled drug trials
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Berger J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa  
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of *Haemonchus contortus*

- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa  
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation
- Trichostrongylus columbriformis* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
Capra hircus (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, illus.  
Dineen JK; Windon RG  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 189-196 Wa  
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, effect of sire selection on response of lambs to vaccination with irradiated larvae
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Dineen JK; Windon RG  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 249-252 Wa  
Trichostrongylus colubriformis challenge of lambs (vaccinated responders and non-responders and unvaccinated controls), effects of immune response(s) on parasite as measured by worm counts, worm lengths, numbers of eggs in utero, and male/female sex ratios
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Douvres FW  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 466-471 Wa  
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, in vitro development from infective larvae to young adults
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Egerton JR et al  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa  
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B<sub>1</sub> and some derivatives, efficacy
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa  
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum, small intestine): Iran
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Geczy AF; Rothwell TLW  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 281-286 Wa  
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, guinea pigs, influence of genes within major histocompatibility complex on susceptibility to infection
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Grant JL  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Gruner L et al  
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 133-140 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, seasonal distribution in sheep and on pastures, influence of meteorological conditions upon infective larval populations on pastures, host growth: Western central region of France
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Hall CA; McDonnell PA; Graham JM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (9) Sept 461-462 Wa  
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, benzimidazole resistant strains, anthelmintic activity of closantel in sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Handlinger JH; Rothwell TLW  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 67-70 Wa  
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, resistant and susceptible guinea-pigs, resting populations of basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells and their responses to infection
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Hennessy DR; Prichard RK  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 87-92 Wa  
Trichostrongylus colubriformis-infected sheep, kinetics of thyroxine and inorganic iodine metabolism, thyroid gland histology, thyroid response to thyroid stimulating hormone
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Herlich H; Tromba FG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 692-694 Wa  
Ostertagia ostertagi, Trichostrongylus spp., effects of ultraviolet radiation
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
impala  
springbok  
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Hubert J  
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (1) Jan 47-50 Wa  
Ostertagia circumcincta, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, deep-freezing digestive tracts before examinations, useful technique
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L  
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Kass IS; et al  
1980 Proc National Acad Sc Biol Sc 77 (10) Oct 6211-6215 Wa  
avermectin B<sub>1a</sub>, effect on interneurons and inhibitory motoneurons in *Ascaris suum*, lack of effect on metabolism of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* or *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 131-137 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, ovine isolates, use of guinea pigs to assay anthelmintic resistance
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 161-169 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *Ostertagia* spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against patent infections in sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Kelly JD et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 170-174 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *Ostertagia* spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against sequentially administered infections in sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Ovis musimon*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Mitchell GBB; Armour J  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, effect of prior nematode and cestode infection on course of infection, investigation of cross-immunizing properties of these parasites per se and modification of any protective effect conferred by immunomodulatory compound levamisole
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Oba MSP et al  
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Panitz E; Shum KL  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 135-136 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei* or *T. colubriformis* infections in *Meriones unguiculatus* as anthelmintic screening model, efficacy of fenbendazole, cambendazole, levamisole, and morantel
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Panitz E; Shum KL  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 218 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei*, *T. vitrinus*, *T. colubriformis*, distribution in stomach and small intestine of *Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.), first report of gerbil as experimental host for *T. vitrinus*
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Preston JM et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, *Ovis aries*, *Gazella thomsonii*, experimental cross-transmission *Gazella thomsonii* (nat. and exper.)
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Prichard RK; Hennessy DR  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 22-27 Wa  
effect of oesophageal groove closure on pharmacokinetic behavior and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rojo-Vazquez FA  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 27-36 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei*, *T. colubriformis*, pre-parasitic development and survival on pasture herbage
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell TLW  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 592-593 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, lack of cross-protection in guinea pigs vaccinated with other *Trichostrongylus* spp. or other nematode genera, protection stimulated only by injection of antigens from homologous species
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell TLW et al  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 43-49 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, immunity against infection in guinea-pigs and sheep, comparison with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* infection in rats
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Sangster NC et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 26-30 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis* and *Ostertagia* spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, infectivity, pathogenicity, host susceptibility and drug efficacy in two experimentally infected sheep breeds
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Sharpe MJ  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 593-601 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* paralysed by levamisole in vivo, changes in adenylate energy charge, concluded that maintenance of levamisole-induced paralysis does not rely on inhibition of fumarate reductase

- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *illus.*  
 Sharpe MJ; Atkinson HJ  
 1980 J Zool London 190 (2) Feb 273-284 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *Nematospiroides dubius*, improved visualization of dopaminergic neurons in nematodes using glyoxylic acid fluorescence method and microscope equipped with epi-illumination, no difference in fluorescence picture after *in vitro* paralysis by levamisole
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Sharpe MJ; Lee DL  
 1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (1) May 57-60 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, changes in level of acetylcholinesterase following paralysis by levamisole *in vivo*, differences explained in terms of differing roles of enzyme in these two species
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Sharpe MJ; Lee DL  
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 425-433 Wa  
*Nematospiroides dubius*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, males vs. females, adenosine nucleotide and adenylate energy charge values of worms maintained *in vitro* under aerated vs. under near-anoxic conditions
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Steel JW; Symons LEA; Jones WO  
 1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (4) July 821-838 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*-infected lambs, interrelationships between level of exposure to worms, production loss (liveweight gain, wool growth), and host physiological and metabolic changes associated with disease development
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Symons LEA; Hennessy DR  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 55-58 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*-infected sheep, anorexia may be due to or mediated by higher plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Symons LEA; Jones WO  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 229-233 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*-infected guinea pigs, distribution of <sup>14</sup>C-L-leucine in organs and tissues, results show that intestinal nematode infection changes distribution of amino acids between different tissues and that there is appreciable change in protein metabolism of intestinal tract
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Waller PJ; Donald AD; Dobson RJ  
 1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 213-216 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus* spp., arrested development in grazing sheep, seasonal changes in relative abundance of *T. colubriformis* and *T. vitrinus*: Canberra, Australia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Waller PJ; Thomas RJ  
 1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 47-55 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei*, intestinal *Trichostrongylus* spp., grazing lambs, natural regulation of parasite populations in relation to host age, length of time of exposure to infection, and seasonal fluctuations in, and absolute levels of, larval availability on pasture
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Wescott RB et al  
 1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa  
 nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B<sub>1a</sub> using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Wharton DA  
 1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 269-279 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, effect of temperature and mechanical disturbances on behavior of infective larvae with special reference to initiation of coiling
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Wharton DA  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 353-357 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infective larvae, initiation of coiling behavior prior to desiccation
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *illus.*  
 Whitlock HV et al  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 215-232 Wa  
 simplified *in vitro* field screening methods for detection and assay of benzimidazole-resistance in sheep trichostrongylids and horse strongyles, field method for selecting test animals with low egg-counts, method for counting low levels of nematode eggs in faeces, method for recovery of eggs from faeces, method for culture of eggs or 1st-stage larvae to 3rd stage for identification
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Whitlock HV et al  
 1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 31-35 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis* and *Ostertagia* spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, pure strains isolated, detailed dose responses, sheep (exper.)
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Windon RG; Dineen JK  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 11-18 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, effect of selection of both sire and dam on response of F<sub>1</sub> generation lambs to vaccination with irradiated larvae, faecal egg counts, levels of complement-fixing antibody in serum, *in vitro* lymphocyte stimulation
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Windon RG; Dineen JK; Kelly JD  
 1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 65-73 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, lambs, vaccination with irradiated larvae, dissociation into 'responders' and 'non-responders': response to primary sequential challenge, response to rechallenge with single dose, correlation between haemoglobin type and faecal egg counts during primary and secondary challenge, effect of vaccination and challenge on liveweight gain and wool growth
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
 Yvore P; Esnault A; Besnard J  
 1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (3) Mar 237-245 Wa  
 lambs (exper.) infected with *Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* alone or in combination with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, some lambs treated with thiabendazole-thiophanate, effect on host growth and food consumption, subclinical infection with coccidia developed after worm eradication which led to a slight decrease in growth

- Trichostrongylus falculatus*  
Grant JL  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37  
Wa  
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe
- Trichostrongylus falculatus*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19  
Wa  
blesbok  
impala  
springbok  
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Trichostrongylus falculatus*  
Waller PJ; Donald AD; Dobson RJ  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 213-216 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus* spp., arrested development in grazing sheep, seasonal changes in relative abundance of *T. colubriformis* and *T. vitrinus*: Canberra, Australia
- Trichostrongylus lerouxi* n. sp., *illus.*  
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E  
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207  
Wwr Indexed from photocopy  
Syns.: *Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu* Andrews 1934; *T. longispicularis sensu* Roberts 1938; *T. longispicularis sensu* Sommerville 1956; *T. longispicularis sensu* Palmes 1957; *T. longispicularis sensu* Rose 1960  
*Bos taurus* (abomasum, intestinum caecum): Iran, Sardaigne
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu* Andrews 1934  
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E  
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207  
Wwr Indexed from photocopy  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus lerouxi* sp. n.
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu* Roberts 1938  
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E  
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207  
Wwr Indexed from photocopy  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus lerouxi* sp. n.
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu* Sommerville 1956, *illus.*  
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E  
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207  
Wwr Indexed from photocopy  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus lerouxi* sp. n.
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu* Palmes 1957  
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E  
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207  
Wwr Indexed from photocopy  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus lerouxi* sp. n.
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu* Rose 1960, *illus.*  
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E  
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207  
Wwr Indexed from photocopy  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus lerouxi* sp. n.
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis* Gordon, 1933, *illus.*  
Costa HMA; Costa JO; Guimaraes MP  
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 619-621 Wa  
description  
bovinos (intestino delgado): Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis*  
Wescott RB et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa  
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B<sub>1a</sub> using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)
- Trichostrongylus minor*  
Kotrla A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Trichostrongylus minor* Moenning, 1932  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus orientalis*  
Otsuji Y et al  
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 202-213 Wm  
clinical conditions, including parasitic, treated at the Iran-Japan Petrochemical Company clinic in south Iran
- Trichostrongylus orientalis*  
Soh CT et al  
1975 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 6 (1) Nov 3-13 Wm  
soil-transmitted helminths and protozoan cysts, resistance of free-living stages to pesticides, laboratory trials
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*  
Preston JM et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, *Ovis aries*, *Gazella thomsonii*, experimental cross-transmission  
*Gazella thomsonii* (nat. and exper.)  
*Ovis aries* (exper.)
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder 1800)  
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa  
*Lepus capensis granatensis*: Espana
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis*  
Nickel S; Gottwald A  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 57-62 Wa  
*Lepus europaeus*: Osten des Bezirkes Dresden, DDR

- Trichostrongylus rugatus*  
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP  
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109)  
21 Apr 179-182 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and undrenched sheep, host survival, wool growth, liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden throughout year in an arid environment: New South Wales
- Trichostrongylus rugatus*  
Waller PJ; Donald AD; Dobson RJ  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 213-216 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus* spp., arrested development in grazing sheep, seasonal changes in relative abundance of *T. colubriformis* and *T. vitrinus*: Canberra, Australia
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Anser anser: Ostosterreich
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
helminths of *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida
- Trichostrongylus thomasi*  
Horak IG  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
blesbok  
blue wildebeest  
springbok  
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Baines DM; Bell PDM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Baker NF; Fisk RA  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856 Wa  
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
*C. ibex*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Borgsteede FHM  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Diez Banos P et al  
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa  
*Trichostrongylidae*, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (small intestine): Iran
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (abomasum, small intestine): Iran
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Poix J  
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-1516 1519-1522 Wa  
*Moniezia* sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles, lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthelmintics
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Hugonnet L; Euzéby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (intestin grele): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Ovis musimon*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Mitchell GBB; Armour J  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, effect of prior nematode and cestode infection on course of infection, investigation of cross-immunizing properties of these parasites per se and modification of any protective effect conferred by immunomodulatory compound levamisole
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Panitz E; Shum KL  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 218 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei*, *T. vitrinus*, *T. colubriformis*, distribution in stomach and small intestine of *Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.), first report of gerbil as experimental host for *T. vitrinus*



- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Taylor SM; Kilpatrick D  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, sheep (exper.), influence of host age and nematode population size on distribution in intestine
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Waller PJ; Donald AD; Dobson RJ  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 213-216 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus* spp., arrested development in grazing sheep, seasonal changes in relative abundance of *T. colubriformis* and *T. vitrinus*: Canberra, Australia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Waller PJ; Thomas RJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 47-55 Wa  
*Trichostrongylus axei*, intestinal *Trichostrongylus* spp., grazing lambs, natural regulation of parasite populations in relation to host age, length of time of exposure to infection, and seasonal fluctuations in, and absolute levels of, larval availability on pasture
- Trichotravassosia Lent et Freitas*, 1938  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae
- Trichures*  
Blancou J et al  
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (4) Apr 305-314 Wa  
parasites of *Capreolus capreolus*, coproscopic results grouped by host age and sex: foret des Trois-Fontaines pres de Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne)
- Trichuriasis*  
Bonney X; Isautier H  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 70-78 Wa  
helminthiasis, human, prevalence in 1972 vs. 1976, influence of sanitation, precipitation, urban vs. rural habitat, water quality: Reunion Island
- Trichuriasis*  
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M  
1981 Dakar Med 26 (1) 54-58 Wm  
improved sanitation has decreased the incidence of human malaria but intestinal parasites are controlled only by continued mass anthelmintic therapy: Zaire
- [*Trichuriasis*] trikhosefalez  
Karnaikhov VK et al  
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm  
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance of difezil, vermox, and pyrantel
- Trichuriasis*  
Mozherenkov VP; Agafonov BV  
1979 Vestnik Oftal Moskva (5) Sept-Oct 73-74 Wm  
trichocephalialiasis, youth, optic nerve atrophy after therapy with dithiazanine and naphthamon
- Trichuriasis*  
Otsuji Y et al  
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 180-192 Wm  
parasites involving human digestive organs, diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of control measures but danger of importation from surrounding areas continues
- Trichuris*  
Anderson AJU  
1981 J Trop Pediat 27 (1) Feb 26-35 Wm  
*Ascaris*, *Trichuris*, and hookworms included as causes of anemia of young Iban children, findings of nutritional survey: Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)
- Trichuris*  
Beveridge I; Green PE  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa  
key to species in domestic ruminants: Australia
- Trichuris*  
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation
- Trichuris*  
Cabrera BD; Valdez EV; Go TG  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 502-506 Wa  
soil-transmitted helminthiasis, humans, clinical trials of flubendazole, oxantel-pyranterel, and mebendazole: Irosin, Sorsogon Province, Philippines
- Trichuris*  
Elliott DC; Julian AF  
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa  
*Ostertagia* (predominantly *O. ostertagi*) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites
- Trichuris*  
Enigk K  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa  
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of egg shell and resistance to disinfectants
- Trichuris*  
Haller L  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 74-89 Wa  
anemia in school children, study of etiology, includes information on blood values in relation to parasitism: Ivory Coast
- Trichuris*  
Haller L; Lauber E  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 63-73 Wa  
parasites in school children, influence on growth: Ivory Coast
- Trichuris*  
Henry FJ  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 507-513 Wa  
children studied with regard to anthropometry, intestinal helminths (*Ascaris* and *Trichuris*), diarrhoea and other illnesses, findings related to different levels of sanitation and water supplies, possibility of malnutrition being secondary to illness rather than primary: St. Lucia, West Indies
- Trichuris*  
Hoerchner F et al  
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (19) Oct 1 370-373 Wa  
nematodes, piglets from small and large farms, rate of infection: northern and southern Germany

## Trichuris

Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L  
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly  
prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-  
treated groups, host growth, parasite counts,  
coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen  
levels: North Limousin area, France

## Trichuris

Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (1) Mar 111-118  
Wa  
parasitism, humans, evaluation of mass therapy  
and sanitation as control measures in rural  
areas, concluded that long-term success  
against intestinal infections depends on quan-  
tity of water available: Lower Zaire

## Trichuris

Lo EKC et al  
1979 Med J Malaysia 34 (2) Dec 95-99 Wm  
helminths, rural school children, prevalence  
and density: Teluk Datuk area, near Kuala  
Lumpur City

## Trichuris

Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227  
Wa  
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with  
emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy  
cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

## Trichuris

Lyons ET et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230  
Wa  
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves,  
efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most  
likely explanation for poor activity against  
Ostertagia ostertagi

## Trichuris

Muttalib MA; Khan MU; Haq JA  
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (4) Aug 159-160 Wa  
polyparasitism in children, single dose regime  
using mebendazole, clinical trials, recommended  
for routine and mass treatment

## Trichuris

Myers GH; Todd AC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889  
Wa  
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight  
gains following systematic deworming with  
fenbendazole: Wisconsin

## Trichuris

Niec R et al  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

## Trichuris

Penot C; Picot H; Lavarde V  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 370-  
375 Wa  
intestinal parasites, members of Amazonian  
village population, efficacy of flubendazole:  
Araracuara, Colombia

## Trichiuris

Robbio Troyano L  
1979 Allergol et Immunopath 7 (5) Sept-Oct 357-  
360 Wm  
human parasitic infestations associated with  
allergic manifestations, incidence, possible  
relationships, clinical course before and  
after antiparasitic therapy: La Habana, Cuba

## Trichuris

Smith SB; Gibbs HC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1065-1072 Wa  
naturally acquired mixed helminth parasitism in  
treated vs. untreated yearling dairy calves, in  
face of constant pasture challenge exposure  
most adult worms were eliminated from treated  
animals but adverse effects of parasitism were  
not reversed

## Trichuris

Stahel E et al  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 155-160 Wa  
gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer, employees  
of rubber plantation, endoscopic prospective  
study, no correlations found between presence  
of histological gastritis and presence of  
intestinal parasites: Liberia

## Trichuris

Volkheimer G  
1981 Leber Magen Darm 11 (2) Apr 94-96 Wm  
functional abdominal complaints in humans,  
intestinal parasites such as Ascaris, Trich-  
uris, and Ancylostoma included as possible  
etiologies in differential diagnosis

## Trichuris sp.

Bali MK; Singh RP  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (7) July 602-603 Wa  
nematodes, sheep, goats, nemafax

## Trichuris spp.

Ciordia H et al  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa  
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue  
pastures compared, greater availability of  
forage responsible for lower level of para-  
sitism in beef cattle

## Trichuris spp.

Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20)  
Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer,  
fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and  
powder forms

Trichuris eggs, "average dimensions. . . corre-  
spond to those of *T. trichiura*"

Ferreira LF; de Araujo AJG; Confalonieri UEC  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 798-800  
Wa  
parasitic helminths, finding of eggs and larvae  
in archaeological material from Unai, Minas  
Gerais, Brazil

## Trichuris sp.

Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764  
Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odo-  
coileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wiscon-  
sin

## Trichuris spp.

Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different  
feeding systems, daily intake of larvae esti-  
mated by pasture larval counts, sources of  
pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

## Trichuris spec.

Hasslinger MA  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16)  
Aug 15 316-318 Wa  
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Sueddeutschland

- Trichuris* sp.  
Holmes DD et al  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 911-913 Wa  
Enterobius sp. in Pan troglodytes (large intestine), fatal enterobiasis, histopathology, case report; a *Trichuris* sp. also recovered: Institute for Primate Studies
- Trichuris* spp.  
Michael SA; El Refai AH; Higgins AJ  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, *Camelus dromedarius*, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Trichuris* spp.  
Ogunsusi RA  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole
- Trichuris* sp.  
Palmieri JR et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Trichuris* sp.  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Trichuris* spec, illus.  
Piekarski G; Pelster B  
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm  
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (infectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)
- Trichuris* sp.  
Sano M et al  
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 1 (1) June 34-39 Wm  
*Macaca fascicularis*, monkeys imported for laboratory studies, comparative fecal examinations for presence of intestinal parasites, vermifugal efficacy of thiabendazole against nematodes: Japan, imported from Malaysia
- Trichuris* sp.  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection  
*Presbytis entellus achates* (body muscles): Satpalli nr. Molem, Goa
- Trichuris* sp. 'large' eggs, illus.  
Wagner ED  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 155-157 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Trichuris* sp. 'large' eggs, 9-year-old male child (stool specimen), measurements, "Though they most clearly resemble *T. vulpis* eggs it is also possible that they represent atypical eggs of *T. trichiura*."; eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *T. trichiura* also found: Nassau, Bahamas
- Trichuris* sp.  
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, *Sylvilagus floridanus*, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania
- Trichuris capreoli*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Dama dama: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Trichuris capreoli*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or *Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich
- Trichuris discolor*  
Beveridge I; Green PE  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa  
key  
cattle: Australia
- Trichuris discolor*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (large intestine): Iran
- Trichuris discolor*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (large intestine): Iran
- Trichuris gazellae*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (large intestine): Iran
- Trichuris gazellae*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (large intestine): Iran
- Trichuris globulosa*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*: Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Trichuris globulosa*  
Beveridge I; Green PE  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa  
key  
cattle: Australia
- Trichuris globulosa*  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco
- Trichuris globulosa*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
Dama dama  
*Ovis musimon*  
Sika nippon  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

- Trichuris globulosa*, *illus.*  
Martins MIFC  
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec  
121-135 Wa  
description, morphology  
Syncerus caffer: Parque Nacional da Gorongosa, Mocambique
- Trichuris globulosa* (Linstow, 1901) Ransom, 1911  
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
incidence and intensity of infection  
domestic goat (intestinal wall): Sawarde, Goa
- Trichuris guevarai* n. sp., *illus.*  
Martinez Gomez F; Hernandez Rodriguez S; Acosta Garcia I  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 19-28  
Wa  
Cervus elaphus (ciego): Cordoba
- Trichuris lani*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Trichuris leporis*  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
Sylvilagus floridanus (cecum, large intestine): southeastern United States
- Trichuris leporis*  
Nickel S; Gottwald A  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 57-62 Wa  
Lepus europaeus: Osten des Bezirkes Dresden, DDR
- Trichuris muris*  
Hill B et al  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb  
123-134 Wa  
parasitic protozoa and helminths, enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis
- Trichuris muris*, *illus.*  
Jenkins T; Larkman A; Funnell M  
1979 Internat J Invert Reprod 1 (6) Dec 371-385  
Wa  
*Trichuris muris*, spermatogenesis, fine structure of spermatogonia
- Trichuris muris*, *illus.*  
Maki J; Yanagisawa T  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa  
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms
- Trichuris muris* (Schrank, 1788)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
143-151 Wa  
Apodemus sylvaticus (ciego): isla Formentera, Archipiélago Balear
- Trichuris muris* (Schrank, 1788)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
301-317 Wa  
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino ciego): geografia catalana, Espana
- Trichuris muris*, *illus.*  
Panesar TS; Croll NA  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 261-273  
Wa  
*Trichuris muris*, site selection in the laboratory mouse
- Trichuris muris*  
Sahin I  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
Cricetulus migratorius: Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Trichuris ovis*  
Baines DM; Bell PDM  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations
- Trichuris ovis*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
Ovis aries  
Capra ibex  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Trichuris ovis*  
Bali MK; Singh RP  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (1) Jan 99-101 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, comparative trials of 4 anthelmintics
- Trichuris ovis*  
Beveridge I; Green PE  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa  
key
- Trichuris ovis*  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco
- Trichuris ovis*  
Cook TW et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
Odocoileus virginianus (large intestine): northern and southern Illinois
- Trichuris ovis*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
Ovis orientalis (large intestine): Iran
- Trichuris ovis*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
Gazella subgutturosa (large intestine): Iran
- Trichuris ovis*  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764  
Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Trichuris ovis*  
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec  
72-75 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

- Trichuris ovis*  
Grant JL  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37  
Wa  
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe
- Trichuris ovis*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (intestin grele, gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Trichuris ovis*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Ovis musimon*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Trichuris ovis*  
Yazwinski TA et al  
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench
- Trichuris skrjabini* (=parvispiculum)  
Beveridge I; Green PE  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa  
key  
sheep: Australia
- Trichuris parvispiculum*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (large intestine): Iran
- Trichuris rupicaprae*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Trichuris skrjabini*  
Balbo T et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra ibex*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy
- Trichuris skrjabini* (=parvispiculum)  
Beveridge I; Green PE  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa  
key  
sheep: Australia
- Trichuris skrjabini*  
Eslami A et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa  
*Ovis orientalis* (large intestine): Iran
- Trichuris skrjabini*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa  
*Gazella subgutturosa* (large intestine): Iran
- Trichuris skrjabini*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Dama dama*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Trichuris spiricollis* Solomon, 1932, illus.  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
brief description  
*Gazella soemmerringi* (caecum): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Trichuris spiricollis*  
Preston JM et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes, *Ovis aries*, *Gazella thomsonii*, experimental cross-transmission  
*Gazella thomsonii* (nat. and exper.)
- Trichuris suis*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Sus scrofa*: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Trichuris suis*  
Kutzer E; Prosl H  
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa  
nematodes of *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* and/or *Sus scrofa*, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich
- Trichuris suis*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162 Wa  
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole
- Trichuris suis*  
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa  
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin, no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia
- Trichuris tenuis* Chandler, 1930  
Beveridge I; Green PE  
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa  
camel: Adelaide Zoo, initially from Central Australia
- Trichuris trichiura*  
de Almeida IS  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm  
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Amin OM; Nwokike FG  
1980 Wisconsin Med J 79 (3) Mar 31-32 Wm  
*Trichuris trichiura*, *Enterobius vermicularis*, prevalence in institutionalized mental patients, 1966-1976: Wisconsin

- Trichuris trichiura*  
Arias Fernandez MC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 175-181  
Wa  
*Trichuris trichiura*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, human, oxantel-pyrantel: Galicia
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Ashford RW; Hall AJ; Babona D  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 269-279 Wa  
intestinal nematodes of man, distribution, prevalence and intensity by host age, effect of environmental influences, special reference to *Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni*: Papua New Guinea
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Baranski MC  
1979 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 25 (12) Dec 429-432  
Wm  
intestinal helminths, humans, single and mixed infections, clinical trials using a suspension of oxantel-pyrantel pamoate
- T[richuris] trichuria  
Bhatia BD et al  
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (4) Apr 354-360 Wm  
Environmental factors and microbial flora in hospitalized children with diarrhoea vs. non-diarrhoeal hospitalized children, incidence of parasitic infections greater in non-diarrhoeal control children: India
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Bunnag D et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 363-366 Wa  
*Trichuris trichiura*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, hookworm, soldiers, evaluation of efficacy of flubendazole: Thailand
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Carswell F et al  
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299  
Wa  
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Croll NA; Ghadirian E  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 241-248 Wa  
intestinal parasites, Iranian villagers, incidence, nature and patterns of overdispersion in 'wormy persons' (worm burdens established by fecal egg counts)
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Dalal NJ; Vakili BJ; Shah PN  
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (8) Aug 689-692 Wm  
*Trichuris trichiura*, children, evaluation of mebendazole therapy
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Eberhard ML  
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 282-285 Wa  
intestinal parasitism in outdoor breeding colony of *Macaca mulatta* at time of arrival, after residing in corrals, and in offspring born in corrals: Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana; originally from India
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Garcia LS; Shimizu R  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie  
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa  
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Gunalp A; Sellioğlu B; Uraz G  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 73-79 Wm  
enteric bacterial flora of patients infected with intestinal parasites vs. those without parasitic infections, incidence and distribution
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Hall A  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 682-687  
Wa  
nematode eggs in human faeces, qualitative reliability of ether sedimentation technique for diagnosis, quantitative variability in egg counts between samples from same stool and between stools collected from same person over 5 day period: Kenya
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Haller L; Lauber E  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa  
parasites in school children, relationship to serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast
- Trichuris trichuria*  
Jones JE  
1981 J Family Pract 12 (3) Mar 563-565 Wm  
Identification of intestinal nematodes using the digital rectal examinations, humans
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Kaba AS et al  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 241-249  
Wa  
intestinal parasites, incidence survey, school-children, mass therapy treatment trials using mebendazole and thiabendazole singly and combined: Zaire
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Kale OO  
1977 African J Med and Med Sc 6 (2) June 89-93  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, humans, pyrantel pamoate vs thiabendazole: Nigeria
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Kojima Y et al  
1981 Gastroenterol Japon 16 (2) 193-196 Wm  
*Trichuris trichiura*, woman, case report, granuloma of ascending colon resulting from worm penetration of intestine: Japan
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Kumar V; Ceulemans F; De Meurichy W  
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 3-9 Wa  
*Trichuris trichiura* in *Papio hamadryas*, efficacy of flubendazole: zoological garden, Antwerp

- Trichuris trichiuria  
Lagunas Flores A  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87  
Wm  
Trichuris and other human intestinal parasites, efficacy of mebendazole, clinical trials: Mexico
- T[richuris] trichiuris  
Madamba A; Subira ML; Oehling A  
1980 Allergol et Immunopath 8 (5) Sept-Oct 579-586 Wm  
atopic dermatitis in children, etiopathogenesis, includes intestinal parasites
- Trichuris trichura  
Majekodunmi AA  
1980 Doc Ophth 49 (2) Oct 211-219 Wm  
helminthosis found in patients with Mooren's ulcer, possible association: Nigeria
- Trichuris trichiura  
Margono SS et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 384-386 Wa  
soil-transmitted helminths, primary school children, treatment trials using combination of oxantel and pyrantel: Jakarta, Indonesia
- Trichuris trichiura  
Mikhail EG  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa  
intradermal test with Trichinella spiralis antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites
- Trichuris trichiura  
Miller MJ  
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm  
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review
- Trichuris trichuria  
Moraleda L; Diaz G; Israel E  
1980 Rev Chilena Pediat 51 (1) Jan-Feb 59-60 Wm  
Balantidium coli, Trichuris trichiura, mixed infection, 10-year-old boy, clinical course, importance of differential diagnosis of dysenteric syndromes: Mafil, provincia de Valdivia, Chile
- T[richuris] trichiura  
Mueller WA; Beer F  
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthiolate-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination
- Trichuris trichiura  
Nwosu ABC  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 197-203 Wa  
soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes, human, prevalence and worm burdens, household clustering of infections, age and sex relationships, seasonal fluctuations: 2 rural villages in southern Nigeria
- Trichuris trichiura, illus.  
Overton RW  
1980 J Iowa Med Soc 70 (9) Sept 377-378 Wm  
Trichuris trichiura, infection in 11-year-old Korean national adopted by American couple living in Iowa
- Trichuris trichiuris  
Padelt H; Hoelzer E; Steinrueck M  
1979 Therap Hungar 27 (4) 166-168 Wm  
helminthiasis, humans, current aspects of therapy with emphasis on use of vermorax to treat Trichuris trichiuris
- Trichuris trichiura  
Phillips SC et al  
1981 N England J Med 305 (11) Sept 10 603-606 Wa  
enteric protozoa and helminths, sexual transmission in a venereal-disease-clinic population, prevalence, association between infection and gender, sexual preference, and sexual practice
- Trichuris trichiura  
Purnomo; Parasibu MP; Partono F  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 236-241 Wa  
soil-transmitted helminths, school children and their families, clinical trials comparing efficacy of combantrin vs. trivexan: rural Indonesia
- Trichuris trichiura  
Purnomo; Partono F; Soewarta A  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 324-327 Wa  
intestinal parasites, humans, prevalence survey (by age and sex) before and after mass therapy with combination of mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate: Karakuak, West Flores, Indonesia
- Trichiuris trichiura  
Revoltella R et al  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 62 (1) 23-33 Wa  
intestinal parasite load in relation to serum IgE levels and parasite-specific IgE antibodies: Rwanda
- Trichuris trichiura  
Rim JH et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa  
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with Taenia spp., Hymenolepis nana, and Metagonimus yokogawai, no significant effect against Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworms, and Trichuris trichiura
- T[richuris] trichiura  
Ripert C et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 361-369 Wa  
A[scaris] lumbricoides, T[richuris] trichiura, N[ecator] americanus, prevalence survey by age and sex, results of mass therapy with pyrantel pamoate: Cameroun
- Trichuris trichuria  
Saez H  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 567-575 Wa  
Trichuris trichiura, incidence in Papio papio according to age and sex of host  
Papio papio (intestin gros, intestin grele, caecum, rectum): Parc zoologique de Paris

- Trichuris trichiura*  
Sagua H et al  
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 175-177 Wm  
intestinal parasites, human, diagnosis, comparison of Burrows, modified Teleman, and Brooke and Goldman methods for detecting eggs, cysts, and trophozoites in fecal samples
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Sandler M  
1981 Lancet London (8239) 2 July 25 210 Wa  
*Trichuris trichiura*, woman, case report, whipworm infestation in the colon and rectum simulating Crohn's colitis
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Sinniah B; Sinniah D  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 315-321 Wa  
intestinal nematodes, children, comparative efficacy of pyrantel pamoate, oxfantel-pyrantel pamoate, levamisole, and mebendazole: Malaysia
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Sinniah B; Sinniah D; Dissanaik AS  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 619-623 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Trichuris trichiura*, *Necator americanus*, human, single dose treatment with oxfantel-pyrantel pamoate plus mebendazole
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Sobota K et al  
1979 Bratisl Lekar Listy 71 (6) June 731-733 Wm  
*Trichuris trichiura*, woman, severe sideropenic anemia which improved only after mebendazole therapy
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Soesanto; Moetrarsi; Cerf BJ  
1980 Berkala Ilmu Kedokteran (J Med Sc) 12 (3) Sept 123-128 Wm  
soil-transmitted intestinal helminths, humans, incidence survey, environmental and socio-cultural associations, possible prophylactic measures: Bali
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Stuerchler D et al  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 87-93 Wa  
hookworm, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Trichuris trichiura*, human, prevalence by host age and sex, effect of community anthelmintic chemotherapy in settlements already having improved environmental sanitation, analysis of costs: Liberia
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Szamosi T; Marosvari I; Borus B  
1980 Orvosi Hetilap 121 (27) July 6 1637-1639 Wm  
intestinal parasites, children, associated with obstructive bronchitis and subglottis laryngitis, clinical aspects
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Truant AL et al  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Uraz G; Gunalp A  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Videnovic L et al  
1980 Vojnosan Pregl 37 (3) May-June 177-179 Wm  
helminthiasis, humans, diagnosis, fecal smear using cellophane
- Trichuris trichiura*, illus.  
Wagner ED  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 155-157 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Trichuris* sp. 'large' eggs, 9-year-old male child (stool specimen), measurements, "Though they most clearly resemble *T. vulpis* eggs it is also possible that they represent atypical eggs of *T. trichiura*."; eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *T. trichiura* also found: Nassau, Bahamas
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Zapart W; Podlaski S; Deja M  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 10-15 Wa  
helminths, persons associated with mining, school-children, and non-miners, intradermal tests compared with coprological examinations, cross-reactions: Poland
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Zitek K; Palicka P  
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1447-1450 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, incidence, epidemiology, therapy, suggestions for future control: Karvina district
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 211-215 Wa  
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Coulter JBS et al  
1981 Arch Dis Childhood 56 (5) May 406 Wa  
*Trichuris vulpis* and visceral larva migrans, reply to report of Sakano et al, 1980 Arch Dis Childhood 55 (8) Aug 631-633
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Trichuris vulpis* (Froelich, 1789) Rudolphi, 1809  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. latrans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Girardi C et al  
1979 Ann Fac Med Vet Torino 26 398-405 Wa  
*Trichuris vulpis*, dogs, methyridine
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa  
helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole powder



- Trichuris vulpis*, illus.  
Kenney M; Yermakov V  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1205-1208  
Wa  
human (appendix): New York City
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Richards RJ; Somerville JM  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa  
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, efficacy and safety of coarse particle and micronised formulations: United Kingdom
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Sakano T et al  
1980 Arch Dis Childhood 55 (8) Aug 631-633 Wa  
Trichuris vulpis causing visceral larva migrans in 2 young brothers, resulting high eosinophilia, diagnosed on basis of immunoelectrophoretic studies, thiabendazole therapy resulted in decreased eosinophilia and IgE levels: Japan
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Thomas H  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408  
Wa  
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and exper.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against *Trichuris vulpis* and cestodes
- Trichuris vulpis*, illus.  
Wagner ED  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 155-157 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Trichuris sp. 'large' eggs, 9-year-old male child (stool specimen), measurements. "Though they most clearly resemble *T. vulpis* eggs it is also possible that they represent atypical eggs of *T. trichiura*."; eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *T. trichiura* also found: Nassau, Bahamas
- Tridentofundibulum gobi* Tshoiho, 1957  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
uncertain classification
- Trifurcata* (Schulz, 1926)  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
- Trigonostonema* gen. n.  
Beveridge I  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 94-100 Wa  
Strongyloidea, Cloacininae, Macropostrongylinae  
tod: *T. trigonostoma* sp. n.
- Trigonostonema longibursata* sp. n., illus.  
Beveridge I  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 94-100 Wa  
Thylogale stigmatica (stomach): Mission Beach, El Arish, and Tolga, Queensland, Australia
- Trigonostonema trigonostoma* sp. n. (tod), illus.  
Beveridge I  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 94-100 Wa  
Thylogale stigmatica (stomach): Mission Beach, Queensland, Australia
- Triodontophorus* Looss, 1902  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis
- Triodontophorus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258  
Wa  
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Triodontophorus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226  
Wa  
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests
- Triodontophorus* spp.  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130  
Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count
- Triodontophorus* spp.  
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24  
Wa  
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa
- Triodontophorus* sp.  
Tager-Kagan P  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 181-183 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlorvos, critical tests: Niger
- Triodontophorus brevicauda* Boulenger, 1916, illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Triodontophorus brevicauda*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas
- Triodontophorus brevicauda*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Triodontophorus brevicauda* Boulenger, 1916, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Triodontophorus brochotribulatus* Martinez Gomez, 1966  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

- Triodontophorus intermedius* Sweet, 1909  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Triodontophorus serratus* (Looss,  
1900) Looss, 1902
- Triodontophorus minor* Looss, 1900  
Grabner M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
Equus grevyi (caecum, colon): Alledoghi, Moy-  
enne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Triodontophorus minor* (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902,  
illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
Syn.: *Triodontus minor* Looss, 1900
- Triodontophorus minor*  
Mirck MH  
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa  
horses: Netherlands
- Triodontophorus nipponicus* Yamaguti, 1943,  
illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
synonymy  
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia  
de Oriente, Cuba
- Triodontophorus nipponicus* Yamaguti, 1943, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Triodontophorus popovi* Ershov, 1931  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Triodontophorus serratus* (Looss, 1900) Looss,  
1902, illus.  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
synonymy  
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia  
de Oriente, Cuba
- Triodontophorus serratus*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
Cameron, Texas
- Triodontophorus serratus*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Triodontophorus serratus* (Looss, 1900) Looss,  
1902, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis* Boulenger, 1916  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:  
Cameron, Texas
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy  
of ivermectin
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis* Boulenger, 1916,  
illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids
- Triodontus minor* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Triodontophorus minor* (Looss, 1900)  
Looss, 1902
- Triodontus serratus* Looss, 1900  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Triodontophorus serratus* (Looss,  
1900) Looss, 1902
- Troglostrongylus delicatus* Travassos, 1946  
Anderson RC; Little MD; Strelive UR  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 1-7 Wa  
as syn. of *Prestwoodia delicata* (Travassos,  
1946) Anderson, 1978
- Tropisurus*  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
subgen. of *Tropisurus*, key
- Tropisurus* Diesing, 1835  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
Tropisuridae  
synonymy, diagnosis  
key to subgenera
- Tropisurus* Wiegmann, 1835  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
as syn. of *Tropisurus* Diesing, 1835
- Tropisurus* (s.l.) sp., illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
description  
*Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis*  
*Eudocimus albus*  
(proventriculo of all): all from Santo  
Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
- Tropisurus* sp. Barus, 1966  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
*Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis*  
*Eudocimus albus*  
(proventriculo of all): all from Santo Tomas,  
Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *alii* Sultana, 1962  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key

- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *ardeae* Schigin, 1953  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Tropisurus confusus*  
Birova V et al  
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (1) Mar 17-21 Wa  
*Tropisurus confusus*, chickens, effectivity of  
mebendazole
- Tropisurus confusus*  
Birova V et al  
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (1) Mar 23-27 Wa  
*Porcellionides pruinosus*  
*Porcellio laevis*  
*P. cayensis*  
*Cubaris colomboi*  
*C. murina*  
*Nagara cristata*  
*Microspirobolus* sp.  
*Labidura bidens*  
*Trichorhina giannelli* (exper.)  
all from Cuba
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *fermini* (Perez  
Vigueras, 1935)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *gynaecophila* (Molin,  
1858)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *inermis* Alegret, 1941,  
nov. comb, illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key, description, measurements  
*Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus* (proven-  
triculo): Punta Caguanes, Yaguajay; Salinas,  
Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *inermis* (Alegret,  
1941) Barus, 1966  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
*Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus* (proven-  
triculo): Punta Caguanes, Yaguajay; and  
Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *minutes* (Rasheed,  
1960)  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *quiscali* n. sp.,  
illus.  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key  
*Quiscalus niger caribaeus* (proventriculo):  
La Palma, Pinar del Rio, Cuba
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *quiscali* Barus 1966  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc  
+*Quiscalus niger caribaeus* (proventriculo):  
La Palma, Pinar del Rio, Cuba
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *schigini* Oschmarin,  
1956  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *singhi* Rasheed, 1960  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *sobolevi* Gubanov, 1950  
Barus V  
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc  
key
- Truttaedacnitis alpinus* (Mudry and McCart, 1974)  
n. comb.  
Pybus MJ; Anderson RC; Uhazy LS  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
238-245 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Syn.: *Bulbodacnitis alpinus*
- Truttaedacnitis stelmioides* (Vessicelli, 1910),  
illus.  
Pybus MJ; Anderson RC; Uhazy LS  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
238-245 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
redescription  
*Lampetra lamottenii* (intestine): Ontario
- Truttaedacnitis truttae* (Fabricius, 1794) Pet-  
ter, 1974, illus.  
Catalini N et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 169-173 Wa  
helminths, *Salmo trutta* (intestine), histo-  
logical changes, attachment of *Cyathocephalus*  
*truncatus*: River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Truttaedacnitis truttae* (Fabricius, 1794) Petter,  
1974  
Paggi L et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa  
helminths, *Salmo trutta*, localization, inci-  
dence and intensity according to sex, age and  
season, statistical analysis  
*Salmo trutta* (intestine): River Tirino  
(L'Aquila, Italy)
- Tupaiostromylus* Dunn, 1963  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae
- Tylenchoid, undescribed  
Smit FGAM  
1978 Entom Month Mag (1356-1359) 113 May-Aug  
1977 155 Issued Sept 11 Wa  
*Palaeopsylla soricis* (abdominal cavity): Wilt-  
shire, England
- Typhlophorus hagenbecki* Khalil and Vogelsang,  
1932  
Sprent JFA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa  
as syn. of *Heterocheilus tunicatus* Diesing,  
1839
- Typhlopsia* nov. gen.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
85-100 Wa  
Trichostrongylidae  
key, tod: *T. kratochvili* nov. sp.
- Typhlopsia* Barus et Otero, 1976  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Molineidae, Molineinae

- Typhlopsia kratochvili* nov. gen. et nov. sp.  
(tod), illus.  
Barus V; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
85-100 Wa  
*Typhlops lumbricalis* (intestine): Santiago de  
Cuba, Reparto Vista Alegre (province Oriente),  
Cuba
- Uncinaria hamiltoni* Baylis 1933  
Beveridge I  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1027-1031 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
Neophoca cinerea: Kangaroo Island, South  
Australia
- Uncinaria hydromyidis* sp. n., illus.  
Beveridge I  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1027-1031 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
Hydromys chrysogaster (small intestine):  
Daintree, Kurrimine Beach, and Cairns, Queens-  
land, Australia
- Uncinaria lucasi*  
Lyons ET; Keyes MC; Conlogue J  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 455-464 Wa  
*Uncinaria lucasi* and sucking lice, *Callorhinus*  
*ursinus*, dichlorvos, disophenol, controlled  
and critical tests: St. Paul Island, Alaska
- Uncinaria lucasi*  
Lyons ET; Kim KC; Keyes MC  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 53-57 Wa  
*Uncinaria lucasi* and lice, *Callorhinus ursinus*,  
disophenol, critical tests, few signs of toxic-  
osis
- Uncinaria samoensis* Lane, 1922, illus.  
Noda R; Kugi G  
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa  
helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two  
schedules of mebendazole powder
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
Hackett F; Walters TMH  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa  
prevalence in farm dogs: mid-Wales
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
Hackett F; Walters TMH  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884)  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne,  
Massif Central (France)
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
Richards RJ; Somerville JM  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa  
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, effi-  
cacy and safety of coarse particle and micro-  
nised formulations: United Kingdom
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
Stoye M  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)  
Dec 1 special no 464-472 Wa  
ascarids and hookworms, dogs, prenatal and  
lactogenic infections, epizootiology, control,  
review
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
Thomas H  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408  
Wa  
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and ex-  
per.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against  
*Trichuris vulpis* and cestodes
- Uncinaria yukonensis* (Wolfgang, 1956)  
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa  
comparative measurements  
Syn.: *Dochmoides yukonensis* Wolfgang, 1956  
*Ursus arctos* (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula,  
northeastern Siberia
- Uncinariasis  
Lagunas Flores A  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87  
Wm  
Trichuris and other human intestinal parasites,  
efficacy of mebendazole, clinical trials:  
Mexico
- Vaucherus Durette-Desset*, 1981  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Herpetostrongylidae* n. fam., *Herpetostrongy-*  
*linae*
- Vexillata* Hall, 1916  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Ornithostrongylidae* n. fam., *Ornithostrongy-*  
*linae*
- Viannaia Travassos* 1914 (type genus of fam.)  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Viannaiidae* n. fam.  
Syn.: *Philostrongylus* Wolfgang, 1951
- Viannaiidae* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1934, s. fam.) n.  
fam..  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Trichostrongyloidea*  
includes: *Viannaia* (type genus); *Hoineffia*;  
*Oswaldonema*; *Travassostrongylus*; *Viannella*
- Viannella* Travassos, 1919  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Viannaiidae* n. fam.  
synonymy

- Vigiera euryoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1913  
 Jairajpuri DS  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
*Lanius excubitor* (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh  
*Dicrurus adsimilis*  
 all from Uttar Pradesh, India
- Vigiera euryoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1913, illus.  
 Jehan M  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 description, measurements  
*Motacilla cinerea* (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow
- Vigiera terpsiphonei* Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1971  
 Jairajpuri DS  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity  
*Terpsiphone paradisi* (beneath lining of gizzard): Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Viverranisakis n. g.*  
 Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
 1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy  
 Heterocheilidae: Filocapsulariinae  
 tod: *V. molemensis n. sp.*
- Viverranisakis molemensis n. g., n. sp. (tod)*, illus.  
 Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y  
 1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy  
*Viverricula indica*  
*Felis chaus*  
 (intestine of all): all from Molem, Goa
- Warrenius Hall, 1916  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
 as syn. of *Citellinema* Hall, 1916
- Wehrdickmansia cervipedis*  
 Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
 1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Sika nippon*  
 all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Wehrdickmansia rudosicauda*  
 Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
 1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Wehrdickmansia rugosicauda* Boehm et Supperer 1953  
 Winkhardt HJ  
 1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 455-462 Wa  
 as syn. of *Dipetalonema rugosicauda* Meszaros et Sugar 1976
- Whip worm  
 Krishna Das KV  
 1980 J Ass Physicians India 28 (12) Dec 521-533 Wm  
 nutritional anaemias, includes helminths as a major cause in children (survey by age groups): India
- Whipworm  
 Singh DS et al  
 1981 Chemotherapy 27 (3) 220-223 Wa  
*Necator americanus* (predominant species), *Ancylostoma duodenale*, human, efficacy of compound Go.9333, also active against associated *Ascaris lumbricoides* and whipworm: in and around Pondicherry, India
- Woolleya Mawson, 1973  
 Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
*Herpetostrongylidae n. fam.*, *Herpetostrongylinae*
- Wuchereria sp.*, illus.  
 Palmieri JR et al  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
*Presbytis cristatus* (blood): South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Wuchereria sp.*, morphologically similar to *W. bancrofti*  
 Palmieri JR et al  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
*Presbytis cristatus* (inguinal lymph nodes, testes): South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Abaru DE et al  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 63-71 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, prevalence and density of microfilariae, clinical manifestations, host age, length of residence in endemic area, correlations: Tanzania
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Ackerman SJ et al  
 1981 J Immunol 127 (3) Sept 1093-1098 Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, eosinophilia and elevated serum levels of eosinophil major basic protein and Charcot-Leyden crystal protein after treatment with diethylcarbamazine
- W[uchereria] *bancrofti*  
 Armengaud M  
 1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 11-20 Wa  
 diagnosis of fevers in tropical areas, general review, includes various human parasitic diseases
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Balaraman K; Das PK; Rajagopalan PK  
 1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 144-146 Wa  
 Biochemical studies of some mosquitoes in relation to development of *Wuchereria bancrofti*
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Bushrod FM  
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 93-100 Wa  
*Anopheles gambiae* complex, combination of morphological and cytotoxic methods for identification, relative density of members of complex, *Wuchereria bancrofti* infection and infectivity rates, *A. merus* is important vector of bancroftian filariasis in this area  
*Anopheles gambiae*  
*A. merus*  
*A. arabiensis*  
 all from Vyeru village, Tanzanian coast

- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*] bancroftose  
 Carme B et al  
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 271-276  
 Wa  
 filariasis, humans, diagnosis, basophil degranulation test using *Onchocerca volvulus* extracts as antigen, test appears specific, possible use where classical methods are not successful
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Carme B; Gentilini M  
 1980 J Mal Vasc 5 (2) 100-104 Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Brugia malayi*, human lymphoedema and elephantiasis due to filariasis, pathogenesis and clinical aspects
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Chandra R et al  
 1978 Indian J Med Research 68 July 61-66 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, subjects from endemic vs. non-endemic area, diagnosis by skin test, comparison of *Brugia malayi* infective larval whole worm antigen vs. homologous *W. bancrofti* larval antigen, no cross reactions with helminth infections
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Chandrasekaran B; Ghirnikar SN; Harinath BC  
 1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (10) Oct 1179-1180  
 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, effect of diethylcarbamazine and diethylcarbamazine-N-oxide on microfilariae in vitro in presence of immune sera and leukocytes
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Chari JS et al  
 1980 J Indian Med Ass 74 (6) Mar 16 114-116 Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, case report, filariasis causing hepatomegaly with altered liver functions, pleural effusion, and inferior vena-caval obstruction: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Chatterjee RK et al  
 1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 34-41 Wa  
*Chandlerella hawkingi*, antiserum raised in rabbits, precipitating and complement-fixing antibodies, antigenic mosaic, cross reactions with *Litomosoides carinii* and *Wuchereria bancrofti*, possibility of using avian filarial antigens in diagnosis of human filariasis
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Chlebowsky HO; Zielke E  
 1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 181-193  
 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, rural population, efficacy of repeated diethylcarbamazine treatment and vector control on microfilarial reservoir; experiences with membrane filtration technique under field conditions: Liberia
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Chlebowsky HO; Zielke E  
 1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (3) Sept 339-344  
 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Onchocerca volvulus*, human, single or mixed infections, host age and sex, side effects observed during diethylcarbamazine treatment campaign: Liberia
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Correa MOA; Moraes MAP  
 1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (1) June 79-83 Wa  
*Filaria dermathemica* Silva Araujo, 1875 recognized as microfilaria of *Wuchereria bancrofti* and not that of *Onchocerca volvulus*
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Cross JH et al  
 1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 114-122 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, development in laboratory models  
*Meriones unguiculatus* (testes, pelt, carcass, heart, lungs, kidney) (exper.)  
*Mesocricetus auratus* (testes, pelt, carcass, heart, lungs) (exper.)
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Cross JH; Hsu MYK; Lien JC  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 46-49 Wa  
 larval filariae, development in *Toxorhynchites* species, this group of mosquitoes may be useful laboratory vectors for transmission of arthropod-borne diseases  
*Toxorhynchites amboinensis* (exper.)  
*T. aurifluus* (exper.)
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Curtis CF; Feachem RG  
 1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (1) Feb 17-25 Wa  
 improvement of water supplies and on-site sanitation systems in underdeveloped areas has the potential for increasing populations of *Culex pipiens* complex mosquitoes and thus a potential for increasing prevalence and intensity of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in endemic areas, review
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Curtis CF; Kihamia CM; Ramji BD  
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 736-739  
 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, susceptibility of *Culex quinquefasciatus* strains of Liberian vs. Tanzanian origin fed on Tanzanian donors with microfilaraemias, doubtful whether Liberian strains could be useful in genetic control program aimed at replacing vector population by less harmful strain
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Curtis CF; Pasteur N  
 1981 Bull Entom Research 71 (1) Mar 153-161 Wa  
*Culex pipiens* complex (vectors of *Wuchereria bancrofti*), organophosphate resistance in vector populations
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
 Curtis CF; Suya TB  
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 101-106 Wa  
*Culex quinquefasciatus*, variations in cytoplasmic incompatibility properties, implications for possible biological control methods for filariasis
- W[*uchereria*] *bancrofti*  
 Das S; Dandapat MC  
 1979 J Indian Med Ass 73 (12) Dec 16 215-219 Wm  
 W[*uchereria*] *bancrofti*, humans, acute manifestations of filariasis, diagnosis, clinical management, review: India
- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*] bancroftian filariasis  
 Das PK; Rajagopalan PK  
 1980 Indian J Med Research 72 Oct 500-507 Wa  
*Culex pipiens*, resistance to 5 insecticides, application to bancroftian filariasis control program in Pondicherry, India

- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Dasgupta A et al  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 83-86 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, immunodiagnosis, detection of precipitin antibody and soluble circulating antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis using Litomosoides carinii antigen/antibody system
- Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.  
Dissanayake AS; Mak JW  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 117-122 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti (rural strain), successful experimental transmission to immunosuppressed Macaca fascicularis, description of worms
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Dissanayake S; Ismail MM  
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 649-654 Wa  
Setaria digitata antigens, characterization, cross-reaction with surface antigens of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae and serum antibodies of W. bancrofti-infected subjects demonstrated with inhibition of indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique respectively
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Dissanayake S; Ismail MM  
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 655-657 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti infection in man, diagnosis using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with Setaria digitata as antigen, immune sera from cattle infected with S. digitata can be used to selectively block cross reactions with serum antibodies in subjects who show no evidence of W. bancrofti infection
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Dissanayake S; de Silva LVK; Ismail MM  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 542-544 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, antifilarial antibody in maternal and umbilical cord blood determined by indirect immunofluorescence, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and radioimmunoassay, antibodies were predominantly of IgG type presumably passively transferred from mother, specific IgM antibody detected in some cord blood samples probably in response to transplacental transfer of filarial antigens: Sri Lanka
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Dunn FL  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 887-902 Wa  
human tropical parasitic diseases affecting public health worldwide, problems associated with control efforts, objectives for current research, priorities and future direction for research efforts
- W[uuchereria] bancrofti  
Dutta SN; Diesfeld HJ  
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Apr 553-561 Wa  
W[uuchereria] bancrofti, human, indirect immunofluorescent test using Dipetalonema viteae antigen, titres in relation to microfilarial density and host age and sex, comparison of subjects from non-endemic area with those from endemic area around Dhanbad coalmines
- [Wuchereria bancrofti] Bancroftian filariasis  
El-Kholy SI; Ali MM; Abou-Shady AF  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 435-438 Wa  
comparative study on the efficiency of the thick blood smear counting chamber and membrane filtration techniques in the diagnosis of Bancroftian filariasis
- Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.  
Fan PC et al  
1974 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 5 (1) Nov 72-103 Wm  
Studies on filariasis in Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands, Republic of China
- Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.  
Fan PC et al  
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 33-50 Wm  
Wuchereria bancrofti, susceptibility of local mosquitoes to infection during autumn and winter seasons, Culex p. fatigans confirmed as only suitable host on Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands  
Culex p. fatigans  
Armigeres subalbatus  
Aedes albopictus  
Culex tritaeniorhynchus  
(all exper.)
- Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.  
Franz M; Zielke E  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (3) Sept 345-356 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae from Libe-rian man, 1st-, 2nd-, and 3rd-stage larvae from vector, and 4th-stage larvae from experimental rodent hosts, surface structures, scanning electron microscopy
- [Wuchereria bancrofti] Bancroftian filariasis  
Gaaboud IA; Abu-Hashish TA  
1981 Insect Sc and Its Applic 1 (3) 297-301 Wm  
Egyptian Culex pipiens (vector of Bancroftian filariasis), susceptibility to 6 synthetic pyrethroids, comparison with Aedes aegypti
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Gajanana A et al  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 97-106 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, infected and non-infected humans living under similar environmental conditions, assay of E and EAC rosette forming peripheral lymphocytes as well as total and differential WBC counts, neutropenia, eosinophilia, and unaltered lymphocyte counts observed in infected group: Pondicherry, India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Geetha Bai M; Panicker KN; Rajagopalan PK  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 151-154 Wa  
Laboratory studies on the biology of Armigeres subalbatus Coquillett, 1898
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Gentilini M; Carme B  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 319-326 Wa  
human filariasis, treatment in the hospital setting, general review, colloquium presentation
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Goldsmid JM  
1980 Social Sc and Med Med Geogr 14D (2) June 101-109 Wm  
Imported disease: A continuing and increasing threat to Australia, includes malaria, filari-iasis, schistosomiasis
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Groupe de Travail Scientifique sur la Filariose  
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 205-212 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, B. timori, current knowledge on various aspects of immuno-diagnosis, immunopathology, and immunization, review

- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Halberg F; Halberg E  
 1980 Internat J Chronobiol 7 (1) 1-16 Wm  
 Circadian rhythms in the mammalian central nervous system, blood pressure and parasites--hobbies of Rudolf Engel, historical article, includes section on *Wuchereria bancrofti*
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Hamilton RG et al  
 1981 J Immunol Methods 44 (1) July 17 101-114 Wm  
 filariasis patients from endemic *Wuchereria bancrofti* areas, quantitation of filaria-specific IgG and IgE in sera, evaluation of solid-phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methodology using *Brugia malayi* as antigen
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Hamon J  
 1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 233-255 Wa  
 Epidemiology of Bancroftian filariasis in Africa, Asia and Oceania, colloquium presentation
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Hassan HY et al  
 1978 Ain Shams Med J 29 (1-2) Jan-Mar 29-34 Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, increased level of blood eosinophilia in patients with microfilaraemia vs. non-filaraemic individuals: village of Manshat El-Bakary near Cairo, Egypt
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Hawking F et al  
 1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 95-100 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, unsuccessful attempts to identify physiological components of circadian rhythm of human body which entrain periodic cycle of microfilariae
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Hira PR; Husein SF  
 1979 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 23 (4) 436-444 Wa  
 parasitic infections, humans, possible transmission by blood transfusion
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Hoedojo et al  
 1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 399-404 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, identification of *Anopheles subpictus* as potential vector, updated information on vector bionomics: West Flores, Indonesia
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Hussain R et al  
 1981 J Immunol 127 (4) Oct 1623-1629 Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, patients with various clinical forms of filariasis, quantitation of filaria-specific IgE using solid phase radioimmunoassay with *Brugia malayi* as antigen
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Jayasekera N et al  
 1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 507-511 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, strains from Liberia and Sri Lanka differ in their ability to infect different strains of *Culex quinquefasciatus*, concluded that Liberian *C. quinquefasciatus* could not provide genes for use in construction of refractory strain intended for replacement of Sri Lankan vector populations
- Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.**  
 Joseph A; Raju NSD  
 1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (2) July 89-90 Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, immature worm extracted from man's eye, case report: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Kaliraj P et al  
 1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 133-139 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, utility of human filarial serum immunoglobulin in detecting circulating antigen in filarial sera studied by counter immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination test
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Kaliraj P; Ghirnikar SN; Harinath BC  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 982-987 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, immunodiagnosis, comparative efficiency of indirect hemagglutination test, indirect fluorescent antibody test, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay done with *W. bancrofti* microfilarial antigens
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Kaliraj P; Ghirnikar SN; Harinath BC  
 1981 Indian J Exper Biol 19 (3) Mar 287-288 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, rabbits, immune response to microfilarial antigen
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Kaliraj P; Ghirnikar SN; Harinath BC  
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 119-120 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, micro enzyme linked immunosorbent assay
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Keita MF et al  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 590-592 Wa  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Tetrapetalonema perstans*, human, single and mixed infections, associations between species are not result of chance alone: savanna zones of Mali and Upper Volta
- Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.**  
 Kharat I et al  
 1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (11) Nov 1245-1247 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, in vitro cultivation of microfilariae
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Kharat I et al  
 1981 Indian J Exper Biol 19 (6) June 564-565 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, microfilarial exoantigen, detection, diagnostic utility in indirect haemagglutination test on human sera
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Kluxen G; Bernsmeier H  
 1979 Klin Monatsbl Augenh 175 (6) Dec 841-845 Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* filariasis and other ocular endemic infections, 1910-1913: Samoa
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
 Kluxen G; Bernsmeier H  
 1980 Papua New Guinea Med J 23 (4) Dec 197-199 Wm  
 Endemic ocular infections of the South Seas in the German colonial era, includes information on *Wuchereria bancrofti*



- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Knight R  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 63-68  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Dipetalonema perstans*, prevalence survey for microfilariæmia in 15 Gambian villages, pathology attributed to *W. bancrofti* surveyed in 2 villages; reasons for apparent decline in *W. bancrofti* infection during last 25 years: The Gambia
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Knight R et al  
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 563-576  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, clinical findings, microfilaria counts, filarial serology, and filarial skin tests for different age groups and each sex; prevalence of non-filarial parasites, various serological parameters, mean IgE levels, and mean eosinophil counts in different age groups: Middle Fly River region, Western Papua New Guinea
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Kolstrup N et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 433-451  
Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, control measures, mass administration of diethylcarbamazine, larviciding against vectors, simple environmental procedures: coastal villages in Tanzania
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Kurihara T; Maeda R  
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 231-242  
Wa  
filariasis, factors affecting transmission by mosquitoes, review
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
McMahon JE et al  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 759-765  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, population in Tanzania Filariasis Project, provocative day test with diethylcarbamazine to detect microfilariae of nocturnally periodic blood parasites, procedure for statistical corrections, applications for assessing response to mass chemotherapy
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
McMahon JE et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 415-431  
Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, microfilaria rates and densities and prevalence of hydrocoeles and elephantiasis by age and sex, vectors, quantitative studies on transmission *Anopheles gambiae* s.l.  
*A. funestus*  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*  
*C. sitiens*  
all from Tanzania
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Mak JW; Zaman V  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 285-291  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Brugia malayi*, humans, levamisole hydrochloride vs. diethylcarbamazine citrate, efficacy and side reactions
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Mehta K et al  
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 July 38-41  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, humans, suppression of mitogenic response to PHA and Con A
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, illus.  
Mehta K et al  
1981 Immunology 43 (1) May 117-123  
Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, nature of immunoglobulin and effector cells involved in antibody-dependent cell-mediated adhesion and cytotoxicity to microfilariae, diethylcarbamazine treatment of elephantiasis cases results in significant reduction in ability of their sera to promote cellular adhesion
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Miller MJ  
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Nathan MB  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 721-730  
Wa  
*Culex quinquefasciatus*, seasonal abundance, biting activity, physiological age composition of populations, daily survival rates, *Wuchereria bancrofti* infection and infectivity rates, correlation between physiological age and *W. bancrofti* development, growth of *W. bancrofti* in experimental infections; infective larva of *W. bancrofti* also found in one *Anopheles aquasalis*: North Trinidad, West Indies
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Nelson GS  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 197-204  
Wa  
filariasis, human, problems in relation to control strategies, research priorities
- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*] Bancroftian filariasis  
Nwafo DC; Mbonu OO; Egere JU  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 323-328  
Wa  
filariasis, human (males), acute manifestations of genital involvement, possible role in male subfertility, need for early recognition and treatment: Enugu, Nigeria
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Ottesen EA  
1979 Immune Mech and Dis 215-233  
Wm; Wa  
filariasis, human, immune responses discussed in relation to penetration stage of infection, persistence of infection, and pathology, review
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Ottesen EA et al  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 205-216  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, familial predisposition to infection, not linked to HLA-A or -B locus specificities: Mauke, Cook Islands group
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Panicker KN; Geetha Bai M  
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 July 53-54  
Wa  
*Anopheles subpictus* (vector of malaria and *Wuchereria bancrofti*), laboratory colonization
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Panicker KN; Geetha Bai M; Viswam K  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 147-150  
Wa  
Laboratory studies on the biology of *Culex sitiens*

- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Pichon G  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 107-120 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, approach to speciation based on study of microfilarial periodicity as function of microfilarial density, relationship to possible dissemination of parasites in Pacific prehistory by migrating Polynesians
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Pichon G et al  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 165-180 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, frequency distribution of microfilariae counts in capillary blood at a community level
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Pichon G; Prod'hon J; Riviere F  
1980 Cahiers ORSTOM s Entom Med et Parasitol 18 (1) 27-47 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, overdispersion and over-parasitism in mosquito hosts, pathogenicity coefficient, mathematical analysis
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Pichon G; Prod'hon J; Riviere F  
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 290 s D Sc Nat (14) Apr 14 1011-1013 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, distribution pattern of microfilariae ingested by a pool of vectors feeding on the same vertebrate host at the same time, quantitative description and theoretical interpretation
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Rajagopalan PK; Shetty PS; and Arunachalam N  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 73-77 Wa  
A filariasis survey in Pondicherry villages
- Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.**  
Rani S; Beohar PC  
1981 Acta Cytol 25 (4) July-Aug 425-426 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, 18-year-old male with sickle cell anemia, microfilaria discovered in bone marrow aspirate: central India
- [Wuchereria bancrofti] bancroftian filariasis  
Rao CK et al  
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 May 712-720 Wa  
bancroftian filariasis, baseline filariometric indices, incidence by caste, age and sex of host, and type of clinical manifestations; results of entomological observations: East Godavari district, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Rao YVBG et al  
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 July 47-52 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, Litomosoides carinii, demonstration of shared antigens, countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination tests, agglutinating of L. carinii microfilariae by sera from filarial patients due to IgM antibodies
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Reeder MM; Palmer PES  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm  
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- [Wuchereria bancrofti] Bancroftian filariasis  
Rifaat MA et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 147-153 Wa  
The relation of Bancroftian filariasis to blood groups in man
- [Wuchereria bancrofti] Bancroftian filariasis  
Rifaat MA et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 233-242 Wa  
diagnosis of filariasis by different means: Ezbet El Borg in Damietta Governorate, Egypt
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Rifaat MA; Nabila HM; Abdel Aal TM  
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (4) July 491-493 Wm  
Wuchereria bancrofti, evidence of antigenic substance in urine of patients with micro-filaremia, possible use in diagnosis of filariasis by intradermal test
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Sethumadhavan KVP et al  
1980 J Communic Dis 12 (1) Mar 34-38 Wm  
Wuchereria bancrofti, human carriers of microfilariae, diethylcarbamazine given in small daily doses over long periods of time vs. normal regime, therapeutic results and frequency and duration of side effects similar for both regimens
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Shibuya T et al  
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 133-135 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, low-density micro-filaremia in pre- and post-treatment phases in Philippines
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Singh M et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 548-552 Wa  
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, human, immunodiagnosis, indirect hemagglutination technique using Breinlia booliati as antigen: Peninsular Malaysia
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Speiser F  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466 Wa  
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Echinococcus granulosus hydatid fluid and Dipetalonema viteae as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Subra R  
1981 Insect Sc and Its Applic 1 (4) 319-338 Wa  
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (vector of Wuchereria bancrofti), biology and control (including attempts at biological control by parasites), review with special reference to Africa
- Wuchereria bancrofti**  
Sucharit S et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 74-78 Wa  
Some aspects on biting cycles of Culex quinquefasciatus in Bangkok, a Wuchereria bancrofti-free area of Thailand

- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Tanaka H  
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa  
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae,  
comparison of calculation by trigonometric  
method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method  
of Sasa and Tanaka
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Tanaka H et al  
1980 Japan J Exper Med 50 (2) Apr 85-89 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, survey, high prevalence  
in indigenous tribes, host age and sex  
distribution, periodicity: Northern Mindanao,  
Philippines
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Tanaka H; Shibuya T  
1981 Japan J Exper Med 50 (5) Oct 393-394 Wa  
microfilaraemia, diagnosis, modification of  
nuclepore filtration technique
- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*] bancroftian filariasis  
Tandon A et al  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 93-96  
Wa  
human bancroftian filariasis, immunodiagnosis,  
ELISA test using *Litomosoides carinii* and  
*Setaria cervi* as antigens, promising results
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Trpis M  
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 73-80 Wa  
*Aedes scutellaris* complex, genetics of hemato-  
phagy and autogeny
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Vincent AL et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 739-741  
Wa  
filariasis, human, review with some new  
findings. *Wuchereria bancrofti* is endemic,  
*Mansonella ozzardi* is probably also endemic,  
onchocerciasis has been reported: Dominican  
Republic
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Webber RH  
1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 722-724  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, eradication of in-  
fection through anopheline vector control,  
extra benefit of Malaria Control Programme in  
Solomon Islands
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Webber RH; Southgate BA  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 499-506  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, maximum density of  
anopheline mosquitoes that can be permitted  
without continuing transmission of filariasis:  
Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Wegesa P et al  
1979 Acta Trop 36 (4) Dec 369-377 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, prevalence of  
microfilaraemia and clinical manifestations  
by age, survey methodology: Tanzania
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Weller PF; Ottesen EA; Goetzl EJ  
1981 Clin Immunol and Immunopath 18 (1) Jan  
76-84 Wm  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, humans, alterations in  
blood eosinophilia and activities of eosino-  
phil enzymes in relation to diethylcarbamazine  
chemotherapy (changes in arylsulfatase B but  
not in peroxidase or beta-glucuronidase)
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Weller PF; Ottesen EA; Heck L  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 809-  
814 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, immediate and de-  
layed hypersensitivity skin test responses to  
*Dirofilaria immitis* filarial skin test (Sawada)  
antigen, findings document limitations of this  
antigen preparation in immunodiagnosis of fila-  
riasis in residents of an endemic area: Mauke,  
Cook Islands
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
White GB  
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 103-143 Wa  
identification of mosquitoes as vectors of  
malaria and filariasis, review
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Zielke E  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 466-468  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, West African strain,  
experimental infection of *Mastomys natalensis*  
and *Meriones unguiculatus*, not suitable labora-  
tory hosts for this strain
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Zielke E  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 456-458  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Brugia pahangi*, *Dirofi-*  
*laria immitis*, longevity and behavior of micro-  
filariae transfused to laboratory rodents  
*Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.)  
man: Liberia
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Zielke E; Chlebowski HO  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 444-458  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, human, influence of  
treatment with diethylcarbamazine and vector  
control on intensity of transmission: Liberia
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE  
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm  
protozoan and helminthic torpical infections,  
humans, oral manifestations, brief general  
clinical review: Central and South America
- Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*  
Carme B et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 465-471  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*, humans  
with elephantiasis, biological aspects (micro-  
filaraemia, eosinophilia, immunoglobulins,  
specific antibodies in passive agglutination):  
French Polynesia
- Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*  
Carme B; Laigret J  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 455-465  
Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*, humans,  
elephantiasis and lymphatic involvement, inci-  
dence and localization (surveyed according to  
sex), some epidemiological factors: French  
Polynesia
- Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*  
Carme B; Laigret J; Gentilini M  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 33-45 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*, population  
of French Polynesia, incidence of elephantiasis  
and microfilaraemia, survey 1975-1976, findings  
compared with those of surveys prior to start  
of antifilarial control program

- Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*  
Louis FJ; Laigret J  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (5-6) Sept-Dec 471-481 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*, humans, clinical trials testing diethylcarbamazine combined with levamisole, efficacy good but drug intolerance makes it poor choice for mass therapy: Tahiti
- Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*  
Pichon G  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 107-120 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Brugia malayi*, approach to speciation based on study of microfilarial periodicity as function of microfilarial density, relationship to possible dissemination of parasites in Pacific prehistory by migrating Polynesians
- Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*  
Prod'hon J; Pichon G; Riviere F  
1980 Cahiers ORSTOM s Entom Med et Parasitol 18 (1) 13-25 Wa  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*, quantitative study of permeability of gut of *Aedes polynesiensis* and *Culex pipiens fatigans* for different numbers of microfilariae ingested, mathematical analysis
- Wuchereria kalimantani* sp. n., *illus.*  
Palmieri JR et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 645-651 Wa  
*Presbytis cristatus* (inguinal lymph nodes, testes, blood): Tanah Intan Rubber Estate, Banjar Regency, South Kalimantan (Borneo), Republic of Indonesia
- Wuchereria kalimantani*  
Masbar S et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa  
*Presbytis cristatus* (blood): South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Xericola Durette-Desset*, 1974  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Heligmonellidae, Heligmonellinae
- Yorkeispirura Skrjabin, 1931  
Devamma R  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
subgen. of *Oxyspirura*
- Zaglonema* n. gen.  
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 67-72 Wa  
Trichostrongyloidea  
tod: *Z. zaglossi* n. sp.
- Zaglonema Durette-Desset et Beveridge*, 1981  
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa  
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Tasmanematinae n. sub. fam.
- Zaglonema ewersi* n. sp., *illus.*  
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 67-72 Wa  
*Zaglossus bruynii* (intestin): Nouvelle-Guinee
- Zaglonema zaglossi* n. gen., n. sp. (tod), *illus.*  
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 67-72 Wa  
*Zaglossus bruynii* (intestin): Nouvelle-Guinee
- Zeylanema* Yeh, 1960  
Gupta NK; Duggal CL  
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 28 (3-4) Dec 1977 175-178 Issued Dec Wa  
key to species from fish, includes: *Zeylanema kulasiri* Yeh, 1960; *Z. pearsi* Yeh, 1960; *Z. atridentus* (Khera, 1954) Yeh, 1960; *Z. unispiculus* (Khera, 1954) Sahay & Sinha, 1966; *Z. mastacembeli* Sahay & Sinha, 1966; *Z. fernandoi* Yeh, 1960; *Z. bahli* Sahay and Sinha, 1965; *Z. anabantis* (Pearse, 1933) Yeh, 1960; *Z. sweeti* (Moorthy, 1937) Yeh, 1960; *Z. jullundurensis* n. sp.
- Zeylanema* Yeh, 1960  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94 Wa  
Camallanidae  
key
- Zeylanema anabantis* (Pearse, 1933) Yeh, 1960, *illus.*  
Kalyankar SD  
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107  
Indexed from photocopy  
synonymy, redescription  
*Ophiocephalus gachua* (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Zeylanema jullundurensis* n. sp.  
Gupta NK; Duggal CL  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa  
fresh water fishes: north India
- Zeylanema jullundurensis* n. sp., *illus.*  
Gupta NK; Duggal CL  
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 28 (3-4) Dec 1977 175-178 Issued Dec Wa  
key  
*Mastacembelus armatus* (intestine): Jullundur, Panjab, India

*Zeylanema mujibia* sp. nov., illus.  
 Bashirullah AKM; Khan MG  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 89-93 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 Rana cyanophlyctis (small intestine): Dacca,  
 Bangladesh

*Zeylanema* (*Camallanus*) *nodulosus* (Gupta, 1959)  
 n. comb.  
 Bashirullah AKM; Khan MG  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 89-93 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 Syn.: *Camallanus nodulosus* Gupta, 1959  
 [*Camallanus* probably not intended as subgen.]

*Zeylanema* (*Camallanus*) *thapari* (Gupta, 1959)  
 n. comb.  
 Bashirullah AKM; Khan MG  
 1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
 89-93 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
 Syn.: *Camallanus thapari* Gupta 1959  
 [*Camallanus* probably not intended as subgen.]

*Zeylanema unispiculus* (Khera, 1954) Sahay &  
 Sinha, 1966  
 Gupta NK; Duggal CL  
 [1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 28 (3-4) Dec  
 1977 175-178 Issued Dec Wa

- Acanthocephala (Rudolphi, 1808)  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key to classes and orders
- Acanthocephala (Rudolphi, 1808)  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key to orders
- [Acanthocephala sp.] acanthocephalan  
Balasubramaniam G  
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 116-118 Wa  
Felis domesticus (small intestine): India
- [Acanthocephala sp.] acantocephala  
Duran LE; Oliva M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
18-21 Wm  
Merluccius gayi peruanus (intestino, mesen-  
terios, cavidad celomica, higado): off  
Callao, Peru
- [Acanthocephala sp.] acanthocephalans  
Dyer WG; Brandon RA; Price RL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
95-99 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths of Desmognathus  
fuscus, relationship of prevalence and inten-  
sity to age and sex of host: southern Illinois
- Acanthocephala gen. sp.  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of Sthenoteuthis pteropus, intensity  
and extensiveness of infection, synchronization  
of trophic and parasitological relationships of  
host, role of host in helminth developmental  
cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Acanthocephala [sp.]  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Ictalurus melas (mesenteries): North Dakota
- Acanthocephaloides Meyer, 1933  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key to species, includes: A. incrassatus  
(Molin, 1858) Meyer, 1933; A. propinquus (Du-  
jardin, 1845) Meyer, 1932; A. kostyiewi Meyer,  
1933
- Acanthocephaloides incrassatus (Molin, 1858)  
Meyer, 1932  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Solea vulgaris: Italian seas
- Acanthocephaloides propinquus (Dujardin, 1845)  
Meyer, 1932  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Dentex dentex  
Umbrina cirrosa  
Pagellus erythrinus  
Gobius niger  
G. bucchichi  
G. cobitis  
Solea vulgaris  
Lophius piscatorius  
all from Italian seas
- Acanthocephalorhynchoides intermedius Achmerov  
et Dombrowskaja-Achmerova, 1941  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of Pallisentis ussuriensis (Kostylew,  
1941) Golvan, 1959
- Acanthocephalorhynchoides ussuriensis Kostylew,  
1941  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of Pallisentis ussuriensis (Kostylew,  
1941) Golvan, 1959
- Acanthocephalus Koelreuther, 1771  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to species, includes: A. parallelo-  
testis Achmerov et Dombrowskaja-Achmerova,  
1941; A. lucii (Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1911; A.  
tenuirostris (Achmerov et Dombrowskaja-  
Achmerova, 1941) Yamaguti, 1963; A. aculeatus  
Van Cleave, 1931; A. anguillae (Mueller, 1780)  
Luehe, 1911
- Acanthocephalus sp.  
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa  
Ictalurus nebulosus (intestin): region du  
Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Acanthocephalus amuriensis Kostylew, 1941  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of A. curtus (Achmerov et Dombrowskaja-  
Achmerova, 1941) Yamaguti, 1963
- Acanthocephalus anguillae (Mueller, 1780), illus.  
Kritscher E  
1980 Ann Naturh Mus Wien 83 1979 641-650 Issued  
Dec Wa  
Abramis brama  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Cobitis taenia (Mitteldarm)  
all from Neusiedlersee
- Acanthocephalus anguillae sensu Belous, 1952  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of A. curtus (Achmerov et Dombrowskaja-  
Achmerova, 1941) Yamaguti, 1963

- Acanthocephalus curtus* (Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) Yamaguti, 1963  
Skrjabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
synonymy
- Acanthocephalus curtus* (Achmerow et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1963 Systema helminthum V Acanthocephala 423 pp  
New York and London (Interscience Publishers)  
Wa(436Y15)  
For complete author reference see Suppl 20 Pt 1  
Syn.: *Paracanthocephalus curtus* A. et D.-A.
- Acanthocephalus dirus* (Van Cleave 1931)  
Camp JW jr; Huizinga HW  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 299-304 Wa  
*Acanthocephalus dirus* in *Semotilus atromaculatus* and *Asellus intermedius*, seasonal population interactions, prevalence and density, host size, parasite localization in intestine, parasite sex ratios  
S. atromaculatus  
A. intermedius  
Lepomis cyanellus  
Notropis dorsalis  
Pimephales promelas  
all from Illinois
- Acanthocephalus dirus*, illus.  
McDonough JM; Gleason LN  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 403-409 Wa  
*Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli*, *Acanthocephalus dirus*, histopathology in *Etheostoma caeruleum*: Kentucky
- Acanthocephalus dirus*, illus.  
Oetinger DF; Nickol BB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 672-684 Wa  
*Acanthocephalus dirus*-infected *Asellus intermedius* and *Lirceus garmani*, *A. jacksoni* infected-*L. lineatus*, examination of relationships between pigmentation and sex of isopod, size of isopod, number of parasites in isopod, sex of parasites, and size and development of parasites, proposal of term 'pigmentation dystrophy' to describe altered pigmentation of North American freshwater isopods infected with species of *Acanthocephalus*
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni*  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (intestine)  
*Alosa pseudoharengus*  
all from Lake Huron
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni*, illus.  
Oetinger DF; Nickol BB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 672-684 Wa  
*Acanthocephalus dirus*-infected *Asellus intermedius* and *Lirceus garmani*, *A. jacksoni* infected-*L. lineatus*, examination of relationships between pigmentation and sex of isopod, size of isopod, number of parasites in isopod, sex of parasites, and size and development of parasites, proposal of term 'pigmentation dystrophy' to describe altered pigmentation of North American freshwater isopods infected with species of *Acanthocephalus*
- Acanthocephalus lucii* (Mueller, 1776), illus.  
Kritscher E  
1980 Ann Naturh Mus Wien 83 1979 641-650 Issued Dec Wa  
*Acanthocephalus lucii* found attached to proglottids of *Proteocephalus macrocephalus* in *Anguilla anguilla* (intestine), case of pseudo-hyperparasitism  
*Esox lucius*  
*Aspius aspius*  
*Cyprinus carpio*  
*Carassius carassius*  
*Tinca tinca*  
*Anguilla anguilla* (Darm)  
*Lepomis gibbosus*  
*Gymnocephalus cernua*  
*Stizostedion lucioperca*  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Proterorhinus marmoratus*  
all from Neusiedlersee
- Acanthocephalus lucii* (Mueller, 1776)  
Lee RLG  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 149-154 Wa  
*Acanthocephalus lucii*, ecology in *Perca fluviatilis*: incidence, intensity, host age, overdispersion within host population, body localization, evidence of mutual exclusion between *A. lucii* and *Proteocephalus percae* and *Camallanus lacustris*: Serpentine, London, U.K.
- Acanthocephalus parksidei* Amin, 1975  
Amin OM; Burns LA; Redlin MJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 37-46 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Acanthocephalus parksidei* in *Caecidotea militaris*, prevalence, intensity, developmental cycle, sex of parasite, age and sex of host, seasonal variations, analyses of parasite population distribution: Pike River, southeastern Wisconsin
- Acanthocephalus ranae*  
Croll NA; de Soyza K  
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa  
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Acanthocephalus tenuirostris* (Achmerow et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1963 Systema helminthum V Acanthocephala 423 pp  
New York and London (Interscience Publishers)  
Wa(436Y15)  
For complete author reference see Suppl 20 Pt 1  
Syn.: *Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris* A. et D.-A.
- Acanthocephala* See [*Acanthocephala* sp.]
- Andracantha* Schmidt, 1975  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa  
*Acanthocephala* of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
key, key to species, includes: *A. mergi* (Lundstroem, 1941); *A. phalacrocoracis* (Yamaguti, 1939)
- Andracantha mergi* (Lundstroem, 1941)  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa  
synonymy, key

- Apororhynchidae Shipley, 1899  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key
- Apororhynchus Shipley, 1899  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key
- Archiacanthocephala  
 Dunagan TT; Miller DM  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
 256-257 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
 Archiacanthocephala, determination of dorsal and ventral surfaces in histological preparations, suggest the medial longitudinal channels be used for orientation
- Archiacanthocephala  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key
- Arhythmacanthidae Yamaguti, 1935  
 Skriabina ES  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 166-190 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key
- Arhythmorhynchus Luehe, 1911  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key, key to species, includes: *A. eroliae* (Yamaguti, 1939); *A. plicatus* (Linstow, 1883); *A. comptus* Van Cleave et Raush, 1950; *A. invaginabilis* (Linstow, 1902); *A. frassoni* (Molin, 1858); *A. tringi* Gubanov, 1952; *A. capellae* (Yamaguti, 1935); *A. teres* Van Cleave, 1920
- Arhythmorhynchus capellae  
 Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
 Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Arhythmorhynchus xeni nov. sp., illus.  
 Atrashkevich GI  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 190-193 Wa  
 Xenus cinereus (rectum): river Ob, vicinity of Salemal settlement
- Bolbosoma Porta, 1908  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key, key to species, includes: *B. caenoforme* (Heitz, 1920); *B. nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1939
- Bolbosoma Porta, 1908  
 Skriabina ES  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 166-190 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key
- Bolbosoma sp.  
 Dailey M; Stroud R  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
 Phocoena phocoena (intestine): stranded along Oregon Coast
- Bolbosoma caenoforme  
 Butorina TE  
 1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
 237-246 Wa  
 parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka
- Breizacanthus ligur Paggi, Orecchia e Della Seta, 1975  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
 Argentina sphyræna  
 Chlorophthalmus agassizi  
 Gadicus argenteus  
 Molva elongata  
 Phycis blennoides  
 Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus  
 Capros aper  
 Callionymus phaeton  
 Helicolenus dactylopterus  
 all from Italian seas
- Centrorhynchidae Golvan, 1960  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key, key to genera



- Centrorhynchus Luehe, 1911  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
 taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
 list  
 key, key to species, includes: *C. giganteus*  
 Travassos, 1921; *C. magnus* Fukui, 1929; *C.*  
*bazaleticus* Kuraschvili, 1955; *C. petrotschen-*  
*koi* Kuraschvili, 1955; *C. buteonis* (Schrank,  
 1788); *C. conspectus* Van Cleave et Pratt, 1940;  
*C. globocaudatus* (Zeder, 1800); *C. aluconis*  
 (Mueller, 1780); *C. itatsinus* Fukui, 1929; *C.*  
*albidus* Meyer, 1933; *C. amphibius* Das, 1950; *C.*  
*milvus* Ward, 1956; *C. spinosus* (Kaiser, 1893)
- Centrorhynchus sp.  
 Naderman J; Pence DB  
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
 100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
 helminths of *Corvus brachyrhynchus*, prevalence,  
 intensity, Simpson's index and indices of  
 similarity were low  
*C. brachyrhynchus* (intestine): west Texas
- Centrorhynchus (*Malgacanthus*) *albensis* sp. nov.,  
 illus.  
 Rengaraju V; Das EN  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 33-45 Is-  
 sued Mar 19 Wa  
*Tyto alba javanica* (small intestine): Shola-  
 pur, Maharashtra, India
- Centrorhynchus *bubonis* Yamaguti, 1939  
 Sinniah B; Poopalachelvam M  
 1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
 11 (1) Mar 143 Wa  
 measurements  
*Rallus* sp. (intestinal tract): Peninsular  
 Malaysia
- Centrorhynchus *corvi*, illus.  
 Parshad VR; Guraya SS  
 1979 Internat J Invert Reprod 1 (4) Aug 263-266  
 Wa  
 Centrorhynchus *corvi*, seasonal testicular  
 activity in relation to changes in host  
 physiology and possible mode of infection  
*Corvus splendens* (posterior ileum)
- Centrorhynchus *cylindraceus* (Schrank, 1788)  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 as syn. of *Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze,  
 1782)
- Centrorhynchus *cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782)  
 Schrank, 1788  
 Schmidt GD  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
 as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*)  
*cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz,  
 1966
- Centrorhynchus *itatsinus* Fukui, 1929  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 key  
 Syn.: *C. miyanojyo* Kanda, 1957
- Centrorhynchus *javanicans* sp. nov., illus.  
 Rengaraju V; Das EN  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 33-45 Is-  
 sued Mar 19 Wa  
*Tyto alba javanica* (intestine): Sholapur,  
 Maharashtra, India
- Centrorhynchus *miyanojyo* Kanda, 1957  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 as syn. of *C. itatsinus* Fukui, 1929
- Centrorhynchus *sholapurensis* sp. nov., illus.  
 Rengaraju V; Das EN  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 33-45 Is-  
 sued Mar 19 Wa  
*Tyto alba javanica* (intestine)  
*Ptyas mucosus* (mesentery)  
 all from Sholapur, Maharashtra, India
- Centrorhynchus *teres* (Westrumb, 1821)  
 Frank C  
 1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Corvus frugilegus* (Rectum): Seewinkel (Bur-  
 genland), Ostosterreich
- Centrorhynchus (*Malgacanthus*) *tyotensis* sp.  
 nov., illus.  
 Rengaraju V; Das EN  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 33-45 Is-  
 sued Mar 19 Wa  
*Tyto alba javanica* (intestine): Sholapur,  
 Maharashtra, India
- Corynosoma Luehe, 1904  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
 taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
 list  
 key, key to species, includes: *C. anatarium*  
 Van Cleave, 1945; *C. ventronudum* A. Skrjabin,  
 1959; *C. strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802); *C. man-*  
*darinca* Oschmarin, 1961; *C. sudsuche* Belopol-  
 skaia, 1958; *C. semerme* (Forssell, 1904); *C.*  
*villosum* Van Cleave, 1953
- Corynosoma Luehe, 1904  
 Skriabina ES  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 166-190 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
 systematic review of literature, keys, host  
 list  
 key, key to species (larva), includes: *C.*  
*strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Luehe, 1904; *C. en-*  
*hydri* Morosov, 1940; *C. semerme* (Fossell, 1904)  
 Luehe, 1905; *C. villosum* Van Cleave, 1953
- Corynosoma sp.  
 Baker JR  
 1980 Brit Vet J 136 (5) Sept-Oct 443-447 Wa  
*Haliochoerus grypus* (duodenum, small intes-  
 tine, ileum): British Isles
- Corynosoma sp.  
 Dick TA; Belosevic M  
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
*Salvelinus alpinus*: Koukdjuak River,  
 Baffin Island
- Corynosoma sp.  
 McClelland G  
 1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa  
*Phoca vitulina* (intestines): Nova Scotia
- Corynosoma sp.  
 Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Phoca vitulina*  
*Mirounga angustirostris*  
 (intestine of all): all from Oregon Coast

- Corynosoma bulbosum*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Mirounga angustirostris (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Corynosoma constrictum*  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Corynosoma constrictum* Van Cleave, 1918  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
A. crecca  
A. discors  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Corynosoma constrictum*  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos  
A. americana  
A. crecca  
A. discors  
all from central Oklahoma
- Corynosoma constrictum*  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 Laup  
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Corynosoma semerme*, illus.  
Helle E; Valtonen ET  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 298-303 Wa  
*Corynosoma strumosum*, *C. semerme*, prevalence and location in *Pusa hispida botnica*, sex ratio, growth, and development of parasite  
*Pusa hispida botnica* (caecum, large intestine, rectum): Bothnian Bay, Finland
- Corynosoma semerme*  
Helle E; Valtonen ET  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 287-296 Wa  
*Corynosoma strumosum* and *C. semerme* in *Pusa hispida*, comparison between spring and autumn infection, intensity of infection, parasite sex ratio and body length, distribution of worms in intestines: Bothnian Bay of Baltic Sea
- Corynosoma semerme*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Phoca vitulina* (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Luehe, 1904  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (mesenteries): waters off Oregon; British Columbia; Alaska
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rud., 1802)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus capensis*: Atlantic Ocean
- Corynosoma strumosum*  
Helle E; Valtonen ET  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 298-303 Wa  
*Corynosoma strumosum*, *C. semerme*, prevalence and location in *Pusa hispida botnica*, sex ratio, growth, and development of parasite  
*Pusa hispida botnica* (small intestine, large intestine, rectum, caecum): Bothnian Bay, Finland
- Corynosoma strumosum*  
Helle E; Valtonen ET  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 287-296 Wa  
*Corynosoma strumosum* and *C. semerme* in *Pusa hispida*, comparison between spring and autumn infection, intensity of infection, parasite sex ratio and body length, distribution of worms in intestines: Bothnian Bay of Baltic Sea
- Corynosoma strumosum*  
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Synodus lucioceps* (mesentery): California coast
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Ovsiukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
*Mustela erminea* (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Corynosoma strumosum*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Eumetopias jubata*  
*Phoca vitulina*  
(intestine of all): all from Oregon Coast
- Corynosoma validum*  
Bishop L  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa  
parasites, *Erignathus barbatus*, pathology, case report  
*Erignathus barbatus* (small intestine, attached to lumen): Chukchi Sea
- Corynosoma villosum* Van Cleave, 1953  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (mesenteries): waters off Alaska
- Corynosoma villosum*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Eumetopias jubata* (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Corynosominae* Petrotschenko, 1956  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
key

- Dendronucleata Sokolovskaja, 1962  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
key to species, includes: *D. dogieli* Sokolovskaja, 1962; *D. petruschewskii* Sokolovskaja, 1962
- Dendronucleatidae Sokolovskaja, 1962  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
key
- Dentitruncus truttae Sinzar, 1955, illus.  
Catalini N et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 169-173 Wa  
helminths, *Salmo trutta* (intestine), histological changes, attachment of *Cyathocephalus truncatus*: River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Dentitruncus truttae Sinzar, 1955, illus.  
Orecchia P et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 175-181 Wa  
*Cyathocephalus truncatus*, *Dentitruncus truttae*, intermediate hosts, incidence and seasonal occurrence  
*Echinogammarus roco*  
*E. tibaldii*  
*Gammarus italicus*  
(coelom of all): all from River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Dentitruncus truttae Sinzar, 1955  
Paggi L et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa  
helminths, *Salmo trutta*, localization, incidence and intensity according to sex, age and season, statistical analysis  
*Salmo trutta* (intestine): River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Dollfusentis chandleri Golvan, 1969, illus.  
Buckner RL; Overstreet RM; Heard RW  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 195-201 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
description of cystacanth  
*Lepidactylus* sp. (hemocoel): Mississippi  
*Grandidierella bonnieroides* (hemocoel): Mississippi  
*Corophium lacustre* (hemocoel): Louisiana  
*Micropogonias undulatus*: Mississippi Sound  
[and/or] adjacent waters  
*Leiostomus xanthurus*: Mississippi Sound  
[and/or] adjacent waters  
*Bairdiella chrysura*: Mississippi Sound [and/or] adjacent waters  
*Orthopristis chrysoptera*: Mississippi Sound  
[and/or] adjacent waters  
*Archosargus probatocephalus*: Mississippi Sound  
[and/or] adjacent waters  
*Dasyatis sabina* (spiral valve): Mississippi Sound [and/or] adjacent waters
- Echinopardalis lamasi* Freitas and Costa, 1964  
Amato JFR; Nickol BB; Froes OM  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 279-281 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
as syn. of *Oligacanthorhynchus lamasi* (Freitas and Costa, 1964) comb. n.
- Echinorhynchidae* Cobbold, 1876  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
key, key to genera
- Echinorhynchus*  
Amin OM; Redlin MJ  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 9-20 Wa  
*Echinorhynchus salmonis* in *Coregonus hoyi* and *Osmerus mordax*, worm sex and age and the host species (salmonid host vs. non-salmonid host) affected worm growth and morphological variability, anomalies; extreme variability in cement gland pattern and the implications for using this diagnostic character on the generic level
- Echinorhynchus* Mueller, 1776  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
key, key to species, includes: *E. hexagrammi* Baeva, 1965; *E. cestodicola* Linstow, 1905; *E. gadi* Mueller, 1776
- Echinorhynchus* sp.  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Alosa chrysochloris*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Echinorhynchus* sp.  
Threlfall W  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa  
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish  
*Osmerus mordax* (exterior stomach wall): Newfoundland, Canada
- Echinorhynchus brumpti* Blanc and Cauchemez, 1911  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966
- Echinorhynchus cylindraceus* Goeze, 1782  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966
- Echinorhynchus dimorphocephalus* Westrumb, 1821  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

- Echinorhynchus ekbaumi* Golvan, 1969  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269  
Wa  
as syn. of *Echinorhynchus gadi* Zoega in  
O. F. Mueller, 1776
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Zoega in O. F. Mueller, 1776  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (intestine): waters  
off British Columbia
- Echinorhynchus gadi*  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation  
to host age and feeding habits; some observations  
on life cycle, development, and maturation  
periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin,  
Kamchatka
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Zoega in O. F. Muller, 1776  
Dick TA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
*Salvelinus alpinus*: Nettilling Lake, and  
Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Zoega in O. F. Mueller,  
1776  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269  
Wa  
Syn.: *Echinorhynchus ekbaumi* Golvan, 1969
- Echinorhynchus microcephalus* Rudolphi 1819  
Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599  
Wa  
as syn. of *Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus*  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Schmidt, 1972
- Echinorhynchus muscicapa* Rudolphi, 1819  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*)  
*cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz,  
1966
- Echinorhynchus obliquus* Dujardin, 1845  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*)  
*cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz,  
1966
- Echinorhynchus parvus* Fuhrmann, 1900  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*)  
*cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz,  
1966
- Echinorhynchus pici* Gmelin, 1791  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*)  
*cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz,  
1966
- Echinorhynchus pigmentatus* de Marval, 1902  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*)  
*cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz,  
1966
- Echinorhynchus rostratus* de Marval, 1902  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*)  
*cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz,  
1966
- Echinorhynchus salmonis*  
Amin OM  
1981 J Fish Biol 19 (4) Oct 467-474 Wa  
*Echinorhynchus salmonis* in *Osmerus mordax*, no  
pronounced seasonal periodicity in infection  
prevalence and intensity or development and  
maturation, worms were predominantly overdis-  
persed with negative binomial distribution  
being best descriptive model: Lake Michigan
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Muller, 1784  
Amin OM; Redlin MJ  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 9-20 Wa  
*Echinorhynchus salmonis* in *Coregonus hoyi* and  
*Osmerus mordax*, worm sex and age and the host  
species (salmonid host vs. non-salmonid host)  
affected worm growth and morphological varia-  
bility, anomalies; extreme variability in cement  
gland pattern and the implications for  
using this diagnostic character on the generic  
level
- Echinorhynchus sevani* Dinnik, 1932  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *Metechinorhynchus sevani* (Dinnik,  
1932) Golvan, 1969
- Echinorhynchus transversus* Rudolphi, 1819  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*)  
*cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz,  
1966
- Empodius Travassos*, 1916  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
*Acanthocephala* of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to species, includes: *E. otidis*  
(Miescher, 1841); *E. taeniatus* (Linstow, 1901)
- Euzetacanthus simplex* (Rudolphi, 1810) Golvan e  
Houin, 1964  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Mullus surmuletus*: Italian seas
- Fessisentidae Van Cleave, 1931  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
*Acanthocephala* of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key

## Fessissentis Van Cleave 1931

Amin OM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1039-1045 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
Fessissentidae  
key to species, includes: *Fessissentis fessus*  
Van Cleave 1931; *F. vanclavei* (Hughes and  
Moore 1943) Nickol 1972; *F. necturorum* Nickol  
1972; *F. friedi* Nickol 1972; *F. tichiganensis*  
sp. nov.

## Fessissentis tichiganensis sp. nov., illus.

Amin OM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1039-1045 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
*Amia calva*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Umbra limi*  
*Ictalurus melas*  
*I. nebulosus*  
*Culaea inconstans*  
*Lepomis cyanellus*  
*L. gibbosus*  
*L. macrochirus*  
*Etheostoma nigrum* (anal opening)  
*Perca flavescens*  
all from Racine Co., Wisconsin

## Filicollidae Petrotschenko, 1956

Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to genera and species

## Filicollis Luehe, 1911

Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key

## Filicollis anatis

Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Fulica atra*  
*Anser anser*  
*Aythya ferina*  
*Aythya nyroca*  
all from Ostosterreich

## Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788)

Itamies J; Valtonen ET; Fagerholm HP  
1980 Ann Zool Fennici 17 (4) 285-289 Wa  
*Somateria mollissima*: southern Finland

## Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788)

Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key

## Filicollis anatis (Schrank)

Rudminaitis EA; Kontrimavichus VL  
1981 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 258 (2) 511-512 Wa  
*Filicollis anatis* from different hosts,  
differences in protein electrophoretic pat-  
terns, taxonomic implications

## Filicollis anatis

Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP  
*Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium*: Hudspeth  
County, Texas

## Floridosentis Ward, 1953

Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key

## Gigantorhynchida Hamann, 1892

Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to families and genera

## Gigantorhynchidae Hamann, 1892

Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key

## Gigantorhynchus lutzi Machado F. 1941

Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599  
Wa  
*Caluromys philander* (intestino delgado): Bel-  
em, PA, Brasil

## Gigantorhynchus microcephalus Porta, 1909

Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599  
Wa  
as syn. of *Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus*  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Schmidt, 1972

## Golvanacanthus blennii Paggi e Orecchia, 1972

Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Symphodus roissali*  
*Blennius pavo*  
*Gobius cobitis*  
all from Italian seas

## Gorytocephalus elongorchis n. sp., illus.

Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 199-202 Wa  
*Plecostomus carinatus* (intestino): Lago  
Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil

## Gyracanthocephala Van Cleave, 1936

Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key

- Hamannia microcephala Travassos, 1915  
Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599  
Wa  
as syn. of Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Schmidt, 1972
- Hamanniella microcephala Travassos, 1915  
Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599  
Wa  
as syn. of Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Schmidt, 1972
- Hebesoma Van Cleave, 1928  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Hemiechinomoma ardeae (Belopolskaia, 1958)  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
as syn. of Southwellina hispida (Van Cleave,  
1925)
- Hemiechinomoma mergi (Lundstroem, 1941)  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
as syn. of Andracantha mergi (Lundstroem, 1941)
- Hemirhadinorhynchus leuciscus Krotov et Petrots-  
chenko, 1956  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of Pseudorhadinorhynchus leuciscus  
(Krotov et Petrotschenko, 1956) Golvan, 1969
- Heteracanthocephalidae Petrotschenko, 1956  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Hypoechinorhynchidae Golvan, 1960  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Illiosentidae Golvan, 1960  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to genera
- Illiosentis africanus Golvan, 1955  
Buckner RL; Overstreet RM; Heard RW  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
195-201 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Syn.: I. furcatus africanus Golvan, 1955
- Illiosentis furcatus africanus Golvan, 1955  
Buckner RL; Overstreet RM; Heard RW  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
195-201 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
as syn. of I. africanus Golvan, 1955
- Leptorhynchoides Kostylew, 1924  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Leptorhynchoides ovicephalus  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of Metacanthocephalus ovicephalus  
(Jhukov, 1963) Golvan, 1969
- Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Linton 1891)  
Heufelder GR; Schneeberger PJ  
1980 Tr Am Fish Soc 109 (1) Jan 142-144 Wa  
Leptorhynchoides thecatus in Cottus cognatus  
(stomach and intestine), relationship between  
parasite density and fish length and sex:  
eastern Lake Michigan
- Leptorhynchoides thecatum  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Amia calva  
Lepomis macrochirus  
Pomoxis nigromaculatus  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Leptorhynchoides thecatus  
Uznanski RL; Nickol BB  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 121-126 Wa  
Leptorhynchoides thecatus in Hyalella azteca  
(exper.), unlikely that parasite populations  
are regulated by death of heavily infected  
hosts; host-parasite population models based  
on assumption that parasites kill heavily in-  
fected hosts should not be accepted without  
reservation
- Leptorhynchoides thecatus, illus.  
Uznanski RL; Nickol BB  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 506-512 Wa  
Leptorhynchoides thecatus in Hyalella azteca,  
sequential ranking system for developmental  
stages which recognizes 22 stages; redescription  
of certain aspects of development; description  
of developmental anomalies thought to be  
induced by high temperatures
- Leptorhynchoididae Witenberg, 1932  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to genera

## Macracanthorhynchosis

Oparin PG  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 45-49 Wa  
macracanthorhynchosis, pigs, control measures  
(sanitation, avoiding contaminated pastures,  
control of intermediate hosts): Primorskii  
krai

## Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus

Donahue MJ et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 756-758 Wa  
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, potential  
carbohydrate regulatory enzymes, metabolite  
levels

## Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, illus.

Dunagan TT; Miller DM  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
106-114 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus males, genital  
ganglion and associated nerves, light and scan-  
ning electron microscopy

## Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus

Dunagan TT; Miller DM  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
33-36 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, swine, 18-  
year record of collections from 3 packing  
companies, decline in infection rate at 1 com-  
pany attributed to changes in animal husbandry  
practices: southern Illinois

## Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus

Miller DM; Wong BS; Dunagan TT  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 33-41 Wa  
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, membrane  
potentials of rete system

## Macracanthorhynchus ingens

Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive  
tract), statistical analysis of geographic  
variation: Tennessee

## Macracanthorhynchus ingens

Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
Ursus americanus (small intestine): southeast-  
ern United States

## Macracanthorhynchus ingens

Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Caro-  
lina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or] Vir-  
ginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia

## Mediorhynchus Van Cleave, 1916

Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to species, includes: *M. garruli*  
Yamaguti, 1939; *M. muritensis* Lundstroem, 1942;  
*M. empodius* (Skrjabin, 1913); *M. tenuis* Meyer,  
1931; *M. lagodekhiensis* Kuraschvili, 1955; *M.*  
*micracanthus* (Rudolphi, 1819); *M. petrotschen-*  
*koi* Gvosdev et Soboleva, 1966; *M. zosteropis*  
(Porta, 1913); *M. papillosus* Van Cleave, 1916;  
*M. armenicus* Petrotschenko, 1958; *M. orientalis*  
Belopolskaja, 1953

## Mediorhynchus sp.

Badley JE; Dronen NO jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Quiscalus quiscula* (upper intestine): Brazos  
County, Texas

## Mediorhynchus sp.

Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59  
Wa  
*Agelaius phoeniceus* (intestin): region sud-  
ouest du Quebec

Mediorhynchus grandis (Van Cleave, 1916) Pachy-  
man and Berry, 1948

Naderman J; Pence DB  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of *Corvus brachyrhynchus*, prevalence,  
intensity, Simpson's index and indices of  
similarity were low  
*C. brachyrhynchus* (intestine): west Texas

## Mediorhynchus micracanthus (Rudolphi, 1819)

Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Corvus corone cornix* (mittleres Jejunum)  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (Rectum)  
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

## Mediorhynchus papillosus

Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida

## Metacanthocephalus Yamaguti, 1959

Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key

## Metacanthocephalus ovicephalus (Jhukov, 1963)

Golvan, 1969  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Syn.: *Leptorhynchoides ovicephalus*

## Metarhadinorhynchus Yamaguti, 1959

Gupta RC; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 21-24 Is-  
sued Mar 19 Wa  
key to species, includes: *Metarhadinorhynchus*  
*thaparus* n. sp.; *M. lateolabracis* Yamaguti,  
1959

Metarhadinorhynchus thaparai [lapsus pp. 22, 24  
for *M. thaparus* n. sp.]

Gupta RC; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 21-24 Is-  
sued Mar 19 Wa

## Metarhadinorhynchus thaparus n. sp., illus.

Gupta RC; Gupta SP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 21-24 Is-  
sued Mar 19 Wa  
[lapsus pp. 22, 24 as *M. thaparai*]  
key  
*Arius platystomus* (intestine): Puri, Orissa

## Metechinorhynchus

Amin OM; Redlin MJ  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 9-20 Wa  
as syn. of *Echinorhynchus*

- Metechinorhynchus Petrotschenko*, 1956  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
key, key to species, includes: *M. salmonis* (Mueller, 1780) Petrotschenko, 1956; *M. cryophilus* Sokolovskaja, 1962; *M. sevani* (Dinnik, 1932) Golvan, 1969; *M. truttae* (Schrank, 1788)
- Metechinorhynchus alpinus* (Linstow, 1901)  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *M. salmonis* (Mueller, 1780) Petrotschenko, 1956
- Metechinorhynchus baeri* (Kostylew, 1928)  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* (Dujardin, 1845) Hamann, 1892
- Metechinorhynchus lateralis* (Leidy 1851)  
Threlfall W  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa  
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish  
*Osmerus mordax* (intestine): Newfoundland, Canada
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis*  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis*  
Dehtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (intestine)  
*Coregonus clupeaformis*  
*Osmerus mordax*  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Catostomus commersoni*  
*Coregonus hoyi*  
*C. artedii*  
*Alosa pseudoharengus*  
all from Lake Huron
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Coregonus artedii*  
*C. clupeaformis*  
*Salvelinus namaycush*  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Catostomus catostomus*  
*C. commersoni*
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis*-- Continued  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
*Lota lota*  
*Pungitius pungitius*  
*Stizostedion vitreum*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis* (Mueller, 1780)  
Petrotschenko, 1956  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *M. alpinus* (Linstow, 1901)
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis*  
Valtonen ET  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (1) July 1-8 Wa  
*Metechinorhynchus salmonis* in *Coregonus lavaratus*, incidence of infection and host diet: Bothnian Bay
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis* O. F. Muller, 1780  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada
- Metechinorhynchus sevani* (Dinnik, 1932) Golvan, 1969  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Echinorhynchus sevani* Dinnik, 1932
- Micracanthorhynchina* Strand, 1936  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
key
- Moniliformis*  
Parshad VR; Crompton DWT; Nesheim MC  
1980 Proc Roy Soc London s B Biol Sc (1175) 209  
Aug 13 299-315 Wa  
*Moniliformis* in rats fed on various monosaccharides and disaccharides, parasite growth, reproductive activity, and distribution in host intestine
- Moniliformis dubius*, *illus.*  
Asaolu SO  
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 433-446 Wa  
*Moniliformis dubius*, morphology of female reproductive system, detailed description of efferent duct and ligament sacs
- Moniliformis dubius*, *illus.*  
Asaolu SO  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 297-309 Wa  
*Moniliformis dubius* males, morphology of reproductive system
- Moniliformis dubius*, *illus.*  
Asaolu SO et al  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 23-32 Wa  
*Moniliformis dubius*, development of ovarian balls, light and transmission electron microscopy



- Moniliformis dubius*  
Cornish RA; Wilkes J; Mettrick DF  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb 151-166 Wa  
*Moniliformis dubius*, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, extraction and purification, kinetic studies
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Cornish RA; Wilkes J; Mettrick DF  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 754-756 Wa  
*Moniliformis dubius* adults, concentrations of some of metabolites in pathway of glucose metabolism, identification of possible regulatory enzymes, differences between male and female worms
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Crompton DWT et al  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 457-461 Wa  
*Moniliformis dubius*-infected male and female rats fed on diets containing growth-limiting amounts of fructose, food intake, weight gain, and blood sugar; numbers, sex ratio, dry weight, and location of parasites in small intestine of hosts; results can be interpreted to suggest competition for dietary fructose between parasite and host
- Moniliformis dubius*, illus.  
Parshad VR; Crompton DWT; Martin J  
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 423-431 Wa  
*Moniliformis dubius* (? = *M. moniliformis*), surface morphology of ovarian balls from worms of different ages, scanning electron microscopy; preliminary observations on division process of ovarian balls from uniseminated and inseminated worms of known age, light microscopy
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Tanaka RD; MacInnis AJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 354-355 Wa  
*Moniliformis dubius*, pseudocoelomic fluid, amino acids, glucose, and malate concentrations, osmolality
- Moniliformis moniliformis*, illus.  
Dunagan TT; Miller DM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 256-257 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Archiacanthocephala, determination of dorsal and ventral surfaces in histological preparations, suggest the medial longitudinal channels be used for orientation
- Moniliformis moniliformis*, illus.  
Hutton TL; Oettinger DF  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 965-972 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Moniliformis moniliformis*, origin and development of proboscis hooks, ultrastructural observations
- Moniliformis moniliformis*, illus.  
Miremad-Gassmann M  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (2) June 137-147 Wa  
*Moniliformis moniliformis*, antigenic analysis of metabolic and somatic antigens, localization of antigens, IgG antibody response in primary infections and reinfections in *Rattus norvegicus*, modification of antigens during infection, worm expulsion (after 4 weeks in female hosts and 8 weeks in male hosts), resistance to re-infection
- Moniliformis moniliformis*  
Miremad-Gassmann M  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 407-421 Wa  
*Moniliformis moniliformis*, rats, infection and re-infection, worm expulsion, worm growth, worm localization/migration in host intestine, differences between male and female worms
- Moniliformis moniliformis*  
Parshad VR; Crompton DWT; Martin J  
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 423-431 Wa  
*Moniliformis dubius* (? = *M. moniliformis*), surface morphology of ovarian balls from worms of different ages, scanning electron microscopy; preliminary observations on division process of ovarian balls from uniseminated and inseminated worms of known age, light microscopy
- Neocanthocephala (Van Cleave, 1936)  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
key, key to families
- Neoechinorhynchidae Ward, 1918  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
key, key to genera
- Neoechinorhynchidae [sp.]  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Dorosoma cepedianum*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Neoechinorhynchus Hamann, 1892  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
key, key to species, includes: *N. agilus* (Rudolphi, 1819); *N. rutili* (Mueller, 1780); *N. crassus* Van Cleave, 1919; *N. tylosuri* Yamaguti, 1939
- Neoechinorhynchus sp.  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa  
*Lepomis microlophus*: Flint River, North Georgia  
*Esox niger*: Broad River, North Georgia
- Neoechinorhynchus sp. A. Sokolovskaja, 1962  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *N. rutili* (Mueller, 1780)

- Neoechinorhynchus* sp. B. Sokolovskaja, 1962  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *N. rutili* (Mueller, 1780)
- Neoechinorhynchus afghanus* sp. n., *illus.*  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
Labeo dero (intestine): River Kabul near  
Daronta, north-eastern Afghanistan
- Neoechinorhynchus agilis* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
Mugil brasiliensis (intestino): Estado Zulia,  
Venezuela
- Neoechinorhynchus agilis* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas
- Neoechinorhynchus armenicus* (Dinnic, 1933)  
Micailov, 1975  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *N. rutili* (Mueller, 1780)
- Neoechinorhynchus carassii*, Roitman, 1961  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *N. rutili* (Mueller, 1780)
- Neoechinorhynchus chrysemydis* Cable and Hopp  
1954  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114  
Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Ten-  
nessee
- Neoechinorhynchus crassus* Van Cleave, 1919  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *N. tumidus* Van Cleave et Bangham, 1949
- Neoechinorhynchus cristatus*  
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa  
Catostomus catostomus (intestin): region de  
Schefferville, Quebec
- Neoechinorhynchus cristatus* Lynch 1936  
Muzzall PM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 127-133 Wa  
3 acanthocephalan spp. in *Catostomus* commer-  
soni, infection parameters, seasonal infection  
patterns, intestinal distribution, effect of  
host size and sex, occurrence in other hosts  
*Catostomus commersoni*  
*Erimyzon oblongus*  
all from SE New Hampshire
- Neoechinorhynchus cristatus* Lynch, 1936  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *N. rutili* (Mueller, 1780)
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindricus*  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: central Texas
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindricum* (Van Cleave, 1913)  
Van Cleave, 1919  
Williams EH jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
84-87 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Erimyzon sucetta* (intestine): Uphapee Creek,  
northeast of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama
- Neoechinorhynchus paraguayensis* Machado, 1959,  
*illus.*  
Nickol BB; Padilha TN  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 987-989 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
description, measurements  
*Geophagus brasiliensis*: Rio Guandu-Acu, state  
of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
- Neoechinorhynchus prolixus*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Carpionodes carpio* (intestine): North Dakota
- Neoechinorhynchus pseudemydis* Cable and Hopp  
1954  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114  
Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Ten-  
nessee
- Neoechinorhynchus rigidus* (Van Cleave, 1928),  
*illus.*  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
*Schizothorax sinuatus*  
*Schizothorax* sp.  
*Schizothoraichthys labiatus*  
*Schizothoraichthys intermedius*  
*Schizothoraichthys* sp.  
*Schizothoraichthys x Barbus*  
*Noemacheilus griffithi afghana*  
*Salmo trutta oxianus*  
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern  
Afghanistan
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili*  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-  
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-  
servations on life cycle, development, and  
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e  
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Neoechinorhynchus rutli* (O. F. Muller, 1780)  
Hamann, 1892  
Dick TA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
*Salvelinus alpinus*: Nettilling Lake, and  
Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Mueller, 1780)  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
synonymy, key

- Neoechinorhynchus simansularis* Roitman, 1961  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *N. rutili* (Mueller, 1780)
- Neoechinorhynchus strigosus*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Catostomus commersoni*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Neoechinorhynchus tumidus*  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S.*  
*namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (intes-  
tine)  
*Osmerus mordax*  
*Coregonus hoyi*  
all from Lake Huron
- Neoechinorhynchus tumidus* Van Cleave et Bangham,  
1949  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *N. crassus* Van Cleave, 1919
- Neorhadinorhynchus atlanticus*  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity  
and extensiveness of infection, synchronization  
of trophic and parasitological relationships of  
host, role of host in helminth developmental  
cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Octospinifer macilentus* Van Cleave 1919  
Muzzall PM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 127-133 Wa  
3 acanthocephalan spp. in *Catostomus commer-  
soni*, infection parameters, seasonal infection  
patterns, intestinal distribution, effect of  
host size and sex, occurrence in other hosts:  
SE New Hampshire
- Octospinifer macilentus*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Catostomus commersoni* (intestine): North  
Dakota
- Oligacanthorhynchida* Petrotschenko, 1956  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Oligacanthorhynchus* Travassos, 1915  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to species, includes: *O. citelli*  
(Rudolphi, 1806); *O. kantschaticus* Hohlova,  
1966
- Oligacanthorhynchus lamasi* (Freitas and Costa,  
1964) comb. n., illus.  
Amato JFR; Nickol BB; Froes OM  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
279-281 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
description  
Syns.: *Echinopardalis lamasi* Freitas and  
Costa, 1964; *Oncicola lamasi*  
*Felis catus*: Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul,  
Brazil
- Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus* (Rudolphi,  
1819) Schmidt, 1972, illus.  
Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599  
Wa  
synonymy, description  
*Philander opossum*  
*Metachirus nudicaudatus*  
*Didelphis marsupialis*  
*Didelphis* sp.  
all from Brasil
- Oligoterorhynchus Monticelli*, 1914  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Oncicola campanulata* (Diesing, 1851) Meyer, 1931,  
illus.  
Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599  
Wa  
synonymy, description  
*Didelphis albiventris* (musculatura): Angra  
dos Reis, RJ, Brasil
- Oncicola canis*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Oncicola lamasi*  
Amato JFR; Nickol BB; Froes OM  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
279-281 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
as syn. of *Oligacanthorhynchus lamasi* (Freitas  
and Costa, 1964) comb. n.

- Pachysentis canicola*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Palaeacanthocephala*, Meyer, 1931, order  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
*Acanthocephala* of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to families
- Palaeacanthocephala* (Meyer, 1931), class  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
*Acanthocephala* of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Palaeacanthocephala* Meyer, 1931  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
*Acanthocephala* of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to families
- Pallisentis* (Van Cleave, 1928)  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
*Acanthocephala* of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Pallisentis golvani*, illus.  
Marchand B; Mattel X  
1980 Compt Rend Soc Biol Paris 174 (5) 933-936  
Wa  
*Pallisentis golvani*, during spermiogenesis the  
plasmic membrane surrounding the flagellum  
forms a nucleocytoplasmic groove rather than a  
cytoplasmic canal
- Pallisentis ussuriensis* (Kostylew, 1941) Golvan,  
1959  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
synonymy
- Paracanthocephalus curtus* A. et D.-A.  
Yamaguti S  
1963 Systema helminthum V *Acanthocephala* 423 pp  
New York and London (Interscience Publishers)  
Wa(436Y15)  
For complete author reference see Suppl 20 Pt 1  
as syn. of *Acanthocephalus curtus* (Achmerow et  
Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) n. comb.
- Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris* A. et D.-A.  
Yamaguti S  
1963 Systema helminthum V *Acanthocephala* 423 pp  
New York and London (Interscience Publishers)  
Wa(436Y15)  
For complete author reference see Suppl 20 Pt 1  
as syn. of *Acanthocephalus tenuirostris* (Ach-  
merow et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) n. comb.
- Parafilicollis major* (Lundstroem, 1942)  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
as syn. of *Profilicollis major* (Lundstroem,  
1942)
- Paratenuisentis ambiguus* (Van Cleave, 1921) Bul-  
lock and Samuel, 1975, illus.  
Samuel G; Bullock WL  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 214-217 Wa  
*Paratenuisentis ambiguus*, life cycle and larval  
development in amphipod and eel hosts  
*Anguilla rostrata*  
*Gammarus tigrinus*  
(all nat. and exper.): all from Oyster River,  
Durham, New Hampshire
- Plagiorhynchidae* Golvan, 1960  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
*Acanthocephala* of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to subfamilies and genera
- Plagiorhynchinae* Meyer, 1931  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
*Acanthocephala* of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Plagiorhynchus* Luehe, 1911  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
*Acanthocephala* of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to species, includes: *P. spiralis*  
(Rudolphi, 1809); *P. charadrii* (Yamaguti, 1939);  
*P. paulus* Van Cleave et Williams, 1951; *P.*  
*crassicolliis* (Villot, 1875); *P. lemniaalis*  
*Belopol'skaia*, 1958
- Plagiorhynchus charadrii* (Yamaguti, 1939)  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Prosthorhynchus charadrii* Yamaguti, 1939
- Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus*  
Dappen GE; Nickol BB  
1981 J Invert Path 38 (2) Sept 209-212 Wa  
*Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus*-infected *Armadilli-  
dium vulgare*, unaltered hematocrit values and  
differential hemocyte counts
- Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *cylindraceus*  
(Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
synonymy
- Plagiorhynchus formosus* Van Cleave, 1918  
Schmidt GD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*)  
*cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz,  
1966

- Plagiorhynchus paulus Van Cleave et Williams, 1951  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa  
 key  
 Syn.: Prosthynchus paulus (Van Cleave et Williams, 1951)
- Plagiorhynchus (Prosthynchus) taiwanensis Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966  
 Schmidt GD  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
 as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966
- Polymorphidae Meyer, 1931  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key, key to subfamilies and genera
- Polymorphidae Meyer, 1931  
 Skriabina ES  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key to genera
- Polymorphinae Meyer, 1931  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key
- Polymorphus Luehe, 1911  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key, key to subgenera and species, includes:  
 P. (Subfilicollis) pupa; P. (Sf.) phippsi; P. (Sf.) gavii; P. (Subcorynosoma) corynoides; P. (Sc.) strumosoides; P. (Polymorphus) cincli; P. (P.) striatus; P. (P.) acutis; P. (P.) meyeri; P. (P.) obtusus; P. (P.) kostylewi; P. (P.) diploinflatus; P. (P.) contortus; P. (P.) minutus; P. (P.) mathevossianae; P. (P.) arcticus; P. (P.) trochus; P. (P.) magnus; P. (P.) marilis; P. (P.) actuganensis
- Polymorphus  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa  
 subgenus of Polymorphus  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key
- Polymorphus sp.  
 McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
 endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex  
 Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Polymorphus sp.  
 Platt TR  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 255 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
 Microtus pennsylvanicus (mesenteries): Hastings Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Polymorphus (Profilicollis) botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa  
 as syn. of Profilicollis botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)
- Polymorphus botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa  
 as syn. of Profilicollis botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)
- Polymorphus marilis Van Cleave, 1939  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
 Aythya marila: New Brunswick, Canada
- Polymorphus minutus  
 Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
 1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
 Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Polymorphus minutus  
 Hirsch RP  
 1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 243-248 Wa  
 Polymorphus minutus, patterns of distribution in Gammarus pulex, statistical analysis of Hynes & Nicholas' (1963) data, comparison with Crofton's (1971) conclusions based on same data
- Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782), illus.  
 Itamies J; Valtonen ET; Fagerholm HP  
 1980 Ann Zool Fennici 17 (4) 285-289 Wa  
 Polymorphus minutus in Somateria mollissima (intestine), possible cause of death, localization, life cycle, age of infestation, parasite sex ratios: southern Finland
- Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782)  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
 Anas rubripes  
 A. crecca  
 A. discors  
 all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Polymorphus obtusus Van Cleave, 1918  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
 Bucephala albeola: New Brunswick, Canada
- Polymorphus paradoxus Connel and Corner, 1957  
 Platt TR  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 255 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
 Microtus pennsylvanicus (small intestine): Hastings Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Pomphorhynchidae Yamaguti, 1939  
 Skriabina ES  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key

- Pomphorhynchus Monticellii, 1905  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key to species, includes: *P. laevis* (Mueller,  
1776); *P. kostylewi* Petrotschenko, 1956; *P.*  
*perforator* (Linstow, 1908)
- Pomphorhynchus sp.  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Platichthys flesus: Italian seas
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S.*  
*namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (intes-  
tine)  
*Osmerus mordax*  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Catostomus commersoni*  
all from Lake Huron
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli  
Gleason LN; Huffman DG  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 133-134 Wa  
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli hooks, meristogram  
analysis of collection from south-central  
Kentucky, implications for differentiation from  
*P. rocci*  
*Hypentelium nigricans*  
*Moxostoma erythrurum*  
all from Kentucky
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli  
Glenn CL  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 252-257 Wa  
parasitic infections in *Hiodon tergisus*, preva-  
lence and intensity by season and host age  
*Hiodon tergisus* (small intestine): Assiniboine  
River, Brandon, Manitoba
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli  
Grey AJ; Hayunga EG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 371-372 Wa  
Glaridacris larvae in *Catostomus commersoni*,  
evidence for alternative site selection as re-  
sult of interspecific competition by Pomphor-  
hynchus bulbocolli, effect of other caryophyl-  
lidan species on site selection not readily  
apparent: New York
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Coregonus artedii*  
*C. clupeaformis*  
*Salvelinus namaycush*  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
*Catostomus commersoni*  
*Pungitius pungitius*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, illus.  
McDonough JM; Gleason LN  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 403-409 Wa  
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, Acanthocephalus  
dirus, histopathology in *Etheostoma caeruleum*:  
Kentucky
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli Linkins in Van Cleave  
1919  
Muzzall PM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 127-133 Wa  
3 acanthocephalan spp. in *Catostomus commer-  
soni*, infection parameters, seasonal infection  
patterns, intestinal distribution, effect of  
host size and sex, occurrence in other hosts  
*Catostomus commersoni*  
*Notemigonus crysoleucas*  
*Notropis cornutus*  
*Rhinichthys cataractae*  
*Semotilus corporalis*  
*Erimyzon oblongus*  
all from SE New Hampshire
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Catostomus commersoni* (intestine)  
*Ictalurus melas* (mesenteries)  
all from North Dakota
- Pomphorhynchus laevis (Mueller, 1776), illus.  
Kritscher E  
1980 Ann Naturh Mus Wien 83 1979 641-650 Issued  
Dec Wa  
*Esox lucius*: Neusiedlersee
- Pomphorhynchus perforator (Linstow, 1908), illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
*Salmo trutta oxianus* (intestine): north-  
eastern Afghanistan
- Pomphorhynchus rocci  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence  
and intensity, seasonal variations, host age,  
frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only  
noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine  
variation in parasite occurrence and abundance  
as possible indicator of host movement and in  
relation to diversity of free-living community  
*Liopsetta putnami* (mesenteries): Great Bay  
Estuary, New Hampshire
- Pomphorhynchus rocci  
Gleason LN; Huffman DG  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 133-134 Wa  
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli hooks, meristogram  
analysis of collection from south-central  
Kentucky, implications for differentiation from  
*P. rocci*
- Porrorchinae Golvan, 1956  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive  
taxonomic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key

- Profilicollis* Meyer, 1931  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key
- Profilicollis botulus* (Van Cleave, 1916)  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 synonymy, key
- Profilicollis botulus* (Van Cleave, 1916)  
 Liat LB; Pike AW  
 1980 J Zool London 190 (1) Jan 39-51 Wa  
*Profilicollis botulus* in *Somateria mollissima* and *Carcinus maenas*, incidence and intensity, host age and sex, seasonal fluctuation, intestinal distribution and sex ratio of adult worms in eiders, loss of worms from captive and wild eiders, food preferences of eiders in relation to acquisition of infections: north east Scotland
- Profilicollis major* (Lundstroem, 1942)  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 synonymy, key
- Prosthenorchis*  
 Morin ML et al  
 1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (1) Feb 1009-1011 Wa  
*Prosthenorchis* in *Saimiri sciureus*, diagnosis, flexible fiberoptic proctoscopy compared with fecal examination
- Prosthorhynchus* Kostylew, 1915  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
 key, key to species, includes: *P. longirostris* Travassos, 1926; *P. reticulatus* (Westrumb, 1821); *P. gallinagi* Schachtachtinskaja, 1953; *P. scolopacidis* Kostylew, 1915; *P. genitopapillatus* Lundstroem, 1942; *P. gracilis* Petrotschenko, 1958; *P. cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782); *P. transversus* (Rudolphi, 1819); *P. formosus* (Van Cleave, 1918)
- Prosthorhynchus charadrii* Yamaguti, 1939  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus charadrii* (Yamaguti, 1939)
- Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782)  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 key  
 Syn.: *Centrorhynchus cylindraceus* (Schrank, 1788)
- Prosthorhynchus cylindraceum* (Goeze 1782)  
 Martinez F et al  
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
 133-141 Wa  
*Turdus philomelos*: provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Golvan, 1956  
 Schmidt GD  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
 as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966
- Prosthorhynchus formosus* (van Cleave, 1918)  
 Jewer DD; Threifall W  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Seiurus noveboracensis* (gizzard, anterior small intestine): Newfoundland, Canada
- Prosthorhynchus formosus*  
 MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa  
 comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults  
*Tyrannus tyrannus*  
*T. verticalis*  
 all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Prosthorhynchus formosus* (Van Cleave 1918)  
 Travassos, 1926  
 Schmidt GD  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
 as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966
- Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus* Lundstrum, 1942  
 Schmidt GD  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
 as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966
- Prosthorhynchus paulus* (Van Cleave et Williams, 1951)  
 Khokhlova IG  
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
 121-166 Wa  
 as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus paulus* Van Cleave et Williams, 1951
- Prosthorhynchus rosai* Porta, 1910  
 Schmidt GD  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
 as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966
- Prosthorhynchus upupae* Lopez-Neyra, 1946  
 Schmidt GD  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa  
 as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966
- Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonis* (Shibley, 1903)  
 Petrotschenko, 1956  
 Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa  
 [Bufo viridis]  
 [Rana ridibunda]  
 (intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan
- Pseudoacanthocephalus caucasicus* (Petrotschenko, 1953) Petrotschenko, 1958  
 Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa  
 [Bufo viridis] (intestine): Turkmenistan

- Pseudoechinorhynchus*  
Amin OM; Redlin MJ  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 9-20 Wa  
as syn. of *Echinorhynchus*
- Pseudoechinorhynchus* Petrotschenko, 1956  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Pseudoechinorhynchus cinctulus* Porta, 1905  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* (Du-  
jardin, 1845) Hamann, 1892
- Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Hamann, 1892  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
synonymy
- Pseudorhadinorhynchus* Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-  
Achmerova, 1941  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to species, includes: *P. pseudaspil*  
Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941; *P.*  
*markewitschi* Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmer-  
ova, 1941; *P. leuciscus* (Krotov et Petrots-  
chenko, 1956) Golvan, 1969
- Pseudorhadinorhynchus leuciscus* (Krotov et  
Petrotschenko, 1956) Golvan, 1969  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Hemirhadinorhynchus leuciscus* Krotov et  
Petrotschenko, 1956
- Quadrigruridae [sic] Van Cleave 1920  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key to genera
- Quadrigrurus* Van Cleave, 1920  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key
- Quadrigrurus cholodkowskyi*  
Daniiarov MR  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with con-  
stant high water temperature, differences in  
summer and autumn  
*Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri* (intes-  
tine): Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Quadrigrurus torquatus* Van Cleave, 1920  
Buckner RL; Brooks DR  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
139-140 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Ageneiosus caucanus*: Bolivar, Colombia  
*Hoplias malabaricus*: Caldas, Colombia  
(intestine of all)
- Rhadinorhynchidae Travassos, 1923  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to genera
- Rhadinorhynchus* Luehe, 1911  
Skriabina ES  
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28  
166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive  
systematic review of literature, keys, host  
list  
key, key to species, includes: *R. trachuri*  
Harada, 1935; *R. pristin* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Luehe, 1911
- Rhadinorhynchus cadenati* (Golvan et Hovin, 1964)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Rhadinorhynchus lintoni* Cable e Linderoth, 1963  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Sardina pilchardus*  
*Scomber scombrus*  
all from Italian seas
- Rhadinorhynchus plagioscionis* n. sp., illus.  
Thatcher VE  
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (4) 835-839 Lib API In-  
dexed from reprint  
*Plagioscion squamosissimus* (intestino): Manaus,  
Amazonas, Brasil
- Rhadinorhynchus trachuri* Harada, 1935  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (intestine): waters  
off California and Oregon



- Serrasentis nadakali* (George & Nadakal, 1978)  
George PV; Nadakal AM  
1981 *Hydrobiologia* 78 (1) Feb 27 59-62 Wa  
*Serrasentis nadakali*-infected *Rachycentron canadus*, intestinal pathology: Arabian Sea near Trivandrum coast
- Serrasentis sagittifer* (Linton, 1889) Linton, 1932  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Pageillus erythrinus: Italian seas
- Southwellina Witenberg*, 1932  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 *Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR* 28 121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
key
- Southwellina hispida* (Van Cleave, 1925)  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 *Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR* 28 121-166 Wa  
synonymy
- Southwellina mergi* (Lundstroem, 1941)  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 *Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR* 28 121-166 Wa  
as syn. of *Andracantha mergi* (Lundstroem, 1941)
- Sphaerirostris* (Golvan, 1956)  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 *Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR* 28 121-166 Wa  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
key, key to species, includes: *S. leguminosus* (Solowjew, 1912); *S. erraticus* (Chandler, 1925); *S. corvi* (Fukui, 1929); *S. turdi* (Yamaguti, 1939); *S. areolatus* (Rudolphi, 1819); *S. embae* (Kostylew, 1916); *S. teres* (Westrumb, 1821); *S. lancea* (Westrumb, 1821); *S. lanceoides* (Petrotshenko, 1949); *S. pinguis* (Van Cleave, 1918); *S. scanensis* (Lundstroem, 1942)
- Sphaerirostris teres* (Rud., 1819), illus.  
Kurbanov MN  
1978 *Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk* (5) 74-77 Wa  
*Sphaerirostris teres*, description, development of acanthella to sexual maturity in final host  
*Pica pica* (nat. and exper.): Kiurdamirsk, Lenkoransk, and Kedabeksk regions of Azerbaidzhan  
*Rana ridibunda* (body cavity): Kiurdamirsk region, Azerbaidzhan  
[*Canis familiaris*] (exper.)
- Subcorynosoma*  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 *Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR* 28 121-166 Wa  
subgenus of *Polymorphus*  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
key
- Subfilicollis*  
Khokhlova IG  
1978 *Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR* 28 121-166 Wa  
subgenus of *Polymorphus*  
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list  
key
- Tegorhynchus furcatus* (Van Cleave and Lincicome, 1939) Bullock and Mateo, 1970, illus.  
Buckner RL; Overstreet RM; Heard RW  
1978 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 45 (2) July 195-201 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
description of cystacanth  
*Lepidactylus* sp. (hemocoel)  
*Haustorius* sp. (hemocoel)  
*Menticirrhus americanus*  
*Fundulus similis* (gut)  
*Dasyatis sabina* (spiral valve)  
*D. sayi* (spiral valve)  
*D. americana* (spiral valve)  
all from Mississippi
- Telosentis* Van Cleave, 1923  
Skriabina ES  
1978 *Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR* 28 166-190 Wa  
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list  
key, key to species, includes: *T. exiguus* (Linstow, 1901) Van Cleave, 1923; *T. molini* Van Cleave, 1923
- Telosentis exiguus* (Von Linstow, 1901) Van Cleave, 1923  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Engraulis encrasicolus*: Italian seas
- Telosentis molini* Van Cleave, 1923  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Dicentrarchus labrax*: Italian seas

**Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology**  
**Supplement 24, Part 1 Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala**

VET

674

358

suppl. 24

no. 4

A & I